



Cisco Nexus 9000 Series NX-OS Command Reference (Configuration Commands), Release 7.0(3)I4(1)

First Published: 2017-10-27

Last Modified: 2018-02-15

Americas Headquarters

Cisco Systems, Inc.
170 West Tasman Drive
San Jose, CA 95134-1706
USA
<http://www.cisco.com>
Tel: 408 526-4000
800 553-NETS (6387)
Fax: 408 527-0883



CONTENTS

PREFACE

Preface	cxxxiii
Audience	cxxxiii
Documentation Conventions	cxxxiii
Documentation Feedback	cxxxiv
Communications, Services, and Additional Information	cxxxiv

CHAPTER 1

Notice	1
Notice	2

CHAPTER 2

A Commands	3
aaa accounting default	8
aaa accounting dot1x default group	9
aaa accounting onep default group	10
aaa authentication cts default group	11
aaa authentication dot1x default group	12
aaa authentication login ascii-authentication	13
aaa authentication login console	14
aaa authentication login default	16
aaa authentication login default fallback error local	18
aaa authentication login enable	19
aaa authentication login error-enable	20
aaa authentication login invalid-username-log	21
aaa authentication login password-aging enable	22
aaa authentication onep default group	23
aaa authentication rejected	24
aaa authentication rejected in ban	25

aaa authorization commands console	26
aaa authorization commands default	27
aaa authorization cts default group	28
aaa authorization ssh default group	29
aaa group server ldap	30
aaa group server radius	31
aaa group server tacacs	32
aaa test-authentication	33
aaa test-radius-authentication	34
aaa user default-role	35
abort	36
abort	37
abort	38
absolute-timeout	39
absolute start	40
accept-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l	41
access-class	43
access-class	44
access-list	45
aclog debug ha restore_rt_cfg	46
aclog match-log-level	47
action	48
action	49
action cli	50
action counter name value op	51
action eem test	52
action event-default	53
action exceptionlog module syserr devid errtype errcode phylayer ports harderror	54
action forceshut reset-reason	56
action overbudgetshut	57
action policy-default	58
action publish-event sub-system type	59

action reload	60
action snmp-trap	61
action syslog msg	62
activate	63
activate mode-100M	64
activity-timer	65
additional-paths install backup	66
additional-paths receive	67
additional-paths selection route-map	68
additional-paths send	69
address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast	70
address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast	71
address-family ipv4 mdt	72
address-family ipv4 mdt	73
address-family ipv4 mvpn	74
address-family ipv4 mvpn	75
address-family ipv4 unicast	76
address-family ipv4 unicast	77
address-family ipv4 unicast	78
address-family ipv4 unicast	79
address-family ipv4 unicast	80
address-family ipv4 unicast	81
address-family ipv4 unicast	82
address-family ipv4 unicast	83
address-family ipv4 unicast	84
address-family ipv4 unicast	85
address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast	86
address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast	87
address-family ipv6 mvpn	88
address-family ipv6 mvpn	89
address-family ipv6 unicast	90
address-family ipv6 unicast	91
address-family ipv6 unicast	92
address-family ipv6 unicast	93

address-family ipv6 unicast	94
address-family ipv6 unicast	95
address-family ipv6 unicast	96
address-family ipv6 unicast	97
address-family ipv6 unicast	98
address-family ipv6 unicast	99
address-family ipv6 unicast	100
address-family ipv6 unicast	101
address-family l2vpn evpn	102
address-family l2vpn evpn	103
address-family l2vpn vpls	104
address-family l2vpn vpls	105
address-family link-state	106
address-family link-state	107
address-family vpnv4 unicast	108
address-family vpnv4 unicast	109
address-family vpnv6 unicast	110
address-family vpnv6 unicast	111
address	112
address	113
address	114
address	115
address	116
address	117
address primary	118
address secondary	119
address secondary	120
adjacency-check	121
adjacency-resolve	122
advertise-labels	123
advertise-map exist default advertise-map	124
advertise-system-mac	125
advertise l2vpn evpn	126
advertisement-interval	127

advertisement-interval	128
affinity-group	129
affinity-group activate	130
affinity	131
affinity	132
aggregate-address	133
aggregate-address	134
alert-group user-def-cmd	135
allocate-label all	136
allocate1 interface2	137
allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range	138
allocate3 shared interface3	139
allow-vni-in-ethertag	140
allow delete boot-image	141
allow feature-set	142
allowas-in	143
allowas-in	144
allowed-locators	145
allowed-vlans	146
amt flush-routes	147
amt pseudo-interface	148
analysis module management-port access-vlan	149
anonymous-id	150
append-after next	151
apply profile	152
area authentication	153
area authentication	154
area default-cost	155
area default-cost	156
area filter-list route-map in	157
area filter-list route-map in	158
area nssa	159
area nssa	160
area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa	161

area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa	162
area range	163
area range	164
area sham-link	165
area stub	166
area stub	167
area virtual-link	168
area virtual-link	169
area virtual-link	170
area virtual-link	171
arp access-list	172
as-format asdot	173
as-override	174
assign interface shared	175
assign role permission	176
assign vlan dedicated	177
attach console module	178
attach fex	179
attach module	180
attach module node	181
attach module port	182
auth-mechanism plain	183
authentication-check	184
authentication-check	185
authentication-check level-1	186
authentication-check level-2	187
authentication-key	188
authentication-key	189
authentication-key	190
authentication-type cleartext	191
authentication-type cleartext	192
authentication-type cleartext	193
authentication	194
authentication	195

authentication	196
authentication	197
authentication	198
authentication	199
authentication	200
authentication bind	201
authentication challenge	202
authentication key-chain	203
authentication key-chain	204
authentication key-chain	205
authentication key-chain	206
authentication key-chain	207
authentication key-chain	208
authentication lifetime	209
authentication text	210
authentication type md5	211
authentication window-size	212
auto-bw	213
auto-bw	214
auto-bw timers frequency	215
auto-cost reference-bandwidth	216
auto-cost reference-bandwidth	217
auto-recovery	218
auto-remap-replication-servers	219
autonomous-system	220
autoroute announce	221
autoroute metric	222
autostate	223
autovlan enable	224
awk	225

CHAPTER 3
B Commands 227

backoff	230
backup-bw	231

bandwidth	232
bandwidth	233
bandwidth	234
bandwidth	235
bandwidth	236
bandwidth	237
bandwidth	238
bandwidth	239
bandwidth	240
banner motd	241
bcm-shell module	242
bcm-shell module	243
beacon	244
begin exclude include end	245
bestpath	246
bestpath all	247
bestpath compare-neighborid	248
bfd-app session auto-expiry timeout	249
bfd-app session remove	250
bfd-app session src-ip dest intf	251
bfd-neighbor	252
bfd	253
bfd	254
bfd	255
bfd	256
bfd	257
bfd	258
bfd authentication key-id key	259
bfd echo-interface	260
bfd echo-rx-interval	261
bfd echo	262
bfd interval	263
bfd interval	264
bfd interval min_rx multiplier	265

bfd interval min_rx multiplier 266

bfd move-session target 267

bfd neighbor src-ip dest 268

bfd optimize subinterface 269

bfd per-link 270

bfd session-store remove client 271

bfd session-store source-ip dest-ip intf client 272

bfd session state state 273

bfd slow-timer 274

bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer 275

bgp 276

binary-location 277

bind interface 278

bind mac-address 279

blink 280

bloggerd delete all 281

bloggerd live-process-core process pid 282

bloggerd live-process-core sap 283

bloggerd log-dump all 284

bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history 285

bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid 286

bloggerd log-throttle 287

bloggerd log-transfer 288

bloggerd log-transfer 289

bloggerd mleak-check directory1 directory2 290

bloggerd mleak-dump all 291

bloggerd parse log-buffer file 292

bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap 293

bloggerd parse pss file 294

boot-install nxos 295

boot-order 296

boot 297

boot aci 298

boot auto-copy 299

boot kickstart	300
boot nxos	301
boot nxos sup-1	302
boot nxos sup-1 sup-2	303
boot nxos sup-2	304
boot order bootflash	305
boot order pxe	306
boot system	307
bootmode boot	308
bootmode extruntime	309
bootmode hitless	310
bootmode module	311
bootmode nodiagruntime	312
bootmode runtime	313
buffer-boost	314
buffer-delete	315
buffer-move	316
burst-detect rise-threshold bytes fall-threshold bytes2	317

CHAPTER 4**C Commands 319**

callhome	332
callhome send configuration	333
callhome send diagnostic	334
callhome send eem subject body	335
callhome test	336
callhome test inventory	337
callhome test supfail	338
capability additional-paths receive	339
capability additional-paths send	340
capability suppress 4-byte-as	341
capability vrf-lite	342
capture session	343
carrier-delay	344
cbts-member tunnel-te	345

cd	346
cdp advertise v1	347
cdp enable	348
cdp enable	349
cdp format device-id	350
cdp holdtime	351
cdp timer	352
cfs clear message-context name session-id	353
cfs debug all	354
cfs distribute	355
cfs eth cos	356
cfs eth distribute	357
cfs ipv4 distribute	358
cfs ipv6 distribute	359
cfs merge all-fabrics name	360
cfs region	361
change-password	362
channel-group	363
channel-group	364
channel-group	365
channel-group auto	366
channel-group force	367
channel-group force	368
channel mode	369
channel mode active	370
chassis-serial	371
checkpoint	372
checkpoint	373
cipher-suite	374
class-map	375
class-map type control-plane	376
class-map type network-qos	377
class-map type psp	378
class-map type queuing	379

class-map type queuing 380

class 381

class 382

class __inline__ 383

class class-default 384

class type network-qos 385

class type network-qos class-default 386

class type psp 387

class type queuing 388

clear ip bfd 389

clear ipv6 bfd 390

clear 391

clear 392

clear 393

clear 394

clear aaa local user blocked username 395

clear access-list counters 396

clear access-list hardware counters 397

clear access-list ipsg stats 398

clear accounting log 399

clear aclqos cl-qos 400

clear aclqos fab 401

clear aclqos fc 402

clear aclqos libdrv 403

clear aclqos map 404

clear aclqos merge 405

clear aclqos pl 406

clear aclqos ppf-parse 407

clear aclqos ppf 408

clear aclqos qng-hw 409

clear aclqos qng 410

clear aclqos rl 411

clear aclqos rm 412

clear aclqos sch 413

clear aclqos stats	414
clear aclqos tbl	415
clear aclqos trace-detail	416
clear aclqos trace	417
clear aclqos uf	418
clear bfd statistics	419
clear bgp	420
clear bgp event-history	422
clear bgp private	423
clear bootvar log	425
clear cdp counters	426
clear checkpoint database	427
clear cli history	428
clear controller l2-vxlan accounting log	429
clear copp statistics	430
clear cores	431
clear cores archive	432
clear counters	433
clear counters buffers	434
clear counters interface	435
clear counters interface	436
clear counters interface	437
clear counters interface all	438
clear counters mpls strip	439
clear counters tah-buffers	440
clear cts cache	441
clear cts policy	442
clear cts role-based counters	443
clear debug-logfile	444
clear debug logfile	445
clear dot1x all	446
clear dot1x supplicant all	447
clear evb hosts	448
clear evb hosts	449

clear evb statistics 450

clear fabric database dc1 vrf node-id 451

clear fabric database host all vni 452

clear fabric database host statistics 453

clear fabric database include-vrf 454

clear fabric database statistics 455

clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip 456

clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group 457

clear fabricpath counters dropped 458

clear fabricpath isis adjacency 459

clear fabricpath isis statistics 460

clear fabricpath isis traffic 461

clear fc2 462

clear fctimer session 463

clear flow exporter 464

clear flow monitor 465

clear forwarding adjacency module 466

clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats 467

clear forwarding cumulative counter 468

clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all 469

clear forwarding inconsistency 470

clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters 471

clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history 472

clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency module 473

clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats 474

clear forwarding ipv6 inconsistency 475

clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters 476

clear forwarding ipv6 route module 477

clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history 478

clear forwarding l2-route-history 479

clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics 480

clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history 481

clear forwarding l3-route-history 482

clear forwarding mpls drop-stats 483

clear forwarding mpls stats	484
clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history	485
clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history	486
clear forwarding mpls trace label-history	487
clear forwarding mpls trace te-history	488
clear forwarding oiflist-history	489
clear forwarding otv oiflist-history	490
clear forwarding route module	491
clear forwarding trace ecmp-history	492
clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history	493
clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history	494
clear forwarding trace mfib otv oif-history	495
clear forwarding trace mfib otv oiflist-history	496
clear forwarding trace mfib otv v4-route-history	497
clear forwarding trace mfib otv v6-route-history	498
clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history	499
clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history	500
clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history	501
clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history	502
clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history	503
clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history	504
clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history	505
clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history	506
clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history	507
clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history	508
clear forwarding trace v4-rmh-history	509
clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history	510
clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history	511
clear forwarding trace v6-rmh-history	512
clear forwarding trace vobj-history	513
clear frame traffic	514
clear fs-daemon log	515
clear hardware flow ip	516
clear hardware flow ipmac	517

clear hardware flow ipv6	518
clear hardware flow l2	519
clear hardware flow mpls	520
clear hardware ip verify	521
clear hardware rate-limiter	523
clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history	524
clear icmpv6 cache	525
clear install all failed-standby	526
clear install failure-reason	527
clear install log-history all	528
clear install status	529
clear ip	530
clear ip adjacency cache	531
clear ip adjacency no-ufdm	532
clear ip adjacency statistics	533
clear ip amt tunnel	534
clear ip arp	535
clear ip arp cache	536
clear ip arp event-history	537
clear ip arp inspection log	538
clear ip arp inspection statistics vlan	539
clear ip arp static-arps-outside-subnet-count	540
clear ip arp statistics	541
clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics	542
clear ip arp tunnel-statistics	543
clear ip arp vpc-statistics	544
clear ip cache	545
clear ip dhcp global statistics	546
clear ip dhcp relay statistics	547
clear ip dhcp snooping binding	548
clear ip dhcp snooping statistics	549
clear ip dns all config	550
clear ip dns use-vrf config	551
clear ip eigrp accounting	552

clear ip eigrp event-history	553
clear ip eigrp event-history bfd	554
clear ip eigrp events	555
clear ip eigrp logging	556
clear ip eigrp redistribution	557
clear ip eigrp route-map statistics redistribute	558
clear ip eigrp traffic	559
clear ip ftm statistics	560
clear ip igmp event-history	561
clear ip igmp groups	562
clear ip igmp interface statistics	563
clear ip igmp snooping event-history	564
clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking vlan	565
clear ip igmp snooping groups	566
clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan	567
clear ip igmp snooping report statistics	568
clear ip igmp snooping statistics	569
clear ip igmp snooping vpc peer-link-exclude vlan	570
clear ip interface statistics	571
clear ip lisp data-cache	572
clear ip lisp map-cache	573
clear ip lisp statistics	574
clear ip mbgp dampening	575
clear ip mbgp flap-statistics	577
clear ip mbgp peer-template	579
clear ip mfwd event-history	581
clear ip mroute	582
clear ip mroute statistics	583
clear ip msdp event-history	584
clear ip msdp peer	585
clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in	586
clear ip msdp sa	587
clear ip msdp statistics	588
clear ip nat translation	589

clear ip ospf database	590
clear ip ospf event-history	591
clear ip ospf event-history detail	592
clear ip ospf interface	593
clear ip ospf neighbor	594
clear ip ospf policy statistics	595
clear ip ospf redistribution	597
clear ip ospf statistics	598
clear ip ospf traffic	599
clear ip pim event-history	600
clear ip pim interface statistics	601
clear ip pim policy statistics	602
clear ip pim policy statistics jp	603
clear ip pim route	604
clear ip pim statistics	605
clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp	606
clear ip rip statistics	607
clear ip routing multicast event-history	608
clear ip rsvp authentication	609
clear ip rsvp counters	610
clear ip rsvp hello instance counters	611
clear ip rsvp reservation	612
clear ip rsvp sender	613
clear ip rsvp signalling	614
clear ip stats	615
clear ip traffic	616
clear ip vip	617
clear ipv6 adjacency no-ufdm	618
clear ipv6 adjacency statistics	619
clear ipv6 amt tunnel	620
clear ipv6 cache	621
clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics	622
clear ipv6 eigrp route-map statistics redistribute	623
clear ipv6 icmp	624

clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics	625
clear ipv6 interface statistics	626
clear ipv6 lisp data-cache	627
clear ipv6 lisp statistics	628
clear ipv6 mld groups	629
clear ipv6 mroute	630
clear ipv6 mtu	631
clear ipv6 neighbor	632
clear ipv6 netstack mroute	633
clear ipv6 pim event-history	634
clear ipv6 pim interface statistics	635
clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp	636
clear ipv6 pim route	637
clear ipv6 pim statistics	638
clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp	639
clear ipv6 routing multicast event-history	640
clear ipv6 statistics	641
clear ipv6 traffic	642
clear isis adjacency	643
clear isis dpi	644
clear isis event-history	645
clear isis ipv6 route-map statistics	646
clear isis redistribution	648
clear isis route-map statistics	649
clear isis spf-log	651
clear isis statistics	652
clear isis traffic	653
clear itd statistics	654
clear keystore	655
clear l2dbg	656
clear l2fwder statistics	657
clear l3vm event-history	658
clear lacp counters	659
clear ldap-server statistics	660

clear license	662
clear lim counters	663
clear line	664
clear lisp ddt referral-cache	665
clear lisp dynamic-eid	666
clear lisp proxy-itr	667
clear lisp site	668
clear lldp counters	669
clear lldp counters interface	670
clear logging ip access-list cache	671
clear logging logfile	672
clear logging nvram	673
clear logging onboard	674
clear logging onboard	675
clear logging onboard fex	676
clear logging session	677
clear login failures	678
clear mac address-table datapath	679
clear mac address-table dynamic	680
clear macsec mka statistics	681
clear mmode database	682
clear mpls forwarding statistics	683
clear mpls ldp neighbor	684
clear mpls static trace	685
clear mpls strip labels	686
clear mpls switching label statistics	687
clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers	688
clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters	689
clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters	690
clear nbm flow statistics	691
clear ngoam	692
clear ngoam	693
clear npv statistics	694
clear ntp session	695

clear ntp statistics	696
clear nve peer-ip	697
clear nve peers history-log	698
clear nve peers interface counters	699
clear nve peers vni interface counters	700
clear nve vni counters	701
clear nvram	702
clear nxapi-server logs	703
clear nxapi retries	704
clear onep error	705
clear onep history	706
clear onep session rate-limit	707
clear onep statistics	708
clear onep trace	709
clear openflow switch controller all	710
clear ospfv3 database	711
clear ospfv3 event-history	712
clear ospfv3 event-history detail	713
clear ospfv3 interface	714
clear ospfv3 neighbor	715
clear ospfv3 policy statistics	716
clear ospfv3 redistribution	718
clear ospfv3 statistics	719
clear ospfv3 traffic	720
clear otv arp-nd	721
clear otv isis adjacency	722
clear otv isis event-history	723
clear otv isis route-map statistics	724
clear otv isis statistics	725
clear otv isis traffic	726
clear peer-info interface vsan	727
clear pktmgr cache interface	728
clear pktmgr client	729
clear pktmgr interface	730

clear port-profile command-cache	731
clear port-profile database	732
clear port-security dynamic address vlan	733
clear port-security dynamic interface	734
clear port-security nvram	735
clear port-security nvram force	736
clear processes log all	737
clear processes log all vdc-all	738
clear processes log archive	739
clear processes log pid	740
clear processes vdc log all	741
clear processes vdc log pid	742
clear ptp counters interface	743
clear qos mpls-snmip	744
clear qos policies	745
clear qos policies force	746
clear qos statistics	747
clear queuing burst-detect	748
clear queuing pfc-queue	749
clear queuing tah-pfc-queue	750
clear radius-server statistics	751
clear radius session	753
clear rmon	754
clear route-map pbr-statistics	755
clear routing event-history	756
clear routing ipv6 event-history	757
clear routing ipv6 multicast	758
clear routing memstats	759
clear routing multicast	760
clear rpm pss	761
clear scheduler logfile	762
clear screen	763
clear service module slot password	764
clear session state name	765

clear sflow statistics	766
clear snmp counters	767
clear snmp hostconfig	768
clear sockets statistics	769
clear spanning-tree counters	770
clear spanning-tree detected-protocols	771
clear spanning-tree sps-hist	772
clear ssh hosts	773
clear system reset-reason	774
clear system reset-reason history	775
clear tacacs-server statistics	776
clear tech-support lock	778
clear tech-support lock	779
clear user	780
clear veobc counters	781
clear vlan access-list counters	782
clear vlan counters	783
clear vmtracker counters	784
clear vpc statistics all	785
clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive	786
clear vpc statistics vpc	787
clear vpc transport statistics	788
clear vrrp statistics	789
clear vrrpv3 statistics	790
clear vtp counters	791
clear xl	792
cli alias name	793
cli reload parsetree	794
cli show running-config local	795
cli var name	796
cli var name	797
cli var name	798
cli var name	799
cli verifyrun	800

client-to-client reflection 801

clis all 802

clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute 803

clock format 12 804

clock format show-timezone debug 805

clock format show-timezone syslog 806

clock protocol 807

clock set 808

clock summer 810

clock sync-interval 811

cluster-id 812

collect counter bytes 813

collect flow sampler id 814

collect ip version 815

collect routing destination as 816

collect routing forwarding-status 817

collect routing next-hop address ipv4 818

collect routing next-hop address ipv6 819

collect routing source as 820

collect timestamp sys-uptime first 821

collect transport tcp flags 822

commit 823

commit 824

commit verbose 825

compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast 826

compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast 827

compress-bitfields multicast 828

conf-offset 829

confederation identifier 830

confederation peers 831

config-source controller 832

configure 833

configure maintenance profile normal 834

configure profile 835

configure replace	836
configure session	837
configure sync	838
congestion-control ecn	839
congestion-control random-detect	840
congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn	841
congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold maximum-threshold	842
congestion-control tail-drop	843
connect	844
continue	845
contract-id	846
control-plane	847
control vlan	848
controller-credentials username password 0	849
controller description	850
controller ip vrf	851
controller ipv4	852
controller type l2-vxlan identifier	853
copp clear policy pps	854
copp copy profile prefix	855
copp distributed-policing enable	856
copp profile	857
copp profile	858
copp rate-limit disable	859
copy	860
copy	862
copy licenses	863
copy recursive	864
copy running vdc-all	865
copy vdc-all	866
core-on-no-memory	867
core-on-no-memory	868
cost	869
count	870

counter name value op	871
cpu threshold	872
cpu threshold rising falling interval	873
crypto ca authenticate	874
crypto ca crl request	875
crypto ca enroll	876
crypto ca export pkcs12	877
crypto ca import certificate	878
crypto ca import pkcs12	879
crypto ca lookup	880
crypto ca remote ldap	881
crypto ca test verify	882
crypto ca trustpoint	883
crypto cert ssh-authorize	884
crypto certificatemap mapname	885
crypto key generate rsa	886
crypto key param rsa label modulus	887
crypto key zeroize rsa	888
cryptographic-algorithm	889
cts cache enable	890
cts device-id password	891
cts dot1x	892
cts enable	893
cts l3	894
cts l3 spi	895
cts manual	896
cts refresh role-based-policy	897
cts rekey	898
cts role-based access-list	899
cts role-based counters enable	900
cts role-based enforcement	901
cts role-based enforcement	902
cts role-based enforcement	903
cts role-based sgt-map	904

cts role-based sgt-map	905
cts role-based sgt dgt access-list	906
cts role-based sgt dgt access-list	906
cts sgt	907
cts sxp connection peer password required 7 default	908
cts sxp default password 7	909
cts sxp default source-ip	910
cts sxp enable	911
cts sxp reconcile-period	912
cts sxp retry-period	913
customer-id	914
cut	915

CHAPTER 5
D Commands 917

dampen-igp-metric	922
dampening	923
data-pattern	924
database-mapping	925
databits	926
databits	927
datapath transport mts	928
db-jid	929
db-security user password	930
db-table	931
dead-interval	932
dead-interval	933
dead-interval	934
deadtime	935
deadtime	936
deadtime	937
dec	938
default-information originate	939
default-information originate	940
default-information originate	941
default-information originate	942

default-information originate	943
default-information originate	944
default-information originate always rd route-target	945
default-metric	946
default-metric	947
default-metric	948
default-metric	949
default-metric	950
default-originate	951
define	952
delay	953
delay	954
delay	955
delay peer-link	956
delay restore	957
delay restore interface-vlan	958
delay up	959
delete	960
delete ca-certificate	961
delete certificate	962
delete crl	963
demand-circuit	964
description	965
description	966
description	967
description	968
description	969
description	970
description	971
description	972
description	973
description	974
description	975
description	976

description	977
description	978
description	979
description	980
description	981
description	982
description	983
description	984
description	985
description	986
description	987
description	988
description	989
description	990
description	991
description	992
description	993
description description	994
dest-ipaddr	995
dest-port	996
destination-profile	997
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group	998
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr	999
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http	1000
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-level	1001
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-size	1002
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email	1003
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http	1004
destination-profile alert-group	1005
destination-profile email-addr	1006
destination-profile format	1007
destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group	1008
destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr	1009
destination-profile full-txt-destination http	1010

destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level	1011
destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size	1012
destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email	1013
destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http	1014
destination-profile http	1015
destination-profile message-level	1016
destination-profile message-size	1017
destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group	1018
destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr	1019
destination-profile short-txt-destination http	1020
destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level	1021
destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size	1022
destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email	1023
destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http	1024
destination-profile transport-method email	1025
destination-profile transport-method http	1026
destination-sup interface	1027
destination	1028
destination1 interface	1029
destination	1030
destination interface	1031
destination ip	1032
device-group	1033
devtest sap	1034
diagnostic bootup level	1035
diagnostic bootup level bypass	1036
diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test	1037
diagnostic eem action aggressive	1038
diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second	1039
diagnostic monitor module all	1040
diagnostic monitor module test all	1041
diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure continue failure-count diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure stop	1042
diagnostic ondemand iteration	1043

diagnostic ondemand test-parameter module test port_lb packet-length	1044
diagnostic pss shrink	1045
diagnostic start module test	1046
diagnostic stop module test all	1047
diagnostic test simulation module test diagnostic test simulation module test clear	1048
diff-clean	1049
diff-clean all-users	1050
diff	1051
dir	1052
disable-connected-check	1053
disable-fka	1054
disable-memory-alert-check	1055
disable-peer-as-check	1056
disable-peer-as-check	1057
disable-policy-batching	1058
disable	1059
discard-route external	1060
discard-route external	1061
discovery	1062
distance	1063
distance	1064
distance	1065
distance	1066
distance	1067
distance	1068
distribute-list route in	1069
distribute into route-map all	1070
dns	1071
domain-id	1072
domain-id secondary	1073
domain-tag	1074
dont-capability-negotiate	1075
dos2nxos	1076
dot1q default dynamic	1077

dot1x default	1078
dot1x default	1079
dot1x host-mode	1080
dot1x mac-auth-bypass	1081
dot1x max-reauth-req	1082
dot1x max-req	1083
dot1x max-req	1084
dot1x pae	1085
dot1x port-control	1086
dot1x radius-accounting	1087
dot1x re-authenticate	1088
dot1x re-authentication	1089
dot1x re-authentication	1090
dot1x show credential	1091
dot1x start supplicant interface	1092
dot1x stop supplicant interface	1093
dot1x supplicant credential	1094
dot1x supplicant credential	1095
dot1x supplicant default	1096
dot1x supplicant max-start	1097
dot1x supplicant max-start	1098
dot1x supplicant timeout auth-period	1099
dot1x supplicant timeout auth-period	1100
dot1x supplicant timeout held-period	1101
dot1x supplicant timeout held-period	1102
dot1x supplicant timeout start-period	1103
dot1x supplicant timeout start-period	1104
dot1x system-auth-control	1105
dot1x timeout quiet-period	1106
dot1x timeout quiet-period	1107
dot1x timeout ratelimit-period	1108
dot1x timeout re-authperiod	1109
dot1x timeout re-authperiod	1110
dot1x timeout server-timeout	1111

dot1x timeout supp-timeout	1112
dot1x timeout tx-period	1113
dot1x timeout tx-period	1114
down-bit-ignore	1115
downlink delay	1116
dscp	1117
dual-active exclude interface-vlan	1118
duplex	1119
duplex	1120
duplicate-message throttle	1121
dynamic-capability	1122
dynamic-med-interval	1123

CHAPTER 6
E Commands 1125

ebgp-multihop	1132
echo	1133
eem test	1134
eemtest policy-add	1135
eemtest policy-remove	1136
egress-engineering	1137
eid-notify authentication-key	1138
eid-notify key	1139
eid-prefix	1140
eigrp file-debug	1141
eltn distribute	1142
email-addr	1143
email-contact	1144
email	1145
email	1146
emulated-switch	1147
enable	1148
enable	1149
enable Cert	1150
enable secret 0 5	1151

encapsulation dot1Q	1152
encapsulation dot1Q	1153
encrypt pause-frame	1154
encryption decrypt type6	1155
encryption delete type6	1156
encryption re-encrypt obfuscated	1157
end-job	1158
end	1159
enforce-first-as	1160
enrollment terminal	1161
errdisable	1162
errdisable detect cause	1163
errdisable detect cause acl-exception	1164
errdisable port detect cause acl-exception	1165
errdisable recovery interval	1166
erspan-id	1167
ethalyzer local	1168
ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static	1169
ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static	1170
ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static	1171
ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static	1172
evb batch-response disable	1173
evb mac	1174
evb reinit-keep-alive	1175
evb resource-wait-delay	1176
event-history	1177
event-history aclog category all	1178
event-history aclog category all	1179
event-history aclog category fc2	1180
event-history aclog category fc2	1181
event-history aclog category mts	1182
event-history aclog category mts	1183
event-history adbm category all	1184
event-history adbm category all	1185

event-history adbm category fc2	1186
event-history adbm category fc2	1187
event-history adbm category mts	1188
event-history adbm category mts	1189
event-history callhome	1190
event-history capability	1191
event-history copp category all	1192
event-history copp category all	1193
event-history copp category fc2	1194
event-history copp category fc2	1195
event-history copp category mts	1196
event-history copp category mts	1197
event-history detail	1198
event-history dot1x	1199
event-history drap category all	1200
event-history drap category all	1201
event-history drap category mts	1202
event-history drap category mts	1203
event-history eltm category all	1204
event-history eltm category all	1205
event-history eltm category fc2	1206
event-history eltm category fc2	1207
event-history eltm category mts	1208
event-history eltm category mts	1209
event-history epp category all	1210
event-history epp category all	1211
event-history epp category fc2	1212
event-history epp category fc2	1213
event-history epp category mts	1214
event-history epp category mts	1215
event-history ethpm	1216
event-history exceptionlog	1217
event-history fc2d category all	1219
event-history fc2d category all	1220

event-history fc2d category fc2	1221
event-history fc2d category fc2	1222
event-history fc2d category mts	1223
event-history fc2d category mts	1224
event-history fcoe_mgr category all	1225
event-history fcoe_mgr category all	1226
event-history fcoe_mgr category fc2	1227
event-history fcoe_mgr category fc2	1228
event-history fcoe_mgr category mts	1229
event-history fcoe_mgr category mts	1230
event-history fex category all	1231
event-history fex category all	1232
event-history fex category fc2	1233
event-history fex category fc2	1234
event-history fex category mts	1235
event-history fex category mts	1236
event-history im category mts	1237
event-history imp category all	1238
event-history imp category all	1239
event-history imp category fc2	1240
event-history imp category fc2	1241
event-history imp category mts	1242
event-history imp category mts	1243
event-history interface vlan category all	1244
event-history interface vlan category mts	1245
event-history interface vlan category mts	1246
event-history keystore	1247
event-history lacp category all	1248
event-history lacp category all	1249
event-history lacp category fc2	1250
event-history lacp category fc2	1251
event-history lacp category mts	1252
event-history lacp category mts	1253
event-history license	1254

event-history lldp category all	1255
event-history lldp category all	1256
event-history lldp category fc2	1257
event-history lldp category fc2	1258
event-history lldp category mts	1259
event-history lldp category mts	1260
event-history m2rib category all	1261
event-history mfdm category all	1262
event-history mfdm category all	1263
event-history mfdm category fc2	1264
event-history mfdm category fc2	1265
event-history mfdm category mts	1266
event-history mfdm category mts	1267
event-history mmode category all	1268
event-history module	1269
event-history npv category all	1270
event-history npv category all	1271
event-history npv category fc2	1272
event-history npv category fc2	1273
event-history npv category mts	1274
event-history npv category mts	1275
event-history pfstat category all	1276
event-history pfstat category all	1277
event-history pfstat category fc2	1278
event-history pfstat category fc2	1279
event-history pfstat category mts	1280
event-history pfstat category mts	1281
event-history platform buffer-size	1282
event-history platform category all	1283
event-history platform category all	1284
event-history pltfm_config category all	1285
event-history pltfm_config category all	1286
event-history pltfm_config category fc2	1287
event-history pltfm_config category fc2	1288

event-history pltfm_config category mts	1289
event-history pltfm_config category mts	1290
event-history plugin	1291
event-history poap category all	1292
event-history poap category all	1293
event-history poap category fc2	1294
event-history poap category fc2	1295
event-history poap category mts	1296
event-history poap category mts	1297
event-history port-profile category all	1298
event-history port-profile category mts	1299
event-history port-security category all	1300
event-history port-security category all	1301
event-history port-security category fc2	1302
event-history port-security category fc2	1303
event-history port-security category mts	1304
event-history port-security category mts	1305
event-history port category fc2	1306
event-history port category fc2	1307
event-history port category mts	1308
event-history port category mts	1309
event-history port_client category all	1310
event-history port_client category all	1311
event-history port_client category fc2	1312
event-history port_client category fc2	1313
event-history port_client category mts	1314
event-history port_client category mts	1315
event-history private-vlan category all	1316
event-history private-vlan category mts	1317
event-history private-vlan category mts	1318
event-history san-port-channel category all	1319
event-history san-port-channel category all	1320
event-history san-port-channel category fc2	1321
event-history san-port-channel category fc2	1322

event-history san-port-channel category mts	1323
event-history san-port-channel category mts	1324
event-history sensor	1325
event-history session-mgr category all	1326
event-history session-mgr category all	1327
event-history session-mgr category mts	1328
event-history session-mgr category mts	1329
event-history sflow	1330
event-history snmp	1331
event-history spanning-tree category all	1332
event-history spm category all	1333
event-history spm category all	1334
event-history spm category fc2	1335
event-history spm category fc2	1336
event-history spm category mts	1337
event-history spm category mts	1338
event-history stripcl category all	1339
event-history stripcl category all	1340
event-history stripcl category mts	1341
event-history uddl category all	1342
event-history ufdm category all	1343
event-history ufdm category all	1344
event-history ufdm category fc2	1345
event-history ufdm category fc2	1346
event-history ufdm category mts	1347
event-history ufdm category mts	1348
event-history vdc category all	1349
event-history vdc category all	1350
event-history vdc category mts	1351
event-history vlan category all	1352
event-history vlan category mts	1353
event-history vlan category mts	1354
event-history xbar category all	1355
event-history xbar category all	1356

event-history xbar category debug	1357
event-history xbar category debug	1358
event-history xbar category mts	1359
event-history xbar category mts	1360
event-log-size	1361
event-logging	1362
event	1363
event application sub-system type	1364
event cli match	1365
event counter name entry-val entry-op	1366
event fanabsent time	1367
event fanbad time	1368
event fib adjacency extra	1369
event fib resource team usage	1370
event fib route	1371
event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure	1372
event interface name parameter entry-val entry-op entry-type poll-interval	1373
event manager applet	1375
event manager clear counter	1376
event manager clear history events	1377
event manager command maximum-timeout	1378
event manager environment	1379
event manager policy	1380
event manager run	1381
event manager script	1382
event memory	1383
event module-failure type module count	1384
event module status module1	1385
event neighbor-discovery	1386
event none	1387
event oir fan	1388
event oir module	1389
event oir powersupply	1390
event policy-default count	1391

event poweroverbudget 1392
 event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval 1393
 event storm-control 1395
 event syslog pattern 1396
 event sysmgr memory major minor clear 1397
 event sysmgr switchover count time 1398
 event temperature threshold 1399
 event test match 1400
 event timer 1401
 event track state 1402
 evpn 1403
 exceptionlog module syserr devid errtype errcode phylayer ports harderror 1404
 exclude access-list 1405
 exec-timeout 1406
 exec-timeout 1407
 exit 1408
 exit 1409
 exp 1410
 explicit-null 1411
 explicit-path identifier 1412
 export map 1413
 export vrf default map 1414
 exporter 1415

CHAPTER 7
F Commands 1417

fabric-interface 1421
 fabric-soo 1422
 fabric database auto-pull dc1 vrf node-id 1423
 fabric database auto-pull vni interface 1424
 fabric database inherit-profile-map 1425
 fabric database mobility-domain 1426
 fabric database override-profile 1427
 fabric database override-vrf-profile 1428
 fabric database profile-map 1429

fabric database profile-map global	1430
fabric database refresh dot1q	1431
fabric database refresh vni	1432
fabric database timer	1433
fabric database type bl-dci	1434
fabric database type cabling	1435
fabric database type network	1436
fabric database type partition	1437
fabric database type profile	1438
fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac	1439
fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection	1440
fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count	1441
fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac	1442
fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway	1443
fabric forwarding selective-host-probe	1444
failaction	1445
fast-convergence	1446
fast-external-fallover	1447
fast-flood enable	1448
fast-flood enable	1449
fast-flood enable	1450
fast-flood interval	1451
fast-flood interval	1452
fast-flood interval	1453
fast-reload	1454
fast-reroute	1455
fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw	1456
fcdroplacency network	1457
fcoe	1458
fcoe clear-compatibility	1459
fcoe fcf-priority	1460
fcoe fcmmap	1461
fcoe fka-adv-period	1462
fcoe vloopback	1463

fcoe vsan	1464
ftimer D_S_TOV	1465
ftimer E_D_TOV	1466
ftimer R_A_TOV	1467
ftimer abort	1468
ftimer commit	1469
ftimer distribute	1470
feature-set	1471
feature-set	1472
feature	1473
feature analytics	1474
feature bash-shell	1475
feature bfd	1476
feature bgp	1477
feature dhcp	1478
feature eigrp	1479
feature evmed	1480
feature fabric forwarding	1481
feature glbp	1482
feature hsrp	1483
feature imp	1484
feature interface-vlan	1485
feature isis	1486
feature itd	1487
feature lacp	1488
feature ldap	1489
feature lldp	1490
feature macsec	1491
feature mpls l3vpn	1492
feature mpls ldp	1493
feature mpls segment-routing	1494
feature mpls static	1495
feature mpls traffic-engineering	1496
feature msdp	1497

feature mvpn	1498
feature nat	1499
feature nbm	1500
feature npiv	1501
feature ntp	1502
feature nv overlay	1503
feature nxapi	1504
feature nxdb	1505
feature openflow	1506
feature ospf	1507
feature ospfv3	1508
feature password encryption aes	1509
feature pbr	1510
feature pim	1511
feature poap	1512
feature pong	1513
feature private-vlan	1514
feature privilege	1515
feature ptp	1516
feature rip	1517
feature scheduler	1518
feature scp-server	1519
feature sflow	1520
feature sftp-server	1521
feature sla responder	1522
feature sla sender	1523
feature ssh	1524
feature tacacs	1525
feature telnet	1526
feature tunnel	1527
feature udd	1528
feature vmtracker	1529
feature vn-segment-vlan-based	1530
feature vpc	1531

feature vrrp	1532
feature vrrpv3	1533
feature vtp	1534
fec	1535
fex	1536
fex associate	1537
fex management-instance fabric	1538
fex pinning redistribute	1539
fhrp delay minimum	1540
fhrp delay reload	1541
fileys delete	1542
filter	1543
filter access-group	1544
filter out	1545
filter vlan	1546
filter vlan include-untagged	1547
find	1548
fips debug errors debug	1549
fips mode enable	1550
flow exporter	1551
flow monitor	1552
flow record	1553
flow timeout	1554
flow timeout active	1555
flow timeout aggressive threshold	1556
flow timeout fast threshold	1557
flow timeout inactive	1558
flow timeout session	1559
flowcontrol hardware	1560
flowcontrol receive	1561
flush-routes	1562
flush-routes	1563
flush-routes	1564
flush-routes	1565

flush-routes	1566
flush-routes	1567
follow	1568
forceshut reset-reason	1569
format bootflash	1570
format bootflash check-filesystem	1571
format usb1	1572
format usb2	1573
forwarder preempt	1574
forwarding-adjacency	1575
fragments	1576
frequency	1577
from to	1578
from to	1579

CHAPTER 8**G Commands 1581**

generate type7_encrypted_secret	1582
getnext	1583
glbp	1584
glbp timers extended-hold	1585
global-block	1586
graceful-restart-helper	1587
graceful-restart	1588
graceful-restart	1589
graceful-restart	1590
graceful-restart	1591
graceful-restart	1592
graceful-restart	1593
graceful-restart	1594
graceful-restart	1595
graceful-restart grace-period	1596
graceful-restart grace-period	1597
graceful-restart helper-disable	1598
graceful-restart helper-disable	1599

graceful-restart restart-time	1600
graceful-restart stalepath-time	1601
graceful-restart t3 manual	1602
graceful-restart t3 manual	1603
graceful-restart t3 manual	1604
graceful consistency-check	1605
grep	1606
grep	1607
grep	1608
guestshell	1609
gunzip	1610
gzip	1611
<hr/>	
CHAPTER 9	H Commands 1613
ha-policy single	1616
ha-stateful	1617
hardware access-list lou resource threshold	1618
hardware access-list match inner-header	1619
hardware access-list module	1620
hardware access-list tcam region	1621
hardware access-list tcam region double-wide	1622
hardware access-list tcam region double-wide	1623
hardware access-list tcam region qualify udf	1624
hardware ecmp hash-offset	1625
hardware ecmp hash-polynomial	1626
hardware ejector enable	1627
hardware fan-zone raise-speed	1628
hardware forwarding funcstats clear	1629
hardware forwarding funcstats disable	1630
hardware forwarding funcstats enable	1631
hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic	1632
hardware forwarding unicast trace	1633
hardware ip glean throttle	1634
hardware ip glean throttle maximum	1635

hardware ip glean throttle syslog	1636
hardware ip glean throttle timeout	1637
hardware ipv6 glean throttle	1638
hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum	1639
hardware ipv6 glean throttle syslog	1640
hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout	1641
hardware module boot-order reverse	1642
hardware profile buffer info poll-interval timer	1643
hardware profile buffer info port-threshold threshold	1644
hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold	1645
hardware profile ecmp resilient	1646
hardware profile front portmode	1647
hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value	1648
hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum	1649
hardware profile multicast max-limit	1650
hardware profile multicast max-limit lpm-entries	1651
hardware profile multicast prefer-source-tree	1652
hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold	1653
hardware profile openflow	1654
hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation	1655
hardware profile portmode	1656
hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner	1657
hardware profile tcam region	1658
hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf	1659
hardware profile tcam resource service-template	1660
hardware profile tcam resource template	1661
hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit	1662
hardware profile ucast6 max-limit	1663
hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp	1664
hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold	1665
hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface	1666
head	1667
header-type 3	1668
hello-interval	1669

hello-interval	1670
hello-interval	1671
hex	1672
history	1673
history	1674
history	1675
history	1676
history	1677
history	1678
history buffer	1679
history syslog	1680
hold adjacency	1681
hold ip route	1682
hold ipv6 route	1683
hold timeout	1684
holdtime	1685
host-reachability protocol	1686
host-reachability protocol controller	1687
hostname	1688
hostname dynamic	1689
hostname dynamic	1690
hostname dynamic	1691
hsrp	1692
hsrp anycast	1693
hsrp bfd	1694
hsrp bfd all-interfaces	1695
hsrp delay minimum	1696
hsrp force state vlan	1697
hsrp ipv6	1698
hsrp mac-refresh	1699
hsrp timers extended-hold	1700
hsrp use-bia	1701
hsrp version 1	1702
human	1703

hw-module logging onboard	1704
hw-module logging onboard	1705

CHAPTER 10**I Commands 1707**

icmp-echo	1723
icmpv6 cache disable	1724
icmpv6 cfs-queue	1725
icmpv6 library mts-queue	1726
icmpv6 mts-queue	1727
import	1728
import interface	1729
import map	1730
import running-config	1731
import vrf default map	1732
in-order-guarantee	1733
in-order-guarantee	1734
include profile	1735
include profile any	1736
index next	1737
ingress-replication	1738
ingress-replication protocol bgp	1739
ingress-replication protocol static	1740
ingress interface	1741
inherit peer-policy	1742
inherit peer-policy	1743
inherit peer-session	1744
inherit peer	1745
inherit port-profile	1746
inject-map exist-map	1747
install activate	1748
install add	1749
install all	1750
install commit	1751
install deactivate	1752

install epld	1753
install epld	1754
install epld	1755
install epld	1756
install epld psu	1757
install feature-set fcoe-npv	1758
install feature-set fex	1759
install feature-set mpls	1760
install license	1761
install module	1762
install remove	1763
instance-id	1764
instance	1765
instance	1766
instance vlan	1767
interface-vlan reset credits	1768
interface-vlan reset fsm	1769
interface	1770
interface	1771
interface	1772
interface	1773
interface	1774
interface	1775
interface	1776
interface	1777
interface	1778
interface	1779
interface	1780
interface breakout module	1781
interface breakout module	1782
interface breakout module port map	1783
interface breakout module port map	1784
interface down delay	1785
ip	1786

ip 1787
ip 1788
ip 1789
ip access-class 1790
ip access-group 1791
ip access-list 1792
ip access-list match-local-traffic 1793
ip address 1794
ip address dhcp 1795
ip address secondary 1796
ip adjacency cache disable 1797
ip adjacency forcedownload 1798
ip adjacency l2fm-reg 1799
ip adjacency notify interval 1800
ip adjacency peer-gmac 1801
ip adjacency remote-adj 1802
ip adjacency route distance 1803
ip adjacency statistics collect 1804
ip adjacency statistics interval 1805
ip allow address-overlap 1806
ip allow port 1807
ip amt anycast-gateway-address 1808
ip amt anycast-relay-prefix 1809
ip amt gateway 1810
ip amt gateway send-discovery 1811
ip amt join-policy 1812
ip amt qqic 1813
ip amt relay-advertisement-address 1814
ip amt relay 1815
ip amt state-limit 1816
ip amt tunnel-limit 1817
ip arp 1818
ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet 1819
ip arp am mts-batch 1820

ip arp broadcast mac-mismatch	1821
ip arp cache disable	1822
ip arp cache limit	1823
ip arp cfs-queue	1824
ip arp event-history size	1825
ip arp garp-storm	1827
ip arp garp-storm timer count	1828
ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate	1829
ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate	1830
ip arp gratuitous request	1831
ip arp gratuitous update	1832
ip arp inspection filter vlan	1833
ip arp inspection log-buffer entries	1834
ip arp inspection trust	1835
ip arp inspection validate	1836
ip arp inspection vlan	1837
ip arp mts-queue	1838
ip arp off-list timeout	1839
ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding	1840
ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit	1841
ip arp request	1842
ip arp suppression-cache	1843
ip arp suppression testnum	1844
ip arp suppression timeout	1845
ip arp synchronize	1846
ip arp synchronize	1847
ip arp synchronize	1848
ip arp test	1849
ip arp timeout	1850
ip arp timeout	1851
ip as-path access-list deny	1852
ip as-path access-list seq deny	1853
ip authentication	1854
ip auto-discard	1855

ip bandwidth-percent eigrp	1856
ip bandwidth eigrp	1857
ip cache disable	1858
ip community-list expanded deny	1859
ip community-list standard permit internet local-AS	1860
ip community-list standard seq permit internet local-AS	1861
ip default-gateway	1862
ip delay eigrp	1863
ip dhcp packet strict-validation	1864
ip dhcp relay	1865
ip dhcp relay address	1866
ip dhcp relay information option	1867
ip dhcp relay information option trust	1868
ip dhcp relay information option vpn	1869
ip dhcp relay information trust-all	1870
ip dhcp relay information trusted	1871
ip dhcp relay source-interface	1872
ip dhcp relay source-interface	1873
ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized	1874
ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string	1875
ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco	1876
ip dhcp relay subnet-broadcast	1877
ip dhcp smart-relay	1878
ip dhcp smart-relay global	1879
ip dhcp snooping	1880
ip dhcp snooping information option	1881
ip dhcp snooping ipsg-excluded vlan	1882
ip dhcp snooping trust	1883
ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address	1884
ip dhcp snooping vlan	1885
ip directed-broadcast	1886
ip distribute-list eigrp	1887
ip dns source-interface	1888
ip domain-list	1889

ip domain-lookup	1890
ip domain-name	1891
ip drop-glean	1892
ip dscp-lop	1893
ip dscp	1894
ip eigrp bfd	1895
ip eigrp event-history bfd size	1896
ip eigrp event-history errors	1897
ip eigrp event-history size	1898
ip eigrp shutdown	1899
ip extcommunity-list expanded deny	1900
ip extcommunity-list standard permit	1901
ip flow monitor input	1902
ip flow monitor input	1903
ip flow monitor input	1904
ip flow monitor input	1905
ip flow monitor output	1906
ip flow monitor output	1907
ip forward	1908
ip ftp source-interface	1909
ip hello-interval eigrp	1910
ip hold-time eigrp	1911
ip host	1912
ip http source-interface	1913
ip icmp-errors source-interface	1914
ip igmp allow-v3-asm	1915
ip igmp any-query-destination	1916
ip igmp bootup-delay	1917
ip igmp enforce-router-alert	1918
ip igmp event-history cli	1919
ip igmp event-history ha	1920
ip igmp event-history igmp-internal	1921
ip igmp event-history interface	1922
ip igmp event-history interface	1923

ip igmp event-history mtrace	1924
ip igmp event-history policy	1925
ip igmp event-history vrf	1926
ip igmp file-debug	1927
ip igmp flush-routes	1928
ip igmp group-specific-strict	1929
ip igmp group-timeout	1930
ip igmp ha-stateful	1931
ip igmp immediate-leave	1932
ip igmp join-group	1933
ip igmp last-member-query-count	1934
ip igmp last-member-query-response-time	1935
ip igmp querier	1936
ip igmp query-interval	1937
ip igmp query-max-response-time	1938
ip igmp report-link-local-groups	1939
ip igmp report prefix-list	1940
ip igmp robustness-variable	1941
ip igmp snooping	1942
ip igmp snooping	1943
ip igmp snooping	1944
ip igmp snooping	1945
ip igmp snooping event-history igmp-snoop-internal	1946
ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm-sum	1947
ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm	1948
ip igmp snooping event-history rib	1949
ip igmp snooping event-history vlan-events	1950
ip igmp snooping event-history vlan	1951
ip igmp snooping event-history vpc	1952
ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking	1953
ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking	1954
ip igmp snooping fast-leave	1955
ip igmp snooping fast-leave	1956
ip igmp snooping group-timeout	1957

ip igmp snooping group-timeout	1958
ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count	1959
ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count	1960
ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval	1961
ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval	1962
ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression	1963
ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression	1964
ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression	1965
ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss	1966
ip igmp snooping mrouter interface	1967
ip igmp snooping mrouter interface	1968
ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link	1969
ip igmp snooping optimised-multicast-flood	1970
ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address	1971
ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries	1972
ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries	1973
ip igmp snooping querier-timeout	1974
ip igmp snooping querier-timeout	1975
ip igmp snooping querier	1976
ip igmp snooping querier	1977
ip igmp snooping query-interval	1978
ip igmp snooping query-interval	1979
ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time	1980
ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time	1981
ip igmp snooping report-flood all	1982
ip igmp snooping report-suppression	1983
ip igmp snooping report-suppression	1984
ip igmp snooping report-suppression	1985
ip igmp snooping report prefix interface	1986
ip igmp snooping robustness-variable	1987
ip igmp snooping robustness-variable	1988
ip igmp snooping self-mac-check	1989
ip igmp snooping startup-query-count	1990
ip igmp snooping startup-query-count	1991

ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval	1992
ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval	1993
ip igmp snooping static-group interface	1994
ip igmp snooping static-group interface	1995
ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold	1996
ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression	1997
ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression	1998
ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression	1999
ip igmp snooping version	2000
ip igmp snooping version	2001
ip igmp snooping vpc	2002
ip igmp snooping vpc	2003
ip igmp snooping vpc peer-link-exclude	2004
ip igmp snooping vpc peer-routes-download	2005
ip igmp spoof-check	2006
ip igmp ssm-translate	2007
ip igmp startup-query-count	2008
ip igmp startup-query-interval	2009
ip igmp state-limit	2010
ip igmp static-oif	2011
ip igmp suppress v3-gsq	2012
ip igmp syslog-threshold	2013
ip igmp version	2014
ip load-sharing address	2015
ip load-sharing per-packet	2016
ip local-proxy-arp	2017
ip local policy route-map	2018
ip mfwd event-history cli	2019
ip mfwd event-history l2	2020
ip mfwd event-history packet	2021
ip mfwd event-history vrf	2022
ip mfwd mstatic register	2023
ip mroute	2024
ip msdp description	2025

ip msdp event-history cli	2026
ip msdp event-history events	2027
ip msdp event-history msdp-internal	2028
ip msdp event-history routes	2029
ip msdp event-history tcp	2030
ip msdp flush-routes	2031
ip msdp group-limit source	2032
ip msdp keepalive	2033
ip msdp mesh-group	2034
ip msdp no-sa-data	2035
ip msdp originator-id	2036
ip msdp password	2037
ip msdp peer connect-source	2038
ip msdp reconnect-interval	2039
ip msdp redistribute	2040
ip msdp sa-interval	2041
ip msdp sa-limit	2042
ip msdp sa-policy in	2043
ip msdp sa-policy out	2044
ip msdp shutdown	2045
ip mtu eigrp	2046
ip multicast last-hop-meter	2047
ip multicast multipath	2048
ip multicast multipath resilient	2049
ip multicast rpf-meter	2050
ip name-server	2051
ip nat inside	2053
ip nat inside source	2054
ip nat outside source	2056
ip nat pool netmask	2058
ip nat pool netmask	2059
ip nat translation	2060
ip nat translation max-entries	2061
ip nat translation sampling-timeout	2062

ip next-hop-self eigrp	2063
ip offset-list eigrp	2064
ip ospf advertise-subnet	2065
ip ospf authentication-key	2066
ip ospf authentication	2067
ip ospf authentication key-chain	2068
ip ospf bfd	2069
ip ospf cost	2070
ip ospf dead-interval	2071
ip ospf event-history	2072
ip ospf event-history cli	2073
ip ospf event-history cli size	2074
ip ospf event-history detail	2075
ip ospf event-history detail size	2076
ip ospf event-history size	2077
ip ospf flood-bw-percentage	2078
ip ospf hello-interval	2079
ip ospf message-digest-key md5	2080
ip ospf mtu-ignore	2081
ip ospf network broadcast	2082
ip ospf network point-to-point	2083
ip ospf passive-interface	2084
ip ospf priority	2085
ip ospf retransmit-interval	2086
ip ospf shutdown	2087
ip ospf transmit-delay	2088
ip passive-interface eigrp	2089
ip pim anycast-rp	2090
ip pim assert-rate-limit	2091
ip pim auto-enable	2092
ip pim auto-rp listen	2093
ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy	2094
ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery	2095
ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy	2096

ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list	2097
ip pim bfd-instance	2098
ip pim bfd	2099
ip pim bidir-rp-limit	2100
ip pim border	2101
ip pim bsr-candidate	2102
ip pim bsr bsr-policy	2103
ip pim bsr listen	2104
ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy	2105
ip pim cpu-punt dr-only	2106
ip pim df-offer-burst-interval	2107
ip pim dr-delay	2108
ip pim dr-priority	2109
ip pim event-history assert-receive	2110
ip pim event-history bidir	2111
ip pim event-history cli	2112
ip pim event-history hello	2113
ip pim event-history join-prune-summary	2114
ip pim event-history join-prune	2115
ip pim event-history mvpn	2116
ip pim event-history null-register	2117
ip pim event-history packet	2118
ip pim event-history pim-internal	2119
ip pim event-history rp	2120
ip pim event-history vpc	2121
ip pim event-history vrf	2122
ip pim file-debug	2123
ip pim flush-routes	2124
ip pim group-list	2125
ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5	2126
ip pim hello-interval	2127
ip pim isolate	2128
ip pim jp-delay	2129
ip pim jp-interval	2130

ip pim jp-policy	2131
ip pim log-neighbor-changes	2132
ip pim mtu	2133
ip pim mtu	2134
ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list	2135
ip pim non-dr flood	2136
ip pim null-reg-delay	2137
ip pim null-reg-routes	2138
ip pim passive	2139
ip pim pre-build-spt	2140
ip pim register-policy	2141
ip pim register-rate-limit	2142
ip pim register-replicate	2143
ip pim register-source	2144
ip pim register-until-stop	2145
ip pim rp-address	2146
ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list	2147
ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity	2148
ip pim sparse-mode	2149
ip pim ssm	2150
ip pim state-limit	2151
ip ping source-interface	2152
ip policy match router-address	2153
ip policy route-map	2154
ip port-unreachable	2155
ip port access-group	2156
ip prefix-list description	2157
ip prefix-list permit	2158
ip prefix-list seq permit	2159
ip proxy-arp	2160
ip radius source-interface	2161
ip redirects	2162
ip rip authentication key-chain	2163
ip rip authentication mode text	2164

ip rip metric	2165
ip rip passive-interface	2166
ip rip poison-reverse	2167
ip rip route-filter route in	2168
ip rip summary-address	2169
ip route	2170
ip route static bfd	2171
ip router eigrp	2172
ip router isis	2173
ip router ospf area	2174
ip router ospf multi-area	2175
ip router rip	2176
ip routing download-on-convergence	2177
ip routing event-history	2178
ip routing multicast enforce-rpf	2179
ip routing multicast event-history cli	2180
ip routing multicast event-history mdt	2181
ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug	2182
ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-events	2183
ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats	2184
ip routing multicast event-history rib-summary	2185
ip routing multicast event-history rib	2186
ip routing multicast event-history vrf	2187
ip routing multicast file-debug	2188
ip routing multicast holddown	2189
ip routing multicast software-replicate	2190
ip sla	2191
ip sla group schedule	2192
ip sla logging traps	2194
ip sla reaction-configuration react	2195
ip sla reaction-trigger	2196
ip sla reset	2197
ip sla responder	2198
ip sla restart	2199

ip sla schedule	2200
ip source-route	2202
ip source binding vlan interface	2203
ip source icmp-errors	2204
ip split-horizon eigrp	2205
ip ssh source-interface	2206
ip sticky-arp	2207
ip summary-address eigrp ipv6 summary-address eigrp	2208
ip tacacs source-interface	2209
ip tcp path-mtu-discovery	2210
ip tcp synwait-time	2211
ip telnet source-interface	2212
ip tftp source-interface	2213
ip traceroute source-interface	2214
ip ttl	2215
ip unnumbered	2216
ip unreachable	2217
ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan	2218
ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx	2219
ipv6	2220
ipv6 access-class	2222
ipv6 access-list	2223
ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic	2224
ipv6 address	2225
ipv6 address dhcp	2226
ipv6 address secondary	2227
ipv6 address use-link-local-only	2228
ipv6 adjacency-stale-timer	2229
ipv6 adjacency forcedownload	2230
ipv6 adjacency l2fm-reg	2231
ipv6 adjacency peer-gmac	2232
ipv6 adjacency remote-adj	2233
ipv6 adjacency route distance	2234
ipv6 amt gateway	2235

ipv6 amt gateway send-discovery	2236
ipv6 amt relay	2237
ipv6 cache disable	2238
ipv6 dad	2239
ipv6 dhcp relay	2240
ipv6 dhcp relay address	2241
ipv6 dhcp relay address ipv6 dhcp relay address	2242
ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco	2243
ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn	2244
ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface	2245
ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface	2246
ipv6 flood unknown ucast	2247
ipv6 flow monitor input	2248
ipv6 flow monitor input	2249
ipv6 flow monitor input	2250
ipv6 flow monitor input	2251
ipv6 flow monitor output	2252
ipv6 flow monitor output	2253
ipv6 forward	2254
ipv6 host	2255
ipv6 icmp test rfc-4884	2256
ipv6 icmp vip vmac protocol group	2257
ipv6 link-local	2258
ipv6 local policy route-map	2259
ipv6 mroute	2260
ipv6 multicast last-hop-meter	2261
ipv6 multicast notify-interval	2262
ipv6 multicast rpf-meter	2263
ipv6 nd cache limit	2264
ipv6 nd dad attempts	2265
ipv6 nd hop-limit	2266
ipv6 nd limit-incomplete-adjacency	2267
ipv6 nd limit_threshold_am_queue	2268
ipv6 nd mac-extract	2269

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag	2270
ipv6 nd mtu	2271
ipv6 nd ns-interval	2272
ipv6 nd off-list timeout	2273
ipv6 nd other-config-flag	2274
ipv6 nd prefix	2275
ipv6 nd prefix default	2276
ipv6 nd process adjacency statistics	2277
ipv6 nd ra-interval	2278
ipv6 nd ra-lifetime	2279
ipv6 nd ra dns search-list sequence	2280
ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress	2281
ipv6 nd ra dns server sequence	2282
ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress	2283
ipv6 nd ra route suppress	2284
ipv6 nd reachable-time	2285
ipv6 nd retrans-timer	2286
ipv6 nd route route-preference High Low Medium infinite	2287
ipv6 nd router-preference High Low Medium	2288
ipv6 nd solicit-na accept	2289
ipv6 nd suppress-ra	2290
ipv6 nd synchronize	2291
ipv6 nd synchronize	2292
ipv6 neighbor	2293
ipv6 pim anycast-rp	2294
ipv6 pim auto-rp listen	2295
ipv6 pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy	2296
ipv6 pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery	2297
ipv6 pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy	2298
ipv6 pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group	2299
ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit	2300
ipv6 pim border	2301
ipv6 pim bsr-candidate	2302
ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy	2303

ipv6 pim bsr listen	2304
ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy	2305
ipv6 pim dr-priority	2306
ipv6 pim event-history assert-receive	2307
ipv6 pim event-history bidir	2308
ipv6 pim event-history hello	2309
ipv6 pim event-history join-prune-summary	2310
ipv6 pim event-history join-prune	2311
ipv6 pim event-history null-register	2312
ipv6 pim event-history packet	2313
ipv6 pim event-history pim6-internal	2314
ipv6 pim event-history rp	2315
ipv6 pim event-history vrf	2316
ipv6 pim flush-routes	2317
ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5	2318
ipv6 pim hello-interval	2319
ipv6 pim jp-delay	2320
ipv6 pim jp-policy	2321
ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes	2322
ipv6 pim neighbor-policy	2323
ipv6 pim passive	2324
ipv6 pim register-policy	2325
ipv6 pim register-rate-limit	2326
ipv6 pim rp-address	2327
ipv6 pim rp-candidate group	2328
ipv6 pim sparse-mode	2329
ipv6 pim ssm	2330
ipv6 pim state-limit	2331
ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only spt-threshold infinity group-list	2332
ipv6 policy route-map	2333
ipv6 port traffic-filter	2334
ipv6 prefix-list description	2335
ipv6 prefix-list permit	2336
ipv6 prefix-list seq permit	2337

ipv6 queue-packets-limit	2338
ipv6 queue-packets	2339
ipv6 redirects	2340
ipv6 route	2341
ipv6 route static bfd	2342
ipv6 router isis	2343
ipv6 router ospfv3 area	2344
ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area	2345
ipv6 routing event-history size	2346
ipv6 routing multicast event-history cli	2347
ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug	2348
ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-events	2349
ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats	2350
ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib-summary	2351
ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib	2352
ipv6 routing multicast event-history vrf	2353
ipv6 routing multicast holddown	2354
ipv6 routing multicast software-replication	2355
ipv6 source-route	2356
ipv6 switch-packets	2357
ipv6 traffic-filter	2358
ipv6 unreachable	2359
ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via rx	2360
ipv6 vip	2361
is-type	2362
ishow cli find nodes	2363
ishow cli modes	2364
ishow cli nodes	2365
ishow cli paths	2366
ishow cli tags	2367
ishow core backtrace	2368
isis authentication-check	2369
isis authentication-check level-1	2370
isis authentication-check level-2	2371

isis authentication-type cleartext	2372
isis authentication-type cleartext	2373
isis authentication key-chain	2374
isis authentication key-chain	2375
isis bfd	2376
isis circuit-type	2377
isis csnp-interval level	2378
isis event-history adjacency	2379
isis event-history cli	2380
isis event-history csnp	2381
isis event-history dis	2382
isis event-history events	2383
isis event-history graceful	2384
isis event-history ha	2385
isis event-history iih	2386
isis event-history lsp-flood	2387
isis event-history lsp-gen	2388
isis event-history mtr	2389
isis event-history psnp	2390
isis event-history redist	2391
isis event-history spf-leaf	2392
isis event-history spf-tree	2393
isis event-history tlv	2394
isis event-history urib	2395
isis hello-interval	2396
isis hello-interval level	2397
isis hello-multiplier	2398
isis hello-multiplier level	2399
isis hello-padding	2400
isis hello-padding always	2401
isis ipv6 bfd	2402
isis ipv6 metric	2403
isis lsp-interval	2404
isis mesh-group	2405

isis metric 2406
 isis mtu-check 2407
 isis mtu-check level 2408
 isis network point-to-point 2409
 isis passive-interface 2410
 isis priority level 2411
 isis retransmit-interval 2412
 isis retransmit-throttle-interval 2413
 isis shutdown 2414
 isolate 2415
 isolate 2416
 isolate 2417
 isolate 2418
 isolate 2419
 isolate 2420
 itd 2421
 itd device-group 2422
 itd session device-group 2423
 itd statistics 2424

CHAPTER 11
J Commands 2425

job name 2426
 json-pretty 2427
 json 2428
 json 2429

CHAPTER 12
K Commands 2431

key-chain macsec-psk no-show 2432
 key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC 2433
 key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC 2434
 key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC 2435
 key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC 2436
 key-server-priority 2437
 key-string 2438

key-string 7 2439
 key 2440
 key 2441
 key chain 2442
 key chain macsec 2443
 key config-key hex 2444
 kill-everyone 2445
 kill background 2446

CHAPTER 13
L Commands 2447

l2 mfwd mroute add 2455
 l2rib dup-host-mac-detection 2456
 l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery 2457
 l2rib event-history size 2458
 l3vm event-history 2459
 label-allocation-mode per-vrf 2460
 label allocate global 2461
 lacp fast-select-hot-standby 2462
 lacp graceful-convergence 2463
 lacp max-bundle 2464
 lacp min-links 2465
 lacp mode delay 2466
 lacp port-priority 2467
 lacp rapid-transition 2468
 lacp rate 2469
 lacp rate 2470
 lacp suspend-individual 2471
 lacp system-priority 2472
 last 2473
 layer2-switched flow monitor input 2474
 layer3 peer 2475
 ldap-search-map 2476
 ldap-search-map 2477
 ldap-server deadtime 2478

ldap-server host	2479
ldap-server host test rootDN	2481
ldap-server port	2482
ldap-server timeout	2483
ldap search-map	2484
less	2485
license expiry check_interval	2486
license grace-period	2487
license grace-period days	2488
license grace-period seconds	2489
license grace period	2490
license reserve count package module	2491
limit-resource m4route-mem maximum equal-to-min	2492
limit-resource m6route-mem maximum	2493
limit-resource module-type	2494
limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min	2495
limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min	2496
limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min	2497
limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum	2498
limit-resource u4route-mem maximum equal-to-min	2499
limit-resource u6route-mem maximum equal-to-min	2500
limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min	2501
limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min	2502
line console	2503
line console	2504
line vty	2505
line vty	2506
link-management timers bandwidth	2507
link-state-trap	2508
link debounce	2509
lisp	2510
lisp ddt	2511
lisp ddt authoritative-prefix eid-prefix	2512
lisp ddt delegate eid-prefix	2513

lisp ddt inherit-referrals	2514
lisp ddt map-server-peer eid-prefix	2515
lisp ddt private-key	2516
lisp ddt root	2517
lisp dont-prime-map-cache	2518
lisp dynamic-eid	2519
lisp dynamic-eid	2520
lisp explicit-locator-path	2521
lisp explicit-locator-path	2522
lisp extended-subnet-mode	2523
lisp geo-coordinates	2524
lisp ignore-smr	2525
lisp instance-id	2526
lisp loc-reach-algorithm	2527
lisp merge-registrations site-id	2528
lisp mobility	2529
lisp mobility test-liveness	2530
lisp mtu	2531
lisp security	2532
lisp site	2533
lisp site	2534
lisp smr-local-locators	2535
lisp smr-locators	2536
lisp to	2537
list	2538
list	2539
listobject-boolean not	2540
listobject-weight weight threshold-weight	2541
listobject	2542
lldp	2543
lldp eee rx_wake_time	2544
lldp receive	2545
lldp tlv-select eee	2546
lldp tlv-select management-address v4	2547

lldp tlv-set management-address	2548
lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6	2549
lldp tlv-set vlan	2550
lldp transmit	2551
load-balance	2552
load-balancing	2553
load-interval	2554
load-interval	2555
load-interval counter	2556
load	2557
load	2558
load	2559
load	2560
local-as	2561
local-as	2562
local-label prefix	2563
local-label prefix	2564
locator-led	2565
locator-led fex	2566
lockdown	2567
log-adjacency-changes	2568
log-adjacency-changes	2569
log-adjacency-changes	2570
log-adjacency-changes	2571
log-adjacency-changes	2572
log-adjacency-changes	2573
log-event-type	2574
log-neighbor-changes	2575
log-neighbor-changes	2576
log-neighbor-warnings	2577
logging	2578
logging	2579
logging abort	2580
logging clear_console	2581

logging console	2582
logging debug	2583
logging distribute	2584
logging drop threshold	2585
logging drop threshold	2586
logging event link enable	2587
logging event port link-status	2588
logging event port link-status	2589
logging event port link-status	2590
logging event port link-status default	2591
logging event port trunk-status	2592
logging event port trunk-status	2593
logging event port trunk-status default	2594
logging flush	2595
logging invalid-username	2596
logging ip access-list cache	2597
logging ip access-list detailed	2598
logging ip access-list include sgt	2599
logging level	2600
logging level	2601
logging level	2603
logging level	2604
logging level	2605
logging level	2606
logging level	2607
logging level	2608
logging level aaa	2609
logging level acllog	2610
logging level aclmgr	2611
logging level adbm	2612
logging level adjmgr	2613
logging level all	2614
logging level amt	2615
logging level arp	2616

logging level ascii-cfg	2617
logging level assoc_mgr	2618
logging level bfd	2619
logging level bgp	2620
logging level bloggerd	2621
logging level bootvar	2622
logging level callhome	2623
logging level capability	2624
logging level cdp	2625
logging level cert	2626
logging level cfs	2627
logging level clis	2628
logging level clk_mgr	2629
logging level confcheck	2630
logging level copp	2631
logging level core	2632
logging level cts	2633
logging level device_test	2634
logging level dhclient	2635
logging level dhcp_snoop	2636
logging level diagclient	2637
logging level diagmgr	2638
logging level dot1x	2639
logging level eigrp	2640
logging level eltm	2641
logging level epp	2642
logging level ethdstats	2643
logging level ethpm	2644
logging level ethpm link	2645
logging level evb	2646
logging level evmc	2647
logging level evmed	2648
logging level evms	2649
logging level fabric forwarding	2650

logging level fabricpath switch-id	2651
logging level fc2d	2652
logging level fcoe_mgr	2653
logging level feature-mgr	2654
logging level fex	2655
logging level fs-daemon	2656
logging level glbp	2657
logging level gpixm	2658
logging level hsrp	2659
logging level igmp	2660
logging level im	2661
logging level imp	2662
logging level interface-vlan	2663
logging level ip msdp	2664
logging level ip pim	2665
logging level ip sla responder	2666
logging level ip sla sender	2667
logging level ipconf	2668
logging level ipfib	2669
logging level ipqos	2670
logging level ipv6 pim	2671
logging level iscm	2672
logging level isis	2673
logging level keystore	2674
logging level l2fm	2675
logging level l3vm	2676
logging level lacp	2677
logging level ldap	2678
logging level license	2679
logging level lim	2680
logging level lisp	2681
logging level lldp	2682
logging level m2rib	2683
logging level mfdm	2684

logging level mfw	2685
logging level mmode	2686
logging level module	2687
logging level monitor	2688
logging level mpls ldp	2689
logging level mpls manager	2690
logging level mpls static	2691
logging level mpls switching	2692
logging level mpls traffic-eng	2693
logging level mvsh	2694
logging level nat	2695
logging level nbm	2696
logging level netstack	2697
logging level nfm	2698
logging level npv	2699
logging level ntp	2700
logging level nve	2701
logging level onep	2702
logging level openflow	2703
logging level orib	2704
logging level ospf	2705
logging level ospfv3	2706
logging level otm	2707
logging level otv	2708
logging level pfstat	2709
logging level pixm	2710
logging level pktmgr	2711
logging level platform	2712
logging level plcmgr	2713
logging level pltfm_config	2714
logging level plugin	2715
logging level poap	2716
logging level port-profile	2717
logging level port-security	2718

logging level port	2719
logging level port_client	2720
logging level port_lb	2721
logging level port link-failure	2722
logging level private-vlan	2723
logging level ptp	2724
logging level radius	2725
logging level res_mgr	2726
logging level rip	2727
logging level rpm	2728
logging level rsvp	2729
logging level sal	2730
logging level san-port-channel	2731
logging level san	2732
logging level scheduler	2733
logging level security	2734
logging level session-mgr	2735
logging level sflow	2736
logging level smm	2737
logging level snmpd	2738
logging level snmpmib_proc	2739
logging level spanning	2740
logging level spm	2741
logging level stripcl	2742
logging level sysmgr	2743
logging level tacacs	2744
logging level track	2745
logging level tunnel	2746
logging level u2rib	2747
logging level u6rib	2748
logging level udld	2749
logging level ufdm	2750
logging level urib	2751
logging level vdc_mgr	2752

logging level virtual-service	2753
logging level vlan_mgr	2754
logging level vmm	2755
logging level vmtracker	2756
logging level vntag	2757
logging level vpc	2758
logging level vrrp	2759
logging level vrrpv3	2760
logging level vsan	2761
logging level vshd	2762
logging level vtp	2763
logging level wwnm	2764
logging level xbar	2765
logging logfile	2766
logging max_filesize	2767
logging max_messages	2768
logging message interface type ethernet	2769
logging module	2770
logging monitor	2771
logging origin-id	2772
logging reconcile	2773
logging server	2774
logging source-interface	2776
logging timestamp	2777
login block-for	2778
login block-for attempts within	2779
login on-failure log	2780
login on-success log	2781
login quiet-mode	2782
login quiet-mode access-class	2783
logit	2784
logout-warning	2785
low-memory exempt	2786
lshow	2787

lshow	2788
lsp-gen-interval	2789
lsp-gen-interval	2790
lsp-mtu	2791
lsp-mtu	2792
lsp-mtu	2793
lsp attributes	2794

CHAPTER 14
M Commands 2795

m2rib debug ftag	2800
m2rib debug gr-route add nh	2801
m2rib debug log-size event-history	2803
m2rib debug log-size transactions	2804
m2rib debug omf enable	2805
m2rib debug pkt-recv enable	2806
m2rib debug swroute nh	2807
m2rib debug topo	2808
m2rib debug topo loop-flush-timeout	2809
m6rib mfdm-ack-delay	2810
mac-address	2811
mac-address	2812
mac-address	2813
mac-address	2814
mac-address ipv6-extract	2815
mac-list permit	2816
mac access-list	2817
mac address-table aging-time	2818
mac address-table aging-time2	2819
mac address-table core-port-learning	2820
mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac	2821
mac address-table loop-detect port-down	2822
mac address-table notification mac-move	2823
mac address-table notification threshold	2824
mac address-table static vlan interface	2825

mac address-table static vni	2826
mac address	2827
mac address inherit	2828
mac advert interval	2829
mac packet-classify	2830
mac port access-group	2831
macsec keychain	2832
macsec policy	2833
management	2834
map-notify-group	2835
map-server key	2836
marker-packet	2837
master ipv4	2838
match-address	2839
match	2840
match	2844
match	2845
match access-group name	2847
match address	2848
match as-number	2849
match as-number as-path-list	2850
match as-path	2851
match class-map	2852
match community	2853
match cos	2854
match cos	2855
match datalink	2856
match dscp	2857
match dscp	2858
match exception	2859
match extcommunity	2860
match interface	2861
match ip address	2862
match ip address prefix-list	2863

match ip multicast rp	2864
match ip next-hop prefix-list	2865
match ip protocol	2866
match ip route-source prefix-list	2867
match ipv4 source address	2868
match ipv6	2869
match ipv6 address	2870
match ipv6 address prefix-list	2871
match ipv6 multicast rp	2872
match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list	2873
match ipv6 route-source prefix-list	2874
match metric	2875
match ospf-area	2876
match protocol	2877
match protocol arp	2878
match qos-group	2879
match qos-group2	2880
match qos-group2	2881
match qos-group	2882
match redirect	2883
match route-type	2884
match source-protocol	2885
match tag	2886
match transport destination	2887
max-backoff	2888
max-lsa	2889
max-lsa	2890
max-lsp-lifetime	2891
max-lsp-lifetime	2892
max-lsp-lifetime	2893
max-metric router-lsa	2894
max-metric router-lsa	2895
max-ports	2896
max-ports	2897

maxas-limit	2898
maximum-paths	2899
maximum-paths	2900
maximum-paths	2901
maximum-paths	2902
maximum-paths	2903
maximum-paths	2904
maximum-paths	2905
maximum-paths eibgp	2906
maximum-peers	2907
maximum-prefix	2908
maximum-prefix	2909
maximum-prefix	2910
maximum routes	2911
mcast-group	2912
mcectest source	2913
mdix auto	2914
mdt asm-use-shared-tree	2915
mdt data	2916
mdt data bidir-enable	2917
mdt data inhibit-reuse	2918
mdt default	2919
mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi	2920
mdt mtu	2921
mdt pim hello-interval	2922
mdt pim jp-interval	2923
mdt source	2924
media-type auto	2925
media-type rj45	2926
media-type sfp	2927
media	2928
medium	2929
medium broadcast	2930
medium broadcast	2931

medium p2p 2932

member vlan 2933

member vni 2934

member vni 2935

member vni associate-vrf 2936

member vni mcast-group 2937

merge config 2938

message-digest-key md5 2939

message-digest-key md5 2940

metric-style transition 2941

metric direct 0 2942

metric maximum-hops 2943

metric rib-scale 2944

metric version 64bit 2945

metric weights 2946

mgmt-policy 2947

mkdir 2948

mod-serial 2949

mode 2950

mode 2951

mode every 2952

mode openflow 2953

mode out-of 2954

mode tap-aggregation 2955

module transceiver-frequency 2956

monitor erspan granularity 2957

monitor erspan origin ip-address 2958

monitor erspan switch-id 2959

monitor session 2960

monitor session shut 2961

monitor session type acl-capture 2962

monitor session type erspan-destination 2963

monitor session type erspan-source 2964

mount slot0 2965

move	2966
mping	2967
mpls ip	2968
mpls ip default-route	2969
mpls ip forwarding	2970
mpls ip forwarding	2971
mpls ip propagate-ttl	2972
mpls ip static	2973
mpls ip static	2974
mpls ip ttl-expiration pop	2975
mpls label-space	2976
mpls label range	2977
mpls static binding ipv4	2978
mpls static binding ipv4 vrf per-vrf input output pop-and-lookup	2979
mpls static configuration	2980
mpls strip	2981
mpls strip	2982
mpls strip label	2983
mpls traffic-eng	2984
mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight	2985
mpls traffic-eng area	2986
mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags	2987
mpls traffic-eng backup-path	2988
mpls traffic-eng bandwidth	2989
mpls traffic-eng configuration	2990
mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote	2991
mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds up	2992
mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact	2993
mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact	2994
mpls traffic-eng reoptimize	2995
mpls traffic-eng router-id	2996
mpls traffic-eng router-id	2997
mpls traffic-eng tunnels	2998
mrib mdt	2999

mrib mfdm-ack-delay	3000
mst designated priority	3001
mst root priority	3002
mtrace	3003
mtu	3004
mtu1	3005
mtu	3006
mtu	3007
mtu	3008
mtu	3009
mtu	3010
multi-destination trees	3011
multi-topology	3012
multicast	3013

CHAPTER 15**N Commands 3015**

name-lookup	3018
name-lookup	3019
name	3020
name	3021
name	3022
name	3023
nat destination	3024
nbm flow bandwidth	3025
nbm mode controller	3026
nbm multicast route add	3027
nbm multicast route delete	3028
nbm test-rest-api secure request-type	3029
nbm unit-test all	3030
negotiate auto	3031
neighbor-down fib-accelerate	3032
neighbor	3033
neighbor	3034
neighbor	3035

neighbor	3036
neighbor	3037
neighbor maximum-prefix	3038
net	3039
net	3040
net	3041
network	3042
network	3043
network	3044
network	3045
network area	3046
next-address exclude-address	3047
next-hop-self	3048
next-hop-self	3049
next-hop-third-party	3050
next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null implicit-null	3051
next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null implicit-null	3052
nexthop route-map	3053
nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical	3054
ngoam install acl draft-pang action fwd	3055
ngoam probe start	3056
no-more	3057
no	3058
no	3059
no	3060
no	3063
no	3068
no	3072
no	3075
no	3078
no	3081
no	3084

no	3087
no	3089
no	3091
no	3092
no	3093
no	3094
no	3095
no	3096
node	3097
node	3098
npiv enable	3099
npv auto-load-balance disruptive	3100
npv inject-event	3101
npv traffic-map server-interface external-interface	3103
nsf await-redis-PROTO-convergence	3104
ntp access-group	3105
ntp allow private	3106
ntp authenticate	3107
ntp authentication-key md5	3108
ntp drop-aged-packet	3109
ntp enable ntpd-logfile debug-level	3110
ntp logging	3111
ntp master	3112
ntp passive	3113
ntp peer	3114
ntp rts-update	3115
ntp server	3116
ntp source-interface	3117
ntp source	3118
ntp sync-retry	3119
ntp trusted-key	3120
nv overlay evpn	3121
nve interface remap-replication-servers	3122
nve interface replication-server up	3123

nve oam mode draft-pang 3124
nxapi certificate 3125
nxapi flow 3126
nxapi http port 3127
nxapi use-vrf management default 3128

CHAPTER 16**O Commands 3129**

obfl logging uuid msg 3131
object-group ip address 3132
object-group ip port 3133
object-group ipv6 address 3134
offset-list route in 3135
onep 3136
onep applications 3137
onep install 3138
onep stop 3139
onep uninstall 3140
open-fsm 3141
openflow 3142
operation-packet-priority normal 3143
option exporter-stats timeout 3144
option interface-table timeout 3145
option sampler-table timeout 3146
orib event-history 3147
orib orib_api_init 3148
ospfv3 authentication 3149
ospfv3 bfd 3150
ospfv3 cost 3151
ospfv3 dead-interval 3152
ospfv3 event-history 3153
ospfv3 event-history cli 3154
ospfv3 event-history cli size 3155
ospfv3 event-history detail 3156
ospfv3 event-history detail size 3157

ospfv3 event-history size	3158
ospfv3 flood-bw-percentage	3159
ospfv3 hello-interval	3160
ospfv3 instance	3161
ospfv3 mtu-ignore	3162
ospfv3 network broadcast	3163
ospfv3 network point-to-point	3164
ospfv3 passive-interface	3165
ospfv3 priority	3166
ospfv3 retransmit-interval	3167
ospfv3 shutdown	3168
ospfv3 transmit-delay	3169
out-of-service	3170
overbudgetshut	3171
overbudgetsyslog	3172
overlay-encapsulation	3173
overlay-encapsulation	3174
overload rip	3175
owner	3176

CHAPTER 17
P Commands 3177

param-list param-list	3182
parity	3183
parity	3184
passive-interface default	3185
passive-interface default	3186
passive-interface default	3187
passive-interface default	3188
password	3189
password	3190
password	3191
password prompt username	3192
password secure-mode	3193
password strength-check	3194

path-option dynamic explicit identifier 3195

path-selection metric igp 3196

path-selection metric igp 3197

path-selection overload allow 3198

pause 3199

pause 3200

pause buffer-size2 pause-threshold2 resume-threshold2 3201

pause priority 3202

peer-gateway 3203

peer-ip 3204

peer-keepalive destination 3205

peer-switch 3207

peer-type fabric 3208

peer-vtep 3209

peer ip 3210

peer local service 3211

perf 3212

periodic-inventory notification 3213

periodic-inventory notification interval 3214

periodic to 3215

periodic to 3216

permit interface 3217

permit vlan 3218

permit vrf 3219

permit vsan 3220

personality 3221

personality backup 3222

personality restore 3223

phone-contact 3224

ping 3225

ping6 3227

pinning max-links 3228

pinning mode 3229

pipeline 3230

pktmgr cache disable	3231
pktmgr discard	3232
platform access-list capture	3233
platform access-list fp_dnl	3234
platform access-list update	3235
platform fabricpath mac-learning module	3236
platform forwarding interface statistics mode mpls	3237
platform forwarding layer-2 fl exclude supervisor	3238
platform ip verify	3239
platform ipv6 verify	3241
platform qos	3242
platform qos	3243
platform qos	3244
platform qos	3245
platform qos	3246
platform qos	3247
platform qos buffer peak monitor counter0 class	3248
platform qos buffer peak monitor counter1 class	3249
platform qos classify ns-only	3250
platform qos eq	3251
platform qos include ipg	3252
platform qos ing	3253
platform qos ing	3254
platform qos mac ipg	3255
platform qos nodrop-PG-thresholds PG-size Red-threshold Yellow-threshold Green-threshold	3256
platform qos nodrop-queue-thresholds Queue-yellow Queue-green	3257
platform qos ns	3258
platform qos q-noise percent	3259
platform rate-limiter	3260
platform rate-limiter	3262
platform rate-limiter access-list-log	3264
plugin-test load	3265
plugin-test unload	3266
police	3267

police	3269
police	3271
police	3275
police police pps	3279
police police pps	3281
policy-map	3283
policy-map type control-plane	3284
policy-map type network-qos	3285
policy-map type psp	3286
policy-map type queuing	3287
policy	3288
pop	3289
port-channel hash-distribution	3290
port-channel limit	3291
port-channel load-balance	3292
port-channel load-balance1 ethernet	3293
port-channel load-balance2 resilient	3294
port-channel load-balance ethernet	3295
port-channel load-balance hash-modulo-f2	3296
port-channel load-balance hash enable	3297
port-channel load-defer	3298
port-channel min-links	3299
port-channel port hash-distribution	3300
port-channel port load-defer	3301
port-license	3302
port-license	3303
port-profile	3304
port-profile dump	3305
port-profile no-redirection	3306
port	3307
port control	3308
power efficient-ethernet auto	3309
power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive	3310
power redundancy-mode combined	3311

power redundancy-mode combined force	3312
power redundancy-mode insrc-redundant	3313
power redundancy-mode ps-redundant	3314
power reserve	3315
poweroff	3316
pps	3317
pps	3318
precision milliseconds	3319
preempt	3320
preempt	3321
preempt	3322
preempt delay minimum	3323
preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt	3324
priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier	3326
priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier	3327
priority-flow-control mode	3328
priority-flow-control override-interface mode off	3329
priority-flow-control recover interface	3330
priority-flow-control tah-recover interface	3331
priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on	3332
priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on	3333
priority-flow-control watch-dog interval	3334
priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier	3335
priority	3336
priority2	3337
priority	3338
priority	3339
priority	3340
priority	3341
priority	3342
priority	3343

priority 3344

private-vlan 3345

private-vlan association 3346

private-vlan mapping 3347

private-vlan release resource 3348

private-vlan synchronize 3349

probe-interval 3350

probe 3351

probe 3352

probe 3353

probe host 3354

probe host 3355

probe host 3356

probe port 3357

probe port 3358

probe port 3359

promiscuous-mode off 3360

propagate-sgt 3361

protection 3362

protocol shutdown 3363

protocol shutdown 3364

ptp 3365

ptp announce interval 3366

ptp announce timeout 3367

ptp delay-request minimum interval 3368

ptp domain 3369

ptp priority1 3370

ptp priority2 3371

ptp source 3372

ptp sync interval 3373

ptp time-sync 3374

ptp transport ipv4 ucast master 3375

ptp transport ipv4 ucast slave 3376

ptp ucast-source 3377

ptp vlan 3378
 publish-event sub-system type 3379
 purge ip route 3380
 purge ipv6 route 3381
 purge module running-config 3382
 push 3383
 pwd 3384
 python 3385
 python execute virtual-service command 3386
 python instance 3387

CHAPTER 18
Q Commands 3389

qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix 3390
 qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix 3391
 qos qos-policies statistics 3392
 qos shared-policer 3393
 qos statistics 3397
 qualify udf 3398
 queue-limit 3399
 queue-limit2 3400

CHAPTER 19
R Commands 3401

radius-server deadtime 3406
 radius-server directed-request 3407
 radius-server host key 0 6 7 3408
 radius-server host test 3410
 radius-server key 0 6 7 3411
 radius-server pss-clean 3412
 radius-server retransmit 3413
 radius-server test 3414
 radius-server timeout 3415
 random-detect 3416
 random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2 3418
 random-detect 3419

random-detect cos-based	3421
rate-limit	3423
rate-limit cpu direction pps action log	3424
rate-limit cpu direction pps action log	3425
rate-mode	3426
rate-mode	3427
rd auto	3428
rd auto	3429
reconnect-interval	3430
record-route	3431
record-route	3432
record	3433
record netflow-original	3434
record netflow	3435
record netflow	3436
record netflow	3437
record netflow protocol-port	3438
redistribute bgp	3439
redistribute bgp eigrp isis ospf rip static direct amt lisp route-map	3440
redistribute filter route-map	3441
redistribute filter route-map	3442
redistribute maximum-prefix	3443
redistribute maximum-prefix	3444
redistribute maximum-prefix	3445
redistribute maximum-prefix	3446
redistribute maximum-prefix	3447
redistribute route-map	3448
redistribute route-map	3449
redistribute route-map	3450
redistribute route-map	3451
redistribute route-map	3452
redistribute route-map	3453
redistribute route-map	3454
redistribute route-map	3455

redistribute static route-map	3456
redistribute static route-map	3457
redundancy-group	3458
reference-bandwidth	3459
reference-bandwidth	3460
register-database-mapping	3461
register-route-notifications	3462
reload	3463
reload ascii	3464
reload fex	3465
reload force	3466
reload kexec	3467
reload kexec	3468
reload module	3469
reload module force-dnld	3470
reload module hard	3471
reload non-interruptive	3472
reload power-cycle	3473
reload restore	3474
reload sync-adjacency	3475
reload sync-adjacency	3476
reload vdc	3477
reload vdc	3478
remark	3479
remote-as	3480
remote-span	3481
remote	3482
remove-private-as	3483
remove-routes vni	3484
reoptimize events link-up	3485
replay-protection	3486
replication-server	3487
report	3488
report	3489

report	3490
report	3491
report	3492
report	3493
report	3494
request-data-size	3495
request-data-size	3496
request-data-size	3497
resequence access	3498
reset	3499
reset	3500
reset	3501
reset	3502
reset	3503
reset	3504
reset	3505
restart amt	3506
restart bgp	3507
restart eigrp	3508
restart fabricpath domain	3509
restart igmp	3510
restart isis	3511
restart l3vm	3512
restart lisp	3513
restart msdp	3514
restart orib	3515
restart ospf	3516
restart ospfv3	3517
restart otv-isis	3518
restart otv	3519
restart pim	3520
restart pim6	3521
restart pim stateless	3522
restart rip	3523

restart rpm	3524
restart rsvp	3525
resync-database	3526
retain route-target all	3527
retransmit-interval	3528
retransmit-interval	3529
retransmit-interval	3530
revision	3531
revocation-check srl	3532
rfc1583compatibility	3533
rip shutdown	3534
rmdir	3535
rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold	3536
rmon event	3537
rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner	3538
roaming-eid-prefix	3539
role feature-group name	3540
role name	3541
role priority	3542
rollback progress stats	3543
rollback running-config checkpoint	3544
root-priority	3545
route-map	3546
route-map	3547
route-map	3548
route-map	3549
route-map out	3550
route-map out	3551
route-map pbr-statistics	3552
route-reflector-client	3553
route-reflector-client	3554
route-target both auto	3555
route-target both auto	3556
route-target export	3557

route-target export auto	3558
route-target import	3559
route-target import auto	3560
route delete dampen interval	3561
router-id	3562
router-id	3563
router-id	3564
router-id	3565
router-id	3566
router bgp	3567
router eigrp	3568
router isis	3569
router ospf	3570
router ospfv3	3571
router rip	3572
routing-context vrf	3573
routing ipv4 unicast nexthop-sorting	3574
routing ipv6 unicast nexthop-sorting	3575
rsa-keypair	3576
rtr etr eid	3577
rule	3578
rule oid	3579
run-script	3580
run-show-tech-script	3581
run2 guestshell	3582
run bash	3583

CHAPTER 20**S Commands 3585**

sak-expiry-time	3598
sampler	3599
sampling	3600
san-port-channel persistent	3601
san-port-channel protocol	3602
sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1	3603

sap modelist	3604
sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x	3605
save	3606
scale-factor module	3607
scheduler aaa-authentication	3608
scheduler enable	3609
scheduler job name	3610
scheduler logfile size	3611
scheduler schedule name	3612
scheduler transport email	3613
scp	3614
scp	3615
scripting tcl init	3616
scripting tcl recursion-limit	3617
search	3618
section	3619
secure-handoff	3620
security-policy	3621
sed	3622
segment-routing mpls	3623
send-community	3624
send-community	3625
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l	3626
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l	3628
send	3630
send session	3631
serial	3632
server	3633
server	3634
server	3635
server protocol ldap ip	3636

server protocol radius group	3637
server protocol xmpp ip	3638
service-policy	3639
service-policy	3640
service-policy	3641
service-policy input	3642
service-policy type network-qos	3643
service-policy type psp	3644
service-policy type qos	3645
service-policy type queuing	3646
service-policy type queuing	3647
service-policy type queuing	3648
service dhcp	3649
service set	3650
service unsupported-transceiver	3651
service vlan-group	3652
session-limit	3653
session domain-lookup	3654
session key-required	3655
session max	3656
session max	3657
session protection	3658
set-attached-bit	3659
set-overload-bit	3660
set-overload-bit	3661
set	3662
set	3663
set	3666
set	3667
set	3668
set	3670
set as-path prepend last-as tag	3671
set comm-list delete	3672
set community none additive internet local-AS	3673

set cos	3674
set cos	3675
set dampening	3676
set distance	3677
set dlb-disable	3678
set extcomm-list delete	3679
set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive	3680
set extcommunity additive	3681
set extcommunity cost	3682
set extcommunity rt additive	3683
set extension-key	3684
set forwarding-address	3685
set inner ipv4	3686
set inner ipv4	3688
set inner l2	3690
set inner l2	3692
set inner l2 hg2	3694
set inner l2 hg2	3696
set inner l4	3698
set inner l4	3699
set interface	3700
set interval find-new-host	3701
set interval pending-task-polling	3702
set interval sync-full-info	3703
set ip address prefix-list	3704
set ip default next-hop	3705
set ip default next-hop verify-availability	3706
set ip next-hop	3707
set ip next-hop peer-address	3708
set ip next-hop redist-unchanged	3709
set ip next-hop unchanged	3710
set ip next-hop verify-availability	3711
set ip precedence	3712
set ipv6 address prefix-list	3713

set ipv6 default next-hop	3714
set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability	3715
set ipv6 next-hop	3716
set ipv6 next-hop peer-address	3717
set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged	3718
set ipv6 next-hop unchanged	3719
set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability	3720
set ipv6 precedence	3721
set label-index	3722
set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2	3723
set local-preference	3724
set metric	3725
set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map	3726
set nssa-only	3727
set origin egp	3728
set origin egp igp incomplete	3729
set outer ipv4	3730
set outer l2	3732
set outer l2 hg2	3734
set outer l4	3736
set path-selection all advertise	3737
set pktmgr pds yield-threshold	3738
set pktrw	3739
set sideband	3745
set tag	3748
set weight	3749
setup	3750
sflow	3751
sflow	3752
sflow cpu-usage limit	3753
sflow data-source interface	3754
sflow data-source interface	3755
sflow extended switch	3756
shape	3757

shared-secret	3759
shut	3760
shutdown	3761
shutdown	3762
shutdown	3763
shutdown	3764
shutdown	3765
shutdown	3766
shutdown	3767
shutdown	3768
shutdown	3769
shutdown	3770
shutdown	3771
shutdown	3772
shutdown	3773
shutdown	3774
shutdown	3775
shutdown	3776
shutdown	3777
shutdown	3778
shutdown	3779
shutdown	3780
shutdown	3781
shutdown	3782
shutdown	3783
shutdown	3784
shutdown	3785
shutdown	3786
shutdown	3787
shutdown	3788
shutdown force	3789
shutdown lan	3790
shutdown lan	3791
signalling advertise explicit-null	3792

signalling client batch-time **3793**
signalling hello graceful-restart **3794**
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval **3795**
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses **3796**
signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time **3797**
signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time **3798**
signalling hello reroute **3799**
signalling initial-retransmit-delay **3800**
signalling patherr state-removal **3801**
signalling rate-limit **3802**
signalling refresh interval **3803**
signalling refresh misses **3804**
signalling refresh pace **3805**
signalling refresh reduction **3806**
signalling refresh reduction ack-delay **3807**
signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size **3808**
signalling refresh reduction bundle-transmit-time **3809**
signalling refresh reduction rapid-retransmit **3810**
signing level **3811**
site-id **3812**
site-of-origin **3813**
slave ipv4 **3814**
sleep **3815**
sleep instance **3816**
slot **3817**
smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from **3818**
snapshot create **3819**
snapshot delete **3820**
snapshot delete ALL **3821**
snapshot section add **3822**
snapshot section delete **3823**
snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout **3824**
snmp-server community **3825**
snmp-server community **3826**

snmp-server community use-acl	3827
snmp-server contact	3828
snmp-server context	3829
snmp-server context type len val	3830
snmp-server counter cache-enable	3831
snmp-server counter cache enable	3832
snmp-server counter cache timeout	3833
snmp-server enable traps	3834
snmp-server enable traps bgp	3835
snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2	3836
snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix	3837
snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix	3838
snmp-server enable traps eigrp	3839
snmp-server enable traps ospf	3840
snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa	3841
snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit	3842
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3	3843
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa	3844
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit	3845
snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate	3846
snmp-server force-unload-feature	3847
snmp-server globalEnforcePriv	3848
snmp-server host	3849
snmp-server host filter-vrf	3850
snmp-server host source	3851
snmp-server host use-vrf	3852
snmp-server host use_vrf	3853
snmp-server load-cond-feature	3854
snmp-server load-mib	3855
snmp-server location	3856
snmp-server mib community-map context	3857
snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold	3858
snmp-server protocol enable	3859
snmp-server source-interface traps	3860

snmp-server system-shutdown	3861
snmp-server tcp-session	3862
snmp-server user	3863
snmp-server user	3864
snmp-trap event-type policy-name	3865
snmp ifmib ifalias long	3866
snmp trap link-status	3867
snmp trap link-status	3868
snmp trap link-status	3869
snmp trap link-status	3870
snmp trap link-status	3871
snmp trap link-status	3872
sockets local-port-range	3873
soft-reconfiguration inbound	3874
soft-reconfiguration inbound	3875
soo auto	3876
sort	3877
source-group	3878
source-interface	3879
source-interface	3880
source-interface	3881
source-interface hold-down-time	3882
source	3883
source	3884
source	3885
source	3886
source	3887
source copy-sys	3888
source forward-drops	3889
source interface	3890
source interface	3891
source ip	3892
source proxy-layer2-gateway tree-id switchid tx	3893
source vlan	3894

spanning-tree bpdufilter	3895
spanning-tree bpduguard	3896
spanning-tree bridge-domain	3897
spanning-tree bridge assurance	3898
spanning-tree cost	3899
spanning-tree cost auto	3900
spanning-tree fcoe	3901
spanning-tree guard	3902
spanning-tree lc-issu	3903
spanning-tree lc-issu	3904
spanning-tree link-type	3905
spanning-tree loopguard default	3906
spanning-tree mode	3907
spanning-tree mst configuration	3908
spanning-tree mst configuration	3909
spanning-tree mst cost	3910
spanning-tree mst cost auto	3911
spanning-tree mst forward-time	3912
spanning-tree mst hello-time	3913
spanning-tree mst max-age	3914
spanning-tree mst max-hops	3915
spanning-tree mst port-priority	3916
spanning-tree mst pre-standard	3917
spanning-tree mst priority	3918
spanning-tree mst root	3919
spanning-tree mst simulate pvst	3920
spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global	3921
spanning-tree pathcost method	3922
spanning-tree port-priority	3923
spanning-tree port type	3924
spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default	3925
spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default	3926
spanning-tree port type edge default	3927
spanning-tree port type edge trunk	3928

spanning-tree port type network default	3929
spanning-tree portfast	3930
spanning-tree portfast bpdupfilter default	3931
spanning-tree portfast bpduguard default	3932
spanning-tree portfast default	3933
spanning-tree pseudo-information	3934
spanning-tree vlan	3935
spanning-tree vlan forward-time	3936
spanning-tree vlan hello-time	3937
spanning-tree vlan max-age	3938
spanning-tree vlan priority	3939
spanning-tree vlan root	3940
speed-group	3941
speed	3942
speed	3943
speed	3944
speed	3945
speed	3946
speed	3947
speed	3948
speed	3949
speed auto	3950
speed auto 100	3951
speed auto 100 1000	3952
speed group 10g	3953
spf-interval	3954
spf-interval	3955
spf-interval	3956
spf mode incremental	3957
spf mode incremental	3958
spine-anycast-gateway	3959
sprom backplane	3960
sprom recover backplane	3961
ssh	3962

ssh6	3963
ssh cipher-mode weak	3964
ssh key dsa	3965
ssh login-attempts	3966
ssh server enable	3967
standby	3968
start	3969
start	3970
start	3971
start	3972
start	3973
start	3974
start	3975
state	3976
state enabled	3977
stateful-ha	3978
stateful-ha	3979
statistics	3980
statistics	3981
statistics	3982
statistics per-entry	3983
statistics per-entry	3984
statistics per-entry	3985
status	3986
status	3987
status	3988
status	3989
status	3990
status	3991
status	3992
sticky root-selection	3993
stopbits 1	3994
stopbits 1	3995
storm-control	3996

stp-root	3997
streetaddress	3998
stub	3999
summary-address	4000
summary-address	4001
summary-address	4002
summary-address	4003
suppress-arp	4004
suppress-fib-pending	4005
suppress-fib-pending	4006
suppress-inactive	4007
suppress-inactive	4008
suppress-signaling-protocol ldp	4009
suppress mac-route	4010
switch-id	4011
switch-priority	4012
switch-priority	4013
switch-profile	4014
switch-profile	4015
switch-scope controller l2-vxlan	4016
switch	4017
switchback	4018
switching-mode fabric-speed 40g	4019
switching-mode store-forward	4020
switchport	4021
switchport	4022
switchport access vlan	4023
switchport access vlan	4024
switchport access vlan	4025
switchport auto-negotiate	4026
switchport autostate exclude	4027
switchport beacon	4028
switchport block unicast	4029
switchport description	4030

switchport dot1q ethertype	4031
switchport dot1q ethertype	4032
switchport duplex	4033
switchport encap eisl	4034
switchport fcbbscn	4035
switchport fcrxbcredit	4036
switchport fcrxbuFSIZE	4037
switchport fill-pattern IDLE speed 8000	4038
switchport host	4039
switchport ignore bit-errors	4040
switchport isolated	4041
switchport mac-learn disable	4042
switchport mode	4043
switchport mode	4044
switchport mode	4045
switchport mode	4046
switchport mode	4047
switchport mode	4048
switchport mode fabricpath	4049
switchport mode monitor buffer-limit	4050
switchport mode private-vlan	4051
switchport mode private-vlan trunk	4052
switchport mtu	4053
switchport owner	4054
switchport port-security	4055
switchport port-security aging time	4056
switchport port-security aging type absolute	4057
switchport port-security mac-address	4058
switchport port-security mac-address sticky	4059
switchport port-security maximum	4060
switchport port-security violation	4061
switchport private-vlan association trunk	4062
switchport private-vlan host-association	4063
switchport private-vlan mapping	4064

switchport private-vlan mapping trunk	4065
switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan	4066
switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan	4067
switchport promiscuous-mode off	4068
switchport rate-mode dedicated	4069
switchport rate-mode dedicated	4070
switchport speed	4071
switchport speed	4072
switchport trunk allowed vlan	4073
switchport trunk allowed vsan	4074
switchport trunk mode	4075
switchport trunk native vlan	4076
switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all	4077
switchport vlan mapping	4078
switchport vlan mapping all	4079
switchport vlan mapping enable	4080
switchto vdc	4081
sync-peers destination	4082
sync-snmp-password	4083
sync-snmp-password	4084
sync-snmp-password	4085
syslog	4086
system-mac	4088
system-priority	4089
system	4090
system	4091
system auto-collect tech-support	4093
system cores	4094
system cores retain	4095
system default interface-vlan autostate	4096
system default interface	4097
system default switchport	4098
system default switchport fabricpath	4099
system default switchport shutdown	4100

system default tx-credit double-queue	4101
system dot1q-tunnel transit	4102
system fabric-mode full-rate	4103
system fabric core-vlans	4104
system fabric dynamic-vlans	4105
system fast-reload stabilization-timer	4106
system hap-reset	4107
system hap-reset	4108
system health check bootflash	4109
system heartbeat	4110
system heartbeat	4111
system high-multicast-priority	4112
system inband queuing	4113
system inband queuing	4114
system interface shutdown	4115
system jumbomtu	4116
system kernel-trace	4117
system kgdb	4118
system kgdb	4119
system memory-thresholds minor severe critical	4120
system minlife	4121
system mode maintenance	4122
system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile	4123
system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason	4124
system mode maintenance timeout	4125
system module failure-action shutdown	4126
system nve allow-vxlan-native-vlan	4127
system nve infra-vlans	4128
system nve infra-vlans force	4129
system nve ingress-replication round-robin	4130
system nve ipmc global index-size	4131
system nve peer-vni-counter	4132
system offline	4133
system private-vlan fex trunk	4134

system pss shrink	4135
system qos	4136
system release mod-lock uuid nodeid	4137
system restart vdc service name	4138
system routing performance-mode	4139
system routing unknown-unicast-flood	4140
system shutdown fan-direction mismatch	4141
system standby manual-boot	4142
system standby manual-boot	4143
system standby reload vdc	4144
system startup-config init	4145
system startup-config kill config-update	4146
system startup-config unlock	4147
system statistics	4148
system statistics	4149
system switch-mode	4150
system switchover	4151
system switchover force	4152
system swover-timeout-reset	4153
system timeout	4154
system trace	4155
system urpf disable	4156
system vlan long-name	4157
system vlan nve-overlay id	4158
system vlan reserve	4159
system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config	4160
system watchdog	4161
system watchdog	4162
system watchdog kgdb	4163
system watchdog kgdb	4164

CHAPTER 21**T Commands 4165**

table-map	4170
table-map	4171

table-map	4172
table-map	4173
table-map	4174
table-map	4175
table-map	4176
table-map	4177
tac-pac	4178
tac-pac	4179
tacacs-server deadtime	4180
tacacs-server directed-request	4181
tacacs-server host key 0 6 7	4182
tacacs-server host test	4183
tacacs-server key 0 6 7	4184
tacacs-server test	4185
tacacs-server timeout	4186
tacacs enable	4187
tag	4188
tag happens in	4189
tahoe-python module	4190
tahoe-python module quoted	4191
tail	4192
tail	4193
tar	4194
tclsh	4195
tclsh	4196
tcp-connect	4197
telnet	4198
telnet6	4199
telnet login-attempts	4200
telnet server enable	4201
template	4202
template data timeout	4203
template peer-policy	4204
template peer-session	4205

template peer	4206
terminal	4207
terminal alias	4208
terminal ask-on-term	4209
terminal color	4210
terminal context management	4211
terminal deep-help	4212
terminal dont-ask	4213
terminal edit-mode vi	4214
terminal event-manager bypass	4215
terminal history no-exec-in-config	4216
terminal history no-exec-in-config	4217
terminal history no-exec-in-config	4218
terminal home	4219
terminal length	4220
terminal length	4221
terminal lock	4222
terminal log-all	4223
terminal no	4224
terminal output xml	4225
terminal output xml	4226
terminal password	4227
terminal prompt	4228
terminal redirection-mode	4229
terminal reset-role	4230
terminal reset vlan-config-mutex	4231
terminal session-timeout	4232
terminal sticky-mode	4233
terminal terminal-type	4234
terminal time	4235
terminal tree-update	4236
terminal unlock	4237
terminal verify-only	4238
terminal width	4239

terminal width	4240
threshold-percent	4241
threshold	4242
time-range	4243
timeout	4244
timer	4245
timers	4246
timers	4247
timers	4248
timers	4249
timers advertise	4250
timers basic	4251
timers bestpath-defer maximum	4252
timers bestpath-limit	4253
timers bgp	4254
timers lsa-arrival	4255
timers lsa-arrival	4256
timers lsa-group-pacing	4257
timers lsa-group-pacing	4258
timers prefix-peer-timeout	4259
timers prefix-peer-wait	4260
timers throttle lsa	4261
timers throttle lsa	4262
timers throttle spf	4263
timers throttle spf	4264
tls	4265
topology	4266
topology holddown sigerr	4267
tos	4268
tr	4269
trace buffer size	4270
traceroute	4271
traceroute6	4272
track-adjacency-nexthop	4273

track	4274
track	4276
track	4277
track	4278
track data	4279
track interface priority	4280
track running-state track startup-state	4281
traffic-share	4282
transceiver-frequency ethernet	4283
transmit-delay	4284
transmit-delay	4285
transmit-delay	4286
transport connection-mode passive	4287
transport email	4288
transport email mail-server	4289
transport http proxy enable	4290
transport http proxy server	4291
transport http use-vrf	4292
transport type tcp	4293
transport udp	4295
trigger forwarding distribution module	4296
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0	4297
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03	4298
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse	4299
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1	4300
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2	4301
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4	4302
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5	4303
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse	4304
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0	4305
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04	4306
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse	4307
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1	4308
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2	4309

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3	4310
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5	4311
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse	4312
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0	4313
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05	4314
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse	4315
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse	4316
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1	4317
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2	4318
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3	4319
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4	4320
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0	4321
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse	4322
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1	4323
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2	4324
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3	4325
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4	4326
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5	4327
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse	4328
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0	4329
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse	4330
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1	4331
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2	4332
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3	4333
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4	4334
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5	4335
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse	4336
trigger reset	4337
trigger route download vrf ipv4	4338
trunk protocol	4339
trustpoint server-identity	4340
ttl-security hops	4341
tunnel destination	4342
tunnel mode	4343

tunnel path-mtu-discovery	4344
tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer	4345
tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu	4346
tunnel source	4347
tunnel ttl	4348
tunnel use-vrf	4349
type type	4350

CHAPTER 22

U Commands 4351

udf	4353
udld aggressive	4354
udld aggressive	4355
udld aggressive	4356
udld aggressive	4357
udld continue-on-err	4358
udld disable	4359
udld disable	4360
udld enable	4361
udld enable	4362
udld message-time	4363
udld reset	4364
udp-echo	4365
udp-jitter	4366
undebg all	4368
undebg l2rib	4369
uniq	4370
unmount slot0	4371
unsuppress-map	4372
untagged cos	4373
update-rib-always	4374
update-source	4375
update adjacency	4376
update ip route	4377
update ipv6 route	4378

update license	4379
urib debugs-dump-to-file	4380
use-vrf	4381
use-vrf	4382
use-vrf	4383
user-jid password	4384
user max-logins	4385
user max-logins	4386
username	4387
username	4388
username	4389
username	4390
username	4391
username keypair export dsa	4392
username keypair generate dsa	4393
username keypair import dsa	4394
username password	4395
username ssh-cert-dn dsa	4396
username sshkey	4397
userpassphrase	4398
userpassphrase min	4399
userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-certdn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN	4400

CHAPTER 23**V Commands 4401**

validate-xml	4404
variance	4405
vdc	4406
vdc	4407
vdc combined-hostname	4408
vdc_id	4409
vdc resource template	4410
vdc suspend	4411
vdc suspend	4412

vdp dot1q default static	4413
vdp dot1q static	4414
vdp vni default static	4415
vdp vni static	4416
vendor controller interop	4417
verify-data	4418
verify	4419
verify profile	4420
verify verbose	4421
version	4422
version 5	4423
version 9	4424
virtual-service	4425
virtual-service	4426
virtual-service	4427
virtual-service connect name console	4428
virtual-service move name log to	4429
virtual-service reset force	4430
virtual IPv6	4431
virtual ip	4432
vlan-group	4433
vlan-pruning enable	4434
vlan	4435
vlan2	4436
vlan access-map	4437
vlan configuration	4438
vlan designated priority	4439
vlan filter vlan	4440
vlan root priority	4441
vmtracker connection	4442
vmtracker connection refresh	4443
vmtracker enable	4444
vmtracker fabric auto-config	4445
vmtracker set device-id	4446

vn-segment	4447
vni	4448
vni default dynamic	4449
vni l2	4450
vpc	4451
vpc domain	4452
vpc orphan-port suspend	4453
vpc peer-link	4454
vpc suspend	4455
vpc upgrade-done	4456
vpn	4457
vpn id	4458
vrf	4459
vrf	4460
vrf	4461
vrf	4462
vrf	4463
vrf	4464
vrf	4465
vrf	4466
vrf	4467
vrf context	4468
vrf default static	4469
vrf member	4470
vrf member	4471
vrf static	4472
vrrp	4473
vrrp bfd	4474
vrrpv2	4475
vrrpv3	4476
vrrpv3 address-family	4477
vrrs leader	4478
vrrs pathway	4479
vsh	4480

vtp 4481
vtp domain 4482
vtp file 4483
vtp mode 4484
vtp password 4485
vtp pruning 4486
vtp version 4487

CHAPTER 24**W Commands 4489**

watch 4490
wc 4491
weight 4492
weight 4493
weighting 4494
where 4495
where detail 4496
which 4497
wide-metric-only 4498
window-size 4499
wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only 4500
write erase 4501
write erase boot 4502
write erase debug 4503
wrr-queue qos-group-map 4504
wrr unicast-bandwidth 4505
wnn vsan vsan-wnn 4506

CHAPTER 25**X Commands 4507**

xml 4508
xml server max-session 4509
xml server terminate session 4510
xml server timeout 4511
xml server validate 4512
xml server xml-debug 4513

xmlin	4514
xmlin	4515
xmlin	4516
xmlin	4517
xmlout	4518





Preface

This preface includes the following sections:

- [Audience](#), on page cxxxiii
- [Documentation Conventions](#), on page cxxxiii
- [Documentation Feedback](#), on page cxxxiv
- [Communications, Services, and Additional Information](#), on page cxxxiv

Audience

This publication is for network administrators who install, configure, and maintain Cisco Nexus switches.

Documentation Conventions

Command descriptions use the following conventions:

Convention	Description
bold	Bold text indicates the commands and keywords that you enter literally as shown.
<i>Italic</i>	Italic text indicates arguments for which the user supplies the values.
[x]	Square brackets enclose an optional element (keyword or argument).
[x y]	Square brackets enclosing keywords or arguments separated by a vertical bar indicate an optional choice.
{x y}	Braces enclosing keywords or arguments separated by a vertical bar indicate a required choice.
[x {y z}]	Nested set of square brackets or braces indicate optional or required choices within optional or required elements. Braces and a vertical bar within square brackets indicate a required choice within an optional element.
variable	Indicates a variable for which you supply values, in context where italics cannot be used.

Convention	Description
string	A nonquoted set of characters. Do not use quotation marks around the string or the string will include the quotation marks.

Examples use the following conventions:

Convention	Description
<code>screen font</code>	Terminal sessions and information the switch displays are in screen font.
boldface screen font	Information you must enter is in boldface screen font.
<i>italic screen font</i>	Arguments for which you supply values are in italic screen font.
<>	Nonprinting characters, such as passwords, are in angle brackets.
[]	Default responses to system prompts are in square brackets.
!, #	An exclamation point (!) or a pound sign (#) at the beginning of a line of code indicates a comment line.

Documentation Feedback

To provide technical feedback on this document, or to report an error or omission, please send your comments to . We appreciate your feedback.

Communications, Services, and Additional Information

- To receive timely, relevant information from Cisco, sign up at [Cisco Profile Manager](#).
- To get the business impact you're looking for with the technologies that matter, visit [Cisco Services](#).
- To submit a service request, visit [Cisco Support](#).
- To discover and browse secure, validated enterprise-class apps, products, solutions and services, visit [Cisco Marketplace](#).
- To obtain general networking, training, and certification titles, visit [Cisco Press](#).
- To find warranty information for a specific product or product family, access [Cisco Warranty Finder](#).

Cisco Bug Search Tool

[Cisco Bug Search Tool](#) (BST) is a web-based tool that acts as a gateway to the Cisco bug tracking system that maintains a comprehensive list of defects and vulnerabilities in Cisco products and software. BST provides you with detailed defect information about your products and software.



Notice

- [Notice, on page 2](#)

Notice



Warning

This document should be used only as a glossary reference for possible commands. The listing of a command in this document does not guarantee that the command is available or supported for your platform or application.

The command information in this reference document is auto-generated from the NX-OS source code. While we attempt to manually remove unsupported, deprecated, or internal-use commands, such commands may occasionally appear in this document. Also, with the large variety of hardware platform combinations using NX-OS software, some listed commands may not be applicable or recommended for a specific platform. Platform-based dependency information is not provided in this command reference.

We strongly encourage you to refer to the configuration guides for appropriate commands to configure and operate a feature. Command limitations, restrictions, and recommendations are documented only in the configuration guides. When in doubt, please consult your Cisco representative.



A Commands

- [aaa accounting default](#), on page 8
- [aaa accounting dot1x default group](#), on page 9
- [aaa accounting onep default group](#), on page 10
- [aaa authentication cts default group](#), on page 11
- [aaa authentication dot1x default group](#), on page 12
- [aaa authentication login ascii-authentication](#), on page 13
- [aaa authentication login console](#), on page 14
- [aaa authentication login default](#), on page 16
- [aaa authentication login default fallback error local](#), on page 18
- [aaa authentication login enable](#), on page 19
- [aaa authentication login error-enable](#), on page 20
- [aaa authentication login invalid-username-log](#), on page 21
- [aaa authentication login password-aging enable](#), on page 22
- [aaa authentication onep default group](#), on page 23
- [aaa authentication rejected](#), on page 24
- [aaa authentication rejected in ban](#), on page 25
- [aaa authorization commands console](#), on page 26
- [aaa authorization commands default](#), on page 27
- [aaa authorization cts default group](#), on page 28
- [aaa authorization ssh default group](#), on page 29
- [aaa group server ldap](#), on page 30
- [aaa group server radius](#), on page 31
- [aaa group server tacacs](#), on page 32
- [aaa test-authentication](#), on page 33
- [aaa test-radius-authentication](#), on page 34
- [aaa user default-role](#), on page 35
- [abort](#), on page 36
- [abort](#), on page 37
- [abort](#), on page 38
- [absolute-timeout](#), on page 39
- [absolute start](#), on page 40
- [accept-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l](#), on page 41

- [access-class, on page 43](#)
- [access-class, on page 44](#)
- [access-list, on page 45](#)
- [acllog debug ha restore_rt_cfg, on page 46](#)
- [acllog match-log-level, on page 47](#)
- [action, on page 48](#)
- [action, on page 49](#)
- [action cli, on page 50](#)
- [action counter name value op, on page 51](#)
- [action eem test, on page 52](#)
- [action event-default, on page 53](#)
- [action exceptionlog module syserr devid errtype errcode phylayer ports harderror, on page 54](#)
- [action forceshut reset-reason, on page 56](#)
- [action overbudgetshut, on page 57](#)
- [action policy-default, on page 58](#)
- [action publish-event sub-system type, on page 59](#)
- [action reload, on page 60](#)
- [action snmp-trap, on page 61](#)
- [action syslog msg, on page 62](#)
- [activate, on page 63](#)
- [activate mode-100M, on page 64](#)
- [activity-timer, on page 65](#)
- [additional-paths install backup, on page 66](#)
- [additional-paths receive, on page 67](#)
- [additional-paths selection route-map, on page 68](#)
- [additional-paths send, on page 69](#)
- [address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast, on page 70](#)
- [address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast, on page 71](#)
- [address-family ipv4 mdt, on page 72](#)
- [address-family ipv4 mdt, on page 73](#)
- [address-family ipv4 mvpn, on page 74](#)
- [address-family ipv4 mvpn, on page 75](#)
- [address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 76](#)
- [address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 77](#)
- [address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 78](#)
- [address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 79](#)
- [address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 80](#)
- [address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 81](#)
- [address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 82](#)
- [address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 83](#)
- [address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 84](#)
- [address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 85](#)
- [address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast, on page 86](#)
- [address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast, on page 87](#)
- [address-family ipv6 mvpn, on page 88](#)
- [address-family ipv6 mvpn, on page 89](#)

- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 90
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 91
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 92
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 93
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 94
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 95
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 96
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 97
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 98
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 99
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 100
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 101
- [address-family l2vpn evpn](#), on page 102
- [address-family l2vpn evpn](#), on page 103
- [address-family l2vpn vpls](#), on page 104
- [address-family l2vpn vpls](#), on page 105
- [address-family link-state](#), on page 106
- [address-family link-state](#), on page 107
- [address-family vpnv4 unicast](#), on page 108
- [address-family vpnv4 unicast](#), on page 109
- [address-family vpnv6 unicast](#), on page 110
- [address-family vpnv6 unicast](#), on page 111
- [address](#), on page 112
- [address](#), on page 113
- [address](#), on page 114
- [address](#), on page 115
- [address](#), on page 116
- [address](#), on page 117
- [address primary](#), on page 118
- [address secondary](#), on page 119
- [address secondary](#), on page 120
- [adjacency-check](#), on page 121
- [adjacency-resolve](#), on page 122
- [advertise-labels](#), on page 123
- [advertise-map exist default advertise-map](#), on page 124
- [advertise-system-mac](#), on page 125
- [advertise l2vpn evpn](#), on page 126
- [advertisement-interval](#), on page 127
- [advertisement-interval](#), on page 128
- [affinity-group](#), on page 129
- [affinity-group activate](#), on page 130
- [affinity](#), on page 131
- [affinity](#), on page 132
- [aggregate-address](#), on page 133
- [aggregate-address](#), on page 134
- [alert-group user-def-cmd](#), on page 135

- [allocate-label all](#), on page 136
- [allocate1 interface2](#), on page 137
- [allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range](#), on page 138
- [allocate3 shared interface3](#), on page 139
- [allow-vni-in-ethertag](#), on page 140
- [allow delete boot-image](#), on page 141
- [allow feature-set](#), on page 142
- [allowas-in](#), on page 143
- [allowas-in](#), on page 144
- [allowed-locators](#), on page 145
- [allowed-vlans](#), on page 146
- [amt flush-routes](#), on page 147
- [amt pseudo-interface](#), on page 148
- [analysis module management-port access-vlan](#), on page 149
- [anonymous-id](#), on page 150
- [append-after next](#), on page 151
- [apply profile](#), on page 152
- [area authentication](#), on page 153
- [area authentication](#), on page 154
- [area default-cost](#), on page 155
- [area default-cost](#), on page 156
- [area filter-list route-map in](#), on page 157
- [area filter-list route-map in](#), on page 158
- [area nssa](#), on page 159
- [area nssa](#), on page 160
- [area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa](#), on page 161
- [area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa](#), on page 162
- [area range](#), on page 163
- [area range](#), on page 164
- [area sham-link](#), on page 165
- [area stub](#), on page 166
- [area stub](#), on page 167
- [area virtual-link](#), on page 168
- [area virtual-link](#), on page 169
- [area virtual-link](#), on page 170
- [area virtual-link](#), on page 171
- [arp access-list](#), on page 172
- [as-format asdot](#), on page 173
- [as-override](#), on page 174
- [assign interface shared](#), on page 175
- [assign role permission](#), on page 176
- [assign vlan dedicated](#), on page 177
- [attach console module](#), on page 178
- [attach fex](#), on page 179
- [attach module](#), on page 180
- [attach module node](#), on page 181

- [attach module port](#), on page 182
- [auth-mechanism plain](#), on page 183
- [authentication-check](#), on page 184
- [authentication-check](#), on page 185
- [authentication-check level-1](#), on page 186
- [authentication-check level-2](#), on page 187
- [authentication-key](#), on page 188
- [authentication-key](#), on page 189
- [authentication-key](#), on page 190
- [authentication-type cleartext](#), on page 191
- [authentication-type cleartext](#), on page 192
- [authentication-type cleartext](#), on page 193
- [authentication](#), on page 194
- [authentication](#), on page 195
- [authentication](#), on page 196
- [authentication](#), on page 197
- [authentication](#), on page 198
- [authentication](#), on page 199
- [authentication](#), on page 200
- [authentication bind](#), on page 201
- [authentication challenge](#), on page 202
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 203
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 204
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 205
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 206
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 207
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 208
- [authentication lifetime](#), on page 209
- [authentication text](#), on page 210
- [authentication type md5](#), on page 211
- [authentication window-size](#), on page 212
- [auto-bw](#), on page 213
- [auto-bw](#), on page 214
- [auto-bw timers frequency](#), on page 215
- [auto-cost reference-bandwidth](#), on page 216
- [auto-cost reference-bandwidth](#), on page 217
- [auto-recovery](#), on page 218
- [auto-remap-replication-servers](#), on page 219
- [autonomous-system](#), on page 220
- [autoroute announce](#), on page 221
- [autoroute metric](#), on page 222
- [autostate](#), on page 223
- [autovlan enable](#), on page 224
- [awk](#), on page 225

aaa accounting default

```
[no] aaa accounting default { group <s0> [ <s1> [ <s2> [ <s3> [ <s4> [ <s5> [ <s6> [ <s7> ] ] ] ] ] ] ] [ local1
| none ] | local [ none1 ] | none2 }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
accounting	Configure accounting methods
default	Configure default methods
group	Specify server groups to redirect the accounting logs
s0	Server group name
s1	(Optional) Server group name
s2	(Optional) Server group name
s3	(Optional) Server group name
s4	(Optional) Server group name
s5	(Optional) Server group name
s6	(Optional) Server group name
s7	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No accounting
none1	(Optional) No accounting
none2	No accounting
local	Use local accounting
local1	(Optional) Use local accounting

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa accounting dot1x default group

[no] aaa accounting dot1x default group <grp_name> +

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
accounting	Configure accounting methods
dot1x	accounting methods for dot1x
default	default aaa methods
<i>grp_name</i>	server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa accounting onep default group

[no] aaa accounting onep default group <grp_name> +

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
accounting	configure accounting methods
<i>grp_name</i>	server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication cts default group

[no] aaa authentication cts default group <grp_name> +

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
cts	authentication methods for cts
default	default aaa methods
group	server group
<i>grp_name</i>	server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication dot1x default group

[no] aaa authentication dot1x default group <grp_name> +

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
<i>grp_name</i>	server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login ascii-authentication

[no] aaa authentication login ascii-authentication

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
ascii-authentication	enable ascii authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login console

```
[no] aaa authentication login console { group <s0> [ { local1 | none | <s1> [ { local1 | none | <s2> [ { local1 | none | <s3> [ { local1 | none | <s4> [ { local1 | none | <s5> [ { local1 | none | <s6> [ { local1 | none | <s7> [ { local1 | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
console	Configure console methods
group	Specify server groups
s0	Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s1	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s2	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s3	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s4	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s5	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s6	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
s7	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
local	Use local username authentication
local1	(Optional) Use local username authentication

none	No authentication
------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login default

```
[no] aaa authentication login default { group <s0> [ { local1 | none | <s1> [ { local1 | none | <s2> [ { local1 | none | <s3> [ { local1 | none | <s4> [ { local1 | none | <s5> [ { local1 | none | <s6> [ { local1 | none | <s7> [ { local1 | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
default	Configure default methods
group	Specify server groups
<i>s0</i>	Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s6</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
local	Use local username authentication
local1	(Optional) Use local username authentication

none	No authentication
------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login default fallback error local

[no] aaa authentication login { default | console } fallback error local

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
default	Configure default methods
console	Configure console methods
fallback	Configure fallback behavior
error	Fallback in case all AAA servers configured for remote authentication are unreachable (Authentication error)
local	Fallback to local authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login enable

[no] aaa authentication login { mschap | mschapv2 | chap } enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
mschap	MSCHAP authentication for login
mschapv2	MSCHAP V2 authentication for login
chap	CHAP authentication for login
enable	enable the authentication for login

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login error-enable

[no] aaa authentication login error-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
error-enable	enable display of error message on login failures

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login invalid-username-log

[no] aaa authentication login invalid-username-log

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
invalid-username-log	enable invalid username log

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login password-aging enable

[no] aaa authentication login password-aging enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
password-aging	password-aging authentication for login
enable	enable password-aging notification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication onep default group

[no] aaa authentication onep default group <grp_name> +

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
<i>grp_name</i>	server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication rejected

[no] aaa authentication rejected

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
rejected	Set max number of fail attempts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication rejected in ban

aaa authentication rejected <i1> in <i2> ban <i3>

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
rejected	Set max number of fail attempts
<i>i1</i>	Fail attempts max value
in	Watch period for fail attempts
<i>i2</i>	Time period in seconds
ban	Block time period
<i>i3</i>	Time period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authorization commands console

```
[no] aaa authorization { commands | config-commands } console { group <s0> [ { local | none | <s1> [ { local | none | <s2> [ { local | none | <s3> [ { local | none | <s4> [ { local | none | <s5> [ { local | none | <s6> [ { local | none | <s7> [ { local | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
commands	Authorization for all exec-mode commands
config-commands	Authorization for config commands
console	Configure methods console
group	Specify server groups
s0	Server group name
s1	(Optional) Server group name
s2	(Optional) Server group name
s3	(Optional) Server group name
s4	(Optional) Server group name
s5	(Optional) Server group name
s6	(Optional) Server group name
s7	(Optional) Server group name
local	(Optional) Use local RBACL based authorization
none	(Optional) No authorization

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authorization commands default

```
[no] aaa authorization { commands | config-commands } default { group <s0> [ { local | none | <s1> [ { local | none | <s2> [ { local | none | <s3> [ { local | none | <s4> [ { local | none | <s5> [ { local | none | <s6> [ { local | none | <s7> [ { local | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
commands	Authorization for all exec-mode commands
config-commands	Authorization for config commands
default	Configure default methods
group	Specify server groups
s0	Server group name
s1	(Optional) Server group name
s2	(Optional) Server group name
s3	(Optional) Server group name
s4	(Optional) Server group name
s5	(Optional) Server group name
s6	(Optional) Server group name
s7	(Optional) Server group name
local	(Optional) Use local RBACL based authorization
none	(Optional) No authorization

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authorization cts default group

[no] aaa authorization cts default group <grp_name> +

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
cts	authorization methods for cts
default	default aaa methods
group	server group
<i>grp_name</i>	server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authorization ssh default group

```
[no] aaa authorization { ssh-publickey | ssh-certificate } default { group <s0> [ { local1 | <s1> [ { local1 | <s2> [ { local1 | <s3> [ { local1 | <s4> [ { local1 | <s5> [ { local1 | <s6> [ { local1 | <s7> [ { local1 } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
ssh-publickey	Configure ssh publickey
ssh-certificate	Configure ssh certificate
default	Configure default ssh methods
group	Specify server groups
s0	Server group name
s1	(Optional) Server group name
s2	(Optional) Server group name
s3	(Optional) Server group name
s4	(Optional) Server group name
s5	(Optional) Server group name
s6	(Optional) Server group name
s7	(Optional) Server group name
local	Use local username authentication
local1	(Optional) Use local username authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa group server ldap

[no] aaa group server ldap <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
ldap	LDAP server group name
s0	LDAP server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa group server radius

[no] aaa group server radius <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
radius	RADIUS server group name
s0	RADIUS server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa group server tacacs

[no] aaa group server tacacs <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
tacacs	TACACS+ server group name
s0	TACACS+ server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa test-authentication

[no] aaa test-authentication

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
test-authentication	Test aaa authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa test-radius-authentication

[no] aaa test-radius-authentication

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
test-radius-authentication	Test aaa radius authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa user default-role

[no] aaa user default-role

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
user	Remotely authenticated user
default-role	Default role assigned by aaa-admin for remote authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	Exit region configuration mode, aborting changes
-------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	Abort the current configuration session
-------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	abort itd session
-------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

absolute-timeout

{ absolute-timeout <i0> | no absolute-timeout [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
absolute-timeout	Configure absolute timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

absolute start

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } absolute { start <stime> <sday> <smonth> <syear> [ end <etime> <eday> <emonth> <eyear> ] | end <etime> <eday> <emonth> <eyear> }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
absolute	Absolute time and date
start	Starting time and date
<i>stime</i>	Starting time
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month
<i>smonth</i>	Month
<i>syear</i>	Year
end	(Optional) Ending time and date
<i>etime</i>	(Optional) Ending time
<i>eday</i>	(Optional) Day of the month
<i>emonth</i>	(Optional) Month
<i>eyear</i>	(Optional) Year

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange

accept-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

```
{ { accept-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sdays> <syyear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no accept-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sdays> <syyear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
accept-lifetime	Set accept lifetime of key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
<i>sdays</i>	Day of the month to start

accept-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to start
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

access-class

[no] access-class <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-class	Specify IPv4 access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

access-class

```
{ access-class <aclname> } | { no access-class [ <aclname-ignore> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
access-class	Filter incoming connections based on ACL
<i>aclname</i>	ACL name
<i>aclname-ignore</i>	(Optional) ACL name

Command Mode

- /exe/configure/onep/tls

access-list

[no] access-list <acl-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-list	ITD access-list name
<i>acl-name</i>	ITD user ACL name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

aclog debug ha restore_rt_cfg

[no] aclog debug ha restore_rt_cfg

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aclog	ACLLOG cli interface
debug	Debug utility
ha	Ha debug
restore_rt_cfg	Trigger dummy restore of runtime config

Command Mode

- /exec

acllog match-log-level

[no] acllog match-log-level <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
acllog	Configure ACL logging
match-log-level	acllog logging level
<i>level</i>	match log level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

action

[no] action { drop [log] | forward | redirect <intf> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Specify the action clause
drop	Drop matched packets
log	(Optional) Log matched packets
forward	Forward matched packets
redirect	Redirect matched packets to the specified interface(s)
<i>intf</i>	Interface traffic is redirected to

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vacl

action

[no] action <label>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action cli

action <label> cli [local] <vsh_cmd>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
cli	Configure a VSH CLI action
local	(Optional) Execute the action in the same card on which the event happens
<i>vsh_cmd</i>	Enter the vsh command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action counter name value op

action <label> counter name <counter-name> value <counter-value> op <op-val>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
counter	Specify the name of the counter
name	Specify the name of the counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter
value	Specify the value to be applied to the counter
<i>counter-value</i>	Enter an integer value or a \$ prefixed name (parameter substitution)
op	Specify the operator to be applied
<i>op-val</i>	Enter the value of the operator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action eem test

action <label> eem test <param>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
eem	Event Manager command
test	Do test action
<i>param</i>	Test action parameter (dummy value)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action event-default

action <label> event-default

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
event-default	Do default action for the event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action exceptionlog module syserr devid errtype errcode phylayer ports harderror

```
[no] action <label> exceptionlog module <mod> syserr <syserr> devid <id> errtype <type> errcode <code>
phylayer <phy> ports <list> harderror <hard> [ { desc <str> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
exceptionlog	Exception log
module	Enter a module number
<i>mod</i>	Enter module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
syserr	Enter syserr
<i>syserr</i>	Enter syserr code (hex value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
devid	Enter device id
<i>id</i>	Enter device id (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
errtype	Enter error type
<i>type</i>	Error error type (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
errcode	Enter error code
<i>code</i>	Enter error code (hex value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
phylayer	Enter phy layer
<i>phy</i>	Enter phy layer (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
ports	Enter failed ports
<i>list</i>	List of ports. Example: 1,3,7-15
harderror	Irrecoverable error?
<i>hard</i>	Error sub-category
desc	(Optional) Enter error description
<i>str</i>	(Optional) Error description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action forceshut reset-reason

```
[no] action <label2> forceshut [ { module { <module> | <mod-str> } | <s0> { <santa-cruz-range> | <santa-cruz-string> } } ] reset-reason <reset_reason_string>
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label2</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
forceshut	Force the entire switch to shut down
module	(Optional) Optional. Module to be forced to shut down(optional argument)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number
<i>mod-str</i>	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Optional. Xbar to be forced to shut down(optional argument)
<i>santa-cruz-range</i>	(Optional) please enter the xbar number
<i>santa-cruz-string</i>	(Optional) Enter the xbar number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
reset-reason	Shut down (with reset-reason)
<i>reset_reason_string</i>	please enter reset_reason_string in quotes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action overbudgetshut

[no] action <label> overbudgetshut [module { <module> | <mod-str> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
overbudgetshut	Shut down the specified LCs due to power over budget
module	(Optional) Optional. Module to be force-shut(optional arg)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number
<i>mod-str</i>	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action policy-default

action <label> policy-default

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
policy-default	Do default action(s) of the policy being overridden

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action publish-event sub-system type

```
action <label> publish-event sub-system <sub-system-id> type <event-type> { [ arg1 <data1> ] [ arg2 <data2> ] [ arg3 <data3> ] [ arg4 <data4> ] }
```

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
publish-event	Publish an application specific event
sub-system	Sub-system ID to which the application event belongs
<i>sub-system-id</i>	Sub-system ID value
type	Event type value
<i>event-type</i>	Event type value
arg1	(Optional) User specified data to be passed when the event is published
<i>data1</i>	(Optional) User specified data value
arg2	(Optional) User specified data to be passed when the event is published
<i>data2</i>	(Optional) User specified data value
arg3	(Optional) User specified data to be passed when the event is published
<i>data3</i>	(Optional) User specified data value
arg4	(Optional) User specified data to be passed when the event is published
<i>data4</i>	(Optional) User specified data value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action reload

[no] action <label> reload [module { <module> | <mod-str> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
reload	Reload the system or a specific module
module	(Optional) Reload a specific module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number
<i>mod-str</i>	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action snmp-trap

action <label> snmp-trap [intdata1 <integer-data1>] [intdata2 <integer-data2>] [strdata <string-data>]

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
snmp-trap	Send
intdata1	(Optional) Enter
<i>integer-data1</i>	(Optional) Integer
intdata2	(Optional) Enter
<i>integer-data2</i>	(Optional) Integer
strdata	(Optional) Enter
<i>string-data</i>	(Optional) String

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action syslog msg

action <label> syslog [priority { <prio> | <prio-str> }] msg <msg-text>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
syslog	Generate a syslog message
priority	(Optional) Priority of the syslog message
<i>prio</i>	(Optional) Enter the priority
<i>prio-str</i>	(Optional) Enter a valid \$ prefixed name, for parameter substitution
msg	Enter the message for the syslog
<i>msg-text</i>	The message text

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

activate

[no] activate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
activate	Activate configured virtual service

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/virt-serv

activate mode-100M

[no] activate mode-100M

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
activate	Activate new mode
mode-100M	Activate mode-100M

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

activity-timer

```
{ [ no ] activity-timer <seconds> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
activity-timer	Number of seconds where a dynamic-EID is considered active
<i>seconds</i>	Timeout value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

additional-paths install backup

[no] additional-paths install backup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
install	Install backup path
backup	Install backup path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

additional-paths receive

[no] additional-paths receive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
receive	Additional paths Receive capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label

additional-paths selection route-map

[no] additional-paths selection route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
selection	Additional paths selection
route-map	Route-map for additional paths selection
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label

additional-paths send

[no] additional-paths send

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
send	Additional paths Send capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label

address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 mdt

[no] address-family ipv4 mdt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mdt	Configure Multicast Distribution Tree

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 mdt

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv4 mdt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mdt	Configure Multicast Distribution Tree

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 mvpn

[no] address-family ipv4 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 mvpn

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv4 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

address-family ipv4 unicast

```
{ [ no | default ] } address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no | default] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] { address-family ipv4 unicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure Address Family and its parameters
ipv4	Configure IPv4 Address Family parameters
unicast	Unicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure address family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address family
unicast	Configure Unicast address family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common

address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 mvpn

[no] address-family ipv6 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv6 mvpn

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv6 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no | default] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] { address-family ipv6 unicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure Address Family and its parameters
ipv6	Configure IPv6 Address Family parameters
unicast	Unicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure IPv6 unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure IPv6 unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure address family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address family
unicast	Configure Unicast address family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common

address-family l2vpn evpn

[no] address-family l2vpn evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
evpn	Configure L2VPN EVPN address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family l2vpn evpn

{ [no | default] } address-family l2vpn evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
evpn	Configure L2VPN EVPN address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family l2vpn vpls

[no] address-family l2vpn vpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
vpls	Configure L2VPN VPLS address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family l2vpn vpls

{ [no | default] } address-family l2vpn vpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
vpls	Configure L2VPN VPLS address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family link-state

[no] address-family link-state

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
link-state	Configure link-state address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family link-state

{ [no | default] } address-family link-state

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
link-state	Configure link-state address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family vpnv4 unicast

[no] address-family vpnv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
vpnv4	Configure IPv4 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family vpnv4 unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family vpnv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
vpnv4	Configure IPv4 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family vpnv6 unicast

[no] address-family vpnv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
vpnv6	Configure IPv6 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family vpnv6 unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family vpnv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
vpnv6	Configure IPv6 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address

[no] address <start-ip> <end-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Address range for the pool
<i>start-ip</i>	Start IP address
<i>end-ip</i>	End IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipnat-pool

address

[no] address <ip_addr> [primary]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
primary	(Optional) Primary Address
<i>ip_addr</i>	IPv4 Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

address

[no] address <ipv6_addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

address

[no] address <ip_addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address configuration
<i>ip_addr</i>	IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

address

[no] address <ipv6_addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

address

```
{ address <ip_address> | no address [ <ip_address> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Add an IP address to the vr
<i>ip_address</i>	ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

address primary

[no] address <ipv6_addr> primary

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
primary	Primary Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

address secondary

[no] address <ip_addr> secondary

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
secondary	Secondary Address
<i>ip_addr</i>	IPv4 Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

address secondary

{ address <ip_address> secondary | no address <ip_address> secondary }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Add an IP address to the vr
<i>ip_address</i>	ip address
secondary	a virtual IP address without owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

adjacency-check

[no] adjacency-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
adjacency-check	Adjacency's protocol support consistency check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-common

adjacency-resolve

[no] adjacency-resolve

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
adjacency-resolve	Resolve L3->L2 address for ISIS adjacency

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

advertise-labels

```
[no] advertise-labels [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ [ for <pfx-list> [ to <peer-pfx-list> ] ] ] [ interface <intf> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-labels	Label advertisements
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on destination prefixes
<i>pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
to	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on LDP peers
<i>peer-pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
interface	(Optional) Advertise /32 interface address
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

advertise-map exist default advertise-map

```
{ [ no ] advertise-map <advrt-rmap-name> { exist-map | non-exist-map } <cond-rmap-name> } | default
advertise-map
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
advertise-map	Specify route-map for conditional advertisement
exist-map	Condition route-map to advertise only when prefix in condition exists
non-exist-map	Condition route-map to advertise only when prefix in condition does not exist
<i>advrt-rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>cond-rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af

advertise-system-mac

[no] advertise-system-mac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-system-mac	Advertise extra EVPN RT-2 with system MAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

advertise l2vpn evpn

[no] advertise l2vpn evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise	Configure advertise for this AF
l2vpn	L2VPN
evpn	EVPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

advertisement-interval

[no] advertisement-interval <adv-sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertisement-interval	Minimum interval between sending BGP routing updates
<i>adv-sec</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

advertisement-interval

```
{ advertisement-interval <interval_time> | no advertisement-interval [ <interval_time> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
advertisement-interval	Set the time interval between advertisement
<i>interval_time</i>	Time interval (in seconds) between advertisements

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

affinity-group

```
{ affinity-group <affinity_group_id> } | { { no | default } affinity-group [ <affinity_group_id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
affinity-group	Configure an affinity group
<i>affinity_group_id</i>	Affinity Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

affinity-group activate

affinity-group activate <affinity_group_id> | no affinity-group activate [<affinity_group_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity-group	Configure an affinity group
activate	Activate the affinity group
<i>affinity_group_id</i>	AFFINITY Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

affinity

[no] affinity | affinity <hex_value> [mask <mask_value>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	Specify attribute flags for links comprising LSP
<i>hex_value</i>	affinity value
mask	(Optional) mask on desired link attributes
<i>mask_value</i>	(Optional) affinity mask value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

affinity

[no] affinity | affinity <value> [mask <mask-value>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	desired link attributes for links comprising tunnel
<i>value</i>	affinity value
mask	(Optional) mask on desired link attributes
<i>mask-value</i>	(Optional) affinity mask value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

aggregate-address

[no] aggregate-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [as-set | summary-only | suppress-map <suppress-rmap> | advertise-map <advertise-rmap> | attribute-map <attribute-rmap>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aggregate-address	Configure BGP aggregate prefixes
<i>ip-addr</i>	Aggregate address
<i>ip-mask</i>	Aggregate mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Aggregate prefix
summary-only	(Optional) Don't advertise more specifics
as-set	(Optional) Generate AS-SET information
suppress-map	(Optional) Conditionally filter more specific routes
advertise-map	(Optional) Select attribute information from specific routes
attribute-map	(Optional) Set attribute information of aggregate
<i>advertise-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>suppress-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>attribute-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

aggregate-address

[no] aggregate-address <ipv6-prefix> [as-set | summary-only | suppress-map <suppress-rmap> | advertise-map <advertise-rmap> | attribute-map <attribute-rmap>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aggregate-address	Configure BGP aggregate IPv6 prefixes
as-set	(Optional) Generate AS-SET information
summary-only	(Optional) Don't advertise more specifics
suppress-map	(Optional) Conditionally filter more specific routes
advertise-map	(Optional) Select attribute information from specific routes
attribute-map	(Optional) Set attribute information of aggregate
<i>advertise-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>suppress-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>attribute-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

alert-group user-def-cmd

[no] alert-group { Configuration | Diagnostic | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test } user-def-cmd <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
alert-group	alert group
user-def-cmd	configure a cli command for an alert group
s0	A valid CLI command
Environmental	Power, fan, temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

allocate-label all

[no] allocate-label { all | route-map <rmap-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate-label	Configure label allocation for this AF
all	Allocate labels for all routes
route-map	Allocate labels for selected routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4

allocate1 interface2

```
allocate1 interface2 { <interface-id> [ force ] | unallocated-interfaces }
```

Syntax Description

allocate1	Assign interfaces to vdc
interface2	Assign interface range to vdc
<i>interface-id</i>	Assign interface range to vdc
force	(Optional) force
unallocated-interfaces	Best-effort trying to move all interfaces in the unallocated pool into this vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range

```
{ allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range [ <vlan_range> ] [ from vdc <vdc_names> ] } | { no allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range
[ <vlan_range> | { from vdc <vdc_names> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate2	Assign interfaces to vdc
fcoe-vlan-range	vlan reserved for FCoE
<i>vlan_range</i>	(Optional) vlans reserved for FCoE
from	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing ports with the FCoE vdc
vdc	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing ports with the FCoE vdc
<i>vdc_names</i>	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing porst with the FCoE vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allocate3 shared interface3

[no] allocate3 shared interface3 <sinterface-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate3	Assign interfaces to vdc
interface3	Assign interface range to vdc
<i>sinterface-id</i>	Assign interface range to vdc
shared	Shared this port using the reserved FCoE vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allow-vni-in-ethertag

[no] allow-vni-in-ethertag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allow-vni-in-ethertag	Allow VNI in Ethernet Tag field in EVPN route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

allow delete boot-image

[no] allow delete boot-image [retain]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allow	allow kickstart or system image to be deleted
delete	allow delete or overwrite of image file
boot-image	image file
retain	(Optional) retain this command after reboot

Command Mode

- /exec

allow feature-set

[no] allow feature-set <fs>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allow	Used to change permissions inside a vdc
feature-set	Change which feature-sets the user is able to enable inside the vdc
<i>fs</i>	installed feature-sets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allowas-in

[no | default] allowas-in [<allowas-in-cnt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
allowas-in	Accept as-path with my AS present in it
<i>allowas-in-cnt</i>	(Optional) Number of occurrences of AS number, default is 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6

allowas-in

[no | default] allowas-in [<allowas-in-cnt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
allowas-in	Accept as-path with my AS present in it
<i>allowas-in-cnt</i>	(Optional) Number of occurrences of AS number, default is 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

allowed-locators

```
{ [ no ] allowed-locators { <rloc> | <rloc6> } + }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allowed-locators	List of locators from LISP site
<i>rloc</i>	IPv4 locator allowed in registered locator-set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

allowed-vlans

allowed-vlans { <allow-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all }

Syntax Description

allowed-vlans	Set list of allowed vlans that can be used for interface configuration
<i>allow-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
all	all VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

amt flush-routes

[no] amt flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
amt	AMT global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting AMT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

amt pseudo-interface

```
{ { amt pseudo-interface <interface> } | { no amt pseudo-interface [ <interface> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
amt	AMT global configuration commands
pseudo-interface	Tunnel to relay for forwarding IGMP/MLD messages
<i>interface</i>	Interface name to be used for AMT pseudo interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

analysis module management-port access-vlan

[no] analysis module <module> management-port <mgmt-port> access-vlan <vlan-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
analysis	service module
module	service module
management-port	management port
access-vlan	access-vlan
<i>module</i>	Enter Module Number
<i>mgmt-port</i>	port number
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

anonymous-id

{ [no] anonymous-id <id> }

Syntax Description

anonymous-id	anonymous identity associated with this profile
<i>id</i>	identity name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

append-after next

```
append-after <index> { next-address [ loose | strict ] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> }
```

Syntax Description

append-after	Append additional entry after specified index
<i>index</i>	Previous index number
next-address	Specify the next address in the path
loose	(Optional) Target address is loose
strict	(Optional) Target address is strict
exclude-address	Exclude an address from subsequent partial path segments
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

apply profile

[no] apply profile { <all_conf_profile_name> } [include-profile <include-profile>] [{ param-instance <plistinst> | include-instance <plistinst> } +]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
apply	Apply a config-profile
profile	Apply a config-profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of the profile
param-instance	(Optional) Enter the name of the param-instance
<i>plistinst</i>	(Optional) Enter the name of the instance
include-profile	(Optional) Enter the name of the include profile
<i>include-profile</i>	(Optional) Enter the name of the include profile
include-instance	(Optional) Enter the param-instance corresponding to the first included profile
<i>plistinst</i>	(Optional) Enter the name of the include instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

area authentication

[no] area <area-id-ip> authentication [message-digest]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
authentication	Enable authentication for the area
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area authentication

```
area <area-id-ip> authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no area
<area-id-ip> authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area default-cost

```
{ { area <area-id-ip> default-cost <cost> } | { no area <area-id-ip> default-cost [ <cost> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
default-cost	Specify default-cost for default summary LSA
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area default-cost

```
{ { area <area-id-ip> default-cost <cost> } | { no area <area-id-ip> default-cost [ <cost> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
default-cost	Specify default-cost for default inter-area-prefix LSA
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

area filter-list route-map in

```
{ area <area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } { in | out } } | { no area
<area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas
route-map	Name of filter policy
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area filter-list route-map in

```
{ area <area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } { in | out } } | { no area
<area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas
route-map	Name of filter policy
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

area nssa

[no] area <area-id-ip> nssa { [no-summary] [no-redistribution] [default-information-originate [route-map <policy-name>]] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
no-summary	(Optional) Do not send summary LSAs into NSSA area
no-redistribution	(Optional) Do not send redistributed LSAs into NSSA area
default-information-originate	(Optional) Originate Type-7 default LSA into NSSA area
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area nssa

[no] area <area-id-ip> nssa { [no-summary] [no-redistribution] [default-information-originate [route-map <policy-name>]] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
no-summary	(Optional) Do not send summary LSAs into NSSA area
no-redistribution	(Optional) Do not send redistributed LSAs into NSSA area
default-information-originate	(Optional) Originate Type-7 default LSA into NSSA area
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa

```
{ area <area-id-ip> nssa translate type7 { always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa } } | { no area <area-id-ip>
nssa translate type7 [ always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
translate	Translate LSA
type7	From Type 7 to Type 5
always	Always translate LSAs
never	Never translate LSAs
supress-fa	(Optional) Supress forwarding address in translated LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa

```
{ area <area-id-ip> nssa translate type7 { always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa } } | { no area <area-id-ip>
nssa translate type7 [ always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
translate	Translate LSA
type7	From NSSA-external (Type 7) to AS-external (Type 5)
always	Always translate LSAs
never	Never translate LSAs
supress-fa	(Optional) Supress forwarding address in translated LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area range

```
[no] area <area-id-ip> range { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { [ not-advertise ] [ cost <conf-cost> ] }
```

+

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
range	Configure an address range for an area
<i>ip-dest</i>	IP prefix format: i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask format: m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix format: x.x.x.x/ml
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified range
cost	(Optional) Cost to use for range
<i>conf-cost</i>	(Optional) Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area range

[no] area <area-id-ip> range <ipv6-prefix> { [not-advertise] [cost <conf-cost>] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
range	Configure an address range for an area
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified range
cost	(Optional) Cost to use for range
<i>conf-cost</i>	(Optional) Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

area sham-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> sham-link <source-address> <dest-address>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
sham-link	Define a sham link and its parameters
<i>source-address</i>	IP addr associated with sham-link source
<i>dest-address</i>	IP addr associated with sham-link destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area stub

[no] area <area-id-ip> stub [no-summary]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
stub	Configure area as a stub
no-summary	(Optional) Prevent ABR from sending summary LSAs into stub area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area stub

[no] area <area-id-ip> stub [no-summary]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
stub	Configure area as a stub
no-summary	(Optional) Prevent ABR from sending summary LSAs into stub area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

arp access-list

[no] arp access-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
arp	ARP access-list configuration commands
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

as-format asdot

as-format asdot | no as-format

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
as-format	Configure the router's Autonomous system number (ASN) notation
asdot	Specifies the Autonomous system number (ASN) notation to asdot format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

as-override

[no | default] as-override

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
as-override	Override matching AS-number while sending update

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6

assign interface shared

```
{ assign interface { <sdn-eth-intf-list> | <sdn-pc-intf-list> } shared | no assign interface { <sdn-eth-intf-list> | <sdn-pc-intf-list> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
assign	Assign resource
interface	Resource of interface type
<i>sdn-eth-intf-list</i>	List of Interfaces
<i>sdn-pc-intf-list</i>	List of Interfaces
shared	Share interface with controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/controller-type

assign role permission

{ assign role <role> permission <permission> | no assign role [<role> permission <permission>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
assign	Assign role
role	Controller role
<i>role</i>	Role name
permission	VLAN permissions
<i>permission</i>	Permissions under role

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/controller-type

assign vlan dedicated

{ assign vlan <sdn-id> dedicated | no assign vlan [<sdn-id>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
assign	Assign reservation
vlan	Controller VLANs
<i>sdn-id</i>	vlan ID 2-4093 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
dedicated	Dedicated VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/controller-type

attach console module

attach console module <module>

Syntax Description

attach	Connect to a specific linecard
console	Connect to the console
module	Connect to the module console
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

attach fex

attach fex <chas_no>

Syntax Description

attach	Connect to module
fex	Connect to FEX
<i>chas_no</i>	FEX number

Command Mode

- /exec

attach module

attach module <module>

Syntax Description

attach	Connect to a specific linecard
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

attach module node

attach module <module> node <i0>

Syntax Description

attach	Connect to a specific linecard
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
node	Avanti node number on the linecard
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

attach module port

attach module <module> port <i0>

Syntax Description

attach	Connect to a specific linecard
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
port	Port number on the linecard
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

auth-mechanism plain

[no] auth-mechanism { plain }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auth-mechanism	Set the authentication mechanism
plain	Set the authentication mechanism as plain(default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

authentication-check

[no] authentication-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

authentication-check

[no] authentication-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

authentication-check level-1

[no] authentication-check level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's
level-1	Specify authentication check for level-1 LSP, CSNP and PSNP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication-check level-2

[no] authentication-check level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's
level-2	Specify authentication check for level-2 LSP, CSNP and PSNP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication-key

{ [no] authentication-key <key> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Authentication key used by LISP site
<i>key</i>	SHA-1 password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

authentication-key

{ { authentication-key <key> } | { no authentication-key [<key>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the virtual-link
<i>key</i>	Authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

authentication-key

```
{ { authentication-key <key> } | { no authentication-key [ <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the sham-link
<i>key</i>	Authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

authentication-type cleartext

```
{ authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } | no authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-type	Set authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

authentication-type cleartext

```
{ authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } | no authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-type	Set authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

authentication-type cleartext

{ authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } <level> | no authentication-type [{ cleartext | md5 }] <level> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-type	Set authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication

```
authentication { [ text ] <secret> | md5 { key-chain <chain-name> | key-string [ 0 | 7 ] <key-name> [
compatibility ] [ timeout <sec> ] } } | no authentication
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication
text	(Optional) Plain text authentication
<i>secret</i>	Plain text authentication string
md5	Use MD5 authentication
key-chain	Set key chain
<i>chain-name</i>	Name of key-chain
key-string	Set key string
0	(Optional) Specifies an UNENCRYPTED key string will follow
7	(Optional) Specifies a HIDDEN key string will follow
<i>key-name</i>	Key string (64 chars max)
compatibility	(Optional) Operate in compatibility mode for MD5 type-7 authentication
timeout	(Optional) Set timeout
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) (0-32767)Timeout until only accepting new key (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

authentication

[no] authentication [message-digest | null]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the vlink
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

authentication

[no] authentication [message-digest | null]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the slink
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

authentication

```
authentication { { md5 { { key-chain <word-chain> } | { key-string [ encrypted ] <word-string> } } } | { text
<word-text> } } | no authentication
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Configure authentication
md5	MD5 authentication
key-chain	MD5 Key-chain authentication
<i>word-chain</i>	MD5 authentication key-chain
key-string	MD5 keyed authentication
encrypted	(Optional) Specifies an encrypted key will follow
<i>word-string</i>	MD5 authentication key
text	Plain text authentication
<i>word-text</i>	Plain text

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp

authentication

authentication { ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no authentication ipsec spi <spi_id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Enable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

authentication

authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

authentication

```
[no] authentication { { key-chain <chain> } | { mode md5 } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Configures EIGRP authentication subcommands
key-chain	key-chain
<i>chain</i>	name of key-chain
mode	mode
md5	Keyed message digest

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

authentication bind

[no] authentication { bind-first [append-with-basedn <s1>] | compare [password-attribute <s0>] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set the authentication method
bind-first	Set the authentication method to bind-first
append-with-basedn	(Optional) Change the default value (cn=\$userid)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) append with dn value
compare	Change the default attribute
password-attribute	(Optional) Change the default password attribute (userPassword)
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) password attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

authentication challenge

[no] authentication [neighbor <nbr>] challenge

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
challenge	Perform challenge/response handshake with new RSVP neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> | no authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set authentication keychain string
key-chain	Set authentication keychain string
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the vlink
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the slink
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> | no authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set authentication keychain string
key-chain	Set authentication keychain string
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> <level> | no authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] <level>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set authentication keychain string
key-chain	Set authentication keychain string
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication key-chain

authentication [neighbor <nbr>] key-chain <key-chain-name> | no authentication [neighbor <nbr>] key-chain

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>key-chain-name</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

authentication lifetime

[no] authentication [neighbor <nbr>] lifetime <time>

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
lifetime	Maximum lifetime of neighbor authentication state
<i>time</i>	Lifetime value(in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

authentication text

```
{ authentication text <authentication_pwd> | no authentication [ text <authentication_pwd> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Select authentication method
text	Set the authentication password (8 char max)
<i>authentication_pwd</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

authentication type md5

```
[no] authentication [ neighbor <nbr> ] type { md5 | sha-1 }
```

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
type	Type of authentication algorithm
md5	RSA Message Digest 5 hash algorithm (default)
sha-1	NIST Secure Hash Algorithm 1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

authentication window-size

[no] authentication [neighbor <nbr>] window-size <value>

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
window-size	Receive window size for authenticated messages
<i>value</i>	Maximum number of messages allowed in receive window

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

auto-bw

[no] auto-bw | auto-bw [{ [collect-bw | frequency <sec>] + } | { [frequency <sec> | min-bw <min-kbps> | max-bw <max-kbps>] + }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-bw	Specify automatic bandwidth configuration
collect-bw	(Optional) Just collect bandwidth info
frequency	(Optional) frequency to change LSP bandwidth
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) seconds between applying auto-bw
max-bw	(Optional) Set the maximum bandwidth for auto-bw
<i>max-kbps</i>	(Optional) Maximum bandwidth to apply (kbps)
min-bw	(Optional) Set the minimum bandwidth for auto-bw
<i>min-kbps</i>	(Optional) Minimum bandwidth to apply (kbps)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

auto-bw

[no] auto-bw | auto-bw [{ [collect-bw | frequency <sec>] + } | { [frequency <sec> | min-bw <min-kbps> | max-bw <max-kbps>] + }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-bw	Specify mpls tunnel should automatically change bw
collect-bw	(Optional) Just collect Bandwidth info on this tunnel
frequency	(Optional) Frequency to change tunnel BW
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) seconds between applying auto-bw
max-bw	(Optional) Set the Maximum Bandwidth for auto-bw on this tunnel
<i>max-kbps</i>	(Optional) Maximum kb/s that tunnel can be auto set to
min-bw	(Optional) Set the Minimum Bandwidth for auto-bw on this tunnel
<i>min-kbps</i>	(Optional) Min kb/s that tunnel can be auto set to

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

auto-bw timers frequency

[no] auto-bw timers { frequency } | auto-bw timers { frequency <sec> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-bw	auto-bw parameters
timers	Enable auto-bw timers
frequency	Interval between auto-bw data collection
<i>sec</i>	Seconds between auto-bw data collection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

auto-cost reference-bandwidth

auto-cost reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps } | no auto-cost reference-bandwidth [<ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-cost	Calculate OSPF cost according to bandwidth
reference-bandwidth	Reference bandwidth used to assign OSPF cost
Mbps	(Optional) Specify rate in Mbps
Gbps	Specify rate in Gbps
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Rate in Mbps (bandwidth) (Default)
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Rate in Gbps (bandwidth)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

auto-cost reference-bandwidth

auto-cost reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps } | no auto-cost
reference-bandwidth [<ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-cost	Calculate OSPFv3 cost according to bandwidth
reference-bandwidth	Reference bandwidth used to assign OSPFv3 cost
Mbps	(Optional) Specify rate in Mbps
Gbps	Specify rate in Gbps
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Rate in Mbps (bandwidth) (Default)
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Rate in Gbps (bandwidth)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

auto-recovery

auto-recovery [reload-delay <time-out>] | no auto-recovery [reload-delay <time-out>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-recovery	vPC settings to enable auto recovery if peer is presumed non-operational
reload-delay	(Optional) Duration to wait before assuming peer dead and restoring vpcs
<i>time-out</i>	(Optional) Time-out for restoring vPC links (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

auto-remap-replication-servers

[no] auto-remap-replication-servers

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-remap-replication-servers	Automatically re-map replication servers on every replication server add

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

autonomous-system

{ { autonomous-system <local-as> } | { no autonomous-system [<local-as>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
autonomous-system	Specify AS number for Address Family
<i>local-as</i>	Local AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-af-common

autoroute announce

[no] autoroute announce

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
autoroute	parameters for IGP routing over tunnel
announce	announce tunnel to IGP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

autoroute metric

[no] autoroute metric | autoroute metric { <value> | relative <rel-value> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
autoroute	parameters for IGP routing over tunnel
metric	Specify mpls tunnel metric
<i>value</i>	Set tunnel metric for autoroutes
relative	Adjust tunnel metric for autoroutes relative to IGP
<i>rel-value</i>	Relative metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

autostate

[no] autostate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
autostate	Enable or disable autostate for interface-vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan

autovlan enable

[no] autovlan enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
autovlan	Automatic creation/deletion of VLANs
enable	Enable auto creation/deletion of VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

awk

| awk <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
awk	Mini AWK
<i>expr</i>	Edition command (script)

Command Mode

- /output



B Commands

- [backoff](#), on page 230
- [backup-bw](#), on page 231
- [bandwidth](#), on page 232
- [bandwidth](#), on page 233
- [bandwidth](#), on page 234
- [bandwidth](#), on page 235
- [bandwidth](#), on page 236
- [bandwidth](#), on page 237
- [bandwidth](#), on page 238
- [bandwidth](#), on page 239
- [bandwidth](#), on page 240
- [banner motd](#), on page 241
- [bcm-shell module](#), on page 242
- [bcm-shell module](#), on page 243
- [beacon](#), on page 244
- [begin exclude include end](#), on page 245
- [bestpath](#), on page 246
- [bestpath all](#), on page 247
- [bestpath compare-neighborid](#), on page 248
- [bfd-app session auto-expiry timeout](#), on page 249
- [bfd-app session remove](#), on page 250
- [bfd-app session src-ip dest intf](#), on page 251
- [bfd-neighbor](#), on page 252
- [bfd](#), on page 253
- [bfd](#), on page 254
- [bfd](#), on page 255
- [bfd](#), on page 256
- [bfd](#), on page 257
- [bfd](#), on page 258
- [bfd authentication key-id key](#), on page 259
- [bfd echo-interface](#), on page 260
- [bfd echo-rx-interval](#), on page 261
- [bfd echo](#), on page 262

- bfd interval, on page 263
- bfd interval, on page 264
- bfd interval min_rx multiplier, on page 265
- bfd interval min_rx multiplier, on page 266
- bfd move-session target, on page 267
- bfd neighbor src-ip dest, on page 268
- bfd optimize subinterface, on page 269
- bfd per-link, on page 270
- bfd session-store remove client, on page 271
- bfd session-store source-ip dest-ip intf client, on page 272
- bfd session state state, on page 273
- bfd slow-timer, on page 274
- bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer, on page 275
- bgp, on page 276
- binary-location, on page 277
- bind interface, on page 278
- bind mac-address, on page 279
- blink, on page 280
- bloggerd delete all, on page 281
- bloggerd live-process-core process pid, on page 282
- bloggerd live-process-core sap, on page 283
- bloggerd log-dump all, on page 284
- bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history, on page 285
- bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid, on page 286
- bloggerd log-throttle, on page 287
- bloggerd log-transfer, on page 288
- bloggerd log-transfer, on page 289
- bloggerd mleak-check directory1 directory2, on page 290
- bloggerd mleak-dump all, on page 291
- bloggerd parse log-buffer file, on page 292
- bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap, on page 293
- bloggerd parse pss file, on page 294
- boot-install nxos, on page 295
- boot-order, on page 296
- boot, on page 297
- boot aci, on page 298
- boot auto-copy, on page 299
- boot kickstart, on page 300
- boot nxos, on page 301
- boot nxos sup-1, on page 302
- boot nxos sup-1 sup-2, on page 303
- boot nxos sup-2, on page 304
- boot order bootflash, on page 305
- boot order pxe, on page 306
- boot system, on page 307
- bootmode boot, on page 308

- [bootmode extruntime](#), on page 309
- [bootmode hitless](#), on page 310
- [bootmode module](#), on page 311
- [bootmode nodiagruntime](#), on page 312
- [bootmode runtime](#), on page 313
- [buffer-boost](#), on page 314
- [buffer-delete](#), on page 315
- [buffer-move](#), on page 316
- [burst-detect rise-threshold bytes fall-threshold bytes2](#), on page 317

backoff

backoff <initial-backoff> <maximum-backoff> | no backoff

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
backoff	Set LDP session backoff parameters
<i>initial-backoff</i>	Initial session backoff time (seconds)
<i>maximum-backoff</i>	Maximum session backoff time (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

backup-bw

backup-bw { <kbps> } | no backup-bw

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
backup-bw	Represents bw for Fast Reroute backup
<i>kbps</i>	Amount of allocatable backup bw, any lsp may use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

bandwidth

bandwidth <bandwidth_val> | no bandwidth

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
<i>bandwidth_val</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

bandwidth

[no] bandwidth { { <bw-value> [bps | kbps | mbps | gbps] | percent <percentage> } | { remaining percent <rem-perc> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Specify bandwidth for the class
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
percent	Percentage of available bandwidth
<i>percentage</i>	Value in percentage
remaining	% of remaining bandwidth
<i>rem-perc</i>	Value in percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc/class

bandwidth

```
bandwidth { <bandwidth_val> | inherit [ <inherit_val> ] } | no bandwidth { [ <bandwidth_val> ] | inherit [ <inherit_val> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
<i>bandwidth_val</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits
inherit	Specify that bandwidth is inherited
<i>inherit_val</i>	(Optional) Bandwidth in kilobits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

bandwidth

```
bandwidth { <bandwidth_val> | inherit [ <inherit_val> ] } | no bandwidth { [ <bandwidth_val> ] | inherit [ <inherit_val> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
<i>bandwidth_val</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits
inherit	Specify that bandwidth is inherited
<i>inherit_val</i>	(Optional) Bandwidth in kilobits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub

bandwidth

bandwidth { <bandwidth_val> | inherit [<inherit_val>] } | no bandwidth { [<bandwidth_val>] | inherit [<inherit_val>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
inherit	Specify that bandwidth is inherited

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range
/exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

bandwidth

bandwidth <bandwidth_val> | no bandwidth

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
<i>bandwidth_val</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

bandwidth

```
[no] bandwidth { { xxx <bw-value> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps ] | percent <percentage> } | { remaining percent <rem-perc> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Specify bandwidth for the class
xxx	xxx
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
percent	Percentage of available bandwidth
<i>percentage</i>	Value in percentage
remaining	% of remaining bandwidth
<i>rem-perc</i>	Value in percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

bandwidth

[no] bandwidth | bandwidth { <bw> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Specify LSP bandwidth
<i>bw</i>	bandwidth requirement in kbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

bandwidth

[no] bandwidth | bandwidth { <kbps> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	tunnel bandwidth requirement
<i>kbps</i>	bandwidth requirement in kbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

banner motd

{ banner motd <line> } | { no banner motd }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
banner	Configure banner message
motd	Configure banner motd message
<i>line</i>	Delimiter char (Very first char is delimiter char) followed by message ending with delimiter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bcm-shell module

bcm-shell module <module> <quoted-cmd>

Syntax Description

bcm-shell	bcm shell/cmd
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command to run on bcm-shell

Command Mode

- /exec

bcm-shell module

bcm-shell module <module>

Syntax Description

bcm-shell	bcm shell/cmd
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

beacon

[no] beacon

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
beacon	Disable/enable the beacon for an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

begin exclude include end

| { begin | exclude | include | end } [-i | -x] + <expr> [next <num> | prev <num>] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
end	End with the line that matches
-i	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
-x	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
<i>expr</i>	Search for the expression
next	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
prev	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context

Command Mode

- /output

bestpath

[no] bestpath { always-compare-med | med { missing-as-worst | non-deterministic | confed } | compare-routerid | cost-community ignore | as-path multipath-relax }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bestpath	Change default bestpath selection algorithm
always-compare-med	Compare MED on paths from different AS
med	MED
missing-as-worst	Treat missing MED as highest MED
non-deterministic	Not always pick the best-MED path among paths from same AS
compare-routerid	Compare router-id for identical EBGp paths
cost-community	cost community
ignore	Ignore cost communities in bestpath selection
confed	Compare MED only from paths originated from within a confederation
as-path	AS-Path
multipath-relax	Relax AS-Path restriction when choosing multipaths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

bestpath all

[no] bestpath { all-paths-ecmp }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bestpath	Change default bestpath selection algorithm
all-paths-ecmp	Treat all paths as ECMP during bestpath calculation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

bestpath compare-neighborid

[no] bestpath compare-neighborid

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bestpath	Change default bestpath selection algorithm
compare-neighborid	When more paths available than max path config, use neighborid tbreaker

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

bfd-app session auto-expiry timeout

```
bfd-app session auto-expiry { timeout <millis> | now }
```

Syntax Description

bfd-app	BFD application commands
auto-expiry	auto expiry start/end
session	session operation
timeout	timeout after
now	expiry reached, dont wait to timeout, do them now
<i>millis</i>	milli-secs later

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd-app session remove

```
bfd-app session remove { all | intf <intf_id> | iod <iod_id> }
```

Syntax Description

bfd-app	BFD application commands
session	session operation
remove	Remove sessions
all	Remove all sessions
intf	Remove all sessions on interface
<i>intf_id</i>	Interface Id
iod	interface iod
<i>iod_id</i>	Interface iod in hex

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd-app session src-ip dest intf

```
[no] bfd-app session src-ip { <src_ip> dest-ip <dest_ip> | <src_ipv6> dest-ip <dest_ipv6> } { intf <intf_id> | iod <iod_id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd-app	BFD application commands
session	session operation
src-ip	Source ip
<i>src_ip</i>	Source ip value
dest-ip	Destination ip
<i>dest_ip</i>	Destination ip value
iod	interface iod
<i>iod_id</i>	Interface iod in hex
intf	interface
<i>intf_id</i>	Interface Id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd-neighbor

[no] bfd-neighbor <remote-peer-ip> <inner-dest-ip> <inner-dest-mac>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd-neighbor	BFD
<i>remote-peer-ip</i>	Remote peer IP address
<i>inner-dest-ip</i>	Inner Destination IP address
<i>inner-dest-mac</i>	Inner Destination MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all OSPF interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable IPv4 BFD on all ISIS interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

bfd

[no | default] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
bfd	Bidirectional Fast Detection for the neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

bfd

[no] bfd [ipv4 | ipv6]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all OSPF interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all EIGRP interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf
/exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

bfd authentication key-id key

```
bfd [ { ipv4 | ipv6 } ] authentication <auth_name> key-id <key_id_val> { key <key_val> | hex-key <h_key_val> } | no bfd [ { ipv4 | ipv6 } ] authentication
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
authentication	Configure BFD authentication parameters
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
<i>auth_name</i>	auth algorithm
key-id	Key ID to use in BFD frames
<i>key_id_val</i>	Key ID value
key	ASCII SHA1 secret
hex-key	HEX binary SHA1 secret
<i>key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value
<i>h_key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value. e.g ABCD123

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd echo-interface

[no] bfd echo-interface <ifindex>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
echo-interface	Configure interface used for bfd echo frames
<i>ifindex</i>	loopback interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd echo-rx-interval

bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] echo-rx-interval <intv> | no bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] echo-rx-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
echo-rx-interval	Configure BFD session echo rx interval
<i>intv</i>	Echo Rx Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd echo

[no] bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] echo

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
echo	Configure Echo function for all address families
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd interval

[no] bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	(Optional) TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	(Optional) Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	(Optional) RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	(Optional) Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	(Optional) Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd interval

[no] bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	(Optional) TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	(Optional) Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	(Optional) RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	(Optional) Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	(Optional) Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd interval min_rx multiplier

bfd [ipv6 | ipv4] interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd interval min_rx multiplier

```
bfd [ ipv6 | ipv4 ] interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>
```

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd move-session target

bfd move-session target <target_mod> [<discr>]

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
move-session	move a session
target	Target module
<i>target_mod</i>	Module number
<i>discr</i>	(Optional) Session discriminator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd neighbor src-ip dest

[no] bfd neighbor src-ip { <src_ip> dest-ip <dest_ip> | <src_ipv6> dest-ip <dest_ipv6> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
neighbor	BFD neighbor configuration commands (simulate client)
src-ip	Source ip
<i>src_ip</i>	Source ip value
dest-ip	Destination ip
<i>dest_ip</i>	Destination ip value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd optimize subinterface

[no] bfd [ipv4] optimize subinterface

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
optimize	optimize
subinterface	optimize subinterfaces
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd per-link

[no] bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] per-link

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
per-link	Run BFD sessions on each port-channel link
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

bfd session-store remove client

```
bfd session-store remove <hex_disc> client <int_cl>
```

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
session-store	session store operation
remove	Remove session from session store
<i>hex_disc</i>	Session discriminator
client	Client Id
<i>int_cl</i>	client

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd session-store source-ip dest-ip intf client

bfd session-store source-ip <src_ip> dest-ip <dest_ip> intf <intf_id> client <int_cl>

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
session-store	Session store operation
source-ip	source ip
<i>src_ip</i>	source ip value
dest-ip	dest ip
<i>dest_ip</i>	source ip value
intf	interface
<i>intf_id</i>	Interface Id
client	Client Id
<i>int_cl</i>	client

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd session state state

bfd session state <hex_disc> state <state_up_down>

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
session	session related test
state	Change session state
<i>hex_disc</i>	Session discriminator
state	Change to state
<i>state_up_down</i>	UP/DOWN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd slow-timer

bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] slow-timer <int_slow_timer> | no bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] slow-timer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
slow-timer	Configure slow mode timer for sessions
<i>int_slow_timer</i>	Slow rate timer in milliseconds
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer

bfd startup-timer <int_startup_timer> | [no] bfd startup-timer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
startup-timer	Configure Delayed Start Up timer for sessions
<i>int_startup_timer</i>	Start Up timer in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bgp

bgp

Syntax Description

bgp	Enter EVPN BGP configuration mode
-----	-----------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

binary-location

[no] binary-location <source-uri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
binary-location	the location binaries are downloaded from
<i>source-uri</i>	Location for resotation to pick up binaries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

bind interface

[no] bind interface <interface-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bind	Bind the VFC
interface	Bind the VFC to an interface
<i>interface-name</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

bind mac-address

[no] bind mac-address <mac0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bind	Bind the VFC
mac-address	Bind the VFC to a MAC Address
<i>mac0</i>	Enter MAC address in dotted hex format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

blink

```
[no] blink { module <module> | <s0> <santa-cruz-range> | chassis | powersupply <psnum> | fan <fan_num>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
blink	blink locator led
module	blink module led
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number
<i>s0</i>	blink a specific xbar
<i>santa-cruz-range</i>	please enter the xbar number
chassis	blink chassis led
powersupply	blink powersupply led
<i>psnum</i>	powersupply number
fan	blink Fan led
<i>fan_num</i>	fan number

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd delete all

bloggerd delete { all-temporary-binary-log-dumps | all-temporary-binary-show-tech-files }

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
delete	Delete all logs of one type
all-temporary-binary-log-dumps	Delete all binary log dumps from the local partition (/var/sysmgr/tmp/)
all-temporary-binary-show-tech-files	Delete all binary show tech files

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd live-process-core process pid

bloggerd live-process-core process <process-name> pid <process-pid>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
live-process-core	Request a process core dump without killing it
process	Linux Process name
<i>process-name</i>	Enter the Linux name of the process for which core is being requested (Eg: sysmgr)
pid	Process PID
<i>process-pid</i>	Enter the linux PID of the process for which core is being requested (Eg: 4571)

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd live-process-core sap

bloggerd live-process-core sap <sap>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
live-process-core	Dump the core of the live-process
sap	Dump core for a particular SAP
<i>sap</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd log-dump all

```
[no] bloggerd log-dump { all | [ module <module> ] sap <sap_num> [ vdc <new_id> | vdc-all ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
all	Log Dump for ALL services across ALL modules in the switch on reaching threshold
module	(Optional) Enable Buffer Dump for particular Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter a valid Module Number
sap	Enable Buffer Dump for a particular sap
<i>sap_num</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC
vdc	(Optional) Enable Log Dump for a particular VDC. DEFAULT_VDC by default
<i>new_id</i>	(Optional) Enter a valid VDC ID
vdc-all	(Optional) Enable Log Dump for the sap on ALL VDCs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history

```
bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap <sap> event-history { errors | msgs | { app-specific <uuid> instance
<buffer-instance> } }
```

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
once	Dump Log Buffer once immediately
log-buffer	Dump Log buffer
sap	Enable Buffer Dump for a particular sap
<i>sap</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC
event-history	Event-History Buffers
errors	event-history errors
msgs	event-history messages
app-specific	application specific event history
<i>uuid</i>	Enter valid app's UUID
instance	Buffer Instance of the App-Specific SDWrap buffer
<i>buffer-instance</i>	Enter a valid SDWrap buffer instance for the app

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid

bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid <uuid>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
once	Dump Log Buffer once immediately
pss	Dump PSS
uuid	Dump PSS for a particular UUID
<i>uuid</i>	Enter a app's UUID

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd log-throttle

```
[no] bloggerd log-throttle [ min-rollover <min-rollover> max-rollover-per-minute <max-rollover-per-minute> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-throttle	Enable Log Dump Throttling for all NxOS services
min-rollover	(Optional) Number of minimum buffer rollovers before starting to throttle. Default: 5
<i>min-rollover</i>	(Optional) Enter the minimum number of roll-overs before throttling log-dump. Default: 5
max-rollover-per-minute	(Optional) Maximum allowed buffer rollovers per minute. Default: 1
<i>max-rollover-per-minute</i>	(Optional) Enter the maximum allowed roll-overs per minute before throttling. Default: 1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd log-transfer

```
bloggerd log-transfer { <ip-addr> <path> | logflash }
```

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-transfer	Configure log transfer
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP addr of logging server
<i>path</i>	Path in tftp server to store logs. Eg: logOutput
logflash	Move all log-files to logflash

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd log-transfer

[no] bloggerd log-transfer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-transfer	Configure log transfer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd mleak-check directory1 directory2

bloggerd mleak-check directory1 <uri0> directory2 <uri1>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
mleak-check	Leak check
directory1	Enter path of directory
<i>uri0</i>	Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)
directory2	Enter path of directory
<i>uri1</i>	Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd leak-dump all

bloggerd leak-dump all

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
mleak-dump	Leak dump
all	All apps on all modules

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd parse log-buffer file

bloggerd parse log-buffer { file | directory } <uri0>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
log-buffer	Parse buffer log file
directory	Enter path of directory
file	Enter file name. Please unzip file before parsing!
<i>uri0</i>	Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap

bloggerd parse log-buffer file <uri0> sap <sap-num>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
log-buffer	Parse buffer log file
file	Enter file name. Please unzip file before parsing!
<i>uri0</i>	Linux path to file (Eg: /bootflash/abc)
sap	SAP of the application which should parse the file
<i>sap-num</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd parse pss file

bloggerd parse pss file <uri0>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
pss	Parse a dumped PSS File
file	Enter file name (without pss extensions). Please unzip file before parsing!
<i>uri0</i>	Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)

Command Mode

- /exec

boot-install nxos

```
{ boot-install nxos <uri0> | no boot-install nxos [ <uri0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot-install	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter NXOS image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot-order

boot-order <new_id>

Syntax Description

boot-order	The order at which a vdc will boot up. VDCs at the same level will be started parallelly
<i>new_id</i>	The order at which a vdc will boot up. VDCs at the same level will be started parallelly

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

boot

```
{ boot <s0> <uri0> [ module [ <module> ] ] | no boot <s0> [ <uri0> [ module [ <module> ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
<i>s0</i>	use [show boot variables] for list of keywords
<i>uri0</i>	Enter module image uri
module	(Optional) Enter module number for the image
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot aci

```
{ boot aci <uri0> | no boot aci [ <uri0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
aci	Configure ACI image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter ACI image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot auto-copy

[no] boot auto-copy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
auto-copy	Turns on/off autocopy of bootvar images

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot kickstart

```
{ boot kickstart <uri0> | no boot kickstart [ <uri0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
kickstart	Configure kickstart image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter Kickstart image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot nxos

{ boot nxos <uri0> | no boot nxos [<uri0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter nxos image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot nxos sup-1

```
{ boot nxos <uri0> sup-1 | no boot nxos <uri0> sup-1 }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter kickstart image uri
sup-1	Enter sup-1 to configure the 1st sup

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot nxos sup-1 sup-2

```
{ boot nxos <uri0> sup-1 sup-2 | no boot nxos <uri0> sup-1 sup-2 }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter kickstart image uri
sup-1	Enter sup-1 to configure the 1st sup
sup-2	Enter sup-2 to configure the 2nd sup

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot nxos sup-2

```
{ boot nxos <uri0> sup-2 | no boot nxos <uri0> sup-2 }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter kickstart image uri
sup-2	Enter sup-2 to configure the 2nd sup

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot order bootflash

```
{ boot order bootflash [ pxe ] }
```

Syntax Description

boot	Configure boot variables
order	Configure loader fallback order
bootflash	Boot from Bootflash
pxe	(Optional) Pxe Boot

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot order pxe

```
{ boot order pxe [ bootflash ] }
```

Syntax Description

boot	Configure boot variables
order	Configure loader fallback order
pxe	Pxe Boot
bootflash	(Optional) Boot from Bootflash

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot system

{ boot system <uri0> | no boot system [<uri0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
system	Configure system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter system image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bootmode boot

[no] bootmode boot

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
boot	boot in boot mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bootmode extruntime

[no] bootmode extruntime

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
extruntime	boot in runtime mode with extended diags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bootmode hitless

[no] bootmode hitless

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
hitless	boot in hitless mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bootmode module

[no] bootmode module <module> { boot | extruntime | hitless | netboot | nodiagruntime | runtime }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
module	set bootmode for a given module in the switch
<i>module</i>	please enter module number
boot	boot in boot mode
extruntime	boot in runtime mode with extended diags
hitless	boot in hitless mode
netboot	boot using boot netboot in runtime mode
nodiagruntime	boot in runtime mode without running any diags
runtime	boot in runtime mode with normal diags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bootmode nodiagruntime

[no] bootmode nodiagruntime

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
nodiagruntime	boot in runtime mode without running any diags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bootmode runtime

[no] bootmode runtime

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
runtime	boot in runtime mode with normal diags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

buffer-boost

[no] buffer-boost

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
buffer-boost	Enable extra buffers for this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

buffer-delete

buffer-delete { <id-range> | <id> | all }

Syntax Description

buffer-delete	delete buffered command(s)
<i>id-range</i>	Range(whole-number) of command id(s) to be deleted from switch-profile buffer
<i>id</i>	Exact command id (x.x.x format) to be deleted from switch-profile buffer
all	delete all buffered commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

buffer-move

buffer-move <fromid> <toid>

Syntax Description

buffer-move	move buffered command(s)
<i>fromid</i>	Command id of command(s) to be moved in switch-profile buffer
<i>toid</i>	New command id to be assigned in switch-profile buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

burst-detect rise-threshold bytes fall-threshold bytes2

[no] burst-detect rise-threshold <value-in-bytes> bytes fall-threshold <value-in-bytes> bytes2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
burst-detect	Specify OOBST burst-detect thresholds for the class
rise-threshold	Threshold bytes(queue depth) to start monitoring burst
bytes	bytes
fall-threshold	Threshold bytes(queue depth) to stop monitoring burst
bytes2	bytes2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

burst-detect rise-threshold bytes fall-threshold bytes2



C Commands

- [callhome](#), on page 332
- [callhome send configuration](#), on page 333
- [callhome send diagnostic](#), on page 334
- [callhome send eem subject body](#), on page 335
- [callhome test](#), on page 336
- [callhome test inventory](#), on page 337
- [callhome test supfail](#), on page 338
- [capability additional-paths receive](#), on page 339
- [capability additional-paths send](#), on page 340
- [capability suppress 4-byte-as](#), on page 341
- [capability vrf-lite](#), on page 342
- [capture session](#), on page 343
- [carrier-delay](#), on page 344
- [cbts-member tunnel-te](#), on page 345
- [cd](#), on page 346
- [cdp advertise v1](#), on page 347
- [cdp enable](#), on page 348
- [cdp enable](#), on page 349
- [cdp format device-id](#), on page 350
- [cdp holdtime](#), on page 351
- [cdp timer](#), on page 352
- [cfs clear message-context name session-id](#), on page 353
- [cfs debug all](#), on page 354
- [cfs distribute](#), on page 355
- [cfs eth cos](#), on page 356
- [cfs eth distribute](#), on page 357
- [cfs ipv4 distribute](#), on page 358
- [cfs ipv6 distribute](#), on page 359
- [cfs merge all-fabrics name](#), on page 360
- [cfs region](#), on page 361
- [change-password](#), on page 362
- [channel-group](#), on page 363
- [channel-group](#), on page 364

- [channel-group](#), on page 365
- [channel-group auto](#), on page 366
- [channel-group force](#), on page 367
- [channel-group force](#), on page 368
- [channel mode](#), on page 369
- [channel mode active](#), on page 370
- [chassis-serial](#), on page 371
- [checkpoint](#), on page 372
- [checkpoint](#), on page 373
- [cipher-suite](#), on page 374
- [class-map](#), on page 375
- [class-map type control-plane](#), on page 376
- [class-map type network-qos](#), on page 377
- [class-map type psp](#), on page 378
- [class-map type queuing](#), on page 379
- [class-map type queuing](#), on page 380
- [class](#), on page 381
- [class](#), on page 382
- [class __inline__](#), on page 383
- [class class-default](#), on page 384
- [class type network-qos](#), on page 385
- [class type network-qos class-default](#), on page 386
- [class type psp](#), on page 387
- [class type queuing](#), on page 388
- [clean ip bfd](#), on page 389
- [clean ipv6 bfd](#), on page 390
- [clear](#), on page 391
- [clear](#), on page 392
- [clear](#), on page 393
- [clear](#), on page 394
- [clear aaa local user blocked username](#), on page 395
- [clear access-list counters](#), on page 396
- [clear access-list hardware counters](#), on page 397
- [clear access-list ipsg stats](#), on page 398
- [clear accounting log](#), on page 399
- [clear aclqos cl-qos](#), on page 400
- [clear aclqos fab](#), on page 401
- [clear aclqos fc](#), on page 402
- [clear aclqos libdrv](#), on page 403
- [clear aclqos map](#), on page 404
- [clear aclqos merge](#), on page 405
- [clear aclqos pl](#), on page 406
- [clear aclqos ppf-parse](#), on page 407
- [clear aclqos ppf](#), on page 408
- [clear aclqos qng-hw](#), on page 409
- [clear aclqos qng](#), on page 410

- [clear aclqos rl](#), on page 411
- [clear aclqos rm](#), on page 412
- [clear aclqos sch](#), on page 413
- [clear aclqos stats](#), on page 414
- [clear aclqos tbl](#), on page 415
- [clear aclqos trace-detail](#), on page 416
- [clear aclqos trace](#), on page 417
- [clear aclqos uf](#), on page 418
- [clear bfd statistics](#), on page 419
- [clear bgp](#), on page 420
- [clear bgp event-history](#), on page 422
- [clear bgp private](#), on page 423
- [clear bootvar log](#), on page 425
- [clear cdp counters](#), on page 426
- [clear checkpoint database](#), on page 427
- [clear cli history](#), on page 428
- [clear controller l2-vxlan accounting log](#), on page 429
- [clear copp statistics](#), on page 430
- [clear cores](#), on page 431
- [clear cores archive](#), on page 432
- [clear counters](#), on page 433
- [clear counters buffers](#), on page 434
- [clear counters interface](#), on page 435
- [clear counters interface](#), on page 436
- [clear counters interface](#), on page 437
- [clear counters interface all](#), on page 438
- [clear counters mpls strip](#), on page 439
- [clear counters tah-buffers](#), on page 440
- [clear cts cache](#), on page 441
- [clear cts policy](#), on page 442
- [clear cts role-based counters](#), on page 443
- [clear debug-logfile](#), on page 444
- [clear debug logfile](#), on page 445
- [clear dot1x all](#), on page 446
- [clear dot1x supplicant all](#), on page 447
- [clear evb hosts](#), on page 448
- [clear evb hosts](#), on page 449
- [clear evb statistics](#), on page 450
- [clear fabric database dci vrf node-id](#), on page 451
- [clear fabric database host all vni](#), on page 452
- [clear fabric database host statistics](#), on page 453
- [clear fabric database include-vrf](#), on page 454
- [clear fabric database statistics](#), on page 455
- [clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip](#), on page 456
- [clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group](#), on page 457
- [clear fabricpath counters dropped](#), on page 458

- clear fabricpath isis adjacency, on page 459
- clear fabricpath isis statistics, on page 460
- clear fabricpath isis traffic, on page 461
- clear fc2, on page 462
- clear fctimer session, on page 463
- clear flow exporter, on page 464
- clear flow monitor, on page 465
- clear forwarding adjacency module, on page 466
- clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats, on page 467
- clear forwarding cumulative counter, on page 468
- clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all, on page 469
- clear forwarding inconsistency, on page 470
- clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters, on page 471
- clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history, on page 472
- clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency module, on page 473
- clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats, on page 474
- clear forwarding ipv6 inconsistency, on page 475
- clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters, on page 476
- clear forwarding ipv6 route module, on page 477
- clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history, on page 478
- clear forwarding l2-route-history, on page 479
- clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics, on page 480
- clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history, on page 481
- clear forwarding l3-route-history, on page 482
- clear forwarding mpls drop-stats, on page 483
- clear forwarding mpls stats, on page 484
- clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history, on page 485
- clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history, on page 486
- clear forwarding mpls trace label-history, on page 487
- clear forwarding mpls trace te-history, on page 488
- clear forwarding oiflist-history, on page 489
- clear forwarding otv oiflist-history, on page 490
- clear forwarding route module, on page 491
- clear forwarding trace ecmp-history, on page 492
- clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history, on page 493
- clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history, on page 494
- clear forwarding trace mfib otv oif-history, on page 495
- clear forwarding trace mfib otv oiflist-history, on page 496
- clear forwarding trace mfib otv v4-route-history, on page 497
- clear forwarding trace mfib otv v6-route-history, on page 498
- clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history, on page 499
- clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history, on page 500
- clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history, on page 501
- clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history, on page 502
- clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history, on page 503
- clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history, on page 504

- clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history, on page 505
- clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history, on page 506
- clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history, on page 507
- clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history, on page 508
- clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history, on page 509
- clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history, on page 510
- clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history, on page 511
- clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history, on page 512
- clear forwarding trace vobj-history, on page 513
- clear frame traffic, on page 514
- clear fs-daemon log, on page 515
- clear hardware flow ip, on page 516
- clear hardware flow ipmac, on page 517
- clear hardware flow ipv6, on page 518
- clear hardware flow l2, on page 519
- clear hardware flow mpls, on page 520
- clear hardware ip verify, on page 521
- clear hardware rate-limiter, on page 523
- clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history, on page 524
- clear icmpv6 cache, on page 525
- clear install all failed-standby, on page 526
- clear install failure-reason, on page 527
- clear install log-history all, on page 528
- clear install status, on page 529
- clear ip, on page 530
- clear ip adjacency cache, on page 531
- clear ip adjacency no-ufdm, on page 532
- clear ip adjacency statistics, on page 533
- clear ip amt tunnel, on page 534
- clear ip arp, on page 535
- clear ip arp cache, on page 536
- clear ip arp event-history, on page 537
- clear ip arp inspection log, on page 538
- clear ip arp inspection statistics vlan, on page 539
- clear ip arp static-arps-outside-subnet-count, on page 540
- clear ip arp statistics, on page 541
- clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics, on page 542
- clear ip arp tunnel-statistics, on page 543
- clear ip arp vpc-statistics, on page 544
- clear ip cache, on page 545
- clear ip dhcp global statistics, on page 546
- clear ip dhcp relay statistics, on page 547
- clear ip dhcp snooping binding, on page 548
- clear ip dhcp snooping statistics, on page 549
- clear ip dns all config, on page 550
- clear ip dns use-vrf config, on page 551

- clear ip eigrp accounting, on page 552
- clear ip eigrp event-history, on page 553
- clear ip eigrp event-history bfd, on page 554
- clear ip eigrp events, on page 555
- clear ip eigrp logging, on page 556
- clear ip eigrp redistribution, on page 557
- clear ip eigrp route-map statistics redistribute, on page 558
- clear ip eigrp traffic, on page 559
- clear ip ftm statistics, on page 560
- clear ip igmp event-history, on page 561
- clear ip igmp groups, on page 562
- clear ip igmp interface statistics, on page 563
- clear ip igmp snooping event-history, on page 564
- clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking vlan, on page 565
- clear ip igmp snooping groups, on page 566
- clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan, on page 567
- clear ip igmp snooping report statistics, on page 568
- clear ip igmp snooping statistics, on page 569
- clear ip igmp snooping vpc peer-link-exclude vlan, on page 570
- clear ip interface statistics, on page 571
- clear ip lisp data-cache, on page 572
- clear ip lisp map-cache, on page 573
- clear ip lisp statistics, on page 574
- clear ip mbgp dampening, on page 575
- clear ip mbgp flap-statistics, on page 577
- clear ip mbgp peer-template, on page 579
- clear ip mfwd event-history, on page 581
- clear ip mroute, on page 582
- clear ip mroute statistics, on page 583
- clear ip msdp event-history, on page 584
- clear ip msdp peer, on page 585
- clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in, on page 586
- clear ip msdp sa, on page 587
- clear ip msdp statistics, on page 588
- clear ip nat translation, on page 589
- clear ip ospf database, on page 590
- clear ip ospf event-history, on page 591
- clear ip ospf event-history detail, on page 592
- clear ip ospf interface, on page 593
- clear ip ospf neighbor, on page 594
- clear ip ospf policy statistics, on page 595
- clear ip ospf redistribution, on page 597
- clear ip ospf statistics, on page 598
- clear ip ospf traffic, on page 599
- clear ip pim event-history, on page 600
- clear ip pim interface statistics, on page 601

- clear ip pim policy statistics, on page 602
- clear ip pim policy statistics jp, on page 603
- clear ip pim route, on page 604
- clear ip pim statistics, on page 605
- clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp, on page 606
- clear ip rip statistics, on page 607
- clear ip routing multicast event-history, on page 608
- clear ip rsvp authentication, on page 609
- clear ip rsvp counters, on page 610
- clear ip rsvp hello instance counters, on page 611
- clear ip rsvp reservation, on page 612
- clear ip rsvp sender, on page 613
- clear ip rsvp signalling, on page 614
- clear ip stats, on page 615
- clear ip traffic, on page 616
- clear ip vip, on page 617
- clear ipv6 adjacency no-ufdm, on page 618
- clear ipv6 adjacency statistics, on page 619
- clear ipv6 amt tunnel, on page 620
- clear ipv6 cache, on page 621
- clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics, on page 622
- clear ipv6 eigrp route-map statistics redistribute, on page 623
- clear ipv6 icmp, on page 624
- clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics, on page 625
- clear ipv6 interface statistics, on page 626
- clear ipv6 lisp data-cache, on page 627
- clear ipv6 lisp statistics, on page 628
- clear ipv6 mld groups, on page 629
- clear ipv6 mroute, on page 630
- clear ipv6 mtu, on page 631
- clear ipv6 neighbor, on page 632
- clear ipv6 netstack mroute, on page 633
- clear ipv6 pim event-history, on page 634
- clear ipv6 pim interface statistics, on page 635
- clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp, on page 636
- clear ipv6 pim route, on page 637
- clear ipv6 pim statistics, on page 638
- clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp, on page 639
- clear ipv6 routing multicast event-history, on page 640
- clear ipv6 statistics, on page 641
- clear ipv6 traffic, on page 642
- clear isis adjacency, on page 643
- clear isis dpi, on page 644
- clear isis event-history, on page 645
- clear isis ipv6 route-map statistics, on page 646
- clear isis redistribution, on page 648

- clear isis route-map statistics, on page 649
- clear isis spf-log, on page 651
- clear isis statistics, on page 652
- clear isis traffic, on page 653
- clear itd statistics, on page 654
- clear keystore, on page 655
- clear l2dbg, on page 656
- clear l2fwder statistics, on page 657
- clear l3vm event-history, on page 658
- clear lacp counters, on page 659
- clear ldap-server statistics, on page 660
- clear license, on page 662
- clear lim counters, on page 663
- clear line, on page 664
- clear lisp ddt referral-cache, on page 665
- clear lisp dynamic-eid, on page 666
- clear lisp proxy-itr, on page 667
- clear lisp site, on page 668
- clear lldp counters, on page 669
- clear lldp counters interface, on page 670
- clear logging ip access-list cache, on page 671
- clear logging logfile, on page 672
- clear logging nvram, on page 673
- clear logging onboard, on page 674
- clear logging onboard, on page 675
- clear logging onboard fex, on page 676
- clear logging session, on page 677
- clear login failures, on page 678
- clear mac address-table datapath, on page 679
- clear mac address-table dynamic, on page 680
- clear macsec mka statistics, on page 681
- clear mmode database, on page 682
- clear mpls forwarding statistics, on page 683
- clear mpls ldp neighbor, on page 684
- clear mpls static trace, on page 685
- clear mpls strip labels, on page 686
- clear mpls switching label statistics, on page 687
- clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers, on page 688
- clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters, on page 689
- clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters, on page 690
- clear nbm flow statistics, on page 691
- clear ngoam, on page 692
- clear ngoam, on page 693
- clear npv statistics, on page 694
- clear ntp session, on page 695
- clear ntp statistics, on page 696

- [clear nve peer-ip](#), on page 697
- [clear nve peers history-log](#), on page 698
- [clear nve peers interface counters](#), on page 699
- [clear nve peers vni interface counters](#), on page 700
- [clear nve vni counters](#), on page 701
- [clear nvram](#), on page 702
- [clear nxapi-server logs](#), on page 703
- [clear nxapi retries](#), on page 704
- [clear onep error](#), on page 705
- [clear onep history](#), on page 706
- [clear onep session rate-limit](#), on page 707
- [clear onep statistics](#), on page 708
- [clear onep trace](#), on page 709
- [clear openflow switch controller all](#), on page 710
- [clear ospfv3 database](#), on page 711
- [clear ospfv3 event-history](#), on page 712
- [clear ospfv3 event-history detail](#), on page 713
- [clear ospfv3 interface](#), on page 714
- [clear ospfv3 neighbor](#), on page 715
- [clear ospfv3 policy statistics](#), on page 716
- [clear ospfv3 redistribution](#), on page 718
- [clear ospfv3 statistics](#), on page 719
- [clear ospfv3 traffic](#), on page 720
- [clear otv arp-nd](#), on page 721
- [clear otv isis adjacency](#), on page 722
- [clear otv isis event-history](#), on page 723
- [clear otv isis route-map statistics](#), on page 724
- [clear otv isis statistics](#), on page 725
- [clear otv isis traffic](#), on page 726
- [clear peer-info interface vsan](#), on page 727
- [clear pktmgr cache interface](#), on page 728
- [clear pktmgr client](#), on page 729
- [clear pktmgr interface](#), on page 730
- [clear port-profile command-cache](#), on page 731
- [clear port-profile database](#), on page 732
- [clear port-security dynamic address vlan](#), on page 733
- [clear port-security dynamic interface](#), on page 734
- [clear port-security nvram](#), on page 735
- [clear port-security nvram force](#), on page 736
- [clear processes log all](#), on page 737
- [clear processes log all vdc-all](#), on page 738
- [clear processes log archive](#), on page 739
- [clear processes log pid](#), on page 740
- [clear processes vdc log all](#), on page 741
- [clear processes vdc log pid](#), on page 742
- [clear ptp counters interface](#), on page 743

- [clear qos mpls-snmp, on page 744](#)
- [clear qos policies, on page 745](#)
- [clear qos policies force, on page 746](#)
- [clear qos statistics, on page 747](#)
- [clear queuing burst-detect, on page 748](#)
- [clear queuing pfc-queue, on page 749](#)
- [clear queuing tah-pfc-queue, on page 750](#)
- [clear radius-server statistics, on page 751](#)
- [clear radius session, on page 753](#)
- [clear rmon, on page 754](#)
- [clear route-map pbr-statistics, on page 755](#)
- [clear routing event-history, on page 756](#)
- [clear routing ipv6 event-history, on page 757](#)
- [clear routing ipv6 multicast, on page 758](#)
- [clear routing memstats, on page 759](#)
- [clear routing multicast, on page 760](#)
- [clear rpm pss, on page 761](#)
- [clear scheduler logfile, on page 762](#)
- [clear screen, on page 763](#)
- [clear service module slot password, on page 764](#)
- [clear session state name, on page 765](#)
- [clear sflow statistics, on page 766](#)
- [clear snmp counters, on page 767](#)
- [clear snmp hostconfig, on page 768](#)
- [clear sockets statistics, on page 769](#)
- [clear spanning-tree counters, on page 770](#)
- [clear spanning-tree detected-protocols, on page 771](#)
- [clear spanning-tree sps-hist, on page 772](#)
- [clear ssh hosts, on page 773](#)
- [clear system reset-reason, on page 774](#)
- [clear system reset-reason history, on page 775](#)
- [clear tacacs-server statistics, on page 776](#)
- [clear tech-support lock, on page 778](#)
- [clear tech-support lock, on page 779](#)
- [clear user, on page 780](#)
- [clear veobc counters, on page 781](#)
- [clear vlan access-list counters, on page 782](#)
- [clear vlan counters, on page 783](#)
- [clear vmtracker counters, on page 784](#)
- [clear vpc statistics all, on page 785](#)
- [clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive, on page 786](#)
- [clear vpc statistics vpc, on page 787](#)
- [clear vpc transport statistics, on page 788](#)
- [clear vrrp statistics, on page 789](#)
- [clear vrrpv3 statistics, on page 790](#)
- [clear vtp counters, on page 791](#)

- `clear xl`, on page 792
- `cli alias name`, on page 793
- `cli reload parsetree`, on page 794
- `cli show running-config local`, on page 795
- `cli var name`, on page 796
- `cli var name`, on page 797
- `cli var name`, on page 798
- `cli var name`, on page 799
- `cli verifyrun`, on page 800
- `client-to-client reflection`, on page 801
- `clis all`, on page 802
- `clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute`, on page 803
- `clock format 12`, on page 804
- `clock format show-timezone debug`, on page 805
- `clock format show-timezone syslog`, on page 806
- `clock protocol`, on page 807
- `clock set`, on page 808
- `clock summer`, on page 810
- `clock sync-interval`, on page 811
- `cluster-id`, on page 812
- `collect counter bytes`, on page 813
- `collect flow sampler id`, on page 814
- `collect ip version`, on page 815
- `collect routing destination as`, on page 816
- `collect routing forwarding-status`, on page 817
- `collect routing next-hop address ipv4`, on page 818
- `collect routing next-hop address ipv6`, on page 819
- `collect routing source as`, on page 820
- `collect timestamp sys-uptime first`, on page 821
- `collect transport tcp flags`, on page 822
- `commit`, on page 823
- `commit`, on page 824
- `commit verbose`, on page 825
- `compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast`, on page 826
- `compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast`, on page 827
- `compress-bitfields multicast`, on page 828
- `conf-offset`, on page 829
- `confederation identifier`, on page 830
- `confederation peers`, on page 831
- `config-source controller`, on page 832
- `configure`, on page 833
- `configure maintenance profile normal`, on page 834
- `configure profile`, on page 835
- `configure replace`, on page 836
- `configure session`, on page 837
- `configure sync`, on page 838

- congestion-control ecn, on page 839
- congestion-control random-detect, on page 840
- congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn, on page 841
- congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold maximum-threshold, on page 842
- congestion-control tail-drop, on page 843
- connect, on page 844
- continue, on page 845
- contract-id, on page 846
- control-plane, on page 847
- control vlan, on page 848
- controller-credentials username password 0, on page 849
- controller description, on page 850
- controller ip vrf, on page 851
- controller ipv4, on page 852
- controller type l2-vxlan identifier, on page 853
- copp clear policy pps, on page 854
- copp copy profile prefix, on page 855
- copp distributed-policing enable, on page 856
- copp profile, on page 857
- copp profile, on page 858
- copp rate-limit disable, on page 859
- copy, on page 860
- copy, on page 862
- copy licenses, on page 863
- copy recursive, on page 864
- copy running vdc-all, on page 865
- copy vdc-all, on page 866
- core-on-no-memory, on page 867
- core-on-no-memory, on page 868
- cost, on page 869
- count, on page 870
- counter name value op, on page 871
- cpu threshold, on page 872
- cpu threshold rising falling interval, on page 873
- crypto ca authenticate, on page 874
- crypto ca crt request, on page 875
- crypto ca enroll, on page 876
- crypto ca export pkcs12, on page 877
- crypto ca import certificate, on page 878
- crypto ca import pkcs12, on page 879
- crypto ca lookup, on page 880
- crypto ca remote ldap, on page 881
- crypto ca test verify, on page 882
- crypto ca trustpoint, on page 883
- crypto cert ssh-authorize, on page 884
- crypto certificatemap mapname, on page 885

- [crypto key generate rsa](#), on page 886
- [crypto key param rsa label modulus](#), on page 887
- [crypto key zeroize rsa](#), on page 888
- [cryptographic-algorithm](#), on page 889
- [cts cache enable](#), on page 890
- [cts device-id password](#), on page 891
- [cts dot1x](#), on page 892
- [cts enable](#), on page 893
- [cts l3](#), on page 894
- [cts l3 spi](#), on page 895
- [cts manual](#), on page 896
- [cts refresh role-based-policy](#), on page 897
- [cts rekey](#), on page 898
- [cts role-based access-list](#), on page 899
- [cts role-based counters enable](#), on page 900
- [cts role-based enforcement](#), on page 901
- [cts role-based enforcement](#), on page 902
- [cts role-based enforcement](#), on page 903
- [cts role-based sgt-map](#), on page 904
- [cts role-based sgt-map](#), on page 905
- [cts role-based sgt dgt access-list cts role-based sgt dgt access-list](#), on page 906
- [cts sgt](#), on page 907
- [cts sxp connection peer password required 7 default](#), on page 908
- [cts sxp default password 7](#), on page 909
- [cts sxp default source-ip](#), on page 910
- [cts sxp enable](#), on page 911
- [cts sxp reconcile-period](#), on page 912
- [cts sxp retry-period](#), on page 913
- [customer-id](#), on page 914
- [cut](#), on page 915

callhome

callhome

Syntax Description

callhome	Enter the callhome configuration mode
----------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

callhome send configuration

callhome send configuration

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
send	send a command callhome message
configuration	configuration type

Command Mode

- /exec

callhome send diagnostic

callhome send diagnostic

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
send	send a command callhome message
diagnostic	dignostic command

Command Mode

- /exec

callhome send eem subject body

callhome send eem subject <s1> body <s2>

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
send	send a command callhome message
eem	eem action email
subject	action email subject
body	action email body
<i>s1</i>	subject-text string
<i>s2</i>	body-text string

Command Mode

- /exec

callhome test

callhome test

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
test	send a test callhome message

Command Mode

- /exec

callhome test inventory

callhome test inventory

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
test	send a test callhome message
inventory	send a dummy callhome inventory

Command Mode

- /exec

callhome test supfail

callhome test supfail

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
test	send a test callhome message
supfail	send a dummy callhome message about sup failure

Command Mode

- /exec

capability additional-paths receive

[no | default] capability additional-paths receive [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Advertise capability to the peer
additional-paths	Additional paths capability
receive	Additional paths Receive capability
disable	(Optional) Do not advertise additional paths Receive capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

capability additional-paths send

[no | default] capability additional-paths send [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Advertise capability to the peer
additional-paths	Additional paths capability
send	Additional paths Send capability
disable	(Optional) Do not advertise additional paths Send capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

capability suppress 4-byte-as

[no | default] capability suppress 4-byte-as

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Capability
suppress	Suppress sending out capability
4-byte-as	Suppress 4-byte AS Capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

capability vrf-lite

[no] capability vrf-lite [evpn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
capability	Capability
vrf-lite	Enable VRF-lite support
evpn	(Optional) Ethernet VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

capture session

[no] capture session <session-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
capture	Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	Session ID <1-48> for this session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl /exec/configure/macacl /exec/configure/arpacl

carrier-delay

carrier-delay { <sec_val> | msec <msec_val> } | no carrier-delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
carrier-delay	Specify delay for interface transitions
<i>sec_val</i>	Carrier Transitions delay seconds
msec	Carrier Transitions delay milliseconds
<i>msec_val</i>	Carrier Transitions delay milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

cbts-member tunnel-te

[no] cbts-member tunnel-te <tunnel-num>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cbts-member	Member Tunnel
tunnel-te	Tunnel Interface
<i>tunnel-num</i>	Tunnel Interface number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

cd

cd <uri0>

Syntax Description

cd	Change current directory
<i>uri0</i>	Enter the name of the directory

Command Mode

- /exec

cdp advertise v1

cdp advertise { v1 | v2 } | no cdp advertise [v1 | v2]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
advertise	Highest CDP version supported on the switch
v1	CDP Version 1
v2	CDP Version 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp enable

[no] cdp enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP interface parameters
enable	Enable/disable CDP on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether
/exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

cdp enable

[no] cdp enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP interface parameters
enable	Enable/disable CDP on all interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp format device-id

[no] cdp format device-id { mac-address | serial-number | system-name }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
format	Device ID format for CDP
device-id	Device ID format for CDP
mac-address	Mac-address of the Chassis
serial-number	Chassis Serial Number/OUI
system-name	System name/Fully Qualified Domain Name (Default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp holdtime

[no] cdp holdtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
holdtime	CDP hold time advertised (in seconds)
<i>i0</i>	CDP hold time advertised (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp timer

[no] cdp timer <i1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
timer	CDP refresh time interval (in seconds)
<i>i1</i>	CDP refresh time interval (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs clear message-context name session-id

cfs clear message-context name <cfs-dyn-app-name> session-id <i0>

Syntax Description

cfs	CFS parameters
clear	clear message context
message-context	clear message context
name	clear message context for given application
<i>cfs-dyn-app-name</i>	Registered name of the local application
session-id	Seesion id of message context
<i>i0</i>	Seesion id

Command Mode

- /exec

cfs debug all

cfs debug all

Syntax Description

cfs	CFS parameters
debug	Internal command for debugs
all	Internal command for debugs

Command Mode

- /exec

cfs distribute

[no] cfs distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute	Enable fabric wide distribution

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs eth cos

{ cfs eth cos <i0> | no cfs eth cos [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eth	ETH configurations
cos	Configure CFS Ethernet COS value
<i>i0</i>	COS Value Range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs eth distribute

[no] cfs eth distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eth	ETH configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over Ethernet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv4 distribute

```
[no] cfs ipv4 { distribute | mcast-address <ip0> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv4	IPv4 configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over IPv4
mcast-address	Configure IPv4 multicast address
<i>ip0</i>	Admin scope [239.255/16, 239.192/16-239.251/16]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv6 distribute

```
[no] cfs ipv6 { distribute | mcast-address <ipv60> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	IPv6 configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over IPv6
mcast-address	Configure IPv6 multicast address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs merge all-fabrics name

cfs merge all-fabrics name <cfs-dyn-app-name> [vsan <i0>]

Syntax Description

cfs	CFS parameters
merge	Resolve the merge failures
all-fabrics	Fabric wide within the scope of the application
name	Application name
<i>cfs-dyn-app-name</i>	Registered name of the local application
vsan	(Optional) For logical applications only
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Vsan Id

Command Mode

- /exec

cfs region

[no] cfs region <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
region	Regions to limit the distribution scope of application(s)
<i>i0</i>	Region Id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

change-password

change-password [old-password <s1> new-password <s2>]

Syntax Description

change-password	Change your password
old-password	(Optional) Current password for the user
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Current password for the user (clear text)
new-password	(Optional) New password for the user
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) New password for the user (clear text)

Command Mode

- /exec

channel-group

channel-group <channel-id> [mode { active | passive | on }]

Syntax Description

channel-group	Configure port channel parameters
mode	(Optional) Specify channeling mode
active	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	(Optional) Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
on	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ON
<i>channel-id</i>	Specify a port-channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group

[no] channel-group [<channel-id> [mode { active | passive | on }]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	Configure port channel parameters
mode	(Optional) Specify channeling mode
active	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	(Optional) Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
on	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ON
<i>channel-id</i>	(Optional) Specify a port-channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group

[no] channel-group

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	Configure port channel parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group auto

channel-group auto | no channel-group auto

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	add to/remove from a san-port-channel
auto	Enable Auto Creation of Port Channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fcip

channel-group force

channel-group <channel-id> force

Syntax Description

channel-group	add to/remove from a san-port-channel
<i>channel-id</i>	Specify a san-port-channel number
force	Forcefully add a port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fcip

channel-group force

channel-group <channel-id> force [mode { active | passive | on }] | no channel-group <channel-id> force [mode { active | passive | on }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	add to/remove from a port-channel
<i>channel-id</i>	Specify a port-channel number
force	Forcefully add a port
mode	(Optional) Specify channeling mode
active	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	(Optional) Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
on	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ON

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel mode

[no] channel mode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel	Set the channel mode for the san-port-channel interface
mode	Set the channel mode for the san-port-channel interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

channel mode active

channel mode active | no channel mode active

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel	Set the channel mode for the san-port-channel interface
mode	Set the channel mode for the san-port-channel interface
active	configure ACTIVE san-port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

chassis-serial

chassis-serial <chas-ser> | no chassis-serial

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
chassis-serial	Chassis serial number
<i>chas-ser</i>	Serial number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fex

checkpoint

```
checkpoint { [ <name> ] [ description <descr_str> ] | file <file_uri> }
```

Syntax Description

checkpoint	Create configuration rollback checkpoint
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Checkpoint name
file	Create configuration rollback checkpoint to file
<i>file_uri</i>	Checkpoint file path
description	(Optional) checkpoint description for the given checkpoint
<i>descr_str</i>	(Optional) checkpoint description(can include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec

checkpoint

[no] checkpoint <chkpoint_name>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
checkpoint	Delete configuration rollback checkpoint
<i>chkpoint_name</i>	Checkpoint name

Command Mode

- /exec

cipher-suite

[no] cipher-suite <suite>

Syntax Description

cipher-suite	Configure Cipher Suite
<i>suite</i>	Cipher Suite options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/masec-policy

class-map

[no] class-map [type qos] [<any_or_all>] <omap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this class-map
qos	(Optional) Qos class
<i>any_or_all</i>	(Optional) Enter match-any or match-all
<i>omap-name</i>	class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type control-plane

[no] class-map type control-plane [<opt_any_or_all>] <cmmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
control-plane	Control-Plane
<i>opt_any_or_all</i>	(Optional) Enter match-any or match-all
<i>cmmap-name</i>	Class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type network-qos

[no] class-map type network-qos [match-any] <cmmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
network-qos	Network QoS class
match-any	(Optional) Match on any criteria
<i>cmmap-name-nq</i>	class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type psp

```
[no] class-map type psp [ <any_or_all> ] { <cmap-name-plc> | { handle <ppf_id> } } [ sequence <seq_no> ] [ client <clienttype> <clientID> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
psp	PSP class
<i>any_or_all</i>	(Optional) Enter match-any or match-all
<i>cmap-name-plc</i>	class-map name
handle	Handle
<i>ppf_id</i>	PPF ID
sequence	(Optional) sequence
<i>seq_no</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
client	(Optional) set client type
<i>clienttype</i>	(Optional) cli/onep
<i>clientID</i>	(Optional) client appID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type queuing

```
[no] class-map type queuing [ <any_or_all> ] { xxx <cmmap-enum-name> | <cmmap-dce-name> | zzz
<cmmap-name-hque> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
queuing	Queuing class
<i>any_or_all</i>	(Optional) Enter match-any
<i>cmmap-enum-name</i>	
xxx	xxx
zzz	zzz
<i>cmmap-dce-name</i>	Queuing class-map name
<i>cmmap-name-hque</i>	Hierarchical class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type queuing

[no] class-map type queuing { < cmap-dce-name > }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
queuing	Queuing class
<i>cmap-dce-name</i>	Queuing class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class

```
class { <cmmap-name> [ insert-before <cmmap-name2> ] | class-default } | no class { <cmmap-name> | class-default }  
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Attach class map to policy map
<i>cmmap-name</i>	Class-map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
<i>cmmap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name before which insertion should happen
class-default	Use class default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap

class

[no] class [type qos] <cmmap-name> [insert-before [type qos1] <cmmap-name2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	(Optional) Specify the type of class
qos	(Optional) Match on Qos class
<i>cmmap-name</i>	class map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
qos1	(Optional) Insert before Qos class
<i>cmmap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map

class __inline__

[no] class __inline__ [type psp] <omap-name-plc> [insert-before <omap-name2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
__inline__	Inline Class
type	(Optional) Specify the type of class
psp	(Optional) Match on PSP class
<i>omap-name-plc</i>	class map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
<i>omap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc

class class-default

[no] class class-default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
class-default	System default class matching otherwise unclassified packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map

class type network-qos

[no] class type network-qos <cmmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Match on network-qos class-map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>cmmap-name-nq</i>	Match class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf

class type network-qos class-default

[no] class type network-qos class-default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Match on network-qos class-map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
class-default	System default class matching otherwise not classified cos values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf

class type psp

```
[no] class type psp { <omap-name-plc> | { handle1 <ppf_id1> } } [ insert-before { <omap-name2> | { handle2 <ppf_id2> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	Specify the type of class
psp	Match on PSP class
<i>omap-name-plc</i>	class map name
handle1	Handle1
<i>ppf_id1</i>	PPF ID1
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
<i>omap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name
handle2	(Optional) Handle2
<i>ppf_id2</i>	(Optional) PPF ID2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc

class type queuing

```
[no] class type queuing { xxx <cmap-enum-name> | <cmap-dce-name> | zzz <cmap-name-hque> } [
insert-before type queuingl yyy <xomap-enum-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

xxx	xxx
yyy	(Optional) yyy
zzz	zzz
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	Specify the type of class
queuing	Match on Queuing class
<i>cmap-enum-name</i>	
<i>cmap-dce-name</i>	Queuing class-map name
<i>cmap-name-hque</i>	Hierarchical class-map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
queuingl	(Optional) Insert before Queuing class
<i>xomap-enum-name</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing

clean ip bfd

clean ip bfd

Syntax Description

clean	Clean internal datastructures
ip	IP related information
bfd	clean ip bfd datastructures

Command Mode

- /exec

clean ipv6 bfd

clean ipv6 bfd

Syntax Description

clean	Clean internal datastructures
ipv6	IPV6 related information
bfd	clean ip bfd datastructures

Command Mode

- /exec

clear

```
clear { { ip route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] } | { routing [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ ip | ipv4 ] [ unicast ] [ topology <topology-name> ] } } { <all> | { { <ip-addr> | <ip-prefix> } [ <nh-addr> | <nh-addr-v6> ] [ <nh-interface> ] } } [ no-ufdm ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route	Clear routing information
routing	Clear routing information
vrf	(Optional) Clear per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IP commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
topology	(Optional) Clear per-topology information
<i>topology-name</i>	(Optional) Topology name
all	Clear all routes
<i>ip-addr</i>	Clear single host route
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Clear single exact match route
<i>nh-addr</i>	(Optional) Clear single path
<i>nh-interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
no-ufdm	(Optional) Do not tell UFDm about the change

Command Mode

- /exec

clear

```
clear { { ipv6 route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] } | { routing [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ipv6 [ unicast ] [ topology <topology-name> ] } } { <all> | { { <ipv6-addr> | <ipv6-prefix> } [ <nh-addr> <nh-interface> ] } } [ no-ufdm ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route	Clear routing information
routing	Clear routing information
vrf	(Optional) Clear per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
topology	(Optional) Clear per-topology information
<i>topology-name</i>	(Optional) Topology name
all	Clear all routes
<i>nh-interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
no-ufdm	(Optional) Do not tell UFDm about the change

Command Mode

- /exec

clear

```
clear { { ip eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] topology { { <address> <mask> } | { <prefix> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ] } | { ipv6 eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] topology { <ipv6-prefix> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
topology	Clear IP-EIGRP topology table entry
<i>address</i>	Network to display information about
<i>mask</i>	Network mask
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix <network>/<length>, e.g., 192.168.0.0/16
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear

```
clear { { ip eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] neighbors { * | <address> | <interface> } [ soft ] [ no-goodbye ] [ vrf {
<vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } } | { ipv6 eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] neighbors { * | <ipv6-addr> |
<interface> } [ soft ] [ no-goodbye ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
neighbors	Clear EIGRP neighbors
*	Clear all EIGRP neighbors
<i>address</i>	IP-EIGRP neighbor address
<i>interface</i>	Interface
soft	(Optional) Soft reset
no-goodbye	(Optional) No goodbye
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aaa local user blocked username

```
clear aaa local user blocked { username <s0> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aaa	Configure aaa functions
local	Local username
user	Local system user
blocked	Clear blocked user
username	Blocked username
<i>s0</i>	Enter the username
all	Clear all the blocked users

Command Mode

- /exec

clear access-list counters

```
clear [ <ip_ipv6_mac> ] access-list counters [ <name> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
<i>ip_ipv6_mac</i>	(Optional) IP/IPv6/MAC
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
counters	Clear access list counters
<i>name</i>	(Optional) List name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear access-list hardware counters

clear access-list hardware counters [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
hardware	hardware information
counters	Clear access list counters
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear access-list ipsg stats

clear access-list ipsg stats [module <module>] [instance <instance_number>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
access-list	access-list
ipsg	ipsg
stats	Clear Statistics of IPSG drop entries
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>instance_number</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal

Command Mode

- /exec

clear accounting log

clear accounting log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
accounting	Clear accounting log(s) in all vdc's
log	Clear the accounting log(s) in all vdc's

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos cl-qos

clear aclqos cl-qos

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
cl-qos	cl-qos logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos fab

clear aclqos fab

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
fab	Fabric logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos fc

clear aclqos fc

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
fc	fc logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos libdrv

clear aclqos libdrv

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
libdrv	libdrv logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos map

clear aclqos map

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
map	map logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos merge

clear aclqos merge

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
merge	merge logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos pl

clear aclqos pl

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
pl	pl logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos ppf-parse

clear aclqos ppf-parse

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
ppf-parse	ppf-parse logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos ppf

clear aclqos ppf

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
ppf	ppf logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos qng-hw

clear aclqos qng-hw

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
qng-hw	Qng logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos qng

clear aclqos qng

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
qng	Qng logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos rl

clear aclqos rl

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
rl	RL logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos rm

clear aclqos rm

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
rm	RM logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos sch

clear aclqos sch

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
sch	Sch logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos stats

clear aclqos stats

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
stats	stats logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos tbl

clear aclqos tbl

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
tbl	tbl logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos trace-detail

clear aclqos trace-detail

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
trace-detail	detail logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos trace

clear aclqos trace

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
trace	trace logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos uf

clear aclqos uf

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
uf	UF logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bfd statistics

clear bfd statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
bfd	bfd
statistics	statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bgp

```
clear bgp { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } policy statistics { { redistribute [ { { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> } |
static | direct | amt | lisp | hmm ] } } | { neighbor <neighbor-id> [ default-originate | { route-map | filter-list |
prefix-list } { in | out } ] } } | { dampening } } | { network { <ip-addr> mask <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } } | {
aggregate-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { suppress-map | advertise-map } } } | { vpnv4 |
vpnv6 } unicast policy statistics { neighbor <neighbor-id> [ { route-map | filter-list | prefix-list } { in | out }
] } | ipv6 { unicast | multicast } policy statistics { { redistribute [ { { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> } | static
| direct | amt | lisp | hmm ] } } | { neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [ default-originate | { route-map
| filter-list | prefix-list } { in | out } ] } } | { dampening } } | { network <ipv6-prefix> } | { aggregate-address
<ipv6-prefix> { suppress-map | advertise-map } } } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
policy	Clear policy related information
statistics	Clear Route Filter statistics
redistribute	Statistics for redistribution
isis	(Optional) ISO IS-IS
ospf	(Optional) Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
ospfv3	(Optional) Open Shortest Path First v3
rip	(Optional) Routing Information Protocol
eigrp	(Optional) Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
static	(Optional) Static routes
direct	(Optional) Directly connected
amt	(Optional) AMT anycast prefix
lisp	(Optional) LISP EID-prefixes in the non-default VRF
hmm	(Optional) HMM prefix

<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Source protocol tag
neighbor	Clear neighbor specific counters
<i>neighbor-id</i>	Neighbor IPv4 address
route-map	(Optional) Neighbor route-map
prefix-list	(Optional) Neighbor prefix-list
filter-list	(Optional) Neighbor filter-list
out	(Optional) Outbound policy
in	(Optional) Inbound policy
default-originate	(Optional) Default-originate policy
dampening	Clear dampening info
network	Configured IP prefix to advertise
aggregate-address	Configured BGP aggregate prefixes
suppress-map	Statistics of suppress policy
advertise-map	Statistics of advertise policy
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP network advertised
mask	Configured mask of the IP prefix advertised
<i>ip-mask</i>	Dotted 4-octet mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bgp event-history

clear bgp event-history { <bgp-event-hist> | detail | all | msgs }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
event-history	Clear event-history buffers
<i>bgp-event-hist</i>	Event History
detail	Show detailed event logs
all	All event history buffers
msgs	Clear message logs of BGP

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bgp private

```
clear bgp private { all | global | threads | session | debug | io | memory | af | damp | lists | attr [ <ip-prefix> |
<ipv6-prefix> ] | rpm-info [ <rpm-name> { <ip-prefix> | <ipv6-prefix> } ] | neighbor { <neighbor-id> |
<ipv6-neighbor-id> } | slab | mqstat | ipc | rnh | rpm-attribute-cache | rpm-comm-attr-cache | peer-template
<peer-template-name> | aggregates [ summary ] | bestpath }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
private	Clear internal BGP counters
all	Clear all info
global	Clear global info
threads	Clear thread info
session	Clear session info
debug	Clear debug info
io	Clear IO info
memory	Clear memory info
af	Clear AF info
damp	Clear dampening info
lists	Clear BGP internal lists
attr	Clear BGP attributes
rpm-info	Clear BGP policy outbound info
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear attribute for a prefix
neighbor	Clear neighbor specific counters
<i>neighbor-id</i>	Neighbor IP address
<i>rpm-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
slab	Clear information about SLABs used
mqstat	Clear message queue stats
ipc	Clear ipc information
rnh	Clear recursive next hops

aggregates	Clear information about aggregates
rpm-attribute-cache	Clear rpm attribute cache statistics
rpm-comm-attr-cache	Clear rpm community attribute cache statistics
peer-template	Clear information about a peer-template
bestpath	Clear internal information about bestpath
summary	(Optional) Summary only
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Peer-template name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bootvar log

clear bootvar log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
bootvar	Clear the bootvar log
log	Clear the bootvar log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cdp counters

```
clear cdp { counters [ interface <if0> ] | table [ interface1 <if1> ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cdp	Cisco Discovery Protocol
counters	Clear CDP counters on all interfaces
interface	(Optional) Clear CDP counters on an interface
<i>if0</i>	(Optional)
table	Clear CDP cache on all interfaces
interface1	(Optional) Clear CDP cache on an interface
<i>if1</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear checkpoint database

clear checkpoint database [user | system]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
checkpoint	Clear configuration rollback checkpoint
database	Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database
user	(Optional) Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database for user checkpoints
system	(Optional) Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database for system checkpoints

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cli history

clear cli history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cli	debug cli
history	history of cli commands

Command Mode

- /exec

clear controller l2-vxlan accounting log

clear controller l2-vxlan <ctrl-id> accounting log

Syntax Description

clear	Show running system information
controller	Controller command
l2-vxlan	l2-vxlan
<i>ctrl-id</i>	Controller id value
accounting	Accounting
log	Clear log information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear copp statistics

clear copp statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
copp	Clear policy information for copp
statistics	Clear statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cores

clear cores

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cores	clear all core dumps for the switch

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cores archive

clear cores archive [file <s0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cores	clear all cores for this vdc
archive	clear all core dump files for this vdc from logflash on this module
file	(Optional) delete a core file on logflash
s0	(Optional) Name of file in directory 'core'

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters

clear counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters buffers

```
clear counters buffers [ module <module> [ instance <instance> ] ] [ __readonly__ <clear_valid> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
buffers	Clear system buffer max cell usage counter
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>instance</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal
<u>__readonly__</u>	(Optional) Read Only
<i>clear_valid</i>	(Optional) Clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface

clear counters interface <ifindex>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
<i>ifindex</i>	Clear interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface

clear counters interface <ifindex1>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
<i>ifindex1</i>	Clear interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface

clear counters interface <ifid>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
<i>ifid</i>	Clear interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface all

clear counters interface all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
all	Clear all interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters mpls strip

clear counters mpls strip

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	Configure MPLS settings
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
counters	stats/counters for labels

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters tah-buffers

```
clear counters tah-buffers [ module <module> ] [ { instance <instance> | { unit <unit> slice <slice> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
tah-buffers	Clear system buffer max cell usage counter
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>instance</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal
unit	(Optional) Asic Number
<i>unit</i>	(Optional) Asic Number on the module
slice	(Optional) slice num on asic
<i>slice</i>	(Optional) slice number on asic
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cts cache

clear cts cache

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cts	Clear CTS parameters
cache	Clear CTS cache file

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cts policy

clear cts policy { all | peer <peer> | sgt <sgt> }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cts	Clear CTS parameters
policy	Clear CTS policies
all	Clear all CTS policies
peer	Clear CTS policies by peer-id
<i>peer</i>	Peer identity
sgt	Clear CTS policies by sgt
<i>sgt</i>	sgt value

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cts role-based counters

clear cts role-based counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cts	Show CTS related information
role-based	RBACL related information
counters	Clear counters for all RBACL policies

Command Mode

- /exec

clear debug-logfile

clear debug-logfile <s0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
debug-logfile	Remove the debug logfile
s0	Provide name of the file

Command Mode

- /exec

clear debug logfile

clear debug logfile <s0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
debug	Debugging functions
logfile	Remove the debug logfile
<i>s0</i>	Provide name of the file

Command Mode

- /exec

clear dot1x all

```
{ clear dot1x all } | { clear dot1x interface <if> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
all	authenticator instances on all interfaces
<i>if</i>	target interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear dot1x supplicant all

{ clear dot1x supplicant all } | { clear dot1x supplicant interface <if> }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
all	instances on all interfaces
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
<i>if</i>	target interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear evb hosts

```
clear evb { hosts | vsi } [ force-standby ] *
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
hosts	Clear EVB host information
vsi	Clear EVB vsi information
force-standby	(Optional) Force to clear standby entries
*	Clear all entries (Should be a * character)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear evb hosts

```
clear evb { hosts | vsi } [ force-standby ] [ { [ mac <mac-addr> | interface <intf-name> | vlan <vlan-id> | vni
<vni-id> | ip <ip-addr> | ipv6 <ipv6-addr> ] + } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVb (Edge Virtual Bridge)
hosts	Clear EVb host information
vsi	Clear EVb vsi information
force-standby	(Optional) Force to clear standby entries
mac	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) MAC Address
interface	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering interface
<i>intf-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name
vlan	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID
vni	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering VNI
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VNI
ip	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering IP address
ipv6	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering IPv6 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IPV4 host address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear evb statistics

clear evb statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
statistics	Clear EVB Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database dci vrf node-id

```
clear fabric database dci vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } node-id <mgmt-ip-address> [ peer-id
<peer-ip-address> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
dci	DCI profile
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
node-id	management ip address of this node
<i>mgmt-ip-address</i>	IP address in CIDR format
peer-id	(Optional) management ip address of peer
<i>peer-ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database host all vni

```
{ clear fabric database host { all | { vni <vni-id> } | { dot1q <vlan-id> } } [ re-sync ] } | { clear fabric database host vni <vni-id> re-apply } | { clear fabric database client uuid <uuid> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	
database	
host	Active Host to profile mapping
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	
re-apply	Download new config parameters and re-apply
re-sync	(Optional) Force to sync the host entry
all	Remove all entries
client	Auto-config client
uuid	Auto-config client UUID
<i>uuid</i>	UUID

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database host statistics

clear fabric database host statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
host	Auto-configured Hosts
statistics	Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database include-vrf

clear fabric database include-vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	
database	
include-vrf	Include VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database statistics

```
clear fabric database statistics [ type { network | profile | cabling | partition | bl-dci } [ server-proto ldap { ip
<ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Clear Fabric Database
statistics	Clear database statistics
type	(Optional) Enter database type
network	(Optional) Network Database
profile	(Optional) Port or Switch Profile Database
cabling	(Optional) Cable Management Database
partition	(Optional) Partition Database
bl-dci	(Optional) Border Leaf - DCI
server-proto	(Optional) Enter database protocol
ldap	(Optional) Use LDAP
ip	(Optional) IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	(Optional) Enter IP address of server
host	(Optional) Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	(Optional) Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip

```
clear fabric database statistics type { network | profile | cabling | partition | bl-dci } server-proto xmpp { ip
<ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Clear Fabric Database
statistics	Clear database statistics
type	Enter database type
network	Network Database
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database
cabling	Cable Management Database
partition	Partition Database
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI
server-proto	Enter database protocol
xmpp	Use XMPP
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group

clear fabric database statistics type { network | profile | cabling | partition | bl-dci } server-proto radius group <groupname>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Clear Fabric Database
statistics	Clear database statistics
type	Enter database type
network	Network Database
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database
cabling	Cable Management Database
partition	Partition Database
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI
server-proto	Enter database protocol
radius	Use RADIUS
group	AAA group
<i>groupname</i>	Enter AAA group name of servers

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabricpath counters dropped

```
clear fabricpath counters dropped [ module <module> ] [ __readonly__ <mod_bmp> <vdc_id> <msg> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabricpath	clear fabricpath information
counters	Clear fabricpath counters
dropped	Packets dropped due to various vlan errors
module	(Optional) Specify one counter
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Module number
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional) Read Only
<i>mod_bmp</i>	(Optional) Bitmap of valid modules
<i>vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Current VDC id
<i>msg</i>	(Optional) Message to give details about command execution

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabricpath isis adjacency

```
clear fabricpath isis [ <l2mp-isis-tag> ] adjacency { * | { <interface> | system-id <sid> } + }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabricpath	Clear fabricpath information
isis	Fabricpath IS-IS information
<i>l2mp-isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Fabricpath domain tag
adjacency	Clear IS-IS adjacency state
*	IS-IS adjacencies on all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface
system-id	Hostname or System ID
<i>sid</i>	Hostname or System ID (in the form of XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabricpath isis statistics

clear fabricpath isis [<l2mp-isis-tag>] statistics *

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabricpath	Clear fabricpath information
isis	Fabricpath IS-IS information
<i>l2mp-isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Fabricpath domain tag
statistics	Clear IS-IS protocol statistics
*	All IS-IS protocol statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabricpath isis traffic

```
clear fabricpath isis [ <l2mp-isis-tag> ] traffic { * | <interface> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabricpath	Clear fabricpath information
isis	Fabricpath IS-IS information
<i>l2mp-isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Fabricpath domain tag
traffic	Clear IS-IS traffic information
*	All IS-IS traffic information
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fc2

clear fc2 [counters]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fc2	Clear FC2 Port Counters
counters	(Optional) Clear All FC2/FCoE Port Counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fctimer session

clear fctimer session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fctimer	clear fctimer cfs session
session	abort an existing cfs session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow exporter

clear flow exporter [name] <exportername>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
exporter	Clear NetFlow exporter statistics
name	(Optional) The name of the exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Specify an exporter

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow monitor

clear flow monitor [name] <monitorname> [cache [force-export] | statistics]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
monitor	Clear monitor cache and statistics
name	(Optional) The name of the monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Specify a monitor
cache	(Optional) Clear only monitor cache contents
force-export	(Optional) Force the cache entries to be exported
statistics	(Optional) Clear only the monitor cache statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding adjacency module

```
clear forwarding [ ip | ipv4 ] { adjacency } [ vrf <vrf-name> ] { <ip-addr> | all_routes } module { all_modules
| <module> } [ force-delete ] [ no-urib ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding information
ip	(Optional) ipv4
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
adjacency	adjacency
vrf	(Optional) delete routes for a specific vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPV4 source address
all_routes	delete all routes
module	module
all_modules	all module's
<i>module</i>	module number
no-urib	(Optional) Do not tell URIB about changes
force-delete	(Optional) Forcefully remove adj

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats

```
clear forwarding [ ip | ipv4 ] adjacency mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [ <aif> ] [ <anh> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
adjacency	display adjacency information
mpls	mpls adjacency information
stats	Clear adjacency statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ip	(Optional) ipv4
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
<i>aif</i>	(Optional) adjacency output interface
<i>anh</i>	(Optional) adjacency next hop
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding cumulative counter

```
clear forwarding cumulative counter [ all | v4_ucast_add | v4_ucast_del | v6_ucast_add | v6_ucast_del ] [
module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	clear
forwarding	forwarding information
cumulative	accumulated prefix add/delete count
counter	counter
all	(Optional) all
v4_ucast_add	(Optional) IPv4 unicast route add count
v4_ucast_del	(Optional) IPv4 unicast route delete count
v6_ucast_add	(Optional) IPv6 unicast route add count
v6_ucast_del	(Optional) IPv6 unicast route delete count
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all

clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding
distribution	fib distribution information
lisp	lisp application
counters	counters
all	all vrf's

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding inconsistency

clear forwarding [ipv4 | ip] [unicast] inconsistency

Syntax Description

clear	clear
forwarding	forwarding
ip	(Optional) ipv4
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
unicast	(Optional) unicast
inconsistency	route inconsistency check

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters

```
clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] { [ group <gaddr>
[ source <saddr> ] ] | [ source <saddr> [ group <gaddr> ] ] } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	fib information
vrf	(Optional) Specify VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv4	Ipv4
multicast	Multicast IPv4 information
counters	
group	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Group specific info
<i>gaddr</i>	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Group Address
source	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Source specific info
<i>saddr</i>	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Source Address
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history

clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
ipv6-l3-route-history	IPV6 L3 Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency module

```
clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency [ vrf <vrf-name> ] { <ip-addr> | all_adj } module { all_modules | <module>
} [ force-delete ] [ no-urib ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding information
ipv6	ipv6
adjacency	adjacency
vrf	(Optional) delete routes for a specific vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
all_adj	delete all adjs
module	module
all_modules	all module's
<i>module</i>	module number
no-urib	(Optional) Do not tell URIB about changes
force-delete	(Optional) Forcefully remove adj

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats

```
clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [ <aif> ] [ <anh> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
ipv6	ipv6
adjacency	adjacency information
mpls	mpls adjacency information
stats	Clear adjacency statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>aif</i>	(Optional) adjacency output interface
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 inconsistency

clear forwarding ipv6 [unicast] inconsistency

Syntax Description

clear	clear
forwarding	forwarding
ipv6	ipv6
unicast	(Optional) unicast
inconsistency	route inconsistency check

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters

```
clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] { [ group <gaddr>
[ source <saddr> ] ] | [ source <saddr> [ group <gaddr> ] ] } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	fib information
vrf	(Optional) Specify VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv6	Ipv6
multicast	Multicast IPv6 information
counters	
group	(Optional) Multicast IPv6 Group specific info
source	(Optional) Multicast IPv6 Source specific info
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 route module

```
clear forwarding ipv6 { route } [ vrf <vrf-name> ] { <prefix> | all_routes } module { all_modules | <module> } [ no-urib ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding information
ipv6	ipv6
route	route
vrf	(Optional) delete routes for a specific vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
all_routes	delete all routes
module	module
all_modules	all module's
<i>module</i>	module number
no-urib	(Optional) Do not tell URIB about changes

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history

clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
l2-oiflist-history	L2 Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2-route-history

clear forwarding l2-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
l2-route-history	L2 Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics

clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear all entries
forwarding	Forwarding Information
l2mcast	Layer-2 multicast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
statistics	L2mcast Internal Info Statistics
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history

clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
l2vpn	L2VPN
trace	internal trace
member-history	member history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l3-route-history

clear forwarding l3-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
l3-route-history	L3 Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls drop-stats

clear forwarding mpls drop-stats

Syntax Description

clear	Clear Statistics
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls forwarding
drop-stats	Clear dropped packets stats

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls stats

```
clear forwarding mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [ table <table_id> ] [ [ label
<label> | <prefix> | <v6prefix> ] | [ label-space <label-space-id> ] ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
stats	Clear Input Statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known vrf name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
table	(Optional) display info per vpn-id
<i>table_id</i>	(Optional) table number
label-space	(Optional) label space
<i>label-space-id</i>	(Optional) label space id
label	(Optional) mpls labels
<i>label</i>	(Optional) mpls label value
<i>prefix</i>	(Optional) Labels for single exact match route
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history

clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
adj-history	adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history

clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
ecmp-history	ECMP history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace label-history

clear forwarding mpls trace label-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
label-history	label history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace te-history

clear forwarding mpls trace te-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
te-history	TE history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding oiflist-history

clear forwarding oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
oiflist-history	Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding otv oiflist-history

clear forwarding otv oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
otv	Display OTV information
oiflist-history	Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding route module

```
clear forwarding [ ip | ipv4 ] { route } [ vrf <vrf-name> ] { <prefix> | all_routes } module { all_modules | <module> } [ no-urib ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding information
ip	(Optional) ipv4
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
route	route
vrf	(Optional) delete routes for a specific vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>prefix</i>	delete specific prefix
all_routes	delete all routes
module	module
all_modules	all module's
<i>module</i>	module number
no-urib	(Optional) Do not tell URIB about changes

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace ecmp-history

clear forwarding trace ecmp-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
ecmp-history	ECMP history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history

clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
oif-history	oif history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history

clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
oiflist-history	oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib oiv oif-history

clear forwarding trace mfib oiv oif-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
oiv	oiv entries
oif-history	oif history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib otv oiflist-history

clear forwarding trace mfib otv oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
otv	otv entries
oiflist-history	oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib otv v4-route-history

clear forwarding trace mfib otv v4-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
otv	otv entries
v4-route-history	v4 route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib otv v6-route-history

clear forwarding trace mfib otv v6-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
otv	otv mfib entries
v6-route-history	v6 route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history

clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
forwarding	Forwarding information
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
platform	platform information
oiflist-history	Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history

clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	clear mfib entries
v4-route-history	v4 route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history

clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
v6-route-history	v6 route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history

clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-ir-peer-history	NVE ir-peer history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history

clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-l3-vni-history	NVE L3 VNI history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history

clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-peer-history	NVE peer history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history

clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
otv-adj-history	otv adj history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history

clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
otv-vlan-history	otv vlan prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history

clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-adj-history	V4 adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history

clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-pfx-history	V4 prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history

clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-rnh-history	V4 rnh history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history

clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-adj-history	V6 adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history

clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-pfx-history	V6 prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history

clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-rnh-history	V6 rnh history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace vobj-history

clear forwarding trace vobj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear bintrace entries
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
vobj-history	vobj history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear frame traffic

clear frame traffic

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
frame	Clear layer-2 frame statistics to/from the Route Processor
traffic	Clear layer-2 frame statistics to/from the Route Processor

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fs-daemon log

clear fs-daemon log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fs-daemon	Clear the fs daemon log
log	Clear the fs daemon log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow ip

```
clear hardware flow ip [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
ip	Internet Protocol Version 4
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow ipmac

```
clear hardware flow ipmac [ { { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface <interface> } } ] [
instance <inst> ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
ipmac	IPv4+MAC
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow ipv6

```
clear hardware flow ipv6 [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
ipv6	Internet Protocol Version 6
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow l2

```
clear hardware flow l2 [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } } ] [ instance
<inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
l2	Layer 2 Protocol
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow mpls

```
clear hardware flow mpls [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
mpls	MPLS Protocol
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware ip verify

```
clear hardware [ forwarding ] ip verify { all | address { source { broadcast | multicast } | class-e | destination
{ zero } | identical | reserved } | checksum | protocol | fragment | length { minimum | consistent | maximum {
max-frag | udp | max-tcp } } | tcp { tiny-frag } | version } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
forwarding	(Optional) Show hardware information for forwarding path
ip	IPv4 and IPv6 protocols
verify	IP packet validation checks in hardware
class-e	Class E IDS check
all	All IP packet validation checks
address	IPv4 and IPv6 Source and destination address validation
source	Check source address
broadcast	Source address is 255.255.255.255
multicast	Source address is 224.x.x.x
destination	Check destination address
zero	Destination address is 0.0.0.0
identical	Same IP SA and DA
reserved	Source address is 127.x.x.x
checksum	Verify IPv4 and IPv6 packet checksum
protocol	Verify IP protocol
fragment	Check IPv4 and IPv6 fragment with non-zero offset and DF bit active
length	Validate IPv4 packet header and payload length
minimum	Minimum IPv4 header length
consistent	Actual frame size is equal to or more than IPv4 length plus ethernet header
maximum	Check max fragment offset and payload length
max-frag	Fragment offset field value

udp	Maximum UDP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length
max-tcp	Maximum TCP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length
tcp	Validate TCP packet header
tiny-frag	Check TCP tiny fragment
version	Must be 4 for an ethertype of IPv4 (0x0800)
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware rate-limiter

```
clear hardware rate-limiter { all | layer-3 { <l3-opts> | multicast <mcast-opts> } | layer-2 <l2-opts> | <opts>
| fl <fl-opts> } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
rate-limiter	Clear Rate-Limiter statistics
all	Clear all Rate-Limiter statistics
layer-3	Layer-3 control and Routed packets
<i>l3-opts</i>	
multicast	Multicast data packets
<i>mcast-opts</i>	
layer-2	Layer-2 control and Bridged packets
<i>l2-opts</i>	
<i>opts</i>	
fl	Control packets from F1 modules to supervisor
<i>fl-opts</i>	
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history

clear hsrp counters [<value>] | clear hsrp state-history [interface <interface-id>] [group <group-id>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hsrp	HSRP commands
counters	Internal counters
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Counter to be cleared
state-history	Clear Groups' state history
interface	(Optional) Groups on this interface
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Interface
group	(Optional) Group number
<i>group-id</i>	(Optional) Group Number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear icmpv6 cache

```
clear icmpv6 cache { { interface [ <intf> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
cache	Clear icmpv6 cache
interface	Clear icmpv6 interface information
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install all failed-standby

clear install all failed-standby

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
all	Clear the install all log
failed-standby	Clear the failed-standby log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install failure-reason

clear install failure-reason

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
failure-reason	Clear the install failure-reason log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install log-history all

```
clear install log-history { all | oldest <i0> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Install related show commands
log-history	Patch installer historical logs
all	Delete complete history log
oldest	oldest Delete the oldest <n> install log-history points
<i>i0</i>	Number of log-history points to delete

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install status

clear install status

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
status	Clear the installer status log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip

```
clear ip { netstack mroute | mroute data-created } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf {
<vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
netstack	Netstack's local cache
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
data-created	Clear all Data-created PIM ASM (S,G) routes
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all sources matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip adjacency cache

```
clear ip adjacency cache { { interface [ <intf> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
cache	Clear adjacency cache
interface	Clear adjacency interface information
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip adjacency no-ufdm

```
clear ip adjacency [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <ip-addr> | * } no-ufdm
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
adjacency	Clear Adjacency
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPV4 source address
*	Delete all adjacency in this context
no-ufdm	Create inconsistency in adjacency

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip adjacency statistics

clear ip adjacency statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
adjacency	Clear Adjacency
statistics	Clear Adjacency Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip amt tunnel

```
clear ip amt tunnel [ <address4> <port> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	AMT clear commands
amt	AMT show commands
ip	Display IP information
tunnel	Display tunnel information
vrf	(Optional) Display information for VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>address4</i>	(Optional) IP address of tunnel endpoint
<i>port</i>	(Optional) UDP port number of gateway

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp

clear ip arp [<interface> | <ip-address>] [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }] [force-delete]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Clear ARP entries for all vrfs
force-delete	(Optional) Clear the entries from ARP table without refresh

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp cache

```
clear ip arp cache { { interface [ <intf> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	arp
cache	Clear arp cache
interface	Clear arp interface information
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp event-history

clear ip arp event-history { packet | event | sync-event | ip-sync-event | control | ha | errors | lcache | lcache-errors | client-event | client-errors | snmp | cli | suppression-event | suppression-errors | controller-errors | all } [dump-to-file]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	ARP events
event-history	Clear the event history buffers
packet	inst packet logs
event	Internal event logs
sync-event	CFS and MCECM related event logs
ip-sync-event	L3 over vpc related event logs
control	ARP control event logs
ha	HA and GR logs
errors	inst error logs
lcache	lcache logs
lcache-errors	lcache_error logs
client-event	Client_event logs
client-errors	Client_error logs
cli	clear cli logs
snmp	SNMP logs
suppression-event	ARP suppression event logs
suppression-errors	ARP suppression error logs
controller-errors	Controller MAC-IP route error logs
all	All event history buffers
dump-to-file	(Optional) Dump the Arp event history logs into the file

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp inspection log

clear ip arp inspection log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
arp	Clear State of ARP features
inspection	Clear State of ARP Inspection
log	Log Buffer

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp inspection statistics vlan

clear ip arp inspection statistics vlan <vlan-id>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
arp	Clear State of ARP features
inspection	Clear State of ARP Inspection
statistics	Statistics
vlan	Vlan range
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp static-arps-outside-subnet-count

clear ip arp static-arps-outside-subnet-count

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
static-arps-outside-subnet-count	Clear static ARPs outside subnet count

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp statistics

```
clear ip arp statistics [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
statistics	Clear ARP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Clear ARP statistics for all vrfs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics

clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
suppression-cache	ARP-suppression cache
statistics	clear suppression statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp tunnel-statistics

clear ip arp tunnel-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
tunnel-statistics	Clear ARP statistics for tunneled packets

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp vpc-statistics

clear ip arp vpc-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
vpc-statistics	Clear ARP vPC statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip cache

```
clear ip cache { { interface [ <intf> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
cache	Clear ip cache
interface	Clear ip interface information
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp global statistics

clear ip dhcp global statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
global	Clear State of DHCP global stats
statistics	DHCP snooping statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp relay statistics

```
clear ip dhcp relay statistics [ interface <intf> | { interface <intf> serverip <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
relay	Clear State of DHCP relay stats
statistics	DHCP Relay statistics
interface	(Optional) input interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface
serverip	(Optional) Helper address
<i>ip-addr-val</i>	(Optional) IP address
use-vrf	(Optional) helper address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp snooping binding

```
clear ip dhcp snooping binding [ { vlan <vlan-id> mac <mac-addr> ip <ip-addr> interface <interface-id> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
snooping	Clear State of DHCP Snooping
binding	DHCP snooping bindings
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN id
mac	(Optional) MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) MAC address
ip	(Optional) IP address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP address
interface	(Optional) interface
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp snooping statistics

```
clear ip dhcp snooping statistics [ { vlan <vlan-id> interface <intf> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
snooping	Clear State of DHCP snooping stats
statistics	DHCP snooping statistics
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN id
interface	(Optional) input interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dns all config

clear ip dns all config

Syntax Description

clear	Clear entries
ip	Configure ip feature
dns	DNS related config
all	All DNS related content
config	Domain-name, name-server, domain-list, sortlist, options, results

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dns use-vrf config

clear ip dns use-vrf config

Syntax Description

clear	Clear entries
ip	Configure ip feature
dns	DNS related config
use-vrf	Config with keyword use-vrf
config	Domain-name, name-server, domain-list

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp accounting

```
clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] accounting [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
accounting	Clear IP-EIGRP accounting statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp event-history

clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] event-history [fsm | packet | rib | cli | all]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffers
fsm	(Optional) FSM log of EIGRP
packet	(Optional) Packet log of EIGRP
rib	(Optional) RIB log of EIGRP
cli	(Optional) EIGRP CLI related events
all	(Optional) All event history buffers

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp event-history bfd

clear ip eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] event-history bfd

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffers
bfd	Show bfd log of EIGRP

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp events

clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] events [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
events	Clear IP-EIGRP event logs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp logging

```
clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] logging [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
logging	Stop IP-EIGRP event logging

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp redistribution

```
clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear EIGRP redistributed information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp route-map statistics redistribute

```
clear ip eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] route-map statistics redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> |
static | direct | amt | lisp } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
route-map	Route-map related information
statistics	Route-map statistics
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT Anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp traffic

```
clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] traffic [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
traffic	Clear IP-EIGRP traffic statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ftm statistics

clear ip ftm statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ftm	FTM API
statistics	Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp event-history

clear ip igmp event-history [<igmp-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP related information
event-history	Clear event-history buffers
<i>igmp-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event hist buffer name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp groups

```
clear ip igmp { groups | route } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP related information
groups	Route information
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp interface statistics

clear ip igmp interface statistics [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP statistics information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet/internal counter statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Specific interface only

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping event-history

clear ip igmp snooping event-history [<igmp-snoop-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping event hist buffers
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping event hist buffers
event-history	Clear event history buffers
<i>igmp-snoop-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event history buffer name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking vlan

```
clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping information
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping information
explicit-tracking	Clear Explicit Host tracking information
vlan	Clear explicit tracking information for VLAN
<i>vlan</i>	Specify VLAN
bridge-domain	Clear explicit tracking information for BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify BD

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping groups

```
clear ip igmp snooping groups { <all> | { <group-prefix> | <group> } [ <source> ] } [ interface <if-name> ]
{ vlan { <vlan-id> | all } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
groups	Clear snooped groups
all	Clear all groups
<i>group-prefix</i>	Group prefix to clear
<i>group</i>	Group address to clear
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source address to clear
interface	(Optional) Specify interface to clear group state
<i>if-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear
vlan	Clear information for VLAN/BD
<i>vlan-id</i>	Specify the VLAN/BD number
all	Clear for all VLAN/BDs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan

clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> } <if-name> [purge]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
proxy	Clear IGMP snooping proxy
querier	Clear IGMP snooping proxy querier
ports	Clear IGMP snooping proxy querier ports
vlan	Clear for a specific vlan
<i>vlan</i>	Specify the VLAN number
bridge-domain	Clear for a specific BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify the BD number
<i>if-name</i>	Interface name to clear
purge	(Optional) Remove port from priority list

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping report statistics

```
clear ip igmp snooping { report-policy | access-group } statistics [ vlan <vlan> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping information
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping information
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
statistics	Policy statistics
vlan	(Optional) Clear VLAN IGMP snooping policy statistics information
<i>vlan</i>	(Optional) Specify VLAN

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping statistics

```
clear ip igmp snooping statistics { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping statistics information
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping statistics information
statistics	Packet/internal counter statistics
vlan	Clear VLAN statistics
<i>vlan</i>	Specify VLAN
bridge-domain	Clear BD statistics
<i>bdid</i>	Specify BD
all	All VLAN/BDs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping vpc peer-link-exclude vlan

clear ip igmp snooping vpc peer-link-exclude vlan { <vlan-id> | all } [group <group-addr>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping information
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping information
vpc	Clear vPC information
peer-link-exclude	Clear vPC peer-link Exclude state
vlan	Clear vpc peer-link Exclude state for VLAN/BD
<i>vlan-id</i>	Specify VLAN/BD
all	All VLAN/BDs
group	(Optional) Clear vpc peer-link Exclude state for VLAN/BD
<i>group-addr</i>	(Optional) Specify Group address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip interface statistics

clear ip interface statistics [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
interface	Clear IP related interface information
statistics	Clear IP interface statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Clear IP statistics for interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip lisp data-cache

```
clear ip lisp data-cache [ <eid> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
data-cache	Clear EID-to-RLOC data cache mapping in this ITR
<i>eid</i>	(Optional) Clear mapping for IP destination EID
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip lisp map-cache

```
{ { clear ip lisp map-cache [ <eid-prefix> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] } } | { clear ipv6 lisp map-cache [ <eid-prefix6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
map-cache	Clear an EID-to-RLOC cache mapping in this ITR
vrf	(Optional) Clear entry for particular vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>eid-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear entry associated with IP EID-prefix

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip lisp statistics

```
clear ip lisp statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
statistics	Clear global LISP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Clear statistics for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mbgp dampening

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] dampening
[ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] dampening [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [
vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] ipv4 { unicast | multicast }
dampening [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all dampening } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv4 unicast } dampening [ <ip-prefix>
| <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv6 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv6 unicast } dampening [ <ip6-prefix>
] ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all dampening
} } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
dampening	Clear route flap dampening information
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear route flap dampening for prefix
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Clear route flap dampening for one network
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) Network mask
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
all	Clear all address-families

Command Mode

clear ip mbgp dampening

- /exec

clear ip mbgp flap-statistics

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] flap-statistics
[ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp
[ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] ipv4 { unicast | multicast }
flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all flap-statistics } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv4 unicast } flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix>
| <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] | regexp <regexp-str> ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv6 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv6 unicast } flap-statistics [ <ipv6-prefix>
| regexp <regexp-str> ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234
} ] all flap-statistics } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
ip	Clear IP commands
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
flap-statistics	Clear flap statistics
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for one prefix
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for one network
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) Network mask
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
all	Clear all address-families
regexp	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for routes matching the regular expression

<i>regexp-str</i>	(Optional) Regular expression to match the AS paths
-------------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mbgp peer-template

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { <neighbor-id>
| * | <asn> | <prefix-id> peer-template <peer-template-name> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics
| no-notify ] } } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
{ <neighbor-id> | * | <asn> | <prefix-id> | peer-template <peer-template-name> } [ soft [ in | out ] |
dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify ] { { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | { vpnv4 | vpnv6 } unicast | all } {
soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify } ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast | mvpn | labeled-unicast
} | ipv6 { unicast | multicast | mvpn | labeled-unicast } | { vpnv4 | vpnv6 } unicast | l2vpn vpls | all } {
<neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> | * | <asn> | peer-template <peer-template-name> | <prefix-id> |
<ipv6-prefix-id> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify ] } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
<i>neighbor-id</i>	IP address of the neighbor to clear
<i>prefix-id</i>	Clear all neighbors matching the prefix
*	Clear all neighbors (Should be a * character)
<i>asn</i>	Clear all neighbors in an AS
peer-template	Clear all neighbors in a peer-template
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Peer-template name
soft	(Optional) Soft reconfiguration
in	(Optional) Clear soft reconfiguration inbound
out	(Optional) Clear soft reconfiguration outbound
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	(Optional) Clear VPNv4 address-family

vpn6	(Optional) Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast address-family
multicast	(Optional) Clear multicast address-family
l2vpn	Display BGP information for L2VPN address family
vpls	Display BGP information for L2VPN VPLS address family
mvpn	Display BGP information for MVPN address family
labeled-unicast	Display BGP information for labeled-unicast address family
all	(Optional) Clear all address-families
dampened-paths	(Optional) Clear dampened paths for neighbor
flap-statistics	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for neighbor
no-notify	(Optional) Clear without sending notification

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mfwd event-history

clear ip mfwd event-history [<mfwd-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
mfwd	Clear MCASTFWD related information
event-history	Clear event-history buffers
<i>mfwd-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event hist buffer name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mroute

```
clear ip mroute { { <all> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | { <group-prefix> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | { <group> [ <source> | shared-tree | source-tree ] } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
shared-tree	(Optional) Clear the (*,G) route associated with the group
source-tree	(Optional) Clear all (S,G) routes associated with the group
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mroute statistics

```
clear ip mroute statistics { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
statistics	Clear statistics of multicast route
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp event-history

clear ip msdp event-history [<msdp-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Clear the event-history buffer instances
<i>msdp-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Specify the particular instance of the event-history buffer

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp peer

```
clear ip msdp peer <peer-address> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
peer	Clear MSDP peer connection
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in

```
clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy <peer-address> { in | out } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
policy	Policy information
statistics	Policy statistics
sa-policy	Configured SA policy for MSDP peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
in	Input policy
out	Output policy
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp sa

```
clear ip msdp { sa-cache | route } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
sa-cache	Clear contents of SA cache
route	Clear contents of SA cache
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp statistics

```
clear ip msdp statistics [ <peer-address> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
statistics	Clear statistics for peers
<i>peer-address</i>	(Optional) IP address of MSDP peer
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip nat translation

```
clear ip nat translation { all | inside <insideGlobalIP> <insideLocalIP> [ outside <outsideLocalIP>
<outsideGlobalIP> ] | outside <outsideLocalIP> <outsideGlobalIP> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
nat	Clear NAT
translation	Clear dynamic translation
all	Delete all dynamic translations
inside	Inside addresses
<i>insideGlobalIP</i>	Inside global IP address
<i>insideLocalIP</i>	Inside local IP address
outside	(Optional) Outside addresses
<i>outsideLocalIP</i>	(Optional) Outside local IP address
<i>outsideGlobalIP</i>	(Optional) Outside global IP address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf database

clear ip ospf [<tag>] database

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
database	Clear the LSDB and all neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf event-history

clear ip ospf [<tag>] event-history [adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | cli | ldp | te | rib | hello | spf-trigger | all]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	IP events
ospf	Debug OSPF events
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffers
adjacency	(Optional) Adjacency formation logs
event	(Optional) Internal event logs
ha	(Optional) HA and GR logs
flooding	(Optional) LSA flooding logs
lsa	(Optional) LSA generation and database logs
spf	(Optional) SPF calculation logs
redistribution	(Optional) Redistribution logs
cli	(Optional) Cli logs
ldp	(Optional) LDP related logs
te	(Optional) MPLS TE related logs
rib	(Optional) RIB related logs
hello	(Optional) HELLO related logs
spf-trigger	(Optional) SPF TRIGGER related logs
all	(Optional) All event history buffers

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf event-history detail

clear ip ospf [<tag>] event-history detail

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	IP events
ospf	Debug OSPF events
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffer
detail	Detailed event history buffer

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf interface

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] interface { * | <interface> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
interface	Clear one or more interfaces
*	Clear all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface to clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf neighbor

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] neighbor { { * | <neighborid> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } |
{ <interface> } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
neighbor	Clear one or more neighbors
*	Clear all neighbors
<i>neighborid</i>	Source IP address, or router ID of the neighbor
<i>interface</i>	Interface to clear all neighbors on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf policy statistics

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] policy statistics { { redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> | static |
direct | amt | lisp } } | { area <area-id-ip> filter-list { in | out } } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
policy	Clear Policy related information
statistics	Display Route Filter statistics
redistribute	Statistics for redistribution
isis	ISO Intermediate-to-Intermediate (IS-IS)
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv2)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol (EIGRP)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
static	Static
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas

in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area
<i>tag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf redistribution

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear OSPF route redistribution

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf statistics

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear event counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf traffic

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] traffic [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear packet counters
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear all traffic on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim event-history

clear ip pim event-history [<pim-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM clear commands
event-history	Clear event history buffers
<i>pim-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event history buffer instance

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim interface statistics

clear ip pim interface statistics [<interface> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	Clear PIM information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet interface counter statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim policy statistics

```
clear ip pim policy statistics { register-policy | bsr { bsr-policy | rp-candidate-policy } | auto-rp {
rp-candidate-policy | mapping-agent-policy } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM global configuration commands
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
register-policy	Show statistics for register-policy
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution policy
bsr-policy	Statistics for BSR messages
rp-candidate-policy	Statistics for RP candidate messages
auto-rp	Statistics for auto-rp messages
rp-candidate-policy	Statistics for RP candidate messages
mapping-agent-policy	Statistics for mapping agent messages
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim policy statistics jp

clear ip pim policy statistics { jp-policy | neighbor-policy } <interface>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM global configuration commands
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
jp-policy	Statistics for jp-policy
neighbor-policy	Statistics for neighbor-policy
<i>interface</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim route

```
clear ip pim route { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM clear commands
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim statistics

```
clear ip pim statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	Clear PIM information
statistics	Packet global counter statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp

```
{ { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp <as> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute eigrp <tag>
} | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute isis <tag> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute rip <tag>
} | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute ospf <tag> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute direct }
| { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute static } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
redistribute	RIP redistribute routes from other routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	Intermediate-to-intermediate (ISIS)
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv2)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected routes
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip rip statistics

```
clear { ipv6 | ip } rip statistics [ * | <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
ip	Clear IP commands
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
statistics	Clear RIP statistics
*	(Optional) RIP statistics for all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) RIP interface
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip routing multicast event-history

clear ip routing multicast event-history [<mrrib-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
routing	Clear event-history buffers
multicast	Clear all multicast event-history buffers
event-history	Clear event history buffers
<i>mrrib-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event history buffer

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip rsvp authentication

clear ip rsvp authentication [<nbr-addr>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
rsvp	Clear RSVP information
authentication	Clear security associations
<i>nbr-addr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip rsvp counters

clear ip rsvp counters [teardown | authentication | all]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
rsvp	Clear RSVP information
counters	RSVP counters
teardown	(Optional) Clear signaling tear information
authentication	(Optional) Display RSVP Security Association information
all	(Optional) Clear all information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip rsvp hello instance counters

clear ip rsvp hello instance counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
rsvp	Clear RSVP information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
instance	Clear Hello instance information
counters	Clear RSVP statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip rsvp reservation

```
clear ip rsvp reservation { [ destination <dest> ] [ source <src> ] [ ip-protocol <proto> ] [ dst-port <dport> ]
[ src-port <sport> ] | <all> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
rsvp	Clear RSVP information
reservation	Clear RSVP reservation state
destination	(Optional) Clear based on destination address
<i>dest</i>	(Optional) Destination address
source	(Optional) Clear based on a source address
<i>src</i>	(Optional) Source address
ip-protocol	(Optional) Clear based on IP protocol
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) IP protocol value
dst-port	(Optional) Clear based on destination port
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port value
src-port	(Optional) Clear based on a source port
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source port value
all	Clear all state

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip rsvp sender

```
clear ip rsvp sender { [ destination <dest> ] [ source <src> ] [ ip-protocol <proto> ] [ dst-port <dport> ] [ src-port <sport> ] | <all> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
rsvp	Clear RSVP information
sender	Clear RSVP sender state
destination	(Optional) Clear based on destination address
<i>dest</i>	(Optional) Destination address
source	(Optional) Clear based on a source address
<i>src</i>	(Optional) Source address
ip-protocol	(Optional) Clear based on IP protocol
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) IP protocol value
dst-port	(Optional) Clear based on destination port
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port value
src-port	(Optional) Clear based on a source port
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source port value
all	Clear all state

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip rsvp signalling

clear ip rsvp signalling [rate-limit | refresh-reduction]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
rsvp	Clear RSVP information
signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
rate-limit	(Optional) Clear rate-limit counters
refresh-reduction	(Optional) Clear refresh-reduction counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip stats

clear ip stats

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
stats	Clear IP internal stats

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip traffic

```
clear ip traffic [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
traffic	Clear IP global statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip vip

```
clear ip vip { uuid <uuid> | <vip-addr> vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
vip	Clear virtual ip address
uuid	UUID of client
<i>uuid</i>	UUID of client whose vips needs to be cleared
<i>vip-addr</i>	VIP in format A.B.C.D
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 adjacency no-ufdm

```
clear ipv6 adjacency [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <ipv6-addr> | * } no-ufdm
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
adjacency	Clear Adjacency
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
*	Delete all adjacency in this context
no-ufdm	Create inconsistency in adjacency

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 adjacency statistics

clear ipv6 adjacency statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
adjacency	Clear Adjacency
statistics	Clear Adjacency Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 amt tunnel

```
clear ipv6 amt tunnel [ <address6> <port> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	AMT clear commands
amt	AMT show commands
ipv6	Display IP information
tunnel	Display tunnel information
vrf	(Optional) Display information for VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) UDP port number of gateway

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 cache

```
clear ipv6 cache { { interface [ <intf> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
cache	Clear ipv6 cache
interface	Clear ipv6 interface information
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics

```
clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics [ interface <intf> [ [ server-ip <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] [ interface
<dest-interface> ] ] [ server-ip <ip-addr-val> [ interface <dest-interface> ] [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
dhcp	Clear State of DHCPv6 features
relay	Clear State of DHCPv6 relay stats
statistics	DHCPv6 Relay statistics
interface	(Optional) input interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface
server-ip	(Optional) Server address
use-vrf	(Optional) Server address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
interface	(Optional) Destination interface for the server address
<i>dest-interface</i>	(Optional) Destination interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 eigrp route-map statistics redistribute

```
clear ipv6 eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] route-map statistics redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip }
<tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
route-map	Route-map related information
statistics	Route-map statistics
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) V3
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT Anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 icmp

```
clear ipv6 { icmp | nd } { interface statistics [ <interface> ] | global statistics }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
icmp	Clear ICMPv6 information
nd	Clear Neighbor Discovery interface information
interface	Clear ICMPv6 related interface information
statistics	Clear ICMPv6 interface statistics
global	Clear ICMPv6 global statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear statistics for

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics

clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
icmp	Clear ICMPv6 information
vpc-statistics	Clear ICMPv6 ND vPC statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 interface statistics

clear ipv6 interface statistics [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
interface	Clear IPv6 related interface information
statistics	Clear IPv6 interface statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear statistics for

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 lisp data-cache

```
clear ipv6 lisp data-cache [ <eid6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<code>clear</code>	Reset functions
<code>ipv6</code>	Clear IPv6 commands
<code>lisp</code>	LISP clear commands
<code>data-cache</code>	Clear EID-to-RLOC data cache mapping in this ITR
<code>eid6</code>	(Optional) Clear mapping for IPv6 destination EID
<code>vrf</code>	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<code>vrf-name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 lisp statistics

```
clear ipv6 lisp statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
statistics	Clear global LISP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Clear statistics for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 mld groups

```
clear ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { groups | route } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
icmp	(Optional) Clear ICMPv6 information
mld	Clear Multicast Listener Discovery information
groups	Route information
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 mroute

```
clear ipv6 mroute { { <all> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | { <group-prefix> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | {
<group> [ <source> | shared-tree | source-tree ] } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
all	Clear all routes
shared-tree	(Optional) Clear the (*,G) route associated with the group
source-tree	(Optional) Clear all (S,G) routes associated with the group
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 mtu

```
clear ipv6 mtu [ <ipv6-addr> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
mtu	Display IPV6 Path MTU Cache
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 neighbor

```
clear ipv6 neighbor [ [ <nbr-addr> [ <intf> ] ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] | vrf { <vrf-name>
| <vrf-known-name> | all } | <interface> ] [ force-delete ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
neighbor	Clear ICMPv6 neighbor cache
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) Clear cache entries for given interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Clear cache entries for given interface
force-delete	(Optional) Clear the cache entries without refresh
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 netstack mroute

```
clear ipv6 netstack mroute { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
netstack	Netstack's local cache
mroute	Multicast route information
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim event-history

clear ipv6 pim event-history [<pim6-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM event history buffers
event-history	Clear event-history buffers
<i>pim6-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event-history buffer instance

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim interface statistics

clear ipv6 pim interface statistics [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM6 information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet interface counter statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp

clear ipv6 pim policy statistics { jp-policy | neighbor-policy } <interface>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM information
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
jp-policy	Statistics for jp-policy
neighbor-policy	Statistics for neighbor-policy
<i>interface</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim route

```
clear ipv6 pim route { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	PIM6 clear commands
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim statistics

clear ipv6 pim statistics [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM6 information
statistics	Packet global counter statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp

```
{ { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp <as> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute eigrp <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute isis <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute rip <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute ospfv3 <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute direct } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute static } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
redistribute	RIP redistribute routes from other routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
isis	Intermediate-to-intermediate (ISIS)
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv3)
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected routes
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 routing multicast event-history

clear ipv6 routing multicast event-history [<m6rib-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
routing	Clear event-history buffers
multicast	Clear all multicast event-history buffers
event-history	Clear event-history buffers
<i>m6rib-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event-history buffer name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 statistics

clear ipv6 statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
statistics	Clear IPv6 global statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 traffic

```
clear ipv6 traffic [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
traffic	Clear IPv6 traffic statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis adjacency

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] adjacency { * | { <interface> | system-id <sid> } + } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
adjacency	Clear IS-IS adjacency state
*	IS-IS adjacencies on all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface
system-id	Hostname or System ID
<i>sid</i>	Hostname or System ID (in the form of XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis dpi

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] dpi [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
dpi	Clear IS-IS DPI logs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis event-history

clear isis [<isis-tag>] event-history [<isis-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
event-history	Clear event history buffers
<i>isis-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Clear the specific event history buffer

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis ipv6 route-map statistics

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] ipv6 route-map statistics { { redistribute
{ bgp <as> | { <src-isis> | eigrp | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> } } | { redistribute { static | direct | amt | lisp } } | {
distribute <src-level> into <dst-level> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv6	Clear IS-IS IPv6 information
statistics	Clear IS-IS route-map statistics
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
src-isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv6
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) V3
rip	RIP for IPv6 (RIPNG)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
distribute	Distribute routes between ISIS levels
into	from level-n into level-m

<i>src-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
<i>dst-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis redistribution

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear IS-IS redistributed information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis route-map statistics

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] [ ip ] route-map statistics { { redistribute
{ bgp <as> | { <src-isis> | eigrp | ospf | rip } <tag> } } | { redistribute { static | direct | amt | lisp } } | { distribute
<src-level> into <dst-level> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ip	(Optional) Clear IS-IS IPv4 information
route-map	Clear IS-IS route-map information
statistics	Clear IS-IS route-map statistics
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
src-isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
rip	RIP for IPv4
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
distribute	Distribute routes between ISIS levels
into	from level-n into level-m

<i>src-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
<i>dst-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis spf-log

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] spf-log [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
spf-log	Display IS-IS SPF information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis statistics

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] statistics { * | <interface> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear IS-IS protocol statistics
*	All IS-IS protocol statistics
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis traffic

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] traffic { * | <interface> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear IS-IS traffic information
*	All IS-IS traffic information
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear itd statistics

clear itd statistics <service-name>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
itd	ITD service
statistics	ITD statistics
<i>service-name</i>	ITD service-name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear keystore

clear { keystore | sksd } [<index> | <name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
keystore	Clear all records in the keystore
sksd	Clear all records in the keystore/sksd-chip
<i>index</i>	(Optional) Clear secret at index <index>
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Clear secret with name <name>

Command Mode

- /exec

clear l2dbg

```
clear l2dbg { macdb | portdb | rvtepdb }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
l2dbg	L2 debug databases
macdb	L2 debug MACDB
portdb	L2 debug PORTDB
rvtepdb	L2 debug RVTEPDB

Command Mode

- /exec

clear l2fwder statistics

clear l2fwder statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
l2fwder	Clear L2FWDER related information
statistics	Clear the L2FWDER packet counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear l3vm event-history

clear l3vm event-history { pss | errors | mts | reinit | cli | vrf | topology | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
l3vm	Debug L3VM information
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
pss	L3VM pss operation
errors	L3VM errors
mts	L3VM MTS messages
reinit	L3VM reinit events
cli	Log L3VM CLI related events
vrf	Log VRF related events
topology	Log Topology related events
all	All L3VM debugging

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lacp counters

```
clear lacp counters [ interface <if0> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lacp	LACP protocol
counters	LACP counters
interface	(Optional) Specify a port-channel
<i>if0</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ldap-server statistics

```
clear ldap-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } } { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timedout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timedout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ldap-server	Clear LDAP related parameters
statistics	Clear LDAP statistics
<i>host0</i>	DNS name or IP address
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>server_state</i>	(Optional) Show state of server
<i>clock_time</i>	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
monitoring_statistics	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
<i>time_in_pstate</i>	(Optional) Time in previous state
<i>ndead</i>	(Optional) Number of times dead
<i>tt_in_dstate</i>	(Optional) Total time in dead state
auth_statistics	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
acct_statistics	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
<i>auth_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
<i>auth_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
<i>auth_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
<i>auth_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timedout
<i>auth_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
<i>auth_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
<i>auth_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors
<i>acct_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
<i>acct_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions

<i>acct_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
<i>acct_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timedout
<i>acct_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
<i>acct_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
<i>acct_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear license

```
clear license { <license-file> [ force ] | sprom | <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
license	clear license
<i>license-file</i>	License file to be uninstalled
force	(Optional) Force license clear (don't prompt)
sprom	clear license contents in sprom
<i>s0</i>	License file to be uninstalled

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lim counters

clear lim counters [timeline]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear lim counters
lim	clear lim counters
counters	clear lim counters
timeline	(Optional) Clear all lim counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear line

clear line <s0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
line	Kill a session on particular vty
<i>s0</i>	Enter the vty name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp ddt referral-cache

```
clear lisp ddt referral-cache [ instance-id <iid> ] [ <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
ddt	LISP Delegated Database Tree
referral-cache	Clear the DDT referral cache
vrf	(Optional) Clear entry for particular vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
instance-id	(Optional) Clear entry for specific instance-ID
<i>iid</i>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
<i>eid-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear entry associated with IP EID-prefix

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp dynamic-eid

```
clear lisp dynamic-eid { <dyn-eid-name> | <dyn-eid> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
dynamic-eid	Clear dynamic-EID state
<i>dyn-eid</i>	IPv4 address of dynamic-EID entry
<i>dyn-eid-name</i>	Clear entries discovered for a dynamic-EID range
vrf	(Optional) Clear dynamic-EID entries for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp proxy-itr

```
clear lisp proxy-itr [ <addr> | <addr6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
proxy-itr	Clear discovered PITRs
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) IPv4 locator address of PITR
vrf	(Optional) Clear proxy-itr state for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp site

```
clear lisp site <site-name> [ instance-id <iid> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
site	Clear site registration data
<i>site-name</i>	Clear registration data for a single site
instance-id	(Optional) Clear registration for a single instance-id within a site
<i>iid</i>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
vrf	(Optional) Clear site entries for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lldp counters

clear lldp counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lldp	Reset the lldp counters
counters	Reset the lldp traffic counters to zero

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lldp counters interface

```
clear lldp counters interface <if0>
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lldp	Reset the lldp counters
counters	Reset the lldp traffic counters to zero
interface	Clear lldp traffic counters per interface
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging ip access-list cache

clear logging ip access-list cache

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
cache	logging

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging logfile

clear logging logfile

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
logfile	Clear logfile messages

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging nvram

clear logging nvram

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
nvram	Clear nvram logs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging onboard

```
clear logging onboard [ { counter-stats | epld-log | internal { <dc3_options> } | module <module> [ {
counter-stats | internal { <dc3_options> } } ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
onboard	Clear OBFL information
counter-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL counter statistics
epld-log	(Optional) Clear EPLD log
internal	(Optional) Clear Logging Onboard Internal
module	(Optional) Clear OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number
counter-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL counter statistics
<i>dc3_options</i>	(Optional) dc3 options

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging onboard

clear logging onboard [{ card-boot-history | card-first-power-on | environmental-history | error-stats | exception-log | interrupt-stats | module <module> [{ environmental-history | error-stats | exception-log | interrupt-stats | obfl-logs | stack-trace | card-boot-history | card-first-power-on }] | obfl-logs | stack-trace }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
onboard	Clear OBFL information
environmental-history	(Optional) Clear OBFL environmental history
error-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL error statistics
exception-log	(Optional) Clear OBFL exception log
interrupt-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL interrupt statistics
card-boot-history	(Optional) Clear Card Boot History
card-first-power-on	(Optional) Clear Card First Power On
module	(Optional) Clear OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number
obfl-logs	(Optional) Clear OBFL (boot-uptime/device-version/obfl-history).
stack-trace	(Optional) Clear OBFL stack trace

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging onboard fex

clear logging onboard fex <ifex> { environmental-history | exception-log | internal { kernel | kernel-big | reset-reason } | obfl-log | stack-trace }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
onboard	Clear OBFL information
fex	Clear OBFL information for FEX
<i>ifex</i>	Enter FEX ID
environmental-history	Clear OBFL environmental history
exception-log	Clear OBFL exception log
internal	Clear Logging Onboard Internal
reset-reason	Clear OBFL reset reason
kernel	Clear kernel log
kernel-big	Clear kernel log (large records)
obfl-log	Clear OBFL (boot-uptime/device-version/obfl-history)
stack-trace	Clear OBFL kernel stack trace

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging session

clear logging session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
session	Clear logging session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear login failures

clear login failures

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
login	Secure Login
failures	Clear login failures in the current watch period

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mac address-table datapath

```
clear mac address-table datapath { dynamic [ vlan <id> ] | static [ vlan <id> ] | { statistics [ interface ] } |
isis_intf_stats }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
datapath	Titanium Datapath Table
dynamic	clear dynamic entries from Titanium PD Forwarding Table
static	USE WITH CAUTION!! clear static entries from Titanium PD Forwarding Table
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID
statistics	Clear datapath statistics
interface	(Optional) Clear datapath interface statistics
isis_intf_stats	Statistics of ISIS Frames Tx/Rx

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mac address-table dynamic

```
clear mac address-table dynamic [ local ] [ address <mac-addr> | interface <interface-name> ] [ multicast-entries
[ not-notified ] ] [ vlan <vlan-id> | vni <vni-id> | peer-ip <peer-ipv4> ] [ instance <instance> ] [ __readonly__
<info_str> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
dynamic	clear dynamic entries from the Layer2 Forwarding Table
local	(Optional) clear MAC Entries Learned Locally and Not on the Overlay/VXLAN
address	(Optional) address
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) MAC Address
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID
vni	(Optional) VXLAN Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VXLAN Network Identifier
peer-ip	(Optional) VXLAN Peer IP Address
<i>peer-ipv4</i>	(Optional) VXLAN Peer IP Address
instance	(Optional) Eureka Instance
<i>instance</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
multicast-entries	(Optional) clear all dynamically learnt multicast entries
not-notified	(Optional) entries that exceed the hardware notification limit
__readonly__	(Optional)
<i>info_str</i>	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear macsec mka statistics

clear macsec mka statistics [interface <ifname>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
macsec	Clear MACsec parameters
mka	Clear MKA parameters
statistics	Clear MKA statistics
interface	(Optional) Specify interface
<i>ifname</i>	(Optional) Interface list

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mmode database

clear mmode database

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mmode	Clear mmode
database	Clear mmode database

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls forwarding statistics

clear mpls forwarding statistics [interface { <interface> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS events
forwarding	Clear MPLS software forwarded
statistics	Traffic statistics
interface	(Optional) Interface specific information
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface chosen to clear statistics
all	(Optional) All interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls ldp neighbor

```
clear mpls ldp neighbor [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <address> | * }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
ldp	Clear LDP state
neighbor	Clear LDP neighbor sessions
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>address</i>	IP address for LDP neighbor
*	Clear all neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls static trace

clear mpls static trace { error | warning | event }

Syntax Description

clear	Clear MPLS static trace buffer
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	MPLS static
trace	MPLS static trace
error	MPLS static error trace
warning	MPLS static warning trace
event	MPLS static event trace

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls strip labels

clear mpls strip labels { static | dynamic | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	Configure MPLS settings
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
labels	labels in database
all	all labels [default]
static	labels learned using cli
dynamic	dynamically learned

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls switching label statistics

clear mpls switching label statistics { all | <label-value> }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
switching	Clear MPLS label switching database information
label	Clear MPLS label information
statistics	Clear label statistics
all	Clear statistics for all labels
<i>label-value</i>	Label

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers

clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers

Syntax Description

auto-bw	Clear auto-bw collection
timers	Clear tunnel counters
clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
traffic-eng	Clear MPLS Traffic-Engineering statistical information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters

clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters

Syntax Description

link-management	Clear Link-Management statistical information
counters	Clear Link-Management counters
clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
traffic-eng	Clear MPLS Traffic-Engineering statistical information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters

clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters

Syntax Description

tunnel	Clear Tunnel statistics
counters	Clear tunnel counters
clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
traffic-eng	Clear MPLS Traffic-Engineering statistical information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nbm flow statistics

clear nbm flow statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
nbm	Non blocking Multicast
flow	NBM flows
statistics	Clear nbm flow statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { probe { statistics { summary | { session { <handle> | all } } } } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
probe	clear ngoam probe
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
<i>handle</i>	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all probe sessions

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { { interface statistics } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
interface	probe packet interface
statistics	clear ngoam statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear npv statistics

```
clear npv statistics [ interface <if0> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
npv	Clear commands for NPV
statistics	Clear NPV statistics
interface	(Optional) Clear NPV statistics on an interface
<i>if0</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ntp session

clear ntp session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ntp	Network Time Protocol
session	Clear the ntp configuration session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ntp statistics

clear ntp statistics { all-peers | io | local | memory }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ntp	Network Time Protocol
statistics	Clear NTP Statistics
all-peers	Clear per-peer statistics counter of all peers
io	Clear input-output statistics
local	Clear counters maintained by the local NTP
memory	Clear statistics counters related to memory code

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peer-ip

clear nve peer-ip <peer_ipv4>

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
nve	Configure NVE information
peer-ip	peer ip
<i>peer_ipv4</i>	peer ip

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peers history-log

clear nve peers history-log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
history-log	nve_clear_peers_history_log_cmd

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peers interface counters

clear nve peers <addr> interface <nve-if>counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
<i>addr</i>	Remote Peer IP Address
interface	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peers vni interface counters

clear nve peers { <addr> | all } vni { <vni-id> | all } interface <nve-if>counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
<i>addr</i>	Remote Peer IP Address
all	Clear counters for all peers/VNIs
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	Virtual Network Identifier
interface	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve vni counters

```
clear nve vni { <vni-id> | all } counters
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	Virtual Network Identifier
counters	Counters
all	Clear counters for all vnis

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nvram

clear nvram

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nvram	purge NVRAM

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nxapi-server logs

clear nxapi-server logs

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nxapi-server	Clear NX-API Server
logs	Clear NX-API Server logs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nxapi retries

clear nxapi retries

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nxapi	nxapi related functions
retries	Clear retries bit

Command Mode

- /exec

clear onep error

clear onep error

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
onep	One Platform
error	Clear the ONE-P error buffer

Command Mode

- /exec

clear onep history

```
clear onep history { { archived } | { all } | { session { all | <onep-session-id> } } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
onep	One Platform
history	One Platform history trails
archived	One Platform archived session
session	One Platform session
all	All sessions
<i>onep-session-id</i>	Specific session name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear onep session rate-limit

clear onep session rate-limit

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
onep	One Platform
session	One Platform session
rate-limit	rate limiting feature info

Command Mode

- /exec

clear onep statistics

```
clear onep statistics [ session { all | <onep-session-id> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
onep	One Platform
statistics	statistics
session	(Optional) One Platform session
all	(Optional) All sessions
<i>onep-session-id</i>	(Optional) Specific session name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear onep trace

clear onep trace

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
onep	One Platform
trace	Clear the ONE-P trace buffer

Command Mode

- /exec

clear openflow switch controller all

clear openflow switch <switch-id> controller all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
openflow	Clear OpenFlow switch information
switch	Logical switch id
<i>switch-id</i>	Logical switch-id
controller	Controller
all	All

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 database

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] database [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
database	Clear the LSDB and all neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 event-history

clear ospfv3 [<tag>] event-history [adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | cli | hello | spf-trigger | all]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Debugging functions
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffers
adjacency	(Optional) Adjacency formation logs
event	(Optional) Internal event logs
ha	(Optional) HA and GR logs
flooding	(Optional) LSA flooding logs
lsa	(Optional) LSA generation and database logs
spf	(Optional) SPF calculation logs
redistribution	(Optional) Redistribution logs
cli	(Optional) Cli logs
hello	(Optional) HELLO related logs
spf-trigger	(Optional) SPF TRIGGER related logs
all	(Optional) All event history buffers

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 event-history detail

clear ospfv3 [<tag>] event-history detail

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Debugging functions
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffer
detail	Detailed event history buffer

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 interface

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] interface { * | <interface> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
interface	Clear one or more interfaces
*	Clear all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface to clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 neighbor

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] neighbor { * | <neighborid> | <interface>
} [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
neighbor	Clear one or more neighbors
*	Clear all neighbors
<i>neighborid</i>	Source IP address, or router ID of the neighbor
<i>interface</i>	Interface to clear all neighbors on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 policy statistics

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] policy statistics { { redistribute { bgp
<as> | { eigrp | isis | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } } | { area <area-id-ip> filter-list { in | out } } } [
vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Display OSPFv3 status and configuration
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
policy	Clear Policy related information
statistics	Display Route Filter statistics
redistribute	Statistics for redistribution
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol (EIGRP)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
isis	ISO Intermediate-to-Intermediate (IS-IS)
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
static	Static
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas
in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area

<i>tag</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 redistribution

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear OSPFv3 route redistribution

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 statistics

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear statistics counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 traffic

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] traffic [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear traffic counters
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear all traffic on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear otv arp-nd

clear otv arp-nd [<l3_addr>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
otv	OTV events
arp-nd	Log ARP/ND caching clear
<i>l3_addr</i>	(Optional) L3 IP address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear otv isis adjacency

```
clear otv isis [ <otv-isis-tag> ] adjacency { * | { <interface> | system-id <sid> } } [ vpn { <vrf-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
otv	Clear OTV commands
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>otv-isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vpn	(Optional) Display VPN information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN name
all	(Optional) All configured VPNs
adjacency	Clear IS-IS adjacency state
*	IS-IS adjacencies on all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface
system-id	Hostname or System ID
<i>sid</i>	Hostname or System ID (in the form of XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear otv isis event-history

```
clear otv isis [ <isis-tag> ] event-history [ <isis-event-hist-buf-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
otv	Clear OTV commands
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
event-history	Clear event history buffers
<i>isis-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Clear the specific event history buffer

Command Mode

- /exec

clear otv isis route-map statistics

```
clear otv isis [ <otv-isis-tag> ] [ ip ] route-map statistics [ vpn { <vrf-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
otv	Clear OTV commands
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>otv-isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vpn	(Optional) Display VPN information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN name
all	(Optional) All configured VPNs
ip	(Optional) Clear IS-IS IPv4 information
route-map	Clear IS-IS route-map information
statistics	Clear IS-IS route-map statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear otv isis statistics

```
clear otv isis [ <otv-isis-tag> ] statistics { * | <interface> } [ vpn { <vrf-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
otv	Clear OTV commands
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>otv-isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vpn	(Optional) Display VPN information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN name
all	(Optional) All configured VPNs
statistics	Clear IS-IS protocol statistics
*	All IS-IS protocol statistics
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear otv isis traffic

```
clear otv isis [ <otv-isis-tag> ] traffic { * | <interface> } [ vpn { <vrf-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
otv	Clear OTV commands
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>otv-isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vpn	(Optional) Display VPN information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN name
all	(Optional) All configured VPNs
traffic	Clear IS-IS traffic information
*	All IS-IS traffic information
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear peer-info interface vsan

clear peer-info interface <iface> vsan <vsan_id>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
peer-info	clear rmid information
interface	clear peer rmid information for a port in a vsan
<i>iface</i>	
vsan	clear peer rmid information
<i>vsan_id</i>	Enter VSAN number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear pktmgr cache interface

```
clear pktmgr cache { { interface [ <intf> ] } | { vlan [ <vl> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
pktmgr	Clear Packet Manager information
cache	Clear pktmgr cache
interface	Clear pktmgr related interface information
vlan	Clear pktmgr related vlan information
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear
<i>vl</i>	(Optional) Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec

clear pktmgr client

clear pktmgr client [<uuid>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
pktmgr	Clear Packet Manager information
client	Clear pktmgr clients counters
<i>uuid</i>	(Optional) Clear pktmgr client counters for given uuid

Command Mode

- /exec

clear pktmgr interface

clear pktmgr interface [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
pktmgr	Clear Packet Manager information
interface	Clear pktmgr related interface information
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface name to display

Command Mode

- /exec

clear port-profile command-cache

clear port-profile command-cache [interface <intfname>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-profile	Clear port-profiles
command-cache	Clear port-profile command cache
interface	(Optional) Name of interface
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Name of interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear port-profile database

clear port-profile database

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-profile	Clear port-profiles
database	Clear port-profile database

Command Mode

- /exec

clear port-security dynamic address vlan

clear port-security dynamic address <mac-address> vlan <vlanid>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-security	Clear port-security information
dynamic	dynamic addresses
address	secure address
<i>mac-address</i>	48 bit mac address
vlan	vlan information
<i>vlanid</i>	vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec

clear port-security dynamic interface

clear port-security dynamic interface <if_index> [vlan <vlanid>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-security	Clear port-security information
dynamic	dynamic addresses
interface	interface
<i>if_index</i>	ethernet
vlan	(Optional) vlan information
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec

clear port-security nvram

clear port-security nvram

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-security	Clear port-security information
nvram	port-security nvram

Command Mode

- /exec

clear port-security nvram force

clear port-security nvram force

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-security	Clear port-security information
nvram	port-security nvram
force	force clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log all

clear processes log all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log all vdc-all

clear processes log all vdc-all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files
vdc-all	Delete all the log files in all vdc

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log archive

clear processes log archive [file <s0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	system manager spawned processes
log	Delete log files
archive	clear all process logs for this vdc from logflash on this module
file	(Optional) delete a log file on logflash
s0	(Optional) Name of file in directory 'log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log pid

clear processes log pid <i0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
pid	Delete log file of a specific process
<i>i0</i>	pid of the process

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes vdc log all

clear processes vdc <e-vdc2> log all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
vdc	process-related clear commands in vdc
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes vdc log pid

clear processes vdc <e-vdc2> log pid <i1>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
vdc	process-related clear commands in vdc
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
log	Delete log files
pid	Delete log file of a specific process
<i>i1</i>	pid of the process

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ptp counters interface

```
clear ptp counters { interface <if0> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
counters	Display PTP packet counters
interface	Enter the port interface
all	Displays all information
<i>if0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

clear qos mpls-snmp

clear qos mpls-snmp

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls-snmp	MPLS default table-map and snmp indices in pss

Command Mode

- /exec

clear qos policies

clear qos policies

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
policies	Clear default policies

Command Mode

- /exec

clear qos policies force

clear qos policies force

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
policies	Clear default policies
force	Clear forcefully

Command Mode

- /exec

clear qos statistics

```
clear qos statistics [ { interface [ <iface-list> ] | vlan [ <vlan-list> ] } [ input | output ] [ type <qos-or-q> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
statistics	Clear statistics
interface	(Optional) Clear statistics on a interface
<i>iface-list</i>	(Optional) List of Interfaces
vlan	(Optional) 802.1Q vlan
<i>vlan-list</i>	(Optional) List of vlan ids
input	(Optional) Input Service policy
output	(Optional) Output Service policy
type	(Optional) Policy type
<i>qos-or-q</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear queuing burst-detect

```
clear queuing burst-detect [ interface <if_name> [ queue <queue_num> ] ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear all entries
queuing	Queuing related information
burst-detect	Out of Band micro-burst queue statistics
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>if_name</i>	(Optional) interface name
queue	(Optional) Queue number for displaying statistics
<i>queue_num</i>	(Optional) Queue number
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear queuing pfc-queue

clear queuing pfc-queue [interface <if_list>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
queuing	clear queuing related counters
pfc-queue	clear watchdog timers
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>if_list</i>	(Optional) List of interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec

clear queuing tah-pfc-queue

```
clear queuing tah-pfc-queue [ interface <if_list> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
queuing	Queuing related information
tah-pfc-queue	PFC watchdog queuing related stats
interface	(Optional) Interface for clearing queuing stats
<i>if_list</i>	(Optional) List of interfaces
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear radius-server statistics

```
clear radius-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } { { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timedout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timedout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
radius-server	Clear RADIUS related parameters
statistics	Clear RADIUS statistics
<i>host0</i>	DNS name or IP address
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>server_state</i>	(Optional) Show state of server
<i>clock_time</i>	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
monitoring_statistics	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
<i>time_in_pstate</i>	(Optional) Time in previous state
<i>ndead</i>	(Optional) Number of times dead
<i>tt_in_dstate</i>	(Optional) Total time in dead state
auth_statistics	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
acct_statistics	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
<i>auth_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
<i>auth_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
<i>auth_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
<i>auth_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timedout
<i>auth_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
<i>auth_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
<i>auth_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors
<i>acct_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
<i>acct_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions

<i>acct_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
<i>acct_req_timeout</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timeout
<i>acct_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
<i>acct_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
<i>acct_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear radius session

clear radius session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
radius	clear to be committed RADIUS config and lock in fabric
session	clear to be committed RADIUS config and lock in fabric

Command Mode

- /exec

clear rmon

clear rmon { alarms | events | logs | hcalarms | all-alarms }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
rmon	Clear RMON tables
alarms	Clear all 32 bit alarms
events	Clear rmon log this also clears rmon event table
logs	Clear rmon log
hcalarms	Clear all 64 bit rmon alarms
all-alarms	Clear all 32 bit and 64 bit rmon alarms

Command Mode

- /exec

clear route-map pbr-statistics

clear route-map { <route-map-name> | <route-map-cfg-name> } pbr-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route-map	Route-map used for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-cfg-name</i>	Known route-map name
pbr-statistics	Statistics for policy based routing

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing event-history

```
clear routing [ ip | ipv4 ] [ unicast ] event-history { add-route | cli | delete-route | detail | errors | general | ha |
loop-detection | modify-route | notifications | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary
}
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	(Optional) Clear IP commands
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IP commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
event-history	Clear routing event log
add-route	Add route
cli	CLI
delete-route	Delete route
detail	Detail
errors	Errors
general	General
ha	HA
loop-detection	Loop detection
modify-route	Modify route
notifications	Notification
recursive-next-hop	Recursive next hop
summary	Summary
ufdm	UFDM
ufdm-detail	UFDM Detail
ufdm-summary	UFDM Summary

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing ipv6 event-history

clear routing ipv6 [unicast] event-history { am | cli | detail | errors | general | ha | lfe | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
event-history	Clear routing event log
am	AM
cli	CLI
detail	Detail
errors	Errors
general	General
ha	HA
lfe	LFE
recursive-next-hop	Recursive next hop
summary	Summary
ufdm	UFDM
ufdm-detail	UFDM Detail
ufdm-summary	UFDM Summary

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing ipv6 multicast

```
clear routing ipv6 multicast { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
multicast	Clear multicast routing table
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing memstats

clear routing [ip | ipv4] [unicast] memstats

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	(Optional) Clear IP commands
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IP commands
unicast	(Optional) Display unicast information
memstats	Clear urib memory statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing multicast

```
clear routing [ ip | ipv4 ] multicast { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	(Optional) Clear IP commands
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IP commands
multicast	Clear multicast routing table
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear rpm pss

clear rpm pss { running | startup | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
rpm	Route Policy Manager (RPM)
pss	Clear PSS related information
running	Clear the running PSS commands configuration
startup	Clear the startup PSS commands configuration
all	Clear all PSS commands configuration

Command Mode

- /exec

clear scheduler logfile

clear scheduler logfile

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
scheduler	Scheduler clear commands
logfile	Clear scheduler log file

Command Mode

- /exec

clear screen

clear screen

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
screen	Clear screen

Command Mode

- /exec

clear service module slot password

clear service module slot <slot-no> password

Syntax Description

clear	clear functions
service	service module
module	module
slot	slot id
<i>slot-no</i>	slot
password	Reset svc-module password

Command Mode

- /exec

clear session state name

clear session state name <s4>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
session	Reset config session internals
state	Reset config session internal state
name	Reset config session internal state for a given name
s4	Enter the name of the session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear sflow statistics

clear sflow statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
sflow	sFlow global configuration
statistics	Clear sFlow statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear snmp counters

clear snmp counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
snmp	Clear SNMP Tables
counters	Clear SNMP counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear snmp hostconfig

clear snmp hostconfig

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
snmp	Clear SNMP Tables
hostconfig	Clear SNMP Host List

Command Mode

- /exec

clear sockets statistics

clear sockets statistics { all | tcp | tcp6 | udp | udp6 | raw | raw6 }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
sockets	Clear sockets statistics
statistics	Clear sockets statistics
all	Clear TCP/UDP/RAW v4/v6 statistics
tcp	Clear TCP v4 statistics
tcp6	Clear TCP v6 statistics
udp	Clear UDP v4 statistics
udp6	Clear UDP v6 statistics
raw	Clear RAW v4 statistics
raw6	Clear RAW v6 statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear spanning-tree counters

clear spanning-tree counters [interface <interface-id> | vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
counters	Clear spanning tree statistics
interface	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11

Command Mode

- /exec

clear spanning-tree detected-protocols

clear spanning-tree detected-protocols [interface <interface-id>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
detected-protocols	Restart the protocol migration process
interface	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command

Command Mode

- /exec

clear spanning-tree sps-hist

clear spanning-tree sps-hist

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
sps-hist	Set port state stats

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ssh hosts

clear ssh hosts

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ssh	Clear ssh values
hosts	Clear the list of trusted ssh hosts

Command Mode

- /exec

clear system reset-reason

clear system reset-reason

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
system	Clear logs in system
reset-reason	Clear reset-reason logs in the system

Command Mode

- /exec

clear system reset-reason history

clear system reset-reason history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
system	Clear logs in system
reset-reason	Clear reset-reason logs in the system
history	Clear reset-reason history logs in the system

Command Mode

- /exec

clear tacacs-server statistics

```
clear tacacs-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } } { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timedout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { autho_statistics <autho_failed_transactions>
<autho_succ_transactions> <autho_req_sent> <autho_req_timedout> <autho_resp_no_match>
<autho_resp_not_processed> <autho_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timedout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tacacs-server	Clear TACACS related parameters
statistics	Clear TACACS statistics
<i>host0</i>	DNS name or IP address
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>server_state</i>	(Optional) Show state of server
<i>clock_time</i>	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
monitoring_statistics	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
<i>time_in_pstate</i>	(Optional) Time in previous state
<i>ndead</i>	(Optional) Number of times dead
<i>tt_in_dstate</i>	(Optional) Total time in dead state
auth_statistics	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
autho_statistics	(Optional) Authorization Statistics
acct_statistics	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
<i>auth_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
<i>auth_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
<i>auth_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
<i>auth_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timedout
<i>auth_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
<i>auth_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
<i>auth_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors

<i>autho_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Failed transactions
<i>autho_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Successful transactions
<i>autho_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Requests sent
<i>autho_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Requests timedout
<i>autho_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Responses with no matching requests
<i>autho_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Responses not processed
<i>autho_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Responses containing errors
<i>acct_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
<i>acct_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions
<i>acct_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
<i>acct_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timedout
<i>acct_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
<i>acct_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
<i>acct_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear tech-support lock

clear tech-support lock

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tech-support	Gather information for troubleshooting
lock	Clear the lock which prohibits multiple show techs to run in parallel

Command Mode

- /exec

clear tech-support lock

clear tech-support lock

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tech-support	Gather information for troubleshooting
lock	Clear the lock which prohibits multiple show techs to run in parallel

Command Mode

- /exec

clear user

clear user <*s0*>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
user	Logout a particular user
<i>s0</i>	Enter the username

Command Mode

- /exec

clear veobc counters

clear veobc counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset function
veobc	Reset the veobc counters
counters	Reset the veobc statistic counters to zero

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vlan access-list counters

clear vlan access-list counters [<name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vlan	Vlan commands
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
counters	Clear access list counters
<i>name</i>	(Optional) List name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vlan counters

clear vlan [id <vlan-id>] counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vlan	Vlan commands
id	(Optional) clear VLAN counters by VLAN id
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
counters	display counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vmtracker counters

clear vmtracker counters

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
vmtracker	Clear vmtracker info
counters	Clear vmtracker counter info

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc statistics all

clear vpc statistics all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
statistics	Statistics
all	All vPC statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive

clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
statistics	Statistics
peer-keepalive	peer keepalive module related statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc statistics vpc

```
clear vpc statistics { vpc <vpc_num> | peer-link }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Statistics for a specific vPC
statistics	Statistics
<i>vpc_num</i>	Virtual Port Channel number
peer-link	stats for peer-link

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc transport statistics

clear vpc transport statistics [__readonly__ <last-clear-time>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
transport	cfs transport
statistics	Statistics
__readonly__	(Optional) Read Only
<i>last-clear-time</i>	(Optional) time difference from last clear time

Command Mode

- /exec/

clear vrrp statistics

```
clear vrrp statistics [ interface <intf_num> ] [ vr <vr_id> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrrp	Clear virtual router
statistics	Clear global virtual router statistics
interface	(Optional) Select interface
<i>intf_num</i>	(Optional)
vr	(Optional) [1-255] clear virtual router statistics
<i>vr_id</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vrrpv3 statistics

clear vrrpv3 statistics [<interface_num> [<group_num>]] [<opt_v4_or_v6>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrrpv3	VRRPv3 Clear commands
statistics	VRRPV3 statistics
<i>interface_num</i>	(Optional) Interface
<i>group_num</i>	(Optional) Group number
<i>opt_v4_or_v6</i>	(Optional) Enter ipv4 or ipv6

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vtp counters

clear vtp counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vtp	Clear VTP items
counters	Clear VTP counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear xl

clear xl

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
xl	

Command Mode

- /exec

cli alias name

{ cli alias name <s0> <line> | no cli alias name <s0> [<line>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure CLI commands
alias	Define an alias
name	Specify the alias
s0	Alias command
line	Alias definition

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cli reload parsetree

cli reload parsetree

Syntax Description

cli	
reload	
parsetree	

Command Mode

- /exec

cli show running-config local

cli show running-config local

Syntax Description

cli	
show	
running-config	
local	

Command Mode

- /exec

cli var name

{ cli var name <s0> <line> | no cli var name <s0> [<line>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure CLI commands
var	Define a variable
name	Specify a variable name
<i>s0</i>	Variable name
<i>line</i>	Variable value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cli var name

cli no var name <s0>

Syntax Description

cli	CLI commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
var	Unset a variable
name	Specify a variable name
s0	Variable name

Command Mode

- /exec

cli var name

[no] cli var name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	CLI commands
var	Unset a variable
name	Specify a variable name
s0	Variable name

Command Mode

- /exec

cli var name

cli var name <s0> <line>

Syntax Description

cli	CLI commands
var	Define a variable
name	Specify a variable name
<i>s0</i>	Variable name
<i>line</i>	Variable value

Command Mode

- /exec

cli verifyrun

[no] cli verifyrun

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	CLI commands
verifyrun	Verify and run

Command Mode

- /exec

client-to-client reflection

[no] client-to-client reflection

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
client-to-client	Configure client-to-client route reflection
reflection	reflection of routes permitted

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

clis all

clis { no debug | undebug } all

Syntax Description

clis	dcos cli command
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
undebug	Disable Debugging functions (See also debug)
debug	Debugging functions
all	Disable

Command Mode

- /exec

clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute

```
{ { no | default } clock-tolerance | clock-tolerance ntp oneway { absolute <abs-value> | percent <percentage> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>clock-tolerance</i>	ntp
default	Set a command to its defaults
clock-tolerance	Set acceptable clock synchronization error
ntp	Acceptable clock synchronization error due to NTP
oneway	Acceptable clock synchronization error in oneway measurement
absolute	Acceptable error in microseconds
percent	Acceptable error as percent of value measured
<i>abs-value</i>	Number in microseconds
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage of one-way delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

clock format 12

[no] clock format { 12-hours | 24-hours }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
12-hours	12 hours display
24-hours	24 hours display

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock format show-timezone debug

[no] clock format show-timezone debug

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
show-timezone	Display the configured timezone
debug	Display the configured timezone in debugs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock format show-timezone syslog

[no] clock format show-timezone syslog

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
show-timezone	Display the configured timezone
syslog	Display the configured timezone in syslogs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock protocol

[no] clock protocol { ntp | ptp | none } vdc <vdc-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
protocol	protocol
ntp	ntp
ptp	ptp
none	none (clock can be set manually)
vdc	vdc
<i>vdc-id</i>	vdc-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock set

clock set <s0> <i0> { April <i1> | August <i2> | December <i3> | February <i4> | January <i5> | July <i6> | June <i7> | March <i8> | May <i9> | November <i10> | October <i11> | September <i12> }

Syntax Description

clock	Clock
set	HH:MM:SS Current Time
s0	HH:MM:SS Current Time
i0	Day of the month
April	Month of the year
i1	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
August	Month of the year
i2	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
December	Month of the year
i3	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
February	Month of the year
i4	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
January	Month of the year
i5	enter the year (no abbreviation)
July	Month of the year
i6	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
June	Month of the year
i7	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
March	Month of the year
i8	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
May	Month of the year
i9	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
November	Month of the year
i10	Enter the year (no abbreviation)

October	Month of the year
<i>i11</i>	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
September	Month of the year
<i>i12</i>	Enter the year (no abbreviation)

Command Mode

- /exec

clock summer

```
{ clock { summer-time <s0> [ <i0> <s1> <s2> <s3> <i1> <s4> <s5> <s6> [ <i2> ] ] | timezone <s7> <i3>
<i4> } | no clock { summer-time [ <s0> <i0> <s1> <s2> <s3> <i1> <s4> <s5> <s6> <i2> ] | timezone [ <s7>
<i3> <i4> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
summer-time	Configure summer (daylight savings) time
<i>s0</i>	Name of time zone in summer, such as PDT, CDT, EDT, etc..
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Week number to start (first week=1, last week=5)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Weekday to start
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Month to start
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) HH:MM Time to start
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Week number to end (first week=1, last week=5)
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Weekday to end
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Month to end
<i>s6</i>	(Optional) HH:MM Time to end
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) Offset to add in minutes
timezone	Configure time zone
<i>s7</i>	Name of time zone, such as PST, MST, CST, EST, etc..
<i>i3</i>	Hours offset from UTC
<i>i4</i>	Minutes offset from UTC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock sync-interval

[no] clock sync-interval <intv>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
sync-interval	sync-interval in seconds
<i>intv</i>	interval

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cluster-id

[no] cluster-id { <ip-cluster-id> | <int-cluster-id> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cluster-id	Configure Route Reflector Cluster-ID
<i>ip-cluster-id</i>	Cluster-id as an IP address
<i>int-cluster-id</i>	Cluster-id as a 32 bit quantity

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

collect counter bytes

[no] collect counter { bytes | packets } [long]

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
counter	Counters to collect
bytes	Total number of bytes
packets	Total number of packets
long	(Optional) Long counter (64 bits)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect flow sampler id

[no] collect flow sampler id

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
flow	Flow identifying fields
sampler	Sampler
id	Identifier for sampler used for the flow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect ip version

[no] collect ip version

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
ip	IP attributes
version	IPv4 or IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect routing destination as

[no] collect routing destination as [peer]

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
routing	Routing attributes
destination	AS destination
as	Destination AS number of origin network
peer	(Optional) Destination AS number of the peer network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect routing forwarding-status

[no] collect routing forwarding-status

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
routing	Routing attributes
forwarding-status	Forwarding status of the packet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect routing next-hop address ipv4

[no] collect routing next-hop address ipv4 [bgp]

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
routing	Routing attributes
next-hop	Next hop address
address	Address
ipv4	IPv4 next hop address
bgp	(Optional) BGP next hop IPv4 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect routing next-hop address ipv6

[no] collect routing next-hop address ipv6 [bgp]

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
routing	Routing attributes
next-hop	Next hop address
address	Address
ipv6	IPv6 next hop address
bgp	(Optional) BGP next hop IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect routing source as

[no] collect routing source as [peer]

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
routing	Routing attributes
source	AS source
as	AS source
peer	(Optional) Source AS number of the peer network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect timestamp sys-uptime first

[no] collect timestamp sys-uptime { first | last }

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
timestamp	Timestamp fields
sys-uptime	System uptime
first	Time the first packet was seen
last	Time the most recent packet was seen

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect transport tcp flags

[no] collect transport tcp flags

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
transport	Transport layer fields
tcp	TCP layer fields
flags	TCP flags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

commit

commit

Syntax Description

commit	Commit the current configuration session
--------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

commit

commit

Syntax Description

commit	commit itd session
--------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

commit verbose

commit verbose

Syntax Description

commit	Commit the current configuration session
verbose	Commit the current configuration session with more details

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast

[no] compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
compress-bitfields	Compress bitfield for improved memory utilization
ipv6	Use for IPv6 multicast
multicast	Use compressed bitfields for M6RIB and PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast

[no] compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
compress-bitfields	Compress bitfields for improved memory utilization
ipv6	Use for IPv6 multicast
multicast	Use compressed bitfields for M6RIB and PIM6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

compress-bitfields multicast

[no] compress-bitfields [ipv4] multicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
compress-bitfields	Compress bitfield for improved memory utilization
ipv4	(Optional) Use for IPv4 multicast
multicast	Use compressed bitfields for MRIB and PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

conf-offset

[no] conf-offset <offset>

Syntax Description

conf-offset	Configure Confidentiality offset
<i>offset</i>	Confidentiality offset options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

confederation identifier

[no] confederation identifier <confed-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
confederation	AS confederation parameters
identifier	Set routing domain confederation AS
<i>confed-id</i>	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

confederation peers

[no] confederation peers <confed-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
confederation	AS confederation parameters
peers	Peer ASs in BGP confederation
<i>confed-id</i>	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

config-source controller

[no] config-source controller

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
config-source	Configuration source for this NVE interface. Defaults to CLI
controller	Controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

configure

configure [terminal]

Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
terminal	(Optional) Configure the system from terminal input

Command Mode

- /exec

configure maintenance profile normal

[no] configure maintenance profile { normal-mode | maintenance-mode }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
configure	Enter configuration mode
maintenance	maintenance profile mode
profile	maintenance profile
normal-mode	Normal mode profile
maintenance-mode	Maintenance mode profile

Command Mode

- /exec

configure profile

[no] configure profile <all_conf_profile_name> [type admin]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
configure	Enter configuration mode
profile	Configure profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of the configure profile
type	(Optional) config profile type
admin	(Optional) config profile admin type

Command Mode

- /exec

configure replace

```
configure replace { <uri_local> | <uri_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } [ verbose ] [ show-patch ]
```

Syntax Description

configure	Configure the box
replace	Perform a replace of the running-config
<i>uri_local</i>	Configuration file to use
<i>uri_remote</i>	Configuration file to use
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
verbose	(Optional) Show the logs of operation
show-patch	(Optional) Show the patch to be applied
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

configure session

configure session <s0>

Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
session	Configure the system in a session
s0	Enter the name of the session

Command Mode

- /exec

configure sync

configure sync

Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
sync	Configure the system in config-sync mode

Command Mode

- /exec

congestion-control ecn

[no] congestion-control ecn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
ecn	Enable ECN protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

congestion-control random-detect

```
[no] congestion-control random-detect { [ threshold { burst-optimized | mesh-optimized } ] | {
minimum-threshold <min-thresh> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes ] maximum-threshold <max-thresh> [
packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1 ] drop-probability <drop-prob> } } { [ ecn ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
random-detect	Enable WRED protocol
threshold	(Optional) Threshold
minimum-threshold	Minimum Threshold
maximum-threshold	Maximum Threshold
burst-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for bursty traffic
mesh-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for mesh traffic
drop-probability	Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
<i>drop-prob</i>	Drop Probability Value
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega Bytes
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Notification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn

[no] congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
congestion-control	Congestion control protocol
random-detect	Enable WRED protocol
forward-nonecn	Forward non ECN capable traffic without WRED dropping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold maximum-threshold

[no] congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold { <min-thresh> [packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes] } maximum-threshold { <max-thresh> [packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
congestion-control	Congestion control protocol
random-detect	Enable WRED protocol
global-buffer	global buffer threshold
minimum-threshold	Specify minimum threshold for WRED
<i>min-thresh</i>	Minimum threshold value
maximum-threshold	Specify maximum threshold for WRED
<i>max-thresh</i>	Maximum threshold value
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

congestion-control tail-drop

[no] congestion-control tail-drop [threshold { burst-optimized | mesh-optimized }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
tail-drop	Enable Tail-Drop
threshold	(Optional) Threshold
burst-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for bursty traffic
mesh-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for mesh traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

connect

[no] connect

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
connect	Connect to remote host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

continue

{ continue <value> } | { no continue [<value>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
continue	Continue on a different entry within the route-map
<i>value</i>	Route-map entry sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

contract-id

{ contract-id <s0> | no contract-id }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
contract-id	Service contract id of the customer
s0	Provide contract number (as specified in the service agreement)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

control-plane

control-plane

Syntax Description

control-plane	Enter to control-plane sub-mode
---------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

control vlan

[no] control vlan <vlan-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
control	ITD control vlan
vlan	control vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	Control vlan id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-inout

controller-credentials username password 0

[no] controller-credentials username <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller-credentials	NBM Controller login credentials
username	User ID
<i>user</i>	Enter user ID
password	Password
0	Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	Encrypted password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

controller description

{ controller description <ctrlr-desc> | no controller description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	Controller command
description	Controller description
<i>ctrlr-desc</i>	String description of the controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/controller-type

controller ip vrf

[no] controller ip <cntrl-ip> vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	Controller
ip	IP Address
<i>cntrl-ip</i>	IP Address of Controller
vrf	vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

controller ipv4

[no] controller ipv4 <ipv4> [port <tcpport>] [security { none }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	OpenFlow controller to use
ipv4	Controller ipv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ipv4</i>	IP address (A.B.C.D)
port	(Optional) Controller TCP port (default is 6653)
<i>tcpport</i>	(Optional) TCP port number (default port is 6653)
security	(Optional) Set security protocol
none	(Optional) Disable security protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

controller type l2-vxlan identifier

[no] controller type l2-vxlan identifier <controller-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	Controller command
type	Controller type
l2-vxlan	l2-vxlan
identifier	Controller identifier
<i>controller-id</i>	Controller id value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copp clear policy pps

copp clear policy pps

Syntax Description

copp	copp
clear	clear
policy	policy
pps	pps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copp copy profile prefix

copp copy profile <profile_type> { prefix | suffix } <user_string>

Syntax Description

copp	Control-Plane Policing
copy	Make a copy of the CoPP Profile
profile	CoPP Profile
<i>profile_type</i>	CoPP Profile Types
prefix	prefix for the copied policy
suffix	suffix for the copied policy
<i>user_string</i>	Enter prefix/suffix for the copied policy

Command Mode

- /exec

copp distributed-policing enable

[no] copp distributed-policing enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
copp	Control-Plane Policing
distributed-policing	distributed policer
enable	enable distributed policing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copp profile

[no] copp profile [<profile_type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
copp	Control-Plane Policing
profile	CoPP Profile
<i>profile_type</i>	(Optional) CoPP Profile Types

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copp profile

copp profile <profile_type>

Syntax Description

copp	Control-Plane Policing
profile	CoPP Profile
<i>profile_type</i>	CoPP Profile Types

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copp rate-limit disable

[no] copp rate-limit disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
copp	copp
rate-limit	rate-limit
disable	Disable rate-limit on CoPP queues

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copy

```
copy { { <src_local> { <dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } | { <src_remote>
{ <dest_local> | running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] | startup-config } } [ source-interface
<intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] | { <src_core> { <dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf
<vrf-known-name> ] } } | { running-config-src { <dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf
<vrf-known-name> ] } } | { startup-config-src { <dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf
<vrf-known-name> ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
<i>src_local</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>src_core</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>dest_local</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>dest_remote</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>src_remote</i>	Select source filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
running-config	Copy from source to running configuration
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config	Copy from source to startup configuration
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination
echo-commands	(Optional) Echo the commands before applying them (to correlate errors)
stop-at-first-failure	(Optional) Stop at first error

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

copy

```
copy { { <src_local> { <dest_local> | running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] | startup-config
| scheduled-config } } | { <src_core> <dest_local_core> } } | { running-config-src { startup-config [ fabric ] |
<dest_local_config> } } | { startup-config-src { running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] |
<dest_local_config> } } | { switch-profile-cfg <dest_local_config> } }
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
<i>src_local</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>src_core</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>dest_local</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>dest_local_core</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>dest_local_config</i>	Select destination filesystem
running-config	Copy from source to running configuration
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config	Copy from source to startup configuration
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination
scheduled-config	Schedule configuration at the specified source to be applied at next switch reload
switch-profile-cfg	Copy switch profile running configuration to destination
echo-commands	(Optional) Echo the commands before applying them (to correlate errors)
stop-at-first-failure	(Optional) Stop at first error
fabric	(Optional) Copy from source to fabric startup configuration

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

copy licenses

copy licenses <uri0>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
licenses	Backup license files
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL (with .tar extension) for backing up license files

Command Mode

- /exec

copy recursive

```
copy <source> <destination> recursive [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
recursive	Recursively copy files and folders
<i>source</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>destination</i>	Select destination filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

copy running vdc-all

```
copy { running-config-src { <dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } |
startup-config-src { <dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } vdc-all
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
<i>dest_remote</i>	Select destination filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination
vdc-all	Perform copy for all vdc's

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI !pa##word@example.com must be entered as %21pa%23%23word@example.com. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

copy vdc-all

```
copy { running-config-src { startup-config | <dest_local_config> } | startup-config-src { running-config | <dest_local_config> } } vdc-all
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
<i>dest_local_config</i>	Select destination filesystem
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config	Copy from source to startup configuration
running-config	Copy from source to running configuration
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination
vdc-all	Perform copy for all vdes

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

core-on-no-memory

[no] core-on-no-memory

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
core-on-no-memory	Generate core dump on memory allocation failure

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

core-on-no-memory

[no] core-on-no-memory

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
core-on-no-memory	Generate core dump on memory allocation failure

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

cost

```
{ cost <cost> } | { no cost [ <cost> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cost	Cost associated with interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

count

| count

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
count	Count number of lines

Command Mode

- /output

counter name value op

counter name <counter-name> value <counter-value> op <op-val>

Syntax Description

counter	Specify the name of the counter
name	Specify the name of the counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter
value	Specify the value to be applied to the counter
<i>counter-value</i>	Enter the value
op	Specify the operator to be applied
<i>op-val</i>	Enter the value of the operator

Command Mode

- /exec

cpu threshold

[no] cpu threshold [rising <risingth> falling <fallingth> interval <seconds>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cpu	CPU resource
threshold	Threshold settings
rising	(Optional) Rising threshold setting
<i>risingth</i>	(Optional) Rising threshold in percentage
falling	(Optional) Falling threshold setting
<i>fallingth</i>	(Optional) Falling threshold in percentage
interval	(Optional) Observation interval setting
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Observation interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

cpu threshold rising falling interval

cpu threshold rising <risingth> falling <fallingth> interval <seconds>

Syntax Description

cpu	CPU resource
threshold	Threshold settings
rising	Rising threshold setting
<i>risingth</i>	Rising threshold in percentage
falling	Falling threshold setting
<i>fallingth</i>	Falling threshold in percentage
interval	Observation interval setting
<i>seconds</i>	Observation interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

crypto ca authenticate

[no] crypto ca authenticate <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
authenticate	Authenticate the certificate authority certificate
s0	trustpoint label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca crl request

[no] crypto ca crl request <s0> <uri0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
crl	import certificate revocation list
request	import certificate revocation list
s0	trustpoint label
uri0	Specify source file name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca enroll

[no] crypto ca enroll <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
enroll	Create certificate request
s0	trustpoint label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca export pkcs12

[no] crypto ca export <s0> pkcs12 <uri0> <s1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
export	export rsa private key and certificates in pkcs#12
s0	trustpoint label
pkcs12	destination file url
uri0	Specify destination file name
s1	passphrase to encrypt the private key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca import certificate

[no] crypto ca import <s0> certificate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
import	import the certificate or key
s0	trustpoint label
certificate	import the certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca import pkcs12

crypto ca import <s0> pkcs12 <uri0> <s1>

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
import	import the certificate or key
<i>s0</i>	trustpoint label
pkcs12	source file url
<i>uri0</i>	source file url
<i>s1</i>	passphrase to decrypt the private key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca lookup

[no] crypto ca lookup { remote | local | both }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
lookup	Choose the certstore for authentication
remote	Use remote certstore
local	Use local certstore
both	Use both local and remote certstore

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca remote ldap

[no] crypto ca remote ldap { server-group <s0> | [crl-refresh-time <i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
remote	Use ca from remote certstore
ldap	Ldap certstore
crl-refresh-time	(Optional) Configure refresh-time to fetch crl from remote certstore
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Refresh time value in hours. A value of 0 will now run the refresh routine once.
server-group	Ldap server group
<i>s0</i>	Ldap server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca test verify

[no] crypto ca test verify <uri0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
test	certificate tests
verify	verify the certificate
<i>uri0</i>	Specify certificate file name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca trustpoint

[no] crypto ca trustpoint <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpoint	Configure trustpoint certificate authority
s0	trustpoint label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto cert ssh-authorize

[no] crypto cert ssh-authorize [<s0> map <s1> [<s2>] | default map <s3>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Configure crypto settings
cert	Configure certificate mapping filter settings
ssh-authorize	Configure mapping filter for ssh
s0	(Optional) Issuer name of the certificate
map	(Optional) Mapping filter to be applied
s1	(Optional) Name of the mapping filter which is already configured
s2	(Optional) Name of the mapping filter which is already configured
default	(Optional) Default map for ssh authorization
s3	(Optional) Name of the default mapping filter which is already configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto certificatemap mapname

[no] crypto certificatemap mapname <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
certificatemap	Configure certificatemap filters
mapname	Create a new filter map
s0	Name of the filter map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto key generate rsa

```
[no] crypto key generate rsa [ { [ exportable ] [ modulus <i0> ] | [ label <s0> ] | [ [ exportable ] [ modulus1 <i1> ] ] | modulus2 <i2> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
key	Configure key pair related information
generate	Configure key pair generation related information
rsa	Configure rsa key pair generation related information
exportable	(Optional) key-pair is exportable
modulus	(Optional) key-pair size
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) key-pair size
label	(Optional) key-pair label
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) key-pair label
exportable	(Optional) key-pair is exportable
modulus1	(Optional) key-pair size
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) key-pair size
modulus2	(Optional) key-pair size
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) key-pair size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto key param rsa label modulus

[no] crypto key param rsa label <s0> modulus <i0> [exportable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
key	Configure key pair related information
param	Configure key pair related information
rsa	Configure rsa key pair related information
label	key-pair label
<i>s0</i>	key-pair label
modulus	key-pair size
<i>i0</i>	key-pair size
exportable	(Optional) key-pair is exportable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto key zeroize rsa

[no] crypto key zeroize rsa <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
key	Configure key pair related information
zeroize	Delete key-pair
rsa	Delete rsa key-pair
s0	key-pair label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cryptographic-algorithm

[no] cryptographic-algorithm <algo>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cryptographic-algorithm	Set cryptographic-algorithm to be used
<i>algo</i>	Cryptographic-algorithm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

cts cache enable

[no] cts cache enable

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
cache	Enable Caching of Authentication, Authorization
enable	Enable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cts device-id password

```
cts device-id <device-id> password { <passwd> | 7 <encrypted_passwd> }
```

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
device-id	device-id used during EAP FAST
<i>device-id</i>	name
password	password used during EAP FAST
<i>passwd</i>	clear text password
7	Enter encrypted password used during EAP FAST
<i>encrypted_passwd</i>	encrypted password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cts dot1x

[no] cts dot1x

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
dot1x	use 802.1X for authentication and policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-switching

cts enable

[no] cts enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cts	Config commands for CTS
enable	Enable/Disable CTS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cts l3

{ no cts l3 } | { cts l3 spi <spi> }

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
l3	Configure L3 CTS parameters
spi	Configure L3 CTS SPI
<i>spi</i>	L3 CTS SPI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-switching

cts l3 spi

```
{ no cts l3 spi <ip_prefix> } | { cts l3 spi <spi> { { esp-key <key> } | <ip_prefix> } }
```

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
l3	Configure L3 CTS parameters
spi	Configure L3 CTS SPI
<i>spi</i>	L3 CTS SPI
esp-key	Configure ESP key for L3 CTS SPI
<i>key</i>	32 byte value specified as a string
<i>ip_prefix</i>	Subnet using this SPI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cts manual

[no] cts manual

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
manual	supply local configuration for cts parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-switching

cts refresh role-based-policy

cts refresh role-based-policy

Syntax Description

cts	Execute CTS related commands
refresh	Refresh CTS policies
role-based-policy	Refresh CTS role-based policies

Command Mode

- /exec

cts rekey

cts rekey <if>

Syntax Description

cts	Execute CTS related commands
rekey	Perform rekey on a particular interface
<i>if</i>	Rekey interface

Command Mode

- /exec

cts role-based access-list

[no] cts role-based access-list <list_name>

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
role-based	Configure RBACL policies
access-list	Create RBACL list
<i>list_name</i>	Name of RBACL List

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cts role-based counters enable

[no] cts role-based counters enable

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
role-based	Configure RBACL policies
counters	RBACL policy counters
enable	Enable counters per RBACL policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cts role-based enforcement

[no] cts role-based enforcement

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
role-based	Configure RBACL policies
enforcement	Enable RBACL enforcement for this VLAN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

cts role-based enforcement

[no] cts role-based enforcement

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
role-based	Configure RBACL policies
enforcement	Enable RBACL enforcement for this VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

cts role-based enforcement

[no] cts role-based enforcement

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
role-based	Configure RBACL policies
enforcement	Enable RBACL enforcement

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cts role-based sgt-map

{ no cts role-based sgt-map <ip-addr> } | { cts role-based sgt-map <ip-addr> <sgt> }

Syntax Description

<i>cts</i>	Config commands for CTS
<i>role-based</i>	Configure RBACL policies
<i>sgt-map</i>	Configure IP Address to SGT mapping
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP Address in format A.B.C.D
<i>sgt</i>	SGT corresponding to the IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

cts role-based sgt-map

{ no cts role-based sgt-map <ip-addr> } | { cts role-based sgt-map <ip-addr> <sgt> }

Syntax Description

<i>cts</i>	Config commands for CTS
<i>role-based</i>	Configure RBACL policies
<i>sgt-map</i>	Configure IP Address to SGT mapping
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP Address in format A.B.C.D
<i>sgt</i>	SGT corresponding to the IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf /exec/configure

cts role-based sgt dgt access-list cts role-based sgt dgt access-list

```
cts role-based sgt { <sgt> | <sgt_unknown> } dgt { <dgt> | <dgt_unknown> } access-list <list_name> | cts
role-based sgt <sgt_any> dgt <dgt_any> access-list <list_name> | no cts role-based sgt { <sgt> | <sgt_unknown>
| <sgt_any> } dgt { <dgt> | <dgt_unknown> | <dgt_any> }
```

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
role-based	Configure RBACL policies
sgt	Source Group Tag
<i>sgt</i>	sgt value
sgt_unknown	Apply RBACL to packets for unknown SGT
dgt_unknown	Apply RBACL to packets for unknown DGT
sgt_any	Apply RBACL to all packets
dgt_any	Apply RBACL to all packets
dgt	Destination Group Tag
<i>dgt</i>	dgt value
access-list	Configure RBACL list for SGT/DGT pair
<i>list_name</i>	Name of RBACL List
<i>list_name</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cts sgt

cts sgt <sgt> | no cts sgt

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
sgt	SGT tag for pkts from this device
<i>sgt</i>	sgt value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cts sxp connection peer password required 7 default

```
{ { [ no ] cts sxp connection peer <peer_ipaddress> [ source <source_ipaddress> ] password { required {
<password> | 7 <encrypted-password> } | default | none } mode { speaker | listener } } } { no cts sxp connection
peer <peer_ipaddress> } } [ vrf <vrf_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
sxp	Supply configuration for SXP parameters
connection	configuration for SXP connection
peer	configuration for peer
<i>peer_ipaddress</i>	IP Address in format A.B.C.D
source	(Optional) Source IP address configuration
<i>source_ipaddress</i>	(Optional) IP Address in format A.B.C.D
password	SXP password configuration
required	Provide the password to be used with the SXP peer
<i>password</i>	Password for SXP peer
7	Provide encrypted password for SXP Peer
<i>encrypted-password</i>	Encrypted password for SXP Peer
default	Use default password
none	Dont use any password
mode	SXP mode
speaker	SXP speaker
listener	SXP listener
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF of the peer
<i>vrf_name</i>	(Optional) VRF of the peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cts sxp default password 7

```
{ cts sxp default password { <password> | 7 <encrypted_password> } } | { no cts sxp default password }
```

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
sxp	Supply configuration for SXP parameters
default	Default SXP password
password	SXP password
<i>password</i>	SXP password
7	Provide encrypted default SXP password
<i>encrypted_password</i>	Encrypted default SXP password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cts sxp default source-ip

{ cts sxp default source-ip <source_ipaddress> } | { no cts sxp default source-ip }

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
sxp	Supply configuration for SXP parameters
default	Default SXP Source IP address
source-ip	Source IP Address
<i>source_ipaddress</i>	IP Address in format A.B.C.D

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cts sxp enable

[no] cts sxp enable

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
sxp	Supply configuration for SXP parameters
enable	Enable SXP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cts sxp reconcile-period

{ no cts sxp reconcile-period } | { cts sxp reconcile-period <timer_value> }

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
sxp	Supply configuration for SXP parameters
reconcile-period	Configure reconcile timer period for SXP
<i>timer_value</i>	Reconcile timer period for SXP (default value: 120)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cts sxp retry-period

{ no cts sxp retry-period } | { cts sxp retry-period <timer_value> }

Syntax Description

cts	Config commands for CTS
sxp	Supply configuration for SXP parameters
retry-period	Configure retry period for SXP
<i>timer_value</i>	Retry period for SXP (default value: 60)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

customer-id

{ customer-id <s0> | no customer-id }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
customer-id	customer id
s0	Provide customer id (as specified in the service agreement)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

cut

| cut { -b <bytes> | -c <chars> | -f <fields> | -d <delim> | -s | --help } +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
cut	Print selected parts of lines.
-b	output only these bytes
-c	output only these characters
-d	specify other field delimiter (default is TAB).
-f	output only these fields also print any line that contains no delimiter character, unless the -s option is specified
-s	do not print lines not containing delimiters
<i>bytes</i>	{n n-n m -m} N-th byte, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
<i>chars</i>	{n n-n m -m} N-th char, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
<i>fields</i>	{n n-n m -m} N-th field, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
<i>delim</i>	field separator char, TAB is default, use ' ' for space
--help	print help of underlying unix command

Command Mode

- /output



D Commands

- dampen-igp-metric, on page 922
- dampening, on page 923
- data-pattern, on page 924
- database-mapping, on page 925
- databits, on page 926
- databits, on page 927
- datapath transport mts, on page 928
- db-jid, on page 929
- db-security user password, on page 930
- db-table, on page 931
- dead-interval, on page 932
- dead-interval, on page 933
- dead-interval, on page 934
- deadtime, on page 935
- deadtime, on page 936
- deadtime, on page 937
- dec, on page 938
- default-information originate, on page 939
- default-information originate, on page 940
- default-information originate, on page 941
- default-information originate, on page 942
- default-information originate, on page 943
- default-information originate, on page 944
- default-information originate always rd route-target, on page 945
- default-metric, on page 946
- default-metric, on page 947
- default-metric, on page 948
- default-metric, on page 949
- default-metric, on page 950
- default-originate, on page 951
- define, on page 952
- delay, on page 953
- delay, on page 954

- delay, on page 955
- delay peer-link, on page 956
- delay restore, on page 957
- delay restore interface-vlan, on page 958
- delay up, on page 959
- delete, on page 960
- delete ca-certificate, on page 961
- delete certificate, on page 962
- delete crl, on page 963
- demand-circuit, on page 964
- description, on page 965
- description, on page 966
- description, on page 967
- description, on page 968
- description, on page 969
- description, on page 970
- description, on page 971
- description, on page 972
- description, on page 973
- description, on page 974
- description, on page 975
- description, on page 976
- description, on page 977
- description, on page 978
- description, on page 979
- description, on page 980
- description, on page 981
- description, on page 982
- description, on page 983
- description, on page 984
- description, on page 985
- description, on page 986
- description, on page 987
- description, on page 988
- description, on page 989
- description, on page 990
- description, on page 991
- description, on page 992
- description, on page 993
- description description, on page 994
- dest-ipaddr, on page 995
- dest-port, on page 996
- destination-profile, on page 997
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group, on page 998
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr, on page 999
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http, on page 1000

- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-level, on page 1001
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-size, on page 1002
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email, on page 1003
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http, on page 1004
- destination-profile alert-group, on page 1005
- destination-profile email-addr, on page 1006
- destination-profile format, on page 1007
- destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group, on page 1008
- destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr, on page 1009
- destination-profile full-txt-destination http, on page 1010
- destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level, on page 1011
- destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size, on page 1012
- destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email, on page 1013
- destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http, on page 1014
- destination-profile http, on page 1015
- destination-profile message-level, on page 1016
- destination-profile message-size, on page 1017
- destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group, on page 1018
- destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr, on page 1019
- destination-profile short-txt-destination http, on page 1020
- destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level, on page 1021
- destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size, on page 1022
- destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email, on page 1023
- destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http, on page 1024
- destination-profile transport-method email, on page 1025
- destination-profile transport-method http, on page 1026
- destination-sup interface, on page 1027
- destination, on page 1028
- destination1 interface, on page 1029
- destination, on page 1030
- destination interface, on page 1031
- destination ip, on page 1032
- device-group, on page 1033
- devtest sap, on page 1034
- diagnostic bootup level, on page 1035
- diagnostic bootup level bypass, on page 1036
- diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test, on page 1037
- diagnostic eem action aggressive, on page 1038
- diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second, on page 1039
- diagnostic monitor module all, on page 1040
- diagnostic monitor module test all, on page 1041
- diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure continue failure-count diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure stop, on page 1042
- diagnostic ondemand iteration, on page 1043
- diagnostic ondemand test-parameter module test port_lb packet-length, on page 1044
- diagnostic pss shrink, on page 1045

- diagnostic start module test, on page 1046
- diagnostic stop module test all, on page 1047
- diagnostic test simulation module test diagnostic test simulation module test clear, on page 1048
- diff-clean, on page 1049
- diff-clean all-users, on page 1050
- diff, on page 1051
- dir, on page 1052
- disable-connected-check, on page 1053
- disable-fka, on page 1054
- disable-memory-alert-check, on page 1055
- disable-peer-as-check, on page 1056
- disable-peer-as-check, on page 1057
- disable-policy-batching, on page 1058
- disable, on page 1059
- discard-route external, on page 1060
- discard-route external, on page 1061
- discovery, on page 1062
- distance, on page 1063
- distance, on page 1064
- distance, on page 1065
- distance, on page 1066
- distance, on page 1067
- distance, on page 1068
- distribute-list route in, on page 1069
- distribute into route-map all, on page 1070
- dns, on page 1071
- domain-id, on page 1072
- domain-id secondary, on page 1073
- domain-tag, on page 1074
- dont-capability-negotiate, on page 1075
- dos2nxos, on page 1076
- dot1q default dynamic, on page 1077
- dot1x default, on page 1078
- dot1x default, on page 1079
- dot1x host-mode, on page 1080
- dot1x mac-auth-bypass, on page 1081
- dot1x max-reauth-req, on page 1082
- dot1x max-req, on page 1083
- dot1x max-req, on page 1084
- dot1x pae, on page 1085
- dot1x port-control, on page 1086
- dot1x radius-accounting, on page 1087
- dot1x re-authenticate, on page 1088
- dot1x re-authentication, on page 1089
- dot1x re-authentication, on page 1090
- dot1x show credential, on page 1091

- [dot1x start supplicant interface](#), on page 1092
- [dot1x stop supplicant interface](#), on page 1093
- [dot1x supplicant credential](#), on page 1094
- [dot1x supplicant credential](#), on page 1095
- [dot1x supplicant default](#), on page 1096
- [dot1x supplicant max-start](#), on page 1097
- [dot1x supplicant max-start](#), on page 1098
- [dot1x supplicant timeout auth-period](#), on page 1099
- [dot1x supplicant timeout auth-period](#), on page 1100
- [dot1x supplicant timeout held-period](#), on page 1101
- [dot1x supplicant timeout held-period](#), on page 1102
- [dot1x supplicant timeout start-period](#), on page 1103
- [dot1x supplicant timeout start-period](#), on page 1104
- [dot1x system-auth-control](#), on page 1105
- [dot1x timeout quiet-period](#), on page 1106
- [dot1x timeout quiet-period](#), on page 1107
- [dot1x timeout ratelimit-period](#), on page 1108
- [dot1x timeout re-authperiod](#), on page 1109
- [dot1x timeout re-authperiod](#), on page 1110
- [dot1x timeout server-timeout](#), on page 1111
- [dot1x timeout supp-timeout](#), on page 1112
- [dot1x timeout tx-period](#), on page 1113
- [dot1x timeout tx-period](#), on page 1114
- [down-bit-ignore](#), on page 1115
- [downlink delay](#), on page 1116
- [dscp](#), on page 1117
- [dual-active exclude interface-vlan](#), on page 1118
- [duplex](#), on page 1119
- [duplex](#), on page 1120
- [duplicate-message throttle](#), on page 1121
- [dynamic-capability](#), on page 1122
- [dynamic-med-interval](#), on page 1123

dampen-igp-metric

dampen-igp-metric <sec> | no dampen-igp-metric

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dampen-igp-metric	Dampen IGP metric-related changes
<i>sec</i>	Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

dampening

[no] dampening [{ <half-life> <reuse-limit> <suppress-limit> <max-suppress-time> } | { route-map <rmap-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dampening	Configure route flap dampening
<i>half-life</i>	(Optional) Decay half life
<i>reuse-limit</i>	(Optional) Value to start reusing a route
<i>suppress-limit</i>	(Optional) Value to start suppressing a route
<i>max-suppress-time</i>	(Optional) Maximum suppress time for stable route
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify dampening criteria
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

data-pattern

```
{ { no | default } data-pattern | data-pattern <hex-pattern> }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
data-pattern	Data Pattern
<i>hex-pattern</i>	Data Pattern in Hex

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp

database-mapping

```
{ [ no ] database-mapping { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } { redistribute | { { <locator> | <locator6> } priority
<priority> weight <weight> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
database-mapping	Configure EID-prefix and locator-set for dynamic-EID
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix for RLOC static mapping
<i>locator</i>	IP address of LISP-VM routers
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
redistribute	Used for redistributing into routing protocols

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

databits

[no] databits <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
databits	Set number of databits per character
<i>i0</i>	Number of data bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

databits

[no] databits <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
databits	Set number of databits per character
<i>i0</i>	Number of data bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

datapath transport mts

[no] datapath transport mts

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
datapath	One Platform datapath
transport	transport for datapath
mts	mts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

db-jid

[no] db-jid <jid> [key-type <key-type>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-jid	Jabber ID of database
<i>jid</i>	Enter Jabber ID of database
key-type	(Optional) Query key type for this database
<i>key-type</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-xmpp

db-security user password

```
[no] db-security user <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password> } [ shared-secret { 10 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <secret> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-security	Database Security
user	User ID
<i>user</i>	Enter user ID
password	Password
0	Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	Encrypted password
<i>password</i>	Enter password in clear text
shared-secret	(Optional) Shared-secret
10	(Optional) Indicates that password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	(Optional) Encrypted password
<i>secret</i>	(Optional) Enter shared-secret in clear text

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-ldap

db-table

[no] db-table <tablename> [key-type <key-type>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-table	Table name to search
<i>tablename</i>	Enter table name to search
key-type	(Optional) Query key type for this table
<i>key-type</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-ldap

dead-interval

```
{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

dead-interval

```
{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

dead-interval

```
{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

deadtime

[no] deadtime <*i0*>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

deadtime

[no] deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

deadtime

[no] deadtime <*i0*>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

dec

dec <expr>

Syntax Description

dec	calculator with results in decimal format
<i>expr</i>	the expression to compute (integer arithmetics)

Command Mode

- /exec

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	RIP control distribution of default route
originate	RIP distribute a default route
always	(Optional) RIP always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default information
originate	Distribute a default route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <policy-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default route
originate	Distribute a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control origination of a default route
originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to announce default routes
<i>map-name</i>	(Optional) A 'routing-rules' route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-common

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <policy-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default route
originate	Distribute a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <map>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control origination of a default route
originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Use a route-map for default route metrics
<i>map</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-af-common

default-information originate always rd route-target

```
{ default-information originate always rd { <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } route-target
{ <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no default-information originate always }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default information
originate	Distribute a default route
always	Always advertise default route
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv6

default-metric

default-metric <metric> | no default-metric [<metric>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	RIP default metric
<i>metric</i>	RIP metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

default-metric

[no] default-metric <metric>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Set metric of redistributed routes
<i>metric</i>	Default Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

default-metric

{ default-metric <cost> } | { no default-metric [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Specify default metric for redistributed routes
<i>cost</i>	Metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

default-metric

{ default-metric <cost> } | { no default-metric [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Specify default metric for redistributed routes
<i>cost</i>	Metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

default-metric

```
{ { default-metric <bw> <delay> <rel> <load> <mtu> } | { no default-metric [ <bw> <delay> <rel> <load> <mtu> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>default-metric</code>	Set metric of redistributed routes
<code>bw</code>	Bandwidth in Kbits per second
<code>delay</code>	Delay metric
<code>rel</code>	Reliability metric where 255 is 100% reliable
<code>load</code>	Effective bandwidth metric (Loading) where 255 is 100% loaded
<code>mtu</code>	Maximum Transmission Unit metric of the path

Command Mode

- `/exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common`

default-originate

[no | default] default-originate [route-map <rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
default-originate	Originate a default toward this peer
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to specify criteria for originating default
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af

define

[no] define <paramname> [<paramtype>] [<paramdesc>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
define	Define a parameter
<i>paramname</i>	Enter the name of the parameter
<i>paramtype</i>	(Optional) param type
<i>paramdesc</i>	(Optional) Enter the parameter description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-list

delay

delay <microseconds> | no delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
<i>microseconds</i>	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

delay

delay <delay_val> | no delay [<delay_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
<i>delay_val</i>	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

delay

delay <delay_val> | no delay [<delay_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
<i>delay_val</i>	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

delay peer-link

delay peer-link <time> | no delay peer-link

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Peer-link bringup delay
peer-link	Delay peer-link bringup
<i>time</i>	Delay in bringing up the peer-link (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay restore

delay restore <time-out> | no delay restore

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Initialization delay
restore	Delay after restoring peer-link
<i>time-out</i>	Delay in bringing up the vPC links (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay restore interface-vlan

delay restore interface-vlan <time-out> | no delay restore interface-vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Initialization delay
restore	Delay after restoring peer-link
interface-vlan	Delay in bringing-up interface-vlan
<i>time-out</i>	Delay in bringing up the interface-vlan (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay up

delay { { up <up_delay> [down <down_delay>] } | { down <down_delay> [up <up_delay>] } } | no delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Tracking delay
up	Delay up change notification
<i>up_delay</i>	Seconds to delay
down	(Optional) Delay down change notification
<i>down_delay</i>	(Optional) Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/track /exec/configure/tr-list-bool /exec/configure/tr-list-thrp /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw

delete

delete { <uri0> | <uri1> | <uri2> } [no-prompt]

Syntax Description

delete	delete a file or directory
<i>uri0</i>	Delete a file or directory
<i>uri1</i>	Delete a file or directory on expansion flash
<i>uri2</i>	Directory or filename on logflash
no-prompt	(Optional) Do not prompt for multiple deletion of files

Command Mode

- /exec

delete ca-certificate

delete ca-certificate

Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
ca-certificate	Delete the ca certificates

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

delete certificate

delete certificate [force]

Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
certificate	Delete the identity certificate
force	(Optional) Force delete the identity certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

delete crl

delete crl

Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
crl	Delete the CRL

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

demand-circuit

[no] demand-circuit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
demand-circuit	OSPF Demand circuit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

description

description <describe> | { no | default } description [<describe>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
description	Neighbor specific description
<i>describe</i>	Upto 80 characters describing this neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

description

description <desc_line> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Interface specific description
<i>desc_line</i>	Up to 255 characters describing this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

description

```
{ [ no ] description <descrip-string> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Provide a description string for the LISP site
<i>descrip-string</i>	Description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

description

description <line> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Add a description for the role
<i>line</i>	Enter the description string(can include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 80 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

description

{ description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Description of the route-map
<i>line</i>	Route-map description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

description

description <descr> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Session description (max 32 characters)
<i>descr</i>	Enter the description string(can include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-common

description

description <desc> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Fabric Path topology description
<i>desc</i>	Description of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fp-topology

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether /exec/configure/if-loopback /exec/configure/if-nve /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 80 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-overlay /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/if-nve

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

description

[no] description <description>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Configure description for the policy
<i>description</i>	Description for the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

description

[no] description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Configure description for the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [<desc-str>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map

description

[no] description <desc-str>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [<desc-str>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Table-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this table-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/table-map

description

```
{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Policy-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this policy-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing

description

[no] description [<desc>] | description <desc>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Group description
<i>desc</i>	(Optional) Up to 80 characters describing this group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Record
<i>line</i>	Record description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Monitor
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Exporter
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Sampler
<i>line</i>	Sampler description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-sampler

description

description <descr> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
description	FEX description
<i>descr</i>	Description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fex

description

description [port-profile] <desc_line> | no description [port-profile] [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter port-profile description of maximum 80 characters
port-profile	(Optional) Hack for conf-sync
<i>desc_line</i>	Enter port-profile description of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [<desc-str>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [<desc-str>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Policy-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this policy-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf

description

```
{ description <description_text> | no description [ <description_text> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Virtual service description
<i>description_text</i>	Description of this virtual service

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/virt-serv

description

```
{ [ no ] description <text> }
```

Syntax Description

description	description for this profile
<i>text</i>	description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

description

{ description <line> } | { no description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Description of the VRF
<i>line</i>	VRF description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

description description

[no] description | description <desc>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Pathway description
<i>desc</i>	Up to 80 characters describing this pathway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

dest-ipaddr

```
{ { no | default } dest-ipaddr | dest-ipaddr { <ip-address> | <hostname> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Set a command to its defaults
dest-ipaddr	Destination ip address
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>hostname</i>	IP Hostname, broadcast disallowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp

dest-port

{ { no | default } dest-port | dest-port <port> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
dest-port	Destination port
<i>port</i>	udp port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp

destination-profile

[no] destination-profile <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power, fan, temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
email-addr	Add email addr
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
http	Add http or https url
s0	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-level

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-level <i0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-size

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-size <i0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 5000000)
<i>i0</i>	Provide maximum possible message size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile alert-group

[no] destination-profile <s0> alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile email-addr

[no] destination-profile <s0> email-addr <s1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
email-addr	Add email addr
s1	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile format

destination-profile <s0> format { full-txt | short-txt | XML }

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
<i>s0</i>	User defined destination profile name
format	Callhome message format (default XML)
full-txt	Plain text message format
short-txt	Short text message format
XML	XML message format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power, fan, temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination http

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination http <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
http	Add http or https url
s0	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level

destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level <i0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size

destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size <i0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 2500000)
<i>i0</i>	Provide maximum possible message size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile http

[no] destination-profile <s4> { http <s2> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s4	User defined destination profile name
http	Add http or https url
s2	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile message-level

destination-profile <s0> message-level <i0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
<i>s0</i>	User defined destination profile name
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile message-size

destination-profile <*s0*> message-size <*i0*>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
<i>s0</i>	User defined destination profile name
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 2500000)
<i>i0</i>	Provide maximum possible message size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power, fan, temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination http

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination http <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
http	Add http or https url
s0	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level

destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level <i0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size

destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size <i0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 4000)
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile transport-method email

[no] destination-profile <s5> transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s5	User defined destination profile name
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile transport-method http

[no] destination-profile <s6> transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s6	User defined destination profile name
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-sup interface

[no] destination-sup interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-sup	Destination configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

<code>destination</code>	Specify the destination address
<code>ipaddr</code>	Destination IP address for collector
<code>use-vrf</code>	(Optional) Optional VRF label
<code>vrf_name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

destination1 interface

[no] destination1 interface <interface_range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination1	Destination configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface_range</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-dst

destination

[no] destination | destination <ipaddr>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	destination of tunnel
<i>ipaddr</i>	ip address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

destination interface

[no] destination interface <interface_range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	Destination configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface_range</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-dst

destination ip

[no] destination ip <ipaddress>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	Destination configuration
ip	Configure remote IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

device-group

{ device-group <name> } | { no device-group <name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
device-group	ITD device group
<i>name</i>	ITD device group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

devtest sap

devtest sap <sap> [exec <func>]

Syntax Description

devtest	Remote API invocation (helps testing and debugging)
sap	Specify the SAP address of the destination queue
<i>sap</i>	SAP address of the destination queue (0 == Registry)
exec	(Optional) Specify the API name to be invoked on the remote feature
<i>func</i>	(Optional) Examples:

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic bootup level

[no] diagnostic bootup level

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
bootup	Configure Diagnostic for bootup
level	Select diagnostic level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic bootup level bypass

diagnostic bootup level { bypass | complete }

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
bootup	Configure Diagnostic for bootup
level	Select diagnostic level
bypass	Skip all bootup test
complete	Complete level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test

diagnostic clear result module all | diagnostic clear result module <module> test { <test-id> | all }

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
clear	Erase Diagnostic Test Results/Stats
result	Diagnostic test result
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module number
all	Select all
test	Diagnostic test selection
<i>test-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic eem action aggressive

[no] diagnostic eem action aggressive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
eem	Configure Diagnostic for eem
action	Select diagnostic action
aggressive	Take aggressive default actions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second

diagnostic monitor interval module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> } hour <hour-cntr> min <min-cntr> second <sec-cntr> | no diagnostic monitor interval module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
monitor	Configure diagnostic monitoring test
interval	Configure diagnostic monitoring tests interval
module	Module Keyword
<i>module</i>	Module number
test	Diagnostic test selection
all	Select all test ID
<i>test-id</i>	
<i>name</i>	Test name
hour	Hour of the day
<i>hour-cntr</i>	Interval in hours
min	Minute of an hour
<i>min-cntr</i>	Interval in minutes
second	Second of a minute
<i>sec-cntr</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic monitor module all

[no] diagnostic monitor module all [test <name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
monitor	Configure diagnostic monitoring test
module	Module Keyword
all	Select all module ID
test	(Optional) Diagnostic test selection
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Test name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic monitor module test all

diagnostic monitor module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> } | no diagnostic monitor module <module>
test { all | <name> | <test-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
monitor	Configure diagnostic monitoring test
module	Module Keyword
<i>module</i>	Module number
test	Diagnostic test selection
all	Select all test ID
<i>test-id</i>	
<i>name</i>	Test name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure continue failure-count diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure stop

diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure continue failure-count <failure-cnt> | diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure stop

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
ondemand	On demand diagnostic setting
action-on-failure	Set action to take if test fails
continue	Continue ondemand test until test failure limit is reached
failure-count	Continue failing tests this many times
stop	Stop ondemand tests immediately if a test fails
<i>failure-cnt</i>	Maximum number of test failures allowed

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic ondemand iteration

diagnostic ondemand iteration <iteration-count>

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
ondemand	On demand diagnostic setting
iteration	Set number of times to repeat ondemand test list
<i>iteration-count</i>	Number of times to repeat ondemand test list

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic ondemand test-parameter module test port_lb packet-length

diagnostic ondemand test-parameter module <module> test port_lb packet-length <size>

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
ondemand	Ondemand command
test-parameter	Set test parameter
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module number
test	Diagnostic test selection
port_lb	Port loop back test
packet-length	Size of the packet
<i>size</i>	Packet size for the selected module

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic pss shrink

diagnostic pss shrink

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
pss	PSS command
shrink	compact the diag_port_lb PSS

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic start module test

```
diagnostic start module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> | non-disruptive | per-port } [ port { iall | <port-id> } ]
```

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
start	Starting on demand diagnostic
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module Number
test	Diagnostic test selection
all	Select all test ID
<i>name</i>	Test name
<i>test-id</i>	
non-disruptive	Select the Non-Disruptive test suite [Attribute = N]
per-port	Select the Per-Port test suite [Attribute = P]
port	(Optional) Interface port selection
iall	(Optional) Select all ports
<i>port-id</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic stop module test all

diagnostic stop module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> }

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
stop	Stopping diagnostic
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module Number
test	Diagnostic test selection
all	Select all test ID
<i>test-id</i>	
<i>name</i>	Test name

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostictestsimulationmoduletestdiagnostictestsimulationmodule test clear

diagnostic test simulation module <module> test <test-id> [port { <port-id> | all }] { success | fail | random-fail } | diagnostic test simulation module <module> test <test-id> clear

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
test	Diagnostic test selection
simulation	Simulating Diagnostic result
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module Number
test	Diagnostic test selection
<i>test-id</i>	
port	(Optional) Interface port selection
all	(Optional) Select all ports
<i>port-id</i>	(Optional)
success	pass test result
fail	fail test result
random-fail	fail test result randomly
clear	Stop simulation

Command Mode

- /exec

diff-clean

diff-clean [all-sessions]

Syntax Description

diff-clean	remove temp files created by ' diff' filters
all-sessions	(Optional) remove ' diff' temp files from all sessions (past and present!) of current user

Command Mode

- /exec

diff-clean all-users

diff-clean all-users

Syntax Description

diff-clean	remove temp files created by ' diff' filters
all-users	remove ' diff' temp files from all sessions (past and present!) of all users

Command Mode

- /exec

diff

| diff [again | echo | -c [<lines>] | -b | -B | -i | -I <regexp> | -y | --left-column | -W <columns> | -q | -s] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
diff	show difference between current and previous invocation (creates temp files: remove them with 'diff-clean' command and dont use it on commands with big outputs, like 'show tech!')
again	(Optional) dont create new file: use old ones, just change display options or add more filters
echo	(Optional) echo the current file (only effective if no old file)
-c	(Optional) set number of lines of context (default 3)
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines of context
-b	(Optional) Ignore changes in amount of white space
-B	(Optional) Ignore changes that just insert or delete blank lines
-i	(Optional) Ignore changes in case
-I	(Optional) Ignore changes that just insert or delete lines that match regexp
<i>regexp</i>	(Optional) regexp of lines to ignore
-y	(Optional) Use the side by side output format
--left-column	(Optional) Print only the left column of two common lines in side by side format
-W	(Optional) Use an output width of <columns> in side by side format
<i>columns</i>	(Optional) Use an output width of <columns> in side by side format
-q	(Optional) Report only whether the files differ, not the details of the differences
-s	(Optional) Report when two files are the same

Command Mode

- /output

dir

dir [<uri0> | <uri1> | <uri2>]

Syntax Description

dir	list files in a directory
<i>uri0</i>	(Optional) Directory or filename
<i>uri1</i>	(Optional) Directory or filename on expansion flash
<i>uri2</i>	(Optional) Directory or filename on log flash

Command Mode

- /exec

disable-connected-check

[no | default] disable-connected-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
disable-connected-check	Disable check for directly connected peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

disable-fka

[no] disable-fka

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disable-fka	Disables verifying FIP Keep Alive

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

disable-memory-alert-check

[no] disable-memory-alert-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disable-memory-alert-check	Disables the system memory alert handling in BGP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

disable-peer-as-check

[no | default] disable-peer-as-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
disable-peer-as-check	Disable checking of peer AS-number while advertising

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af

disable-peer-as-check

[no | default] disable-peer-as-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
disable-peer-as-check	Disable checking of peer AS-number while advertising

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

disable-policy-batching

[no] disable-policy-batching [nexthop | { { ipv4 | ipv6 } prefix-list <prfxlist-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disable-policy-batching	Disable batching evaluation of outbound policy for a peer
nexthop	(Optional) batching based on nexthop
ipv4	(Optional) IPv4 address-family
ipv6	(Optional) IPv6 address-family
prefix-list	(Optional) Apply prefix-list
<i>prfxlist-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

disable

disable

Syntax Description

disable	disable callhome
---------	------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

discard-route external

[no] discard-route { external | internal }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
discard-route	Install discard route
external	External route
internal	Internal route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

discard-route external

[no] discard-route { external | internal }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
discard-route	Install discard route
external	External route
internal	Internal route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

discovery

```
discovery { quick-start | hello { holdtime <link-hello-holdtime> | interval <link-hello-intvl> } | targeted-hello
{ accept [ from <pfx-list> ] | tgt-holdtime <tgt-hello-holdtime> | tgt-interval <tgt-hello-intvl> } |
ignore-transport-address | omit-transport-address | spoofing } | no discovery { quick-start | hello { holdtime |
interval } | targeted-hello { accept | tgt-holdtime | tgt-interval } | ignore-transport-address | omit-transport-address
| spoofing }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
discovery	LDP discovery
quick-start	Enable quick LDP Hello transmissions on interface up
hello	LDP discovery Hello
interval	LDP discovery Hello interval
holdtime	LDP discovery Hello holdtime
<i>link-hello-holdtime</i>	Holdtime in seconds
<i>link-hello-intvl</i>	Hello interval in seconds
targeted-hello	LDP discovery Targeted Hello
accept	Accept targeted hellos
from	(Optional) Prefix list to specify acceptable targeted hello sources
<i>pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
tgt-holdtime	LDP discovery Targeted Hello holdtime
<i>tgt-hello-holdtime</i>	Holdtime in seconds
tgt-interval	LDP discovery Targeted Hello interval
<i>tgt-hello-intvl</i>	Hello interval in seconds
ignore-transport-address	
omit-transport-address	
spoofing	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

distance

distance <distance> | no distance [<distance>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	RIP administrative distance
<i>distance</i>	RIP administrative distance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

distance

distance <ebgp-dist> <ibgp-dist> <local-dist> | no distance [<ebgp-dist> <ibgp-dist> <local-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Configure administrative distance
<i>ebgp-dist</i>	Distance for EBGp routes
<i>ibgp-dist</i>	Distance for IBGP routes
<i>local-dist</i>	Distance for local routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [<admin-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	OSPF administrative distance
<i>admin-dist</i>	administrative distance value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [<admin-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Administrative distance
<i>admin-dist</i>	Distance value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-common

distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [<admin-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	OSPFv3 administrative distance
<i>admin-dist</i>	administrative distance value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

distance

```
{ { distance <int-distance> <ext-distance> } | { no distance [ <int-distance> <ext-distance> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Define an administrative distance
<i>int-distance</i>	Distance for internal routes
<i>ext-distance</i>	Distance for external routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

distribute-list route in

[no] distribute-list { { route-map <map> } | { prefix-list <list> } } { in | out } <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute-list	Filter networks in routing updates
route-map	Use a route-map for route filtering
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Use a prefix-list for route filtering
<i>list</i>	Reference to prefix-list name
in	Filter incoming routing updates
out	Filter outgoing routing updates
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

distribute into route-map all

```
{ { distribute <src-level> into <dst-level> { { route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | all } } | { no
distribute <src-level> into <dst-level> [ { route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | all ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute	Distribute routes between ISIS levels
<i>src-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
<i>dst-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
route-map	Route Map to constrain distribution
into	from level-n into level-m
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
all	Distribute all level-n routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-common

dns

```
[no] dns { <WORD> } { name-server { <hostname> | <ip-address> } } { [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] | [ source-port <src-port> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) source-port
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional)
dns	DNS Operation
<i>WORD</i>	Target IP Address or Hostname
name-server	Name Server
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

domain-id

domain-id { <id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null } | no domain-id [<id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-id	OSPF domain-ID
<i>id</i>	OSPF domain ID in IP address format
type	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
<i>dtype</i>	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
value	OSPF domain ID ext. community value in Hex
<i>dvalue</i>	
Null	Null Domain-ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

domain-id secondary

domain-id { <id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null } secondary | no domain-id [<id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null] secondary

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-id	OSPF domain-ID
<i>id</i>	OSPF domain ID in IP address format
type	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
<i>dtype</i>	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
value	OSPF domain ID ext. community value in Hex
<i>dvalue</i>	
Null	Null Domain-ID
secondary	Secondary Domain-ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

domain-tag

[no] domain-tag <as-number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-tag	Set OSPF process domain-tag
<i>as-number</i>	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

dont-capability-negotiate

[no | default] dont-capability-negotiate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
dont-capability-negotiate	Don't negotiate capability with this neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

dos2nxos

dos2nxos <uri0>

Syntax Description

dos2nxos	DOS to NXOS text file format converter
<i>uri0</i>	Filename to be displayed

Command Mode

- /exec

dot1q default dynamic

{ dot1q default dynamic } | { no dot1q default }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

dot1x default

dot1x default

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
-------	------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x default

dot1x default

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
-------	------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x host-mode

dot1x host-mode <host_mode> | no dot1x host-mode

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
host-mode	role of 802.1x authenticating entity
<i>host_mode</i>	Host Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x mac-auth-bypass

dot1x mac-auth-bypass [eap] | no dot1x mac-auth-bypass

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
mac-auth-bypass	Configure Mac-Auth-Bypass
eap	(Optional) EAP Authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x max-reauth-req

dot1x max-reauth-req <count> | no dot1x max-reauth-req

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
max-reauth-req	Maximum Re-authentication Attempts Before Failing
<i>count</i>	number of retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x max-req

dot1x max-req <count> | no dot1x max-req

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
max-req	Maximum Retries to Initiate Authentication
<i>count</i>	number of retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x max-req

dot1x max-req <count> | no dot1x max-req

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
max-req	Maximum Retries to Initiate Authentication
<i>count</i>	number of retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x pae

[no] dot1x pae <pae-value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
pae	role of 802.1x authenticating entity
<i>pae-value</i>	role

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x port-control

[no] dot1x port-control <port-control-value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
port-control	port control
<i>port-control-value</i>	set the port-control value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x radius-accounting

[no] dot1x radius-accounting

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
radius-accounting	accounting messages to RADIUS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x re-authenticate

```
{ dot1x re-authenticate } | { dot1x re-authenticate interface <if> }
```

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
re-authenticate	Manually re-authenticate an Interface
<i>if</i>	target interface

Command Mode

- /exec

dot1x re-authentication

[no] dot1x re-authentication

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
re-authentication	Enable or Disable Reauthentication for this port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x re-authentication

[no] dot1x re-authentication

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
re-authentication	Enable or Disable Reauthentication for this port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x show credential

dot1x show credential <name>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
credential	supplicant credential profile
<i>name</i>	profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

dot1x start supplicant interface

```
{ dot1x start supplicant interface <if> } | { dot1x start supplicant interface <if> credential <name> }
```

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
start	start 802.1x client
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
<i>if</i>	target interface
credential	credential profile name
<i>name</i>	name

Command Mode

- /exec

dot1x stop supplicant interface

dot1x stop supplicant interface <if>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
stop	stop 802.1x client
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
<i>if</i>	target interface

Command Mode

- /exec

dot1x supplicant credential

[no] dot1x supplicant credential <name>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
credential	credential profile name
<i>name</i>	name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x supplicant credential

[no] dot1x supplicant credential <name>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
credential	supplicant credential profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x supplicant default

dot1x supplicant default

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x supplicant max-start

[no] dot1x supplicant max-start <count>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
max-start	Maximum Start Requests
<i>count</i>	number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x supplicant max-start

[no] dot1x supplicant max-start <count>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
max-start	Maximum Start Requests
<i>count</i>	number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x supplicant timeout auth-period

[no] dot1x supplicant timeout auth-period <value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
timeout	Various Timeouts
auth-period	waiting period for responses from authenticator
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x supplicant timeout auth-period

[no] dot1x supplicant timeout auth-period <value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
timeout	Various Timeouts
auth-period	waiting period for responses from authenticator
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x supplicant timeout held-period

[no] dot1x supplicant timeout held-period <value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
timeout	Various Timeouts
held-period	waiting period for retrying, after failed authentication
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x supplicant timeout held-period

[no] dot1x supplicant timeout held-period <value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
timeout	Various Timeouts
held-period	waiting period for retrying, after failed authentication
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x supplicant timeout start-period

[no] dot1x supplicant timeout start-period <value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
timeout	Various Timeouts
start-period	Interval Between Start Requests
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x supplicant timeout start-period

[no] dot1x supplicant timeout start-period <value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
timeout	Various Timeouts
start-period	Interval Between Start Requests
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x system-auth-control

[no] dot1x system-auth-control

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
system-auth-control	Enable or Disable SysAuthControl

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x timeout quiet-period

dot1x timeout quiet-period <value> | no dot1x timeout quiet-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
quiet-period	Timeout For Retrying Authentication After Failed Authentication
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x timeout quiet-period

dot1x timeout quiet-period <value> | no dot1x timeout quiet-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
quiet-period	Timeout For Retrying Authentication After Failed Authentication
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout ratelimit-period

dot1x timeout ratelimit-period <value> | no dot1x timeout ratelimit-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
ratelimit-period	Rate Limit period for EAPOL-Start
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout re-authperiod

dot1x timeout re-authperiod <value> | no dot1x timeout re-authperiod

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
re-authperiod	Timeout For Re-Authentication
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x timeout re-authperiod

dot1x timeout re-authperiod <value> | no dot1x timeout re-authperiod

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
re-authperiod	Timeout For Re-Authentication
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout server-timeout

dot1x timeout server-timeout <value> | no dot1x timeout server-timeout

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
server-timeout	Timeout for Radius Retries
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout supp-timeout

dot1x timeout supp-timeout <value> | no dot1x timeout supp-timeout

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
supp-timeout	Timeout for Supplicant retries
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout tx-period

dot1x timeout tx-period <value> | no dot1x timeout tx-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
tx-period	Timeout For Resending Requests To Supplicant
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x timeout tx-period

dot1x timeout tx-period <value> | no dot1x timeout tx-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
tx-period	Timeout For Resending Requests To Supplicant
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

down-bit-ignore

{ down-bit-ignore } | { no down-bit-ignore }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
down-bit-ignore	Configure a PE router to ignore the DN bit for network summary, external and NSSA external LSA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

downlink delay

downlink delay <ena-dis-flg> [timeout <time-out>] | no downlink delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
downlink	Change downlink linkup time
delay	delay bringup of downlinks
<i>ena-dis-flg</i>	Enable/Disable downlink delay feature
timeout	(Optional) downlink ports enable delay in seconds
<i>time-out</i>	(Optional) Time out

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dscp

{ [no] dscp <dscp> | no dscp }

Syntax Description

dscp	Optional DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	Differentiated services codepoint value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

dual-active exclude interface-vlan

dual-active exclude interface-vlan <allow-vlans> | no dual-active exclude interface-vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dual-active	Configuration when peer link is down but peer is alive
interface-vlan	Interface vlan configuration
exclude	Interface vlans to exclude from suspension when dual-active
<i>allow-vlans</i>	Set allowed interface vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

duplex

duplex <duplex_mode> | no duplex [<duplex_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
<i>duplex_mode</i>	Interface duplex mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

duplex

duplex <duplex_mode> | no duplex [<duplex_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
<i>duplex_mode</i>	Interface duplex mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

duplicate-message throttle

[no] duplicate-message throttle

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
duplicate-message	Configure throttling of duplicate callhome alert messages
throttle	Enable throttling of duplicate callhome alert messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

dynamic-capability

[no | default] dynamic-capability

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
dynamic-capability	Dynamic capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

dynamic-med-interval

[no] dynamic-med-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic-med-interval	Sets the interval for dampening of med changes
<i>sec</i>	Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp



E Commands

- [ebgp-multihop](#), on page 1132
- [echo](#), on page 1133
- [eem test](#), on page 1134
- [eemtest policy-add](#), on page 1135
- [eemtest policy-remove](#), on page 1136
- [egress-engineering](#), on page 1137
- [eid-notify authentication-key](#), on page 1138
- [eid-notify key](#), on page 1139
- [eid-prefix](#), on page 1140
- [eigrp file-debug](#), on page 1141
- [eltm distribute](#), on page 1142
- [email-addr](#), on page 1143
- [email-contact](#), on page 1144
- [email](#), on page 1145
- [email](#), on page 1146
- [emulated-switch](#), on page 1147
- [enable](#), on page 1148
- [enable](#), on page 1149
- [enable Cert](#), on page 1150
- [enable secret 0 5](#), on page 1151
- [encapsulation dot1Q](#), on page 1152
- [encapsulation dot1Q](#), on page 1153
- [encrypt pause-frame](#), on page 1154
- [encryption decrypt type6](#), on page 1155
- [encryption delete type6](#), on page 1156
- [encryption re-encrypt obfuscated](#), on page 1157
- [end-job](#), on page 1158
- [end](#), on page 1159
- [enforce-first-as](#), on page 1160
- [enrollment terminal](#), on page 1161
- [errdisable](#), on page 1162
- [errdisable detect cause](#), on page 1163
- [errdisable detect cause acl-exception](#), on page 1164

- `errdisable port detect cause acl-exception`, on page 1165
- `errdisable recovery interval`, on page 1166
- `erspan-id`, on page 1167
- `ethalyzer local`, on page 1168
- `ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static`, on page 1169
- `ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static`, on page 1170
- `ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static`, on page 1171
- `ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static`, on page 1172
- `evb batch-response disable`, on page 1173
- `evb mac`, on page 1174
- `evb reinit-keep-alive`, on page 1175
- `evb resource-wait-delay`, on page 1176
- `event-history`, on page 1177
- `event-history aclog category all`, on page 1178
- `event-history aclog category all`, on page 1179
- `event-history aclog category fc2`, on page 1180
- `event-history aclog category fc2`, on page 1181
- `event-history aclog category mts`, on page 1182
- `event-history aclog category mts`, on page 1183
- `event-history adbm category all`, on page 1184
- `event-history adbm category all`, on page 1185
- `event-history adbm category fc2`, on page 1186
- `event-history adbm category fc2`, on page 1187
- `event-history adbm category mts`, on page 1188
- `event-history adbm category mts`, on page 1189
- `event-history callhome`, on page 1190
- `event-history capability`, on page 1191
- `event-history copp category all`, on page 1192
- `event-history copp category all`, on page 1193
- `event-history copp category fc2`, on page 1194
- `event-history copp category fc2`, on page 1195
- `event-history copp category mts`, on page 1196
- `event-history copp category mts`, on page 1197
- `event-history detail`, on page 1198
- `event-history dot1x`, on page 1199
- `event-history drap category all`, on page 1200
- `event-history drap category all`, on page 1201
- `event-history drap category mts`, on page 1202
- `event-history drap category mts`, on page 1203
- `event-history eltm category all`, on page 1204
- `event-history eltm category all`, on page 1205
- `event-history eltm category fc2`, on page 1206
- `event-history eltm category fc2`, on page 1207
- `event-history eltm category mts`, on page 1208
- `event-history eltm category mts`, on page 1209
- `event-history epp category all`, on page 1210

- [event-history epp category all](#), on page 1211
- [event-history epp category fc2](#), on page 1212
- [event-history epp category fc2](#), on page 1213
- [event-history epp category mts](#), on page 1214
- [event-history epp category mts](#), on page 1215
- [event-history ethpm](#), on page 1216
- [event-history exceptionlog](#), on page 1217
- [event-history fc2d category all](#), on page 1219
- [event-history fc2d category all](#), on page 1220
- [event-history fc2d category fc2](#), on page 1221
- [event-history fc2d category fc2](#), on page 1222
- [event-history fc2d category mts](#), on page 1223
- [event-history fc2d category mts](#), on page 1224
- [event-history fcoe_mgr category all](#), on page 1225
- [event-history fcoe_mgr category all](#), on page 1226
- [event-history fcoe_mgr category fc2](#), on page 1227
- [event-history fcoe_mgr category fc2](#), on page 1228
- [event-history fcoe_mgr category mts](#), on page 1229
- [event-history fcoe_mgr category mts](#), on page 1230
- [event-history fex category all](#), on page 1231
- [event-history fex category all](#), on page 1232
- [event-history fex category fc2](#), on page 1233
- [event-history fex category fc2](#), on page 1234
- [event-history fex category mts](#), on page 1235
- [event-history fex category mts](#), on page 1236
- [event-history im category mts](#), on page 1237
- [event-history imp category all](#), on page 1238
- [event-history imp category all](#), on page 1239
- [event-history imp category fc2](#), on page 1240
- [event-history imp category fc2](#), on page 1241
- [event-history imp category mts](#), on page 1242
- [event-history imp category mts](#), on page 1243
- [event-history interface vlan category all](#), on page 1244
- [event-history interface vlan category mts](#), on page 1245
- [event-history interface vlan category mts](#), on page 1246
- [event-history keystore](#), on page 1247
- [event-history lacp category all](#), on page 1248
- [event-history lacp category all](#), on page 1249
- [event-history lacp category fc2](#), on page 1250
- [event-history lacp category fc2](#), on page 1251
- [event-history lacp category mts](#), on page 1252
- [event-history lacp category mts](#), on page 1253
- [event-history license](#), on page 1254
- [event-history lldp category all](#), on page 1255
- [event-history lldp category all](#), on page 1256
- [event-history lldp category fc2](#), on page 1257

- event-history lldp category fc2, on page 1258
- event-history lldp category mts, on page 1259
- event-history lldp category mts, on page 1260
- event-history m2rib category all, on page 1261
- event-history mfdm category all, on page 1262
- event-history mfdm category all, on page 1263
- event-history mfdm category fc2, on page 1264
- event-history mfdm category fc2, on page 1265
- event-history mfdm category mts, on page 1266
- event-history mfdm category mts, on page 1267
- event-history mmode category all, on page 1268
- event-history module, on page 1269
- event-history npv category all, on page 1270
- event-history npv category all, on page 1271
- event-history npv category fc2, on page 1272
- event-history npv category fc2, on page 1273
- event-history npv category mts, on page 1274
- event-history npv category mts, on page 1275
- event-history pfstat category all, on page 1276
- event-history pfstat category all, on page 1277
- event-history pfstat category fc2, on page 1278
- event-history pfstat category fc2, on page 1279
- event-history pfstat category mts, on page 1280
- event-history pfstat category mts, on page 1281
- event-history platform buffer-size, on page 1282
- event-history platform category all, on page 1283
- event-history platform category all, on page 1284
- event-history pltfm_config category all, on page 1285
- event-history pltfm_config category all, on page 1286
- event-history pltfm_config category fc2, on page 1287
- event-history pltfm_config category fc2, on page 1288
- event-history pltfm_config category mts, on page 1289
- event-history pltfm_config category mts, on page 1290
- event-history plugin, on page 1291
- event-history poap category all, on page 1292
- event-history poap category all, on page 1293
- event-history poap category fc2, on page 1294
- event-history poap category fc2, on page 1295
- event-history poap category mts, on page 1296
- event-history poap category mts, on page 1297
- event-history port-profile category all, on page 1298
- event-history port-profile category mts, on page 1299
- event-history port-security category all, on page 1300
- event-history port-security category all, on page 1301
- event-history port-security category fc2, on page 1302
- event-history port-security category fc2, on page 1303

- event-history port-security category mts, on page 1304
- event-history port-security category mts, on page 1305
- event-history port category fc2, on page 1306
- event-history port category fc2, on page 1307
- event-history port category mts, on page 1308
- event-history port category mts, on page 1309
- event-history port_client category all, on page 1310
- event-history port_client category all, on page 1311
- event-history port_client category fc2, on page 1312
- event-history port_client category fc2, on page 1313
- event-history port_client category mts, on page 1314
- event-history port_client category mts, on page 1315
- event-history private-vlan category all, on page 1316
- event-history private-vlan category mts, on page 1317
- event-history private-vlan category mts, on page 1318
- event-history san-port-channel category all, on page 1319
- event-history san-port-channel category all, on page 1320
- event-history san-port-channel category fc2, on page 1321
- event-history san-port-channel category fc2, on page 1322
- event-history san-port-channel category mts, on page 1323
- event-history san-port-channel category mts, on page 1324
- event-history sensor, on page 1325
- event-history session-mgr category all, on page 1326
- event-history session-mgr category all, on page 1327
- event-history session-mgr category mts, on page 1328
- event-history session-mgr category mts, on page 1329
- event-history sflow, on page 1330
- event-history snmp, on page 1331
- event-history spanning-tree category all, on page 1332
- event-history spm category all, on page 1333
- event-history spm category all, on page 1334
- event-history spm category fc2, on page 1335
- event-history spm category fc2, on page 1336
- event-history spm category mts, on page 1337
- event-history spm category mts, on page 1338
- event-history stripcl category all, on page 1339
- event-history stripcl category all, on page 1340
- event-history stripcl category mts, on page 1341
- event-history udd category all, on page 1342
- event-history ufdm category all, on page 1343
- event-history ufdm category all, on page 1344
- event-history ufdm category fc2, on page 1345
- event-history ufdm category fc2, on page 1346
- event-history ufdm category mts, on page 1347
- event-history ufdm category mts, on page 1348
- event-history vdc category all, on page 1349

- [event-history vdc category all](#), on page 1350
- [event-history vdc category mts](#), on page 1351
- [event-history vlan category all](#), on page 1352
- [event-history vlan category mts](#), on page 1353
- [event-history vlan category mts](#), on page 1354
- [event-history xbar category all](#), on page 1355
- [event-history xbar category all](#), on page 1356
- [event-history xbar category debug](#), on page 1357
- [event-history xbar category debug](#), on page 1358
- [event-history xbar category mts](#), on page 1359
- [event-history xbar category mts](#), on page 1360
- [event-log-size](#), on page 1361
- [event-logging](#), on page 1362
- [event](#), on page 1363
- [event application sub-system type](#), on page 1364
- [event cli match](#), on page 1365
- [event counter name entry-val entry-op](#), on page 1366
- [event fanabsent time](#), on page 1367
- [event fanbad time](#), on page 1368
- [event fib adjacency extra](#), on page 1369
- [event fib resource tcam usage](#), on page 1370
- [event fib route](#), on page 1371
- [event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure](#), on page 1372
- [event interface name parameter entry-val entry-op entry-type poll-interval](#), on page 1373
- [event manager applet](#), on page 1375
- [event manager clear counter](#), on page 1376
- [event manager clear history events](#), on page 1377
- [event manager command maximum-timeout](#), on page 1378
- [event manager environment](#), on page 1379
- [event manager policy](#), on page 1380
- [event manager run](#), on page 1381
- [event manager script](#), on page 1382
- [event memory](#), on page 1383
- [event module-failure type module count](#), on page 1384
- [event module status module1](#), on page 1385
- [event neighbor-discovery](#), on page 1386
- [event none](#), on page 1387
- [event oir fan](#), on page 1388
- [event oir module](#), on page 1389
- [event oir powersupply](#), on page 1390
- [event policy-default count](#), on page 1391
- [event poweroverbudget](#), on page 1392
- [event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval](#), on page 1393
- [event storm-control](#), on page 1395
- [event syslog pattern](#), on page 1396
- [event sysmgr memory major minor clear](#), on page 1397

- [event sysmgr switchover count time](#), on page 1398
- [event temperature threshold](#), on page 1399
- [event test match](#), on page 1400
- [event timer](#), on page 1401
- [event track state](#), on page 1402
- [evpn](#), on page 1403
- [exceptionlog module syserr devid errtype errcode phylayer ports harderror](#), on page 1404
- [exclude access-list](#), on page 1405
- [exec-timeout](#), on page 1406
- [exec-timeout](#), on page 1407
- [exit](#), on page 1408
- [exit](#), on page 1409
- [exp](#), on page 1410
- [explicit-null](#), on page 1411
- [explicit-path identifier](#), on page 1412
- [export map](#), on page 1413
- [export vrf default map](#), on page 1414
- [exporter](#), on page 1415

ebgp-multihop

ebgp-multihop <ebgp-ttl> | { no | default } ebgp-multihop [<ebgp-ttl>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
ebgp-multihop	Specify multihop TTL for remote peer
<i>ebgp-ttl</i>	EBGP TTL value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

echo

```
echo [ -e ] [ <line> ]
```

Syntax Description

echo	echo argument back to screen (useful for scripts)
-e	(Optional) enable interpretation of the backslash-escaped characters
<i>line</i>	(Optional) the string to echo (use quotes if string contains spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec

eem test

eem test <param>

Syntax Description

eem	Event Manager command
test	Do test action
<i>param</i>	Test action parameter (dummy value)

Command Mode

- /exec

eemtest policy-add

eemtest policy-add <name> [override <override-name>]

Syntax Description

eemtest	EEM test commands
policy-add	Add a client policy
<i>name</i>	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
<i>override-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

Command Mode

- /exec

eemtest policy-remove

eemtest policy-remove <name> [override <override-name>]

Syntax Description

eemtest	EEM test commands
policy-remove	Remove a client policy
<i>name</i>	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
<i>override-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

Command Mode

- /exec

egress-engineering

[no | default] egress-engineering [adjacency-sid]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
egress-engineering	Configure Egress Peer Engineering (EPE) for neighbor
adjacency-sid	(Optional) Advertise Adjacency-SIDs for multi-hop neighbor paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

eid-notify authentication-key

[no] eid-notify authentication-key <key>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eid-notify	First hop xTR notification
authentication-key	Authentication key used by EID-Notify destinations
<i>key</i>	SHA-1 password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

eid-notify key

[no] eid-notify <addr> key <auth-key>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eid-notify	First hop xTR notification
<i>addr</i>	Address of the first-hop xTR to be notified
key	Authentication key used by EID-Notify destinations
<i>auth-key</i>	SHA-1 password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } [ instance-id <iid> ] [ route-tag <tag> ] [
accept-more-specifics ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eid-prefix	EID-prefix for LISP site
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix of the site
instance-id	(Optional) Configures instance-ID for site's EID-prefix
<i>iid</i>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
route-tag	(Optional) Route tag for LISP EID-prefix routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag
accept-more-specifics	(Optional) Allow more-specifics of site EID-prefix to register

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

eigrp file-debug

[no] eigrp file-debug

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	EIGRP
file-debug	Collect all debugs to a file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

eltm distribute

[no] eltm distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
eltm	ELTM Configuration
distribute	Distribute ELTM Info to clients

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

email-addr

[no] email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
email-addr	Add email addr to send output of jobs configured for this schedule
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/schedule

email-contact

{ email-contact <*s0*> | no email-contact }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
email-contact	email address of the contact person
<i>s0</i>	Provide email address, example: <code>jdow@xyz.com</code>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

email

[no] email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
email	Configure pipe email

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

email

```
| email [ -f <fromemail> | -r <replytoemail> | -S <smtphost> | -P <smtpport> | -s <subject> | -c
<vrf-known-name> ] + <toemail>
```

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
email	Email command output
-f	(Optional) From address
<i>fromemail</i>	(Optional) Email address
-r	(Optional) Reply to address
<i>replytoemail</i>	(Optional) Email address
-S	(Optional) SMTP host
<i>smtphost</i>	(Optional) IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
-P	(Optional) SMTP port
<i>smtpport</i>	(Optional) SMTP port number
-s	(Optional) Subject
<i>subject</i>	(Optional) Email subject
-c	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>toemail</i>	Recipient email address

Command Mode

- /output

emulated-switch

[no] emulated-switch <switch-id> <graph-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
emulated-switch	Generate an emulated switch id, test cmd
<i>switch-id</i>	Enter the switch id 1-4094
<i>graph-id</i>	Enter 1 or 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

enable

enable [<enable-level>]

Syntax Description

enable	Turn on privileged commands
<i>enable-level</i>	(Optional) Enable Level

Command Mode

- /exec

enable

[no] enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	enable callhome

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

enable Cert

[no] enable { Cert-DN-match | user-server-group }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	Enable
user-server-group	Enable/Disable group validation
Cert-DN-match	Enable/Disable Cert-DN matching

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

enable secret 0 5

```
{ [ test ] enable secret { 0 <key1> | 5 <key2> | <key3> } [ { priv-lvl <n> | all } ] } | { no enable secret [ { 0 <key1> | 5 <key2> | <key3> } ] [ { priv-lvl <n> | all } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
test	(Optional) test secrets
enable	create secret for privilege escalation
secret	create secret for privilege escalation (defaults to highest priv-lvl 14/15)
0	Indicates that the secret that follows should be in clear text
<i>key1</i>	Secret for privilege escalation (clear text)
5	Indicates that the secret that follows should be encrypted
<i>key2</i>	strongly encrypted secret
<i>key3</i>	Secret for user privilege escalation (clear text)
priv-lvl	(Optional) Privilege-level to which this secret belongs
<i>n</i>	(Optional) Privilege-level
all	(Optional) Add/remove all privilege level secrets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

encapsulation dot1Q

encapsulation dot1Q <vlan_id> | no encapsulation dot1Q [<vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Set encapsulation type for an interface
dot1Q	IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN
<i>vlan_id</i>	IEEE 802.1Q VLAN ID required

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

encapsulation dot1Q

encapsulation dot1Q <vlan_id> | no encapsulation dot1Q [<vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Set encapsulation type for an interface
dot1Q	IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN
<i>vlan_id</i>	IEEE 802.1Q VLAN ID required

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub

encrypt pause-frame

[no] encrypt pause-frame

Syntax Description

encrypt	Enable/disable encryption for specific type of frames
pause-frame	Ethernet PAUSE frames

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

encryption decrypt type6

encryption decrypt type6

Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
decrypt	Decrypts strongly encrypted secret(s) to obfuscated type(s)
type6	type6 secrets present in system

Command Mode

- /exec

encryption delete type6

encryption delete type6 [<uuid> | <name>]

Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
delete	Deletes strongly encrypted secret(s)
type6	type6 secrets present in system
<i>uuid</i>	(Optional) uuid of the app
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Service name

Command Mode

- /exec

encryption re-encrypt obfuscated

encryption re-encrypt obfuscated

Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
re-encrypt	Re-encrypts weekly encrypted secret(s) to strongly encrypted secret(s)
obfuscated	type-3/type-7/clear-text secrets present in system

Command Mode

- /exec

end-job

end-job

Syntax Description

end-job	End scheduler job
---------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

end

end

Syntax Description

end	Go to exec mode
-----	-----------------

Command Mode

- /global

enforce-first-as

[no] enforce-first-as

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enforce-first-as	Enforce neighbor AS is the first AS in AS-PATH attribute (EBGP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

enrollment terminal

[no] enrollment terminal

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enrollment	Configure trustpoint enrollment
terminal	Configure trustpoint enrollment via console

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

errdisable

```
errdisable { detect cause_detect { all_cause | link-flap_cause | loopback_cause } | recovery { cause_recovery
{ all_recovery | udld | loopback_recovery | bpduguard | security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap-recovery
| storm-control | vpc-peerlink | failed-port-state } } } | no errdisable { detect cause_detect { all_cause |
link-flap_cause | loopback_cause } | recovery { cause_recovery { all_recovery | udld | loopback_recovery |
bpduguard | security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap-recovery | storm-control | vpc-peerlink |
failed-port-state } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
errdisable	Error disable
detect	Error disable detection
cause_detect	Enable error disable detection for application
all_cause	Enable error detection on all cases
link-flap_cause	Enable error disable detection on linkstate-flapping
loopback_cause	Enable error disable detection on loopback detected by UDLD
recovery	Error disable recovery
cause_recovery	Enable error disable recovery for application
all_recovery	Enable timer to recover from all causes
udld	Enable timer to recover from udld error disabled state
loopback_recovery	Enable timer to recover from loopback error disabled state detected by UDLD
bpduguard	Enable timer to recover from BPDU Guard error disable state
security-violation	Enable timer to recover from 802.1x violation disable state
psecure-violation	Enable timer to recover from psecure violation disable state
link-flap-recovery	Enable timer to recover from linkstate flapping
storm-control	Enable timer to recover from storm control error disabled state
vpc-peerlink	Enable timer to recover from inconsistent vpc peer-link
failed-port-state	Enable timer to recover from stp set port state failure

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

errdisable detect cause

```
[no] errdisable detect cause { link-down [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | trustsec-violation [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | bit-errors [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | signal-loss [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | sync-loss [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | link-reset [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | credit-loss [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
errdisable	Error Disable the port
detect	Enter detect reason
cause	Enter port down cause
link-down	Detection of excessive link down events
trustsec-violation	Detection of excessive trustsec violation events
bit-errors	Detection of excessive bit error events
signal-loss	Detection of excessive signal loss events
sync-loss	Detection of excessive sync loss events
link-reset	Detection of excessive link reset events
credit-loss	Detection of excessive credit loss events
num-times	(Optional) Enter number of flaps
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter number of flaps
duration	(Optional) Enter duration in seconds
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Enter duration in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

errdisable detect cause acl-exception

[no] errdisable detect cause acl-exception

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

errdisable port detect cause acl-exception

[no] errdisable port detect cause acl-exception

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch

errdisable recovery interval

errdisable recovery interval <val> | no errdisable recovery interval [<val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
errdisable	Error disable
recovery	Error disable recovery
interval	Error disable recovery timer value
<i>val</i>	timer-interval (sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

erspan-id

[no] erspan-id <flow_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
erspan-id	Erspan ID for ERSPAN sessions
<i>flow_id</i>	erspan-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-erspan

ethalyzer local

[no] ethalyzer local [{ { {

Syntax Description

{	(Optional) inband
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ethalyzer	Configure cisco packet analyzer
local	start local capture of frames to Sup

Command Mode

- /exec

ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static

{ ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static

{ ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q <vlan-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q <vlan-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static

```
{ ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static

```
{ ethernet-tag encapsulation vni <vni-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation vni <vni-id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

evb batch-response disable

{ [no] evb batch-response disable }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
batch-response	Disable batch-response
disable	Disable batch-response

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

evb mac

```
{ evb mac <mac-addr> } | { no evb mac [ <mac-addr> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
mac	VDP multicast MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

evb reinit-keep-alive

```
{ evb reinit-keep-alive <exp> } | { no evb reinit-keep-alive [ <exp> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
reinit-keep-alive	Keepalive
<i>exp</i>	Timer exponent. (Min 22 exp ~ 40 seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

evb resource-wait-delay

{ evb resource-wait-delay <exp> } | { no evb resource-wait-delay [<exp>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
resource-wait-delay	Resource wait delay
<i>exp</i>	Timer exponent. (Min 22 exp ~ 40 seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event-history

[no] event-history { cli | events | periodic } [size { <size_in_text> | <bytes> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event-history	Configure event-history details
cli	CLI event history buffer
events	Events history buffer
periodic	Periodic events history buffer
size	(Optional) Set the buffer size
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>bytes</i>	(Optional) Buffer size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

event-history acllog category all

event-history acllog category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
acllog	Configure acllog event logs
category	Configure acllog event logs for category
all	Configure acllog event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history aclog category all

event-history aclog no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
aclog	Configure aclog event logs
no	Disable aclog event logs for category
category	Configure aclog event logs for category
all	Configure aclog event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history acllog category fc2

```
event-history acllog category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
acllog	Configure acllog event logs
category	Configure acllog event logs for category
fc2	Configure acllog event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure acllog event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief acllog event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail acllog event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure acllog event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief acllog event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail acllog event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history aclog category fc2

```
event-history aclog no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
aclog	Configure aclog event logs
no	Disable aclog event logs for category
category	Configure aclog event logs for category
fc2	Configure aclog event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure aclog event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief aclog event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail aclog event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure aclog event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief aclog event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail aclog event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history acllog category mts

```
event-history acllog category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
acllog	Configure acllog event logs
category	Configure acllog event logs for category
mts	Configure acllog event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure acllog event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief acllog event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail acllog event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure acllog event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief acllog event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail acllog event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history acllog category mts

event-history acllog no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
acllog	Configure acllog event logs
no	Disable acllog event logs for category
category	Configure acllog event logs for category
mts	Configure acllog event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure acllog event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief acllog event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail acllog event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure acllog event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief acllog event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail acllog event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history adbm category all

event-history adbm category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
all	Configure adbm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history adbm category all

event-history adbm no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
no	Disable adbm event logs for category
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
all	Configure adbm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history adbm category fc2

```
event-history adbm category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
fc2	Configure adbm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history adbm category fc2

```
event-history adbm no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
no	Disable adbm event logs for category
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
fc2	Configure adbm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history adbm category mts

```
event-history adbm category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
mts	Configure adbm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history adbm category mts

event-history adbm no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
no	Disable adbm event logs for category
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
mts	Configure adbm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history callhome

```
event-history callhome { mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] | no mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
callhome	Configure Callhome event logs
mts	Configure callhome event logs for MTS
rx	(Optional) Configure callhome event logs for MTS Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief callhome event logs for MTS Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail callhome event logs for MTS Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure callhome event logs for MTS Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief callhome event logs for MTS Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail callhome event logs for MTS Tx
no	Disable callhome event logs for MTS
mts	Configure callhome event logs for MTS
rx	(Optional) Configure callhome event logs for MTS Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief callhome event logs for MTS Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail callhome event logs for MTS Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure callhome event logs for MTS Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief callhome event logs for MTS Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail callhome event logs for MTS Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history capability

```
event-history capability { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] } | no
category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
capability	Configure capability event logs
category	Configure capability event logs for category
all	Configure capability event logs for category all events
mts	Configure capability event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure capability event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief capability event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail capability event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure capability event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief capability event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail capability event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable capability event logs for category
category	Configure capability event logs for category
all	Configure capability event logs for category all events
mts	Configure capability event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure capability event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief capability event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail capability event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure capability event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief capability event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail capability event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history copp category all

event-history copp category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
category	Configure copp event logs for category
all	Configure copp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history copp category all

event-history copp no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
no	Disable copp event logs for category
category	Configure copp event logs for category
all	Configure copp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history copp category fc2

```
event-history copp category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
category	Configure copp event logs for category
fc2	Configure copp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history copp category fc2

```
event-history copp no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
no	Disable copp event logs for category
category	Configure copp event logs for category
fc2	Configure copp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history copp category mts

```
event-history copp category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
category	Configure copp event logs for category
mts	Configure copp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history copp category mts

```
event-history copp no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
no	Disable copp event logs for category
category	Configure copp event logs for category
mts	Configure copp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history detail

[no] event-history detail [size { <size_in_text> | <bytes> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event-history	Configure event-history details
detail	Detailed event history buffer
size	(Optional) Set the buffer size
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>bytes</i>	(Optional) Buffer size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

event-history dot1x

```
event-history dot1x { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] } | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
dot1x	Configure dot1x event logs
category	Configure dot1x event logs for category
all	Configure dot1x event logs for category all events
mts	Configure dot1x event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure dot1x event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief dot1x event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail dot1x event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure dot1x event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief dot1x event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail dot1x event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable dot1x event logs for category
category	Configure dot1x event logs for category
all	Configure dot1x event logs for category all events
mts	Configure dot1x event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure dot1x event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief dot1x event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail dot1x event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure dot1x event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief dot1x event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail dot1x event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history drap category all

event-history drap category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
drap	Configure drap event logs
category	Configure drap event logs for category
all	Configure drap event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history drap category all

event-history drap no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
drap	Configure drap event logs
no	Disable drap event logs for category
category	Configure drap event logs for category
all	Configure drap event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history drap category mts

```
event-history drap category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
drap	Configure drap event logs
category	Configure drap event logs for category
mts	Configure drap event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure drap event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief drap event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail drap event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure drap event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief drap event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail drap event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history drap category mts

event-history drap no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
drap	Configure drap event logs
no	Disable drap event logs for category
category	Configure drap event logs for category
mts	Configure drap event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure drap event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief drap event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail drap event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure drap event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief drap event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail drap event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history eltm category all

event-history eltm category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
all	Configure eltm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history eltm category all

event-history eltm no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
no	Disable eltm event logs for category
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
all	Configure eltm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history eltm category fc2

```
event-history eltm category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
fc2	Configure eltm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history eltm category fc2

```
event-history eltm no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
no	Disable eltm event logs for category
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
fc2	Configure eltm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history eltm category mts

```
event-history eltm category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
mts	Configure eltm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history eltm category mts

event-history eltm no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief | detail }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
no	Disable eltm event logs for category
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
mts	Configure eltm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history epp category all

event-history epp category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
epp	Configure EPP event logs
category	Configure EPP event logs for category
all	Configure EPP event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history epp category all

event-history epp no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
epp	Configure EPP event logs
no	Disable EPP event logs for category
category	Configure EPP event logs for category
all	Configure EPP event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history epp category fc2

```
event-history epp category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
epp	Configure EPP event logs
category	Configure EPP event logs for category
fc2	Configure EPP event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure EPP event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief EPP event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail EPP event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure EPP event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief EPP event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail EPP event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history epp category fc2

```
event-history epp no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
epp	Configure EPP event logs
no	Disable EPP event logs for category
category	Configure EPP event logs for category
fc2	Configure EPP event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure EPP event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief EPP event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail EPP event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure EPP event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief EPP event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail EPP event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history epp category mts

```
event-history epp category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
epp	Configure EPP event logs
category	Configure EPP event logs for category
mts	Configure EPP event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure EPP event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief EPP event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail EPP event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure EPP event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief EPP event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail EPP event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history epp category mts

```
event-history epp no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
epp	Configure EPP event logs
no	Disable EPP event logs for category
category	Configure EPP event logs for category
mts	Configure EPP event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure EPP event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief EPP event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail EPP event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure EPP event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief EPP event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail EPP event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history ethpm

```
event-history ethpm { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] } | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
ethpm	Configure ethpm event logs
category	Configure ethpm event logs for category
all	Configure ethpm event logs for category all events
mts	Configure ethpm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure ethpm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ethpm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ethpm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure ethpm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief ethpm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail ethpm event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable ethpm event logs for category
category	Configure ethpm event logs for category
all	Configure ethpm event logs for category all events
mts	Configure ethpm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure ethpm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief ethpm event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail ethpm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure ethpm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief ethpm event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail ethpm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history exceptionlog

```
event-history exceptionlog { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] } | no
category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
exceptionlog	Configure expl manager event logs
category	Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for category
all	Configure explog eventlogs for category all events
mts	Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable exceptionlog manager event logs for category
category	Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for category
all	Configure explog eventlogs for category all events
mts	Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fc2d category all

event-history fc2d category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fc2d	Configure fc2d event logs
category	Configure fc2d event logs for category
all	Configure fc2d event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fc2d category all

event-history fc2d no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fc2d	Configure fc2d event logs
no	Disable fc2d event logs for category
category	Configure fc2d event logs for category
all	Configure fc2d event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fc2d category fc2

```
event-history fc2d category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fc2d	Configure fc2d event logs
category	Configure fc2d event logs for category
fc2	Configure fc2d event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure fc2d event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief fc2d event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail fc2d event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure fc2d event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief fc2d event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail fc2d event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fc2d category fc2

```
event-history fc2d no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fc2d	Configure fc2d event logs
no	Disable fc2d event logs for category
category	Configure fc2d event logs for category
fc2	Configure fc2d event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure fc2d event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief fc2d event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail fc2d event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure fc2d event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief fc2d event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail fc2d event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fc2d category mts

event-history fc2d category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief | detail }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fc2d	Configure fc2d event logs
category	Configure fc2d event logs for category
mts	Configure fc2d event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure fc2d event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief fc2d event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail fc2d event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure fc2d event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief fc2d event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail fc2d event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fc2d category mts

event-history fc2d no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief | detail }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fc2d	Configure fc2d event logs
no	Disable fc2d event logs for category
category	Configure fc2d event logs for category
mts	Configure fc2d event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure fc2d event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief fc2d event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail fc2d event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure fc2d event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief fc2d event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail fc2d event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fcoe_mgr category all

event-history fcoe_mgr category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fcoe_mgr	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs
category	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category
all	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fcoe_mgr category all

event-history fcoe_mgr no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fcoe_mgr	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs
no	Disable fcoe_mgr event logs for category
category	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category
all	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fcoe_mgr category fc2

```
event-history fcoe_mgr category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fcoe_mgr	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs
category	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category
fc2	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fcoe_mgr category fc2

```
event-history fcoe_mgr no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fcoe_mgr	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs
no	Disable fcoe_mgr event logs for category
category	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category
fc2	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fcoe_mgr category mts

```
event-history fcoe_mgr category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fcoe_mgr	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs
category	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category
mts	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fcoe_mgr category mts

```
event-history fcoe_mgr no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fcoe_mgr	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs
no	Disable fcoe_mgr event logs for category
category	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category
mts	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fex category all

event-history fex category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fex	Configure FEX event logs
category	Configure FEX event logs for category
all	Configure FEX event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fex category all

event-history fex no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fex	Configure FEX event logs
no	Disable FEX event logs for category
category	Configure FEX event logs for category
all	Configure FEX event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fex category fc2

```
event-history fex category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fex	Configure FEX event logs
category	Configure FEX event logs for category
fc2	Configure FEX event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure FEX event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief FEX event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail FEX event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure FEX event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief FEX event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail FEX event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fex category fc2

```
event-history fex no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fex	Configure FEX event logs
no	Disable FEX event logs for category
category	Configure FEX event logs for category
fc2	Configure FEX event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure FEX event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief FEX event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail FEX event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure FEX event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief FEX event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail FEX event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fex category mts

```
event-history fex category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fex	Configure FEX event logs
category	Configure FEX event logs for category
mts	Configure FEX event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure FEX event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief FEX event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail FEX event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure FEX event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief FEX event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail FEX event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fex category mts

```
event-history fex no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fex	Configure FEX event logs
no	Disable FEX event logs for category
category	Configure FEX event logs for category
mts	Configure FEX event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure FEX event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief FEX event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail FEX event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure FEX event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief FEX event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail FEX event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history im category mts

```
event-history im no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
im	Configure im event logs
no	Disable im event logs for category
category	Configure im event logs for category
mts	Configure im event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure im event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief im event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail im event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure im event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief im event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail im event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history imp category all

event-history imp category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
category	Configure imp event logs for category
all	Configure imp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history imp category all

event-history imp no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
no	Disable imp event logs for category
category	Configure imp event logs for category
all	Configure imp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history imp category fc2

```
event-history imp category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
category	Configure imp event logs for category
fc2	Configure imp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history imp category fc2

```
event-history imp no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
no	Disable imp event logs for category
category	Configure imp event logs for category
fc2	Configure imp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history imp category mts

```
event-history imp category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
category	Configure imp event logs for category
mts	Configure imp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history imp category mts

event-history imp no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
no	Disable imp event logs for category
category	Configure imp event logs for category
mts	Configure imp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history interface vlan category all

event-history interface vlan [no] category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
vlan	Configure interface vlan event logs
no	(Optional) Disable interface vlan logs for category
category	Configure interface vlan event logs for category
all	Configure interface vlan event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history interface vlan category mts

event-history interface vlan [no] category mts [rx [{ brief | detail }]]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
vlan	Configure interface vlan event logs
no	(Optional) Disable interface vlan logs for category
category	Configure interface vlan event logs for category
mts	Configure interface vlan event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure interface vlan event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief interface vlan event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail interface vlan event logs for mts Rx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history interface vlan category mts

event-history interface vlan [no] category mts [tx [{ brief | detail }]]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
vlan	Configure interface vlan event logs
no	(Optional) Disable interface vlan logs for category
category	Configure interface vlan event logs for category
mts	Configure interface vlan event logs for category mts
tx	(Optional) Configure interface vlan event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief interface vlan event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail interface vlan event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history keystore

```
event-history { keystore | sksd } { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] } | no category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
keystore	Configure keystore event logs
sksd	Configure keystore/sksd event logs
category	Configure keystore event logs for category
all	Configure keystore event logs for category all events
mts	Configure keystore event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure keystore event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief keystore event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail keystore event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure keystore event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief keystore event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail keystore event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable keystore event logs for category
category	Configure keystore event logs for category
all	Configure keystore event logs for category all events
mts	Configure keystore event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure keystore event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief keystore event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail keystore event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure keystore event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief keystore event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail keystore event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lacp category all

event-history lacp category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
all	Configure lacp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lacp category all

event-history lacp no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
no	Disable lacp event logs for category
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
all	Configure lacp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lacp category fc2

```
event-history lacp category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
fc2	Configure lacp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lacp category fc2

```
event-history lacp no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
no	Disable lacp event logs for category
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
fc2	Configure lacp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lacp category mts

```
event-history lacp category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
mts	Configure lacp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lacp category mts

```
event-history lacp no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
no	Disable lacp event logs for category
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
mts	Configure lacp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history license

```
event-history license { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
license	Configure license manager event logs
category	Configure license manager event logs for category
all	Configure license manager event logs for category all events
mts	Configure license manager event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure license manager event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief license manager event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail license manager event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure license manager event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief license manager event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail license manager event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable license manager event logs for category
category	Configure license manager event logs for category
all	Configure license manager event logs for category all events
mts	Configure license manager event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure license manager event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief license manager event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail license manager event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure license manager event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief license manager event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail license manager event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lldp category all

event-history lldp category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
all	Configure lldp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lldp category all

event-history lldp no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
no	Disable lldp event logs for category
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
all	Configure lldp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lldp category fc2

```
event-history lldp category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
fc2	Configure lldp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lldp category fc2

```
event-history lldp no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
no	Disable lldp event logs for category
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
fc2	Configure lldp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lldp category mts

```
event-history lldp category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
mts	Configure lldp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lldp category mts

```
event-history lldp no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
no	Disable lldp event logs for category
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
mts	Configure lldp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history m2rib category all

event-history m2rib category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
m2rib	Configure m2rib event logs
category	Configure m2rib event logs for category
all	Configure m2rib event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history mfdm category all

event-history mfdm category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
mfdm	Configure mfdm event logs
category	Configure mfdm event logs for category
all	Configure mfdm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history mfdm category all

event-history mfdm no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
mfdm	Configure mfdm event logs
no	Disable mfdm event logs for category
category	Configure mfdm event logs for category
all	Configure mfdm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history mfdm category fc2

```
event-history mfdm category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
mfdm	Configure mfdm event logs
category	Configure mfdm event logs for category
fc2	Configure mfdm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure mfdm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mfdm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mfdm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure mfdm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mfdm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mfdm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history mfdm category fc2

```
event-history mfdm no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
mfdm	Configure mfdm event logs
no	Disable mfdm event logs for category
category	Configure mfdm event logs for category
fc2	Configure mfdm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure mfdm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mfdm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mfdm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure mfdm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mfdm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mfdm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history mfdm category mts

```
event-history mfdm category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
mfdm	Configure mfdm event logs
category	Configure mfdm event logs for category
mts	Configure mfdm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure mfdm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mfdm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mfdm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure mfdm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mfdm event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mfdm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history mfdm category mts

event-history mfdm no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief | detail }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
mfdm	Configure mfdm event logs
no	Disable mfdm event logs for category
category	Configure mfdm event logs for category
mts	Configure mfdm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure mfdm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mfdm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mfdm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure mfdm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mfdm event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mfdm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history mmode category all

event-history mmode [no] category { all | mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }] }

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
mmode	Configure mmode event logs
no	(Optional) Disable mmode event logs for category
category	Configure mmode event logs for category
all	Configure mmode event logs for category all events
mts	Configure mmode event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure mmode event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mmode event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mmode event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure mmode event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief mmode event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail mmode event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history module

```
event-history module { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] } | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
module	Configure module event logs
category	Configure module event logs for category
all	Configure module event logs for category all events
mts	Configure module event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure module event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief module event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail module event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure module event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief module event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail module event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable module event logs for category
category	Configure module event logs for category
all	Configure module event logs for category all events
mts	Configure module event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure module event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief module event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail module event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure module event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief module event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail module event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history npv category all

event-history npv category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
npv	Configure NPV event logs
category	Configure NPV event logs for category
all	Configure NPV event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history npv category all

event-history npv no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
npv	Configure NPV event logs
no	Disable NPV event logs for category
category	Configure NPV event logs for category
all	Configure NPV event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history npv category fc2

```
event-history npv category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
npv	Configure NPV event logs
category	Configure NPV event logs for category
fc2	Configure NPV event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure NPV event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief NPV event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail NPV event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure NPV event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief NPV event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail NPV event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history npv category fc2

```
event-history npv no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
npv	Configure NPV event logs
no	Disable NPV event logs for category
category	Configure NPV event logs for category
fc2	Configure NPV event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure NPV event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief NPV event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail NPV event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure NPV event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief NPV event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail NPV event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history npv category mts

```
event-history npv category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
npv	Configure NPV event logs
category	Configure NPV event logs for category
mts	Configure NPV event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure NPV event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief NPV event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail NPV event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure NPV event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief NPV event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail NPV event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history npv category mts

event-history npv no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief | detail }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
npv	Configure NPV event logs
no	Disable NPV event logs for category
category	Configure NPV event logs for category
mts	Configure NPV event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure NPV event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief NPV event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail NPV event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure NPV event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief NPV event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail NPV event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pfstat category all

event-history pfstat category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pfstat	Configure pfstat event logs
category	Configure pfstat event logs for category
all	Configure pfstat event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pfstat category all

event-history pfstat no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pfstat	Configure pfstat event logs
no	Disable pfstat event logs for category
category	Configure pfstat event logs for category
all	Configure pfstat event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pfstat category fc2

```
event-history pfstat category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pfstat	Configure pfstat event logs
category	Configure pfstat event logs for category
fc2	Configure pfstat event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pfstat category fc2

```
event-history pfstat no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pfstat	Configure pfstat event logs
no	Disable pfstat event logs for category
category	Configure pfstat event logs for category
fc2	Configure pfstat event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pfstat category mts

```
event-history pfstat category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pfstat	Configure pfstat event logs
category	Configure pfstat event logs for category
mts	Configure pfstat event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pfstat category mts

event-history pfstat no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief | detail }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pfstat	Configure pfstat event logs
no	Disable pfstat event logs for category
category	Configure pfstat event logs for category
mts	Configure pfstat event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history platform buffer-size

event-history platform buffer-size <i0>

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
platform	Configure platform event logs
buffer-size	Configure platform event logs buffer size
<i>i0</i>	please enter buffer size

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history platform category all

```
event-history platform category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
platform	Configure platform event logs
category	Configure platform event logs for category
all	Configure platform event logs for category all events
mts	Configure platform event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure platform event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief platform event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail platform event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure platform event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief platform event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail platform event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history platform category all

event-history platform no category { all | mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }] }

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
platform	Configure platform event logs
no	Disable platform event logs for category
category	Configure platform event logs for category
all	Configure platform event logs for category all events
mts	Configure platform event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure platform event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief platform event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail platform event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure platform event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief platform event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail platform event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pltfm_config category all

event-history pltfm_config category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
all	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pltfm_config category all

event-history pltfm_config no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
no	Disable pltfm_config event logs for category
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
all	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pltfm_config category fc2

```
event-history pltfm_config category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
fc2	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pltfm_config category fc2

```
event-history pltfm_config no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
no	Disable pltfm_config event logs for category
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
fc2	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pltfm_config category mts

event-history pltfm_config category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
mts	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pltfm_config category mts

```
event-history pltfm_config no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
no	Disable pltfm_config event logs for category
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
mts	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history plugin

```
event-history plugin { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] ] } } | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
plugin	Configure plugin event logs
category	Configure plugin event logs for category
all	Configure plugin event logs for category all events
mts	Configure plugin event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure plugin event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief plugin event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail plugin event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure plugin event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief plugin event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail plugin event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable plugin event logs for category
category	Configure plugin event logs for category
all	Configure plugin event logs for category all events
mts	Configure plugin event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure plugin event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief plugin event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail plugin event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure plugin event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief plugin event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail plugin event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history poap category all

event-history poap category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
category	Configure poap event logs for category
all	Configure poap event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history poap category all

event-history poap no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
no	Disable poap event logs for category
category	Configure poap event logs for category
all	Configure poap event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history poap category fc2

```
event-history poap category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
category	Configure poap event logs for category
fc2	Configure poap event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history poap category fc2

```
event-history poap no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
no	Disable poap event logs for category
category	Configure poap event logs for category
fc2	Configure poap event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history poap category mts

```
event-history poap category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
category	Configure poap event logs for category
mts	Configure poap event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history poap category mts

```
event-history poap no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
no	Disable poap event logs for category
category	Configure poap event logs for category
mts	Configure poap event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-profile category all

event-history port-profile [no] category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-profile	Configure port-profile event logs
category	Configure port-profile event logs for category
no	(Optional) Disable port-profile event logs for category
all	Configure port-profile event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-profile category mts

```
event-history port-profile [ no ] category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-profile	Configure port-profile event logs
no	(Optional) Disable port-profile event logs for category
category	Configure port-profile event logs for category
mts	Configure port-profile event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port-profile event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port-profile event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port-profile event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port-profile event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port-profile event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port-profile event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-security category all

event-history port-security category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
all	Configure port-security event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-security category all

event-history port-security no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
no	Disable port-security event logs for category
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
all	Configure port-security event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-security category fc2

```
event-history port-security category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
fc2	Configure port-security event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-security category fc2

```
event-history port-security no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
no	Disable port-security event logs for category
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
fc2	Configure port-security event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-security category mts

```
event-history port-security category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
mts	Configure port-security event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-security category mts

event-history port-security no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
no	Disable port-security event logs for category
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
mts	Configure port-security event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port category fc2

```
event-history port category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port	Configure port event logs
category	Configure port event logs for category
fc2	Configure port event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure port event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port category fc2

```
event-history port no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port	Configure port event logs
no	Disable port event logs for category
category	Configure port event logs for category
fc2	Configure port event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure port event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port category mts

```
event-history port category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port	Configure port event logs
category	Configure port event logs for category
mts	Configure port event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port category mts

event-history port no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port	Configure port event logs
no	Disable port event logs for category
category	Configure port event logs for category
mts	Configure port event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port_client category all

event-history port_client category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
all	Configure port_client event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port_client category all

event-history port_client no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
no	Disable port_client event logs for category
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
all	Configure port_client event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port_client category fc2

```
event-history port_client category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
fc2	Configure port_client event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port_client category fc2

```
event-history port_client no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
no	Disable port_client event logs for category
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
fc2	Configure port_client event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port_client category mts

```
event-history port_client category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
mts	Configure port_client event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port_client category mts

```
event-history port_client no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
no	Disable port_client event logs for category
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
mts	Configure port_client event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history private-vlan category all

event-history private-vlan [no] category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
private-vlan	Configure private VLAN event logs
no	(Optional) Disable private VLAN logs for category
category	Configure private VLAN event logs for category
all	Configure private VLAN event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history private-vlan category mts

```
event-history private-vlan [ no ] category mts [ rx [ { brief | detail } ] ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
private-vlan	Configure private VLAN event logs
no	(Optional) Disable private VLAN logs for category
category	Configure private VLAN event logs for category
mts	Configure private VLAN event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure private VLAN event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief private VLAN event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail private VLAN event logs for mts Rx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history private-vlan category mts

event-history private-vlan [no] category mts [tx [{ brief | detail }]]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
private-vlan	Configure private VLAN event logs
no	(Optional) Disable private VLAN logs for category
category	Configure private VLAN event logs for category
mts	Configure private VLAN event logs for category mts
tx	(Optional) Configure private VLAN event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief private VLAN event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail private VLAN event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history san-port-channel category all

event-history san-port-channel category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
san-port-channel	Configure pcm event logs
category	Configure pcm event logs for category
all	Configure pcm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history san-port-channel category all

event-history san-port-channel no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
san-port-channel	Configure pcm event logs
no	Disable pcm event logs for category
category	Configure pcm event logs for category
all	Configure pcm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history san-port-channel category fc2

```
event-history san-port-channel category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
san-port-channel	Configure pcm event logs
category	Configure pcm event logs for category
fc2	Configure pcm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure pcm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pcm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pcm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pcm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pcm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pcm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history san-port-channel category fc2

```
event-history san-port-channel no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
san-port-channel	Configure pcm event logs
no	Disable pcm event logs for category
category	Configure pcm event logs for category
fc2	Configure pcm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure pcm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pcm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pcm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pcm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pcm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pcm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history san-port-channel category mts

```
event-history san-port-channel category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
san-port-channel	Configure pcm event logs
category	Configure pcm event logs for category
mts	Configure pcm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure pcm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pcm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pcm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pcm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pcm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pcm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history san-port-channel category mts

```
event-history san-port-channel no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
san-port-channel	Configure pcm event logs
no	Disable pcm event logs for category
category	Configure pcm event logs for category
mts	Configure pcm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure pcm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pcm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pcm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pcm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pcm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pcm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history sensor

```
event-history sensor { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] ] } } | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
sensor	Configure sensor USD event logs
category	Configure sensor USD event logs for category
all	Configure sensor USD event logs for category all events
mts	Configure sensor USD event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure sensor USD event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief sensor USD event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail sensor USD event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure sensor USD event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief sensor USD event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail sensor USD event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable sensor USD event logs for category
category	Configure sensor USD event logs for category
all	Configure sensor USD event logs for category all events
mts	Configure sensor USD event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure sensor USD event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief sensor USD event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail sensor USD event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure sensor USD event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief sensor USD event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail sensor USD event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history session-mgr category all

event-history session-mgr category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
session-mgr	Configure session-mgr event logs
category	Configure session-mgr event logs for category
all	Configure session-mgr event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history session-mgr category all

event-history session-mgr no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
session-mgr	Configure session-mgr event logs
no	Disable session-mgr event logs for category
category	Configure session-mgr event logs for category
all	Configure session-mgr event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history session-mgr category mts

```
event-history session-mgr category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
session-mgr	Configure session-mgr event logs
category	Configure session-mgr event logs for category
mts	Configure session-mgr event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure session-mgr event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief session-mgr event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail session-mgr event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure session-mgr event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief session-mgr event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail session-mgr event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history session-mgr category mts

event-history session-mgr no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
session-mgr	Configure session-mgr event logs
no	Disable session-mgr event logs for category
category	Configure session-mgr event logs for category
mts	Configure session-mgr event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure session-mgr event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief session-mgr event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail session-mgr event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure session-mgr event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief session-mgr event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail session-mgr event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history sflow

```
event-history sflow { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
sflow	Configure sFlow event logs
category	Configure sFlow event logs for category
all	Configure sFlow event logs for category all events
mts	Configure sFlow event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure sFlow event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief sFlow event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail sFlow event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure sFlow event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief sFlow event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail sFlow event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable sFlow event logs for category
category	Configure sFlow event logs for category
all	Configure sFlow event logs for category all events
mts	Configure sFlow event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure sFlow event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief sFlow event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail sFlow event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure sFlow event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief sFlow event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail sFlow event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history snmp

```
event-history snmp { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] } | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
snmp	Configure SNMP event logs
category	Configure SNMP event logs for category
all	Configure SNMP event logs for category all events
mts	Configure snmp event logs for category MTS
rx	(Optional) Configure snmp event logs for MTS Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief SNMP event logs for MTS Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail SNMP event logs for MTS Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure SNMP event logs for MTS Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief SNMP event logs for MTS Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail snmp event logs for MTS Tx
no	Disable SNMP event logs for category
category	Configure SNMP event logs for category
all	Configure SNMP event logs for category all events
mts	Configure snmp event logs for category MTS
rx	(Optional) Configure snmp event logs for MTS Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief SNMP event logs for MTS Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail SNMP event logs for MTS Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure SNMP event logs for MTS Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief SNMP event logs for MTS Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail snmp event logs for MTS Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history spanning-tree category all

event-history spanning-tree category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
spanning-tree	Configure stp event logs
category	Configure stp event logs for category
all	Configure stp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history spm category all

event-history spm category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
spm	Configure spm event logs
category	Configure spm event logs for category
all	Configure spm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history spm category all

event-history spm no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
spm	Configure spm event logs
no	Disable spm event logs for category
category	Configure spm event logs for category
all	Configure spm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history spm category fc2

```
event-history spm category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
spm	Configure spm event logs
category	Configure spm event logs for category
fc2	Configure spm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure spm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief spm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail spm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure spm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief spm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail spm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history spm category fc2

```
event-history spm no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
spm	Configure spm event logs
no	Disable spm event logs for category
category	Configure spm event logs for category
fc2	Configure spm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure spm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief spm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail spm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure spm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief spm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail spm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history spm category mts

event-history spm category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
spm	Configure spm event logs
category	Configure spm event logs for category
mts	Configure spm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure spm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief spm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail spm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure spm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief spm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail spm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history spm category mts

event-history spm no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
spm	Configure spm event logs
no	Disable spm event logs for category
category	Configure spm event logs for category
mts	Configure spm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure spm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief spm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail spm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure spm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief spm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail spm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history stripcl category all

event-history stripcl category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
stripcl	Configure stripcl event logs
category	Configure stripcl event logs for category
all	Configure stripcl event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history stripcl category all

event-history stripcl no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
stripcl	Configure stripcl event logs
no	Disable stripcl event logs for category
category	Configure stripcl event logs for category
all	Configure stripcl event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history stripcl category mts

```
event-history stripcl category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
stripcl	Configure stripcl event logs
category	Configure stripcl event logs for category
mts	Configure stripcl event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure stripcl event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief stripcl event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail stripcl event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure stripcl event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief stripcl event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail stripcl event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history udd category all

event-history udd category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
udd	Configure udd event logs
category	Configure udd event logs for category
all	Configure udd event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history ufdm category all

event-history ufdm category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
ufdm	Configure ufdm event logs
category	Configure ufdm event logs for category
all	Configure ufdm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history ufdm category all

event-history ufdm no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
ufdm	Configure ufdm event logs
no	Disable ufdm event logs for category
category	Configure ufdm event logs for category
all	Configure ufdm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history ufdm category fc2

```
event-history ufdm category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
ufdm	Configure ufdm event logs
category	Configure ufdm event logs for category
fc2	Configure ufdm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure ufdm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ufdm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ufdm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure ufdm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ufdm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ufdm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history ufdm category fc2

```
event-history ufdm no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
ufdm	Configure ufdm event logs
no	Disable ufdm event logs for category
category	Configure ufdm event logs for category
fc2	Configure ufdm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure ufdm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ufdm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ufdm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure ufdm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ufdm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ufdm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history ufdm category mts

```
event-history ufdm category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
ufdm	Configure ufdm event logs
category	Configure ufdm event logs for category
mts	Configure ufdm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure ufdm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ufdm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ufdm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure ufdm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ufdm event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ufdm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history ufdm category mts

```
event-history ufdm no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
ufdm	Configure ufdm event logs
no	Disable ufdm event logs for category
category	Configure ufdm event logs for category
mts	Configure ufdm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure ufdm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ufdm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ufdm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure ufdm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ufdm event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ufdm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history vdc category all

event-history vdc category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
vdc	Configure vdc_mgr event logs
category	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category
all	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history vdc category all

event-history vdc no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
vdc	Configure vdc_mgr event logs
no	Disable vdc_mgr event logs for category
category	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category
all	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history vdc category mts

event-history vdc no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
vdc	Configure vdc_mgr event logs
no	Disable vdc_mgr event logs for category
category	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category
mts	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure vdc_mgr event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief vdc_mgr event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail vdc_mgr event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure vdc_mgr event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief vdc_mgr event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail vdc_mgr event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history vlan category all

event-history vlan [no] category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
vlan	Configure vlan manager event logs
no	(Optional) Disable vlan manager logs for category
category	Configure vlan manager event logs for category
all	Configure vlan manager event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history vlan category mts

event-history vlan [no] category mts [rx [{ brief | detail }]]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
vlan	Configure vlan manager event logs
no	(Optional) Disable vlan manager logs for category
category	Configure vlan manager event logs for category
mts	Configure vlan manager event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure vlan manager event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief vlan manager event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail vlan manager event logs for mts Rx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history vlan category mts

event-history vlan [no] category mts [tx [{ brief | detail }]]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
vlan	Configure vlan manager event logs
no	(Optional) Disable vlan manager logs for category
category	Configure vlan manager event logs for category
mts	Configure vlan manager event logs for category mts
tx	(Optional) Configure vlan manager event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief vlan manager event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail vlan manager event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history xbar category all

event-history xbar category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
all	Configure xbar event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history xbar category all

event-history xbar no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
no	Disable xbar event logs for category
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
all	Configure xbar event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history xbar category debug

event-history xbar category debug { demux | deque | flow | ha | init }

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
debug	Configure xbar event logs for category debug
demux	Configure xbar event logs for category demux
deque	Configure xbar event logs for category deque
flow	Configure xbar event logs for category flow
ha	Configure xbar event logs for category HA
init	Configure xbar event logs for category init

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history xbar category debug

event-history xbar no category debug { demux | deque | flow | ha | init }

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
no	Disable xbar event logs for category
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
debug	Configure xbar event logs for category debug
demux	Configure xbar event logs for category demux
deque	Configure xbar event logs for category deque
flow	Configure xbar event logs for category flow
ha	Configure xbar event logs for category HA
init	Configure xbar event logs for category init

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history xbar category mts

event-history xbar category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
mts	Configure xbar event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure xbar event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief xbar event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail xbar event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure xbar event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief xbar event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail xbar event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history xbar category mts

event-history xbar no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
no	Disable xbar event logs for category
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
mts	Configure xbar event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure xbar event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief xbar event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail xbar event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure xbar event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief xbar event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail xbar event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-log-size

```
{ { [ eigrp ] event-log-size <size> } | { no [ eigrp ] event-log-size [ <size> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
event-log-size	Set IP-EIGRP event log size
<i>size</i>	Event log size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

event-logging

[no] [eigrp] event-logging

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
event-logging	Log IP-EIGRP routing events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

event

[no] event

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event application sub-system type

[no] event application [tag <tag_id>] sub-system <sub-system-id> type <event-type>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
application	Application specific event
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
sub-system	Sub-system ID that will publish the application event
<i>sub-system-id</i>	Sub-system ID value
type	Event type within the specified sub-system
<i>event-type</i>	Event type value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event cli match

[no] event cli [tag <tag_id>] match <regex> [count <countnum> [time <interval>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
cli	Create a cli event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
match	Enter cli regex to be used for matching
<i>regex</i>	CLI regex, use * to wildcard a token
count	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	(Optional) Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds, 0 for indefinitely

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event counter name entry-val entry-op

[no] event counter [tag <tag_id>] name <counter-name> entry-val <entry-val> entry-op <entry-op> [exit-val <exit-val> exit-op <exit-op>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
counter	Create a counter event
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
name	Enter the name of the counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter
entry-val	Specify the counter entry conditions
<i>entry-val</i>	Specify the value for comparison with the counter value
entry-op	Specify the operator to be used for comparison
<i>entry-op</i>	Specify the comparison operator
exit-val	(Optional) Specify the counter exit conditions
<i>exit-val</i>	(Optional) Specify the value for comparison with the counter value
exit-op	(Optional) Specify the operator to be used for comparison
<i>exit-op</i>	(Optional) Specify the comparison operator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fanabsent time

[no] event fanabsent [fan <fan-number>] time <time-interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fanabsent	Create fanabsent event specification
fan	(Optional) Optional. Enter fan number (optional arg)
<i>fan-number</i>	(Optional) Enter fan-number
time	Enter time
<i>time-interval</i>	Time in seconds fan can stay absent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fanbad time

[no] event fanbad [fan <fan-number>] time <time-interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fanbad	Create fanbad event specification
fan	(Optional) Optional. Enter fan number (optional arg)
<i>fan-number</i>	(Optional) Enter fan-number
time	Enter time
<i>time-interval</i>	Time in seconds fan can stay bad

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fib adjacency extra

[no] event fib adjacency extra

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fib	FIB related event
adjacency	Adjacency related event
extra	Route extra in FIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fib resource tcam usage

[no] event fib resource tcam usage

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fib	FIB related event
resource	Specify forwarding hardware resource related event
tcam	Specify TCAM related event
usage	Specify TCAM usage related event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fib route

[no] event fib route { inconsistent | missing | extra }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fib	FIB related event
route	IP Route related event
inconsistent	Inconsistent route in FIB
missing	Missing route in FIB
extra	Route extra in FIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure

```
event gold module { <module> | all } test { <name> } [ severity { minor | moderate | major } ] testing-type {
scheduled | monitoring } consecutive-failure <cnt> | no event gold module { <module> | all } test { <name>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
gold	Create a 'Diagnostic' event specification
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module Number
all	Select all module ID
test	Diagnostic test selection
<i>name</i>	Test name
severity	(Optional) Severity of failure
minor	(Optional) Minor failure
moderate	(Optional) Moderate failure
major	(Optional) Major failure
testing-type	Type of Diagnostic test
scheduled	Scheduled Test
monitoring	Monitoring Test
consecutive-failure	Consecutive number of times failure has occurred
<i>cnt</i>	Failure count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event interface name parameter entry-val entry-op entry-type poll-interval

```
[no] event interface [ tag <tag_id> ] name <interface-name> parameter <counter-name> entry-val <entry-val>
entry-op { en_gt | en_ge | en_eq | en_ne | en_lt | en_le } entry-type { en_value | en_increment | en_rate }
poll-interval <poll-int-val> [ exit-comb { or | and } ] [ exit-val <exit-val> exit-op { ex_gt | ex_ge | ex_eq |
ex_ne | ex_lt | ex_le } exit-type { ex_value | ex_increment | ex_rate } ] [ exit-time <exit-time-val> ] [ exit-event
{ false | true } ] [ average-factor <avg-factor-val> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
interface	Interface event
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
name	Interface name
<i>interface-name</i>	Interface name string
parameter	Interface counter to monitor
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the interface counter
entry-val	Counter value be compared to raise interface event
<i>entry-val</i>	Entry counter value
entry-op	Entry comparison operator
en_gt	Greater than
en_ge	Greater than or equal to
en_eq	Equal to
en_ne	Not equal to
en_lt	Less than
en_le	Less than or equal to
entry-type	Entry comparison type
en_value	Entry-val specifies an absolute value
en_increment	Entry-val specifies an increment
en_rate	Entry-val specifies the rate of change over a period

poll-interval	Interval between consecutive polls in seconds
exit-comb	(Optional) Exit combination operator for exit condition tests
or	(Optional) Either exit-op/exit-val or exit-time must exist
and	(Optional) Both exit-op/exit-val and exit-time must exist
exit-val	(Optional) Exit counter value for interface event
<i>exit-val</i>	(Optional) Exit value
exit-op	(Optional) Exit comparison operator
ex_gt	(Optional) Greater than
ex_ge	(Optional) Greater than or equal to
ex_eq	(Optional) Equal to
ex_ne	(Optional) Not equal to
ex_lt	(Optional) Less than
ex_le	(Optional) Less than or equal to
exit-type	(Optional) Exit comparison type
ex_value	(Optional) Exit-val specifies an absolute value
ex_increment	(Optional) Exit-val specifies an increment
ex_rate	(Optional) Exit-val specifies the rate of change over a period
exit-time	(Optional) Time before event monitoring is reenabled
exit-event	(Optional) Raise an exit event upon exit
false	(Optional) Do not raise an exit event upon exit
true	(Optional) Raise an exit event upon exit
average-factor	(Optional) Period used for rate based calculations
<i>avg-factor-val</i>	(Optional) Average factor value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event manager applet

[no] event manager applet <name> [module <module-id>] [override <override-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
applet	Create/Modify an Event Manager Policy
<i>name</i>	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
module	(Optional) Restrict policy to a module
<i>module-id</i>	(Optional)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
<i>override-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event manager clear counter

event manager clear counter <counter-name>

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
clear	Clear event manager information
counter	Clear the value of a counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter

Command Mode

- /exec

event manager clear history events

event manager clear history events

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
clear	Clear event manager information
history	Clear the stored/archived information
events	Clear all the stored/archived event history for this VDC

Command Mode

- /exec

event manager command maximum-timeout

event manager command maximum-timeout

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
command	Cli's configured as policy actions
maximum-timeout	Allot maximum timeout for cli action execution

Command Mode

- /exec

event manager environment

event manager environment <varname> <varvalue> | no event manager environment <varname>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
environment	Configure an environment variable
<i>varname</i>	Name of the environment variable
<i>varvalue</i>	Value of the environment variable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event manager policy

event manager policy <name>

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
policy	Register a script policy and activate it
<i>name</i>	Name of the script policy file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event manager run

```
event manager run <policy-name> [ <arg1> [ <arg2> [ <arg3> [ <arg4> [ <arg5> [ <arg6> [ <arg7> [ <arg8>
[ <arg9> [ <arg10> ]]]]]]]]]]
```

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
run	Trigger/run an event manager policy manually
<i>policy-name</i>	Name of the policy to be triggered-cannot specify default system policy
<i>arg1</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 1
<i>arg2</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 2
<i>arg3</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 3
<i>arg4</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 4
<i>arg5</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 5
<i>arg6</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 6
<i>arg7</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 7
<i>arg8</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 8
<i>arg9</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 9
<i>arg10</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 10

Command Mode

- /exec

event manager script

[no] event manager script <name> [override <override-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
script	Create/Modify an Event Manager Policy
<i>name</i>	Name of the policy - cannot have underscore in first two characters
override	(Optional) Have this policy override a system policy
<i>override-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event memory

[no] event memory { minor | severe | critical }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
memory	Create memory thresholds event specification
minor	Minor alert
severe	Severe alert
critical	Critical alert

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event module-failure type module count

[no] event module-failure [tag <tag_id>] type <err-name> module { all | <module> } count <countnum> [time <interval>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
module-failure	Create a 'module-failure' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
type	Enter an error type
<i>err-name</i>	
module	Enter a module number
all	All modules
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
count	Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event module status module1

```
[no] event module [ tag <tag_id> ] status { online | offline | any } module1 { all | <module> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
module	Create a 'module' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
status	Status event
online	Online status
offline	Offline status
any	Online or offline status
module1	Enter a module number
all	All modules
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event neighbor-discovery

[no] event [tag <tag_id>] neighbor-discovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
neighbor-discovery	Show CDP new neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event none

[no] event none [tag <tag_id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
none	Manually run policy event with none
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event oir fan

```
[no] event oir [ tag <tag_id> ] fan { insert | remove | anyoir } [ <fannum> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
fan	Fan OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
<i>fannum</i>	(Optional) Optional. Enter Fan number.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event oir module

[no] event oir [tag <tag_id>] module { insert | remove | anyoir } [<module>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
module	Module OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event oir powersupply

[no] event oir [tag <tag_id>] powersupply { insert | remove | anyoir } [<powersupnum>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
powersupply	powersupply OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
<i>powersupnum</i>	(Optional) Optional. Enter powersupply number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event policy-default count

[no] event policy-default count <countnum> [time <interval>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
policy-default	Use the event in the system policy being overridden
count	Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event poweroverbudget

[no] event poweroverbudget

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
poweroverbudget	Create poweroverbudget event specification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval

```
[no] event snmp [ tag <tag_id> ] oid <oid-val> get-type { exact | next } entry-op { ent_gt | ent_ge | ent_eq |
ent_ne | ent_lt | ent_le } entry-val <entry-val> [ { exit-comb { or | and } exit-op { ex_gt | ex_ge | ex_eq | ex_ne
| ex_lt | ex_le } exit-val <exit-val> exit-time <exit-time-val> } | { exit-op1 { ex_gt1 | ex_ge1 | ex_eq1 | ex_ne1
| ex_lt1 | ex_le1 } exit-val1 <exit-val1> } ] poll-interval <poll-int-val>
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
snmp	Create a 'snmp' event specification.
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
oid	oid of data element in dot notation.
<i>oid-val</i>	oid of data element in dot notation.
get-type	The type of SNMP get operation.
exact	exact
next	next
entry-op	entry comparison operator.
ent_gt	greater than
ent_ge	greater than or equal to
ent_eq	equal to
ent_ne	not equal to
ent_lt	less than
ent_le	less than or equal to
entry-val	value to compare with the current polled value
<i>entry-val</i>	value to compare with the current polled value
exit-comb	(Optional) exit criterion combination
or	(Optional) logical OR
and	(Optional) logical AND
exit-op	(Optional) exit comparison operator.

ex_gt	(Optional) greater than
ex_ge	(Optional) greater than or equal to
ex_eq	(Optional) equal to
ex_ne	(Optional) not equal to
ex_lt	(Optional) less than
ex_le	(Optional) less than or equal to
exit-val	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
<i>exit-val</i>	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
exit-op1	(Optional) exit comparison operator.
ex_gt1	(Optional) greater than
ex_ge1	(Optional) greater than or equal to
ex_eq1	(Optional) equal to
ex_ne1	(Optional) not equal to
ex_lt1	(Optional) less than
ex_le1	(Optional) less than or equal to
exit-val1	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
<i>exit-val1</i>	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
exit-time	(Optional) exit time
<i>exit-time-val</i>	(Optional) exit time in seconds
poll-interval	polling interval
<i>poll-int-val</i>	polling interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event storm-control

[no] event storm-control

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
storm-control	Create a storm control event specification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event syslog pattern

[no] event syslog [tag <tag_id>] [occurs <num-occurrences>] [period <period-value>] [priority [<i0> | alerts | critical | debugging | emergencies | errors | informational | notifications | warnings]] pattern <regex>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
syslog	Create a syslog event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
occurs	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used for number of occurrences
<i>num-occurrences</i>	(Optional) Integer count
period	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>period-value</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds, 0 for indefinitely
priority	(Optional) Priority of the log message
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter priority of the log message
alerts	(Optional) Alert log message
critical	(Optional) Critical log message
debugging	(Optional) Debugging log message
emergencies	(Optional) Emergency log message
errors	(Optional) Error log message
informational	(Optional) Informational log message
notifications	(Optional) Notifications log message
warnings	(Optional) Warning log message
pattern	Enter regex to be used for matching
<i>regex</i>	SYSLOG regex

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event sysmgr memory major minor clear

[no] event sysmgr memory [module <module>] major <i0> minor <i1> clear <i2>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
sysmgr	system manager related events
memory	memory alert event
module	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module-number
major	set major memory threshold
<i>i0</i>	major memory threshold
minor	set minor memory threshold
<i>i1</i>	minor memory threshold
clear	set clear memory alert threshold
<i>i2</i>	clear memory threshold

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event sysmgr switchover count time

[no] event sysmgr switchover count <countnum> time <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
sysmgr	System manager related events
switchover	Switchover related event
count	Number of switchovers after which event should be triggered
<i>countnum</i>	Integer count
time	Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event temperature threshold

[no] event temperature [module <module>] [sensor <sensornum>] threshold { major | minor | any }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
temperature	Create temperature event specification
module	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number (optional arg)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module-number
sensor	(Optional) Optional. Enter sensor number (optional arg)
<i>sensornum</i>	(Optional) Enter sensor number
threshold	Enter Major or Minor threshold
major	Major threshold
minor	Minor threshold
any	Major or Minor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event test match

```
[no] event test [ tag <tag_id> ] match <num> [ count <countnum> ] [ time <interval> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
test	Create a 'test' event specification
match	Enter an integer to be used for matching
<i>num</i>	Integer value
count	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	(Optional) Integer count
<i>time</i>	(Optional) <interval>
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event timer

```
[no] event timer [ tag <tag_id> ] { watchdog wtime <watchdog-time> | absolute atime <absolute-time> |
countdown ctime <countdown-time> | cron cron-entry <cron-time> } [ name <timer_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
timer	Create a timer event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
name	(Optional) name of the timer
<i>timer_name</i>	(Optional) Enter the timer name
watchdog	Watchdog timer event
wtime	Time period for watchdog
<i>watchdog-time</i>	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
absolute	Absolute timer event.
atime	epoch time for absolute. Try epochconverter online tool to get value
<i>absolute-time</i>	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
countdown	Countdown timer event
ctime	Time period for countdown
<i>countdown-time</i>	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
cron	Cron timer event
cron-entry	Cron entry string
<i>cron-time</i>	format: * * * * * => min hour dom month dow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event track state

event track [tag <tag_id>] <object-id> state { any | up | down } | no event track [tag <tag_id>] <object-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
track	Create a 'track' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
<i>object-id</i>	Track objects
state	State of tracking object
any	Any state
down	Down state
up	Up state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

evpn

[no] evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

exceptionlog module syserr devid errtype errcode phylayer ports harderror

```
exceptionlog module <module> syserr <syserr> devid <id> errtype <type> errcode <code> phylayer <phy>
ports <list> harderror <hard> [ { desc <str> } ] [ { inband <intinband> } ]
```

Syntax Description

exceptionlog	Exception log
module	Enter a module number
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
syserr	Enter syserr
<i>syserr</i>	Syserr code
devid	Enter device id
<i>id</i>	Device id
errtype	Enter error type
<i>type</i>	Error type
errcode	Enter error code
<i>code</i>	Error code
phylayer	Enter phy layer
<i>phy</i>	Phy layer
ports	Enter failed ports
<i>list</i>	List of ports
harderror	Irrecoverable error?
<i>hard</i>	Error sub-category
desc	(Optional) Enter error description
<i>str</i>	(Optional) Error description
inband	(Optional) inband flag
<i>intinband</i>	(Optional) inband flag

Command Mode

- /exec

exclude access-list

[no] exclude access-list <acl-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude	ACL to exclude from redirection
access-list	ITD access-list name
<i>acl-name</i>	ITD exclude ACL name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

exec-timeout

{ exec-timeout <i0> | no exec-timeout [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
exec-timeout	Configure exec timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

exec-timeout

{ exec-timeout <i0> | no exec-timeout [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
exec-timeout	Configure exec timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

exit

exit

Syntax Description

exit	Exit from command interpreter
------	-------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho

exit

exit

Syntax Description

exit	Exit from command interpreter
------	-------------------------------

Command Mode

- /global

exp

```
[no] exp { default | <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] [ default ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exp	Set the experimental values allowed for this interface
default	Default all unconfigured exp to this interface
<i>val</i>	Enter up to 8 experimental values separated by white-spaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

explicit-null

explicit-null [for <px-list>] [to <peer-px-list>] | no explicit-null

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
explicit-null	Advertise Explicit Null label in place of Implicit Null
for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on destination prefixes
<i>px-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
to	(Optional) Access-list specifying controls on LDP peers
<i>peer-px-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

explicit-path identifier

[no] explicit-path { identifier <id> | name <string> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
explicit-path	Configure explicit-path
identifier	Specify explicit path by number
<i>id</i>	Enter number
name	Specify explicit path by name
<i>string</i>	Enter name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

export map

[no] export map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export	VRF export
map	Route-map based VRF export
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

export vrf default map

[no] export vrf default [<prefix-limit>] map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export	VRF export
vrf	Virtual Router Context
default	VRF name (default)
<i>prefix-limit</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix limit
map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor



F Commands

- [fabric-interface](#), on page 1421
- [fabric-soo](#), on page 1422
- [fabric database auto-pull dci vrf node-id](#), on page 1423
- [fabric database auto-pull vni interface](#), on page 1424
- [fabric database inherit-profile-map](#), on page 1425
- [fabric database mobility-domain](#), on page 1426
- [fabric database override-profile](#), on page 1427
- [fabric database override-vrf-profile](#), on page 1428
- [fabric database profile-map](#), on page 1429
- [fabric database profile-map global](#), on page 1430
- [fabric database refresh dot1q](#), on page 1431
- [fabric database refresh vni](#), on page 1432
- [fabric database timer](#), on page 1433
- [fabric database type bl-dci](#), on page 1434
- [fabric database type cabling](#), on page 1435
- [fabric database type network](#), on page 1436
- [fabric database type partition](#), on page 1437
- [fabric database type profile](#), on page 1438
- [fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac](#), on page 1439
- [fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection](#), on page 1440
- [fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count](#), on page 1441
- [fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac](#), on page 1442
- [fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway](#), on page 1443
- [fabric forwarding selective-host-probe](#), on page 1444
- [failaction](#), on page 1445
- [fast-convergence](#), on page 1446
- [fast-external-falover](#), on page 1447
- [fast-flood enable](#), on page 1448
- [fast-flood enable](#), on page 1449
- [fast-flood enable](#), on page 1450
- [fast-flood interval](#), on page 1451
- [fast-flood interval](#), on page 1452
- [fast-flood interval](#), on page 1453

- [fast-reload](#), on page 1454
- [fast-reroute](#), on page 1455
- [fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw](#), on page 1456
- [fcdroplateny network](#), on page 1457
- [fcoe](#), on page 1458
- [fcoe clear-compatibility](#), on page 1459
- [fcoe fcf-priority](#), on page 1460
- [fcoe fcmmap](#), on page 1461
- [fcoe fka-adv-period](#), on page 1462
- [fcoe veloopback](#), on page 1463
- [fcoe vsan](#), on page 1464
- [fctimer D_S_TOV](#), on page 1465
- [fctimer E_D_TOV](#), on page 1466
- [fctimer R_A_TOV](#), on page 1467
- [fctimer abort](#), on page 1468
- [fctimer commit](#), on page 1469
- [fctimer distribute](#), on page 1470
- [feature-set](#), on page 1471
- [feature-set](#), on page 1472
- [feature](#), on page 1473
- [feature analytics](#), on page 1474
- [feature bash-shell](#), on page 1475
- [feature bfd](#), on page 1476
- [feature bgp](#), on page 1477
- [feature dhcp](#), on page 1478
- [feature eigrp](#), on page 1479
- [feature evmed](#), on page 1480
- [feature fabric forwarding](#), on page 1481
- [feature glbp](#), on page 1482
- [feature hsrp](#), on page 1483
- [feature imp](#), on page 1484
- [feature interface-vlan](#), on page 1485
- [feature isis](#), on page 1486
- [feature itd](#), on page 1487
- [feature lacp](#), on page 1488
- [feature ldap](#), on page 1489
- [feature lldp](#), on page 1490
- [feature macsec](#), on page 1491
- [feature mpls l3vpn](#), on page 1492
- [feature mpls ldp](#), on page 1493
- [feature mpls segment-routing](#), on page 1494
- [feature mpls static](#), on page 1495
- [feature mpls traffic-engineering](#), on page 1496
- [feature msdp](#), on page 1497
- [feature mvpn](#), on page 1498
- [feature nat](#), on page 1499

- feature nbm, on page 1500
- feature npiv, on page 1501
- feature ntp, on page 1502
- feature nv overlay, on page 1503
- feature nxapi, on page 1504
- feature nxdb, on page 1505
- feature openflow, on page 1506
- feature ospf, on page 1507
- feature ospfv3, on page 1508
- feature password encryption aes, on page 1509
- feature pbr, on page 1510
- feature pim, on page 1511
- feature poap, on page 1512
- feature pong, on page 1513
- feature private-vlan, on page 1514
- feature privilege, on page 1515
- feature ptp, on page 1516
- feature rip, on page 1517
- feature scheduler, on page 1518
- feature scp-server, on page 1519
- feature sflow, on page 1520
- feature sftp-server, on page 1521
- feature sla responder, on page 1522
- feature sla sender, on page 1523
- feature ssh, on page 1524
- feature tacacs, on page 1525
- feature telnet, on page 1526
- feature tunnel, on page 1527
- feature udd, on page 1528
- feature vmtracker, on page 1529
- feature vn-segment-vlan-based, on page 1530
- feature vpc, on page 1531
- feature vrrp, on page 1532
- feature vrrpv3, on page 1533
- feature vtp, on page 1534
- fec, on page 1535
- fex, on page 1536
- fex associate, on page 1537
- fex management-instance fabric, on page 1538
- fex pinning redistribute, on page 1539
- fhrp delay minimum, on page 1540
- fhrp delay reload, on page 1541
- filesys delete, on page 1542
- filter, on page 1543
- filter access-group, on page 1544
- filter out, on page 1545

- filter vlan, on page 1546
- filter vlan include-untagged, on page 1547
- find, on page 1548
- fips debug errors debug, on page 1549
- fips mode enable, on page 1550
- flow exporter, on page 1551
- flow monitor, on page 1552
- flow record, on page 1553
- flow timeout, on page 1554
- flow timeout active, on page 1555
- flow timeout aggressive threshold, on page 1556
- flow timeout fast threshold, on page 1557
- flow timeout inactive, on page 1558
- flow timeout session, on page 1559
- flowcontrol hardware, on page 1560
- flowcontrol receive, on page 1561
- flush-routes, on page 1562
- flush-routes, on page 1563
- flush-routes, on page 1564
- flush-routes, on page 1565
- flush-routes, on page 1566
- flush-routes, on page 1567
- follow, on page 1568
- forceshut reset-reason, on page 1569
- format bootflash, on page 1570
- format bootflash check-filesystem, on page 1571
- format usb1, on page 1572
- format usb2, on page 1573
- forwarder preempt, on page 1574
- forwarding-adjacency, on page 1575
- fragments, on page 1576
- frequency, on page 1577
- from to, on page 1578
- from to, on page 1579

fabric-interface

fabric-interface <ifname> | no fabric-interface <ifname>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric-interface	Fabric interface to use
<i>ifname</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all handle auto 619

fabric-soo

[no] fabric-soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric-soo	Fabric Site of Origin
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa4:fabric_id format
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa:fabric_id format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

fabric database auto-pull dci vrf node-id

fabric database auto-pull dci vrf <vrf-name> node-id <mgmt-ip-address> [peer-id <peer-ip-address>]

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
auto-pull	Pull configuration
dci	DCI profile
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
node-id	management ip address of this node
<i>mgmt-ip-address</i>	IP address in CIDR format
peer-id	(Optional) management ip address of peer
<i>peer-ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database auto-pull vni interface

```
fabric database auto-pull { vni <vni-id> | dot1q <vlan-id> } interface <interface-id> [ { overwrite-vlan |
overwrite-bd } <ow-vlan-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
auto-pull	Pull configuration
vni	Pull ethernet-tag vni configuration
<i>vni-id</i>	
dot1q	Pull ethernet-tag dot1q configuration
<i>vlan-id</i>	
interface	Applied interface
<i>interface-id</i>	Name of interface
overwrite-vlan	(Optional) Overwrite the system generate vlan
overwrite-bd	(Optional) Overwrite the system generate bd
<i>ow-vlan-id</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database inherit-profile-map

{ fabric database inherit-profile-map <id> } | { no fabric database inherit-profile-map }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
inherit-profile-map	Inherit a profile map. All non-global mappings will be inherited.
<i>id</i>	Profile Map ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-port-channel

fabric database mobility-domain

[no] fabric database mobility-domain <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
mobility-domain	Tag to identify mobility domain name
<i>name</i>	Mobility Domain Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database override-profile

[no] fabric database override-profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
override-profile	Override the network profile name
<i>profilename</i>	Enter the profile name to override network profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database override-vrf-profile

[no] fabric database override-vrf-profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
override-vrf-profile	Override the VRF (partition) profile name
<i>profilename</i>	Enter the profile name to override VRF profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database profile-map

[no] fabric database profile-map <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
profile-map	Configure a profile map
<i>id</i>	Profile Map ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database profile-map global

[no] fabric database profile-map global

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
profile-map	Configure a profile map
global	Global profile (apply to all interfaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database refresh dot1q

fabric database refresh dot1q <vlan-id> [{ mobility-domain <name> | interface <interface-id> }]

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
refresh	Refresh profile configuration
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	
interface	(Optional) Applied interface
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Name of interface
mobility-domain	(Optional) Tag to identify mobility domain name
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Mobility Domain Name

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database refresh vni

```
fabric database refresh { vni <vni-id> | include-vrf { <vrf-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
refresh	Refresh profile configuration
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	
include-vrf	Include VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database timer

[no] fabric database timer { cleanup | recovery | vdp | re-add } <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	
database	
timer	HMM timers
cleanup	Delay in minutes before profile is deleted
recovery	Delay in minutes before recovered profile is deleted
vdp	Delay in minutes before new VDP requests (after un-apply) are accepted
re-add	Delay in minutes before new client requests (after un-apply) are accepted
<i>timeout</i>	Set timeout in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type bl-dci

[no] fabric database type bl-dci

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type cabling

[no] fabric database type cabling

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
cabling	Cable Management Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type network

[no] fabric database type network

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
network	Network Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type partition

[no] fabric database type partition

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
partition	Partition Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type profile

[no] fabric database type profile

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac

```
{ fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac <mac-addr> } | { no fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
anycast-gateway-mac	Anycast Gateway MAC of the Switch
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection

```
{ fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection <mmoves> <nsecs> | no fabric forwarding
dup-host-ip-addr-detection }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
dup-host-ip-addr-detection	To detect duplicate host address in n secs
<i>mmoves</i>	Set Number of host moves to be allowed in n secs. Default is 5
<i>nsecs</i>	Set the duplicate detection timeout in secs for host moves. Default is 180

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count

{ fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer <timeout> recover-count <count> | no fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
dup-host-recovery-timer	Refresh the frozen duplicate host
<i>timeout</i>	Set the timeout in secs to refresh the duplicate host. Default is 30 secs
recover-count	Maximum number of refreshes
<i>count</i>	Set the maximum number of host refresh. Default is 5.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac

[no] fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac <max-limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
limit-vlan-mac	Maximum number of end-hosts allowed to have the same (vlan, MAC) mapping in a given vrf (Default is 4)
<i>max-limit</i>	Set max-limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway

{ fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway } | { no fabric forwarding mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
mode	Forwarding Modes
anycast-gateway	Anycast Gateway Forwarding Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range

fabric forwarding selective-host-probe

[no] fabric forwarding selective-host-probe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
selective-host-probe	Trigger unconditional host probe

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

failaction

[no] failaction { [node { reassign | drop }] | [cluster drop] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
failaction	ITD failaction
node	(Optional) ITD failaction node
reassign	(Optional) ITD failaction reassign
drop	(Optional) ITD failaction drop
cluster	(Optional) ITD failaction cluster

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

fast-convergence

[no] fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-convergence	Configure vPC fast convergence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

fast-external-fallover

[no] fast-external-fallover

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-external-fallover	Immediately reset the session if the link to a directly connected BGP peer goes down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

fast-flood enable

[no] fast-flood enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
enable	Turn on fast-flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

fast-flood enable

[no] fast-flood enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
enable	Turn on fast-flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

fast-flood enable

[no] fast-flood enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
enable	Turn on fast-flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

fast-flood interval

[no] fast-flood interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
interval	Duration/interval of the fast-flood timer.
<i>interval</i>	Specify the value (ms)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

fast-flood interval

[no] fast-flood interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
interval	Duration/interval of the fast-flood timer.
<i>interval</i>	Specify the value (ms)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

fast-flood interval

[no] fast-flood interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
interval	Duration/interval of the fast-flood timer.
<i>interval</i>	Specify the value (ms)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

fast-reload

```
fast-reload { [ nxos <uri> | trigger-gr | save-config | [ non-interruptive | nosrg ] ] + | force-all [ nxos <uri> ] +
} [ override ]
```

Syntax Description

fast-reload	fast-reload software
nxos	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
non-interruptive	(Optional) Non-Interruptive image upgrade
nosrg	(Optional) nosrg
override	(Optional) Do fast-reload without impact check
trigger-gr	(Optional) Enable BGP GR for compatible peers
save-config	(Optional) Save running-config to startup-config before fast-reload
force-all	Force upgrade the system

Command Mode

- /exec

fast-reroute

[no] fast-reroute | fast-reroute [node-protect | bw-protect] +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-reroute	Specify mpls tunnel can be fast-rerouted
node-protect	(Optional) node protection desired
bw-protect	(Optional) bandwidth protection desired

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw

[no] fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw | no fast-reroute timers promotion | fast-reroute timers promotion <seconds>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-reroute	fast-reroute parameters
backup-prot-preempt	Preemption algorithm for backup tunnels
optimize-bw	Reduce bandwidth wastage (default: minimize LSPs preempted)
timers	configure fast-reroute timer
promotion	Configure how often we scan for LSP backup promotion
<i>seconds</i>	seconds between promotions (0 disables promotion.)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

fcdroplateny network

```
[no] fcdroplateny { network <i0> [ vsan <i1> ] | switch <i2> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcdroplateny	configure switch or network latency
network	network latency in milliseconds
<i>i0</i>	network latency in milliseconds
vsan	(Optional) VSAN id range
<i>i1</i>	(Optional)
switch	switch latency in milliseconds
<i>i2</i>	switch latency in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe

[no] fcoe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
fcoe	FCOE Congiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

fcoe clear-compatibility

fcoe clear-compatibility

Syntax Description

fcoe	FCOE command
clear-compatibility	Clear the Vfc over AA and bind to member port capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe fcf-priority

fcoe fcf-priority <i0> | no fcoe fcf-priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
fcf-priority	FCF priority specification
<i>i0</i>	Enter FCF priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe fcmmap

fcoe fcmmap <i0> | no fcoe fcmmap

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
fcmmap	FC MAP specification
<i>i0</i>	Enter FCMAP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe fka-adv-period

fcoe fka-adv-period <i0> | no fcoe fka-adv-period

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
fka-adv-period	FKA Advertisement Period
<i>i0</i>	FKA Advertisement Period (in sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe vloopback

fcoe vloopback | no fcoe vloopback

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
vloopback	VFID check for VE ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe vsan

fcoe vsan <tran-id> | no fcoe vsan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its default
fcoe	FCOE Congiguration
vsan	Translated VSAN Status
<i>tran-id</i>	Enter VSAN-ID being associated with VLAN-ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

fctimer D_S_TOV

[no] fctimer D_S_TOV <i0> [vsan <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
D_S_TOV	D_S_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
<i>i0</i>	D_S_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
vsan	(Optional) Specify VSAN id
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer E_D_TOV

[no] fctimer E_D_TOV <i0> [vsan <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
E_D_TOV	E_D_TOV in milliseconds(1000-4000)
<i>i0</i>	E_D_TOV in milliseconds(1000-4000)
vsan	(Optional) Specify VSAN id
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer R_A_TOV

[no] fctimer R_A_TOV <i0> [vsan <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
R_A_TOV	R_A_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
<i>i0</i>	R_A_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
vsan	(Optional) Specify VSAN id
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer abort

[no] fctimer abort

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
abort	abort the fctimer configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer commit

[no] fctimer commit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
commit	commit the fctimer configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer distribute

[no] fctimer distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
distribute	Enable distribution of fctimer configuration using CFS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature-set

[no] feature-set <fs>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
feature-set	Enable feature-set
<i>fs</i>	allow feature-set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature-set

feature-set <fs>

Syntax Description

feature-set	Enable feature-set
<i>fs</i>	allow feature-set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature

[no] feature <arg1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Feature name
<i>arg1</i>	Enter feature name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/rolefeaturegrp

feature analytics

[no] feature analytics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
analytics	Enable/Disable Analytics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature bash-shell

[no] feature bash-shell

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bash-shell	Enable/Disable bash-shell

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature bfd

[no] feature bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bfd	bfd

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature bgp

[no] feature bgp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bgp	Enable/Disable Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature dhcp

[no] feature dhcp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
dhcp	Enable/Disable DHCP Manager

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature eigrp

[no] feature eigrp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
eigrp	Enable/Disable Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature evmed

[no] feature evmed

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
evmed	Enable/Disable Generic event detectors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature fabric forwarding

[no] feature fabric forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
fabric	Enable/Disable Fabric Services
forwarding	Enable/Disable Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature glbp

[no] feature glbp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
glbp	Enable/Disable Gateway Load Balancing Protocol (GLBP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature hsrp

[no] feature hsrp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
hsrp	Enable/Disable Hot Standby Router Protocol (HSRP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature imp

[no] feature imp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
imp	Enable/Disable IMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature interface-vlan

[no] feature interface-vlan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
interface-vlan	Enable/Disable interface vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature isis

[no] feature isis

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
isis	Enable/Disable IS-IS Unicast Routing Protocol (IS-IS)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature itd

[no] feature itd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
itd	Enable/Disable ITD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature lacp

[no] feature lacp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
lacp	Enable/Disable LACP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ldap

[no] feature ldap

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ldap	Enable/Disable ldap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature lldp

[no] feature lldp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
lldp	Enable/Disable LLDP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature macsec

[no] feature macsec

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
macsec	Enable/Disable CTS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls l3vpn

[no] feature mpls l3vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
l3vpn	Enable/Disable Layer 3 Virtual Private Networks

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls ldp

[no] feature mpls ldp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
ldp	Enable/Disable Label Distribution Protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls segment-routing

[no] feature mpls segment-routing

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
segment-routing	Enable Segment-routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls static

[no] feature mpls static

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
static	Enable/Disable Static Labeled Paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls traffic-engineering

[no] feature mpls traffic-engineering

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
traffic-engineering	Enable/Disable MPLS Traffic Engineering

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature msdp

[no] feature msdp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
msdp	Enable/Disable Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mvpn

[no] feature mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mvpn	Multicast Virtual Private Networks.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nat

[no] feature nat

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nat	Enable/Disable NAT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nbm

[no] feature nbm

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable a feature
nbm	Enable/Disable Non Blocking Multicast (NBM) feature

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature npiv

[no] feature npiv

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ntp

[no] feature ntp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ntp	Enable/Disable NTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nv overlay

[no] feature nv overlay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nv	Enable/Disable VxLAN
overlay	Enable/Disable VxLAN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nxapi

[no] feature nxapi

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nxapi	Enable/Disable nxapi

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nxdb

[no] feature nxdb

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nxdb	Enable/Disable nxdb

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature openflow

[no] feature openflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
openflow	Enable/Disable XXXX OpenFlow agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ospf

[no] feature ospf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ospf	Enable/Disable Open Shortest Path First Protocol (OSPF)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ospfv3

[no] feature ospfv3

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ospfv3	Enable/Disable Open Shortest Path First Version 3 Protocol (OSPFv3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature password encryption aes

[no] feature password encryption aes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Enable the feature
password	Credential(s) for the user(s)/device(s)
encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
aes	Encrypt using AES encryption standard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pbr

[no] feature pbr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pbr	Enable/Disable Policy Based Routing(PBR)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pim

[no] feature pim

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pim	Enable/Disable Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature poap

[no] feature poap

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
poap	Enable/Disable POAP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pong

[no] feature pong

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pong	Enable/Disable Pong

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature private-vlan

[no] feature private-vlan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
private-vlan	Enable/Disable private-vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature privilege

[no] feature privilege

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
privilege	Enable/Disable IOS type privilege level support

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ptp

[no] feature ptp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ptp	Enable/Disable PTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature rip

[no] feature rip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
rip	Enable/Disable Routing Information Protocol (RIP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature scheduler

[no] feature scheduler

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
scheduler	Enable/Disable scheduler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature scp-server

[no] feature scp-server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
scp-server	Enable/Disable SCP server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sflow

[no] feature sflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sflow	Enable/Disable sFlow agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sftp-server

[no] feature sftp-server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sftp-server	Enable/Disable SFTP server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sla responder

[no] feature sla responder

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sla	Enable/Disable SLA
responder	Enable/Disable responder part of SLA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sla sender

[no] feature sla sender

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sla	Enable/Disable SLA
sender	Enable/Disable sender part of SLA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ssh

[no] feature ssh

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ssh	Enable/Disable ssh

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature tacacs

[no] feature tacacs +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature telnet

[no] feature telnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
telnet	Enable/Disable telnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature tunnel

[no] feature tunnel

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
tunnel	Enable/Disable Tunnel Manager

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature uddl

[no] feature uddl

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
uddl	Enable/Disable UDLD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vmtracker

[no] feature vmtracker

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vmtracker	Enable/Disable VM Tracker feature

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vn-segment-vlan-based

[no] feature vn-segment-vlan-based

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vn-segment-vlan-based	Enable/Disable VLAN based VN segment

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vpc

[no] feature vpc

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vpc	Enable/Disable VPC (Virtual Port Channel)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vrrp

[no] feature vrrp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vrrp	Enable/Disable Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vrrpv3

[no] feature vrrpv3

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vrrpv3	Enable/Disable Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP) version 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vtp

[no] feature vtp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vtp	Enable/Disable VTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fec

fec <fec_val> | no fec [<fec_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fec	Forwarding error correction
<i>fec_val</i>	Interface FEC options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

fex

[no] fex <chas_no>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
fex	FEX configuration
<i>chas_no</i>	FEX number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fex associate

```
fex associate <chassis_no> [ chassis-serial <serial_no> [ module-serial <mod_serial> ] [ module-slot { left | right } ] ] | no fex associate [ <chassis_no> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fex	Configure FEX fabric
associate	Associate the port to a FEX
<i>chassis_no</i>	FEX number
chassis-serial	(Optional) Chassis serial number
<i>serial_no</i>	(Optional) Serial number
module-serial	(Optional) Module serial number
<i>mod_serial</i>	(Optional) Module serial number
module-slot	(Optional) Module Slot
left	(Optional) Left IO module slot
right	(Optional) Right IO module slot

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel

fex management-instance fabric

fex management-instance <inst> fabric <fabric_no> | no fex management-instance

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fex	FEX configuration
management-instance	Management instance configuration
<i>inst</i>	Management Instance
fabric	Left fabric or Right fabric
<i>fabric_no</i>	Fabric number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure handle auto 619

fex pinning redistribute

fex pinning redistribute <rchas_id>

Syntax Description

fex	FEX control commands
pinning	Pinning redistribution
redistribute	Redistribute FEX ports to fabric ports
<i>rchas_id</i>	FEX number

Command Mode

- /exec

fhrp delay minimum

[no] fhrp delay minimum | fhrp delay minimum <delay>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fhrp	FHRP interface configuration commands
delay	Configure FHRP delay
minimum	minimum delay
<i>delay</i>	Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

fhrp delay reload

[no] fhrp delay reload | fhrp delay reload <delay>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fhrp	FHRP interface configuration commands
delay	Configure FHRP delay
reload	reload delay
<i>delay</i>	Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

filesys delete

filesys delete <*s0*>

Syntax Description

filesys	file system command
delete	delete a file on file system
<i>s0</i>	file name

Command Mode

- /exec

filter

[no] filter [subject-name <s0> | altname-email <s1> | altname-upn <s2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Configure mapping filter
subject-name	(Optional) Subject name of the certificate
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Subject name
altname-email	(Optional) Email id as an alternate name
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Email id
altname-upn	(Optional) User principal name as an alternate name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) User principal name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/certmap-filter

filter access-group

[no] filter access-group <acl-name> [allow-sharing]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Filter configuration
access-group	access control group
<i>acl-name</i>	access control list name
allow-sharing	(Optional) allow up to 4 access control groups on same source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

filter out

[no | default] { filter-list <fltrlist-name> | prefix-list <prfxlist-name> } { out | in }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
filter-list	Apply AS-PATH filter-list
<i>fltrlist-name</i>	Name of filter-list
prefix-list	Apply prefix-list
<i>prfxlist-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

filter vlan

[no] filter vlan <vlan_mrange> [include-untagged]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Filter configuration
vlan	Vlan type
<i>vlan_mrange</i>	
include-untagged	(Optional) Include untagged frames on port with Layer 3 subinterfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

filter vlan include-untagged

[no] filter vlan include-untagged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Filter configuration
vlan	Vlan type
include-untagged	Include untagged frames on port with Layer 3 subinterfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor

find

find <*s0*>

Syntax Description

find	Find a file below the current directory
<i>s0</i>	Enter the filename prefix to search

Command Mode

- /exec

fips debug errors debug

[no] fips debug errors { debug-lc-post-on-maint | reset-debug-lc-post-on-maint }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fips	Enable/Disable FIPS mode
debug	Introduce errors into FIPS tests
errors	Introduce errors
debug-lc-post-on-maint	Run the switch on debug mode for fips maintenance state
reset-debug-lc-post-on-maint	Reset the mode from debug-lc-post-on-maint

Command Mode

- /exec/

fips mode enable

[no] fips mode enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fips	Enable/Disable FIPS mode
mode	FIPS mode
enable	Enable/Disable FIPS mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow exporter

[no] flow exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
exporter	Define a Flow Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of Flow Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow monitor

[no] flow monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
monitor	Define a Flow Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow record

[no] flow record <recordname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
record	Define a Flow Record
<i>recordname</i>	Record name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow timeout

{ [no] flow timeout <time> | no flow timeout }

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
timeout	Define a Flow Timeout
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds (flush-cache-Only for F2 cards)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow timeout active

{ [no] flow timeout active <time> | no flow timeout active }

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
timeout	Define a Flow Timeout
active	Active or long timeout
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow timeout aggressive threshold

{ [no] flow timeout aggressive threshold <percentage> | no flow timeout aggressive }

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
timeout	Define a Flow Timeout
aggressive	Aggressive aging
threshold	Threshold to start the aggressive aging
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage of NetFlow Table full

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow timeout fast threshold

{ [no] flow timeout fast <time> threshold <packets> | no flow timeout fast }

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
timeout	Define a Flow Timeout
fast	Fast aging timeout
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds
threshold	Threshold to start fast aging
<i>packets</i>	Number of packets in flow before timeout for the flow to not expire

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow timeout inactive

{ [no] flow timeout inactive <time> | no flow timeout inactive }

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
timeout	Define a Flow Timeout
inactive	inactive or normal timeout
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow timeout session

[no] flow timeout session

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
timeout	Define a Flow Timeout
session	Enable TCP session aging

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flowcontrol hardware

[no] flowcontrol hardware

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flowcontrol	Set flow control
hardware	Set hardware flowcontrol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

flowcontrol receive

```
flowcontrol { receive { <rx_flowctrl> } | send { <tx_flowctrl> } } | no flowcontrol { receive [ { <rx_flowctrl> } ] | send [ { <tx_flowctrl> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
flowcontrol	Configure interface flowcontrol
receive	Receive pause frames
<i>rx_flowctrl</i>	Receive flow control
send	Send pause frames
<i>tx_flowctrl</i>	Send flow control

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB during restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB upon controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on a non-graceful controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on non-graceful controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on a non-graceful controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB during restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

follow

follow <name> | no follow

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
follow	Group to be followed
<i>name</i>	master name string to follow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

forceshut reset-reason

```
forceshut [ { module <module> | <s0> <santa-cruz-range> | zone <zonenumber> <subzone> } ] reset-reason
<reset_reason_string>
```

Syntax Description

forceshut	Force the entire switch to shut down
module	(Optional) Optional. Module to be forceshut(optional arg)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Power off a specific xbar
<i>santa-cruz-range</i>	(Optional) please enter the xbar number
zone	(Optional) Optional. Zone to be forceshut(optional arg)
<i>zonenumber</i>	(Optional) please enter the zone number
<i>subzone</i>	(Optional) please enter the subzone number
reset-reason	Shut down (with reset-reason)
<i>reset_reason_string</i>	please enter reset_reason_string in quotes

Command Mode

- /exec

format bootflash

format bootflash:

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
bootflash:	Format bootflash:

Command Mode

- /exec

format bootflash check-filesystem

format bootflash: check-filesystem

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
bootflash:	Format bootflash:
check-filesystem	Format bootflash: and fix any errors in file system

Command Mode

- /exec

format usb1

format usb1:

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
usb1:	Format usb1:

Command Mode

- /exec

format usb2

format usb2:

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
usb2:	Format usb2:

Command Mode

- /exec

forwarder preempt

[no] forwarder preempt [delay minimum <min-delay>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
forwarder	Forwarder Configuration
preempt	Overthrow lower priority designated routers
delay	(Optional) Wait before preempting
minimum	(Optional) Delay at least this long
<i>min-delay</i>	(Optional) Number of seconds for minimum delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp

forwarding-adjacency

[no] forwarding-adjacency | forwarding-adjacency [holdtime <msec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
forwarding-adjacency	Treat this tunnel as a Forwarding Adjacency
holdtime	(Optional) How long in msec to wait upon flooding a down Forwarding Adjacency
<i>msec</i>	(Optional) Holdtime on MPLS TE Down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

fragments

[no] fragments <opt_type>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>opt_type</i>	frag_op_type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

frequency

{ { no | default } frequency | frequency <seconds> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
frequency	Frequency of an operation
<i>seconds</i>	Frequency in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho

from to

```
[no] { { from <frm-list> to <to-val> } | { default { <value> | copy | ignore } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
from	Map values from this
<i>frm-list</i>	Original list of values which are to be mapped
to	Map values to this
<i>to-val</i>	New mapped value
default	map default values
<i>value</i>	default value to be set
copy	Do a default copy
ignore	Ignore any unspecified values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/table-map

from to

```
{ [ no ] { { from <frm-list> to <to-val> } | { default <value> } } } | default copy
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
from	Map values from this
<i>frm-list</i>	Original list of values which are to be mapped
to	Map values to this
<i>to-val</i>	New mapped value
default	map default values
<i>value</i>	default value to be set
copy	Do a default copy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/def-tmap

from to



G Commands

- [generate type7_encrypted_secret](#), on page 1582
- [getnext](#), on page 1583
- [glbp](#), on page 1584
- [glbp timers extended-hold](#), on page 1585
- [global-block](#), on page 1586
- [graceful-restart-helper](#), on page 1587
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1588
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1589
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1590
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1591
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1592
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1593
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1594
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1595
- [graceful-restart grace-period](#), on page 1596
- [graceful-restart grace-period](#), on page 1597
- [graceful-restart helper-disable](#), on page 1598
- [graceful-restart helper-disable](#), on page 1599
- [graceful-restart restart-time](#), on page 1600
- [graceful-restart stalepath-time](#), on page 1601
- [graceful-restart t3 manual](#), on page 1602
- [graceful-restart t3 manual](#), on page 1603
- [graceful-restart t3 manual](#), on page 1604
- [graceful consistency-check](#), on page 1605
- [grep](#), on page 1606
- [grep](#), on page 1607
- [grep](#), on page 1608
- [guestshell](#), on page 1609
- [gunzip](#), on page 1610
- [gzip](#), on page 1611

generate type7_encrypted_secret

generate type7_encrypted_secret

Syntax Description

generate	generate
type7_encrypted_secret	Type 7 Encrypted Secret

Command Mode

- /exec

getnext

| getnext

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
getnext	return next instance instead of specified one, or first instance if none specified (if supported by feature)

Command Mode

- /output

glbp

[no] glbp <group-num>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
glbp	Configure GLBP
<i>group-num</i>	Group Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel

glbp timers extended-hold

[no] glbp timers extended-hold [<extended-hold>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
glbp	Configure GLBP
timers	Global Timers
extended-hold	Extended Hold
<i>extended-hold</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

global-block

[no] global-block <min-srgb-label> <max-srgb-label>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
global-block	Specify global block range for Segment Routing bindings
<i>min-srgb-label</i>	Minimum label value
<i>max-srgb-label</i>	Maximum label value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ulib

graceful-restart-helper

[no] graceful-restart-helper

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart-helper	Configure Graceful Restart Helper mode functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart [planned-only]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
planned-only	(Optional) Enable graceful restart only for a planned restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

graceful-restart

```
graceful-restart [ timers { forwarding-holding <fwdg-holdtime> | max-recovery <recovery-time> |
neighbor-liveness <peer-liveness-time> } ] | no graceful-restart [ timers { forwarding-holding | max-recovery
| neighbor-liveness } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure LDP Graceful Restart
timers	(Optional) Configure Graceful Restart timers
forwarding-holding	(Optional) Forwarding State Holding time
<i>fwdg-holdtime</i>	(Optional) seconds
max-recovery	(Optional) Max-Recovery time
<i>recovery-time</i>	(Optional) seconds
neighbor-liveness	(Optional) Neighbor-Liveness time
<i>peer-liveness-time</i>	(Optional) seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart [planned-only]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
planned-only	(Optional) Enable graceful restart only for a planned restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

graceful-restart

{ { [no] [eigrp] graceful-restart } | { [no] nsf } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
graceful-restart	Peer resync without adjacency reset
nsf	Non-stop forwarding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

graceful-restart grace-period

[no] graceful-restart grace-period <grace-period>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
grace-period	Configure maximum interval to restart gracefully
<i>grace-period</i>	Grace period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

graceful-restart grace-period

[no] graceful-restart grace-period <grace-period>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
grace-period	Configure maximum interval to restart gracefully
<i>grace-period</i>	Grace period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

graceful-restart helper-disable

[no] graceful-restart helper-disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
helper-disable	Disable helper mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

graceful-restart helper-disable

[no] graceful-restart helper-disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
helper-disable	Disable helper mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

graceful-restart restart-time

graceful-restart restart-time <restart-time> | no graceful-restart restart-time [<restart-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality
restart-time	Maximum time for restart advertised to peers
<i>restart-time</i>	Restart time (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart stalepath-time

graceful-restart stalepath-time <stalepath-time> | no graceful-restart stalepath-time [<stalepath-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality
stalepath-time	Maximum time to keep a restarting peer's stale routes
<i>stalepath-time</i>	Stalepath time (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart t3 manual

graceful-restart t3 manual <sec> | no graceful-restart t3 manual [<sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS
t3	Set the T3 (RFC 3847) graceful restart timer
manual	Change manually T3 default value
<i>sec</i>	Specify T3 value (secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart t3 manual

graceful-restart t3 manual <sec> | no graceful-restart t3 manual [<sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS
t3	Set the T3 (RFC 3847) graceful restart timer
manual	Change manually T3 default value
<i>sec</i>	Specify T3 value (secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart t3 manual

graceful-restart t3 manual <sec> | no graceful-restart t3 manual [<sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS
t3	Set the T3 (RFC 3847) graceful restart timer
manual	Change manually T3 default value
<i>sec</i>	Specify T3 value (secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

graceful consistency-check

[no] graceful consistency-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful	Enable graceful features
consistency-check	Enable graceful type-1 consistency check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

grep

| { grep | egrep } [count | ignore-case | line-number | invert-match | word-exp | line-exp | <ctx> | next <num> | prev <num>] + <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep - print lines matching a pattern
egrep	Egrep - print lines matching a pattern
count	(Optional) Print a total count of matching lines only
ignore-case	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
line-number	(Optional) Print each match preceded by its line number
invert-match	(Optional) Print only lines that contain no matches for <expr>
word-exp	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a complete word
line-exp	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
ctx	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
next	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
prev	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
num	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
expr	Search for the expression

Command Mode

- /output

grep

| { grep | egrep } [-c | -i | -n | -v | -w | -x | <ctx> | -A <num> | -B <num>] + <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep - print lines matching a pattern
egrep	Egrep - print lines matching a pattern
-c	(Optional) Print a total count of matching lines only
-i	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
-n	(Optional) Print each match preceded by its line number
-v	(Optional) Print only lines that contain no matches for <expr>
-w	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a complete word
-x	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
ctx	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
-A	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
-B	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
num	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
expr	Search for the expression

Command Mode

- /output

grep

| { grep | egrep } [-c | -i | -n | -v | -w | -x | <ctx> | -A <num> | -B <num>] + [--] <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep
egrep	Egrep
-c	(Optional) Print a total count of matching lines only
-i	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
-n	(Optional) Print each match preceded by its line number
-v	(Optional) Print only lines that contain no matches for <expr>
-w	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a complete word
-x	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
ctx	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
-A	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
-B	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
num	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
--	(Optional) --
expr	Search for the expression

Command Mode

- /output

guestshell

```
guestshell [ { enable [ { package <enable_uri> } ] } | { upgrade [ { package <upgrade_uri> } ] } | { disable }
| { destroy } | { reboot } | <sync_cmd_name> | { resize { rootfs <gsh_rootfs> | cpu <gsh_cpu> | memory
<gsh_memory> } } | { run { <cmd_args> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

guestshell	Request a guest shell
enable	(Optional) Enable the guest shell service
upgrade	(Optional) Upgrade the guest shell service package to a different version
disable	(Optional) Disable the guest shell service package
destroy	(Optional) Disable and uninstall the guest shell service package
<i>sync_cmd_name</i>	(Optional) Synchronize the contents of the guest shell to standby supervisor
reboot	(Optional) Deactivate and reactivate the guest shell service
resize	(Optional) Resize the existing/default guest shell parameters
rootfs	(Optional) Resize the guest shell root filesystem to a larger value
<i>gsh_rootfs</i>	(Optional) New root filesystem size (in MB)
cpu	(Optional) Resize the system CPU share allocated to guest shell
<i>gsh_cpu</i>	(Optional) New CPU share allocation (as % of system CPU)
memory	(Optional) Resize the system memory allocated to guest shell
<i>gsh_memory</i>	(Optional) New memory size (in MB)
package	(Optional) Package location
<i>enable_uri</i>	(Optional) File name (with .ova extension) for the virtual service
<i>upgrade_uri</i>	(Optional) File name (with .ova extension) for the virtual service
run	(Optional) Execute/run program in the guest shell
<i>cmd_args</i>	(Optional) Executable with optional arguments

Command Mode

- /exec

gunzip

gunzip <uri0>

Syntax Description

gunzip	Uncompresses LZ77 coded files
<i>uri0</i>	Enter filename (filename must have .gz extension)

Command Mode

- /exec

gzip

gzip <uri0>

Syntax Description

gzip	Compresses file using LZ77 coding
<i>uri0</i>	Enter filename

Command Mode

- /exec



H Commands

- [ha-policy single](#), on page 1616
- [ha-stateful](#), on page 1617
- [hardware access-list lou resource threshold](#), on page 1618
- [hardware access-list match inner-header](#), on page 1619
- [hardware access-list module](#), on page 1620
- [hardware access-list tcam region](#), on page 1621
- [hardware access-list tcam region double-wide](#), on page 1622
- [hardware access-list tcam region double-wide](#), on page 1623
- [hardware access-list tcam region qualify udf](#), on page 1624
- [hardware ecmp hash-offset](#), on page 1625
- [hardware ecmp hash-polynomial](#), on page 1626
- [hardware ejector enable](#), on page 1627
- [hardware fan-zone raise-speed](#), on page 1628
- [hardware forwarding funcstats clear](#), on page 1629
- [hardware forwarding funcstats disable](#), on page 1630
- [hardware forwarding funcstats enable](#), on page 1631
- [hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic](#), on page 1632
- [hardware forwarding unicast trace](#), on page 1633
- [hardware ip glean throttle](#), on page 1634
- [hardware ip glean throttle maximum](#), on page 1635
- [hardware ip glean throttle syslog](#), on page 1636
- [hardware ip glean throttle timeout](#), on page 1637
- [hardware ipv6 glean throttle](#), on page 1638
- [hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum](#), on page 1639
- [hardware ipv6 glean throttle syslog](#), on page 1640
- [hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout](#), on page 1641
- [hardware module boot-order reverse](#), on page 1642
- [hardware profile buffer info poll-interval timer](#), on page 1643
- [hardware profile buffer info port-threshold threshold](#), on page 1644
- [hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold](#), on page 1645
- [hardware profile ecmp resilient](#), on page 1646
- [hardware profile front portmode](#), on page 1647
- [hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value](#), on page 1648

- hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum, on page 1649
- hardware profile multicast max-limit, on page 1650
- hardware profile multicast max-limit lpm-entries, on page 1651
- hardware profile multicast prefer-source-tree, on page 1652
- hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold, on page 1653
- hardware profile openflow, on page 1654
- hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation, on page 1655
- hardware profile portmode, on page 1656
- hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner, on page 1657
- hardware profile tcam region, on page 1658
- hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf, on page 1659
- hardware profile tcam resource service-template, on page 1660
- hardware profile tcam resource template, on page 1661
- hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit, on page 1662
- hardware profile ucast6 max-limit, on page 1663
- hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp, on page 1664
- hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold, on page 1665
- hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface, on page 1666
- head, on page 1667
- header-type 3, on page 1668
- hello-interval, on page 1669
- hello-interval, on page 1670
- hello-interval, on page 1671
- hex, on page 1672
- history, on page 1673
- history, on page 1674
- history, on page 1675
- history, on page 1676
- history, on page 1677
- history, on page 1678
- history buffer, on page 1679
- history syslog, on page 1680
- hold adjacency, on page 1681
- hold ip route, on page 1682
- hold ipv6 route, on page 1683
- hold timeout, on page 1684
- holdtime, on page 1685
- host-reachability protocol, on page 1686
- host-reachability protocol controller, on page 1687
- hostname, on page 1688
- hostname dynamic, on page 1689
- hostname dynamic, on page 1690
- hostname dynamic, on page 1691
- hsrp, on page 1692
- hsrp anycast, on page 1693
- hsrp bfd, on page 1694

- [hsrp bfd all-interfaces](#), on page 1695
- [hsrp delay minimum](#), on page 1696
- [hsrp force state vlan](#), on page 1697
- [hsrp ipv6](#), on page 1698
- [hsrp mac-refresh](#), on page 1699
- [hsrp timers extended-hold](#), on page 1700
- [hsrp use-bia](#), on page 1701
- [hsrp version 1](#), on page 1702
- [human](#), on page 1703
- [hw-module logging onboard](#), on page 1704
- [hw-module logging onboard](#), on page 1705

ha-policy single

ha-policy { single-sup <hap-change> | dual-sup <sw-change> } +

Syntax Description

ha-policy	Change HA policy for this VDC
<i>hap-change</i>	Change HA policy for this VDC
single-sup	Change HA policy for this VDC for single-sup situations
dual-sup	Change HA policy for this VDC for dual-sup situations
<i>sw-change</i>	Set hap policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

ha-stateful

[no] ha-stateful

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ha-stateful	Enable stateful OSPF HA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

hardware access-list lou resource threshold

[no] hardware access-list lou resource threshold <threshold>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
lou	LOU
resource	hardware resource
threshold	port expansion threshold
<i>threshold</i>	value of threshold

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list match inner-header

[no] hardware access-list match inner-header

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
access-list	Access Control List
match	Match criteria in ACL
inner-header	Match inner header fields in IPinIP/GRE packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list module

[no] hardware access-list { resource-pooling | resource pooling } module <module-number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Show hardware information
access-list	Access Control List
resource-pooling	Enable ACL programming across TCAM banks
resource	hardware resource
pooling	Enable ACL programming across TCAM banks
module	module number
<i>module-number</i>	specify module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam region

[no] hardware access-list tcam region <type> <tcam_size>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
<i>type</i>	Region type
<i>tcam_size</i>	Enter tcam size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam region double-wide

[no] hardware access-list tcam region <double-wide-region> <tcam_size> double-wide

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
<i>double-wide-region</i>	Region type
<i>tcam_size</i>	Enter tcam size
double-wide	Double Width

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam region double-wide

[no] hardware access-list tcam region <arp-ether> <arpether_tcam_size> double-wide

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
<i>arp-ether</i>	Region type
<i>arpether_tcam_size</i>	Enter tcam size
double-wide	Double Width

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam region qualify udf

[no] hardware access-list tcam region <udf_tcam_type> qualify udf { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
<i>udf_tcam_type</i>	Region type
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ecmp hash-offset

[no] hardware ecmp hash-offset <value> [concatenation]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
ecmp	ECMP configuration
hash-offset	Configure hash offset
<i>value</i>	Hash offset 0-15 non-concatenate mode, 0-63 concatenate mode
concatenation	(Optional) Configure hash concatenation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ecmp hash-polynomial

hardware ecmp hash-polynomial <poly-type> | no hardware ecmp hash-polynomial

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
ecmp	ECMP configuration
hash-polynomial	Configure hash polynomial
<i>poly-type</i>	Polynomial type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ejector enable

[no] hardware ejector enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
ejector	Card ejector functionality
enable	enabled means when both ejectors are open, card is powered down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware fan-zone raise-speed

[no] hardware fan-zone <fan_zone_id> raise-speed <speed-to-raise>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
fan-zone	Fan Zone supported in the switch
<i>fan_zone_id</i>	please enter fan zone id whose speed needs to be increased
raise-speed	Speed to be added for current fan zone speed
<i>speed-to-raise</i>	please enter additional fan speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware forwarding funcstats clear

hardware forwarding funcstats clear

Syntax Description

hardware	Change hardware usage settings
forwarding	Change forwarding related settings
funcstats	Enable/disable funcstats
clear	Clear funcstats information

Command Mode

- /exec

hardware forwarding funcstats disable

hardware forwarding funcstats disable

Syntax Description

hardware	Change hardware usage settings
forwarding	Change forwarding related settings
funcstats	Enable/disable funcstats
disable	Disable funcstats recording and output

Command Mode

- /exec

hardware forwarding funcstats enable

hardware forwarding funcstats enable

Syntax Description

hardware	Change hardware usage settings
forwarding	Change forwarding related settings
funcstats	Enable/disable funcstats
enable	Enable funcstats recording and output

Command Mode

- /exec

hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic

[no] hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	hardware information
forwarding	forwarding information
l3	Layer-3
resource	hardware resources
route	TCAM capacity to hold prefixes
non-deterministic	extend upto 1M

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware forwarding unicast trace

[no] hardware forwarding unicast trace

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
forwarding	Hardware forwarding
unicast	Hardware Unicast forwarding
trace	Debug traces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle

[no] hardware ip glean throttle

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle maximum

{ hardware ip glean throttle maximum <count> } | { no hardware ip glean throttle maximum }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
maximum	Maximum number of entries
<i>count</i>	Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle syslog

{ hardware ip glean throttle syslog <pkt-count> } | { no hardware ip glean throttle syslog }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
syslog	Threshold for syslog for number of packets hitting the entry
<i>pkt-count</i>	Packet count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle timeout

{ hardware ip glean throttle timeout <timeout-in-sec> } | { no hardware ip glean throttle timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
timeout	Timeout
<i>timeout-in-sec</i>	Timeout value in seconds (should be multiple of 30, else will be rounded off to nearest boundary)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ipv6 glean throttle

[no] hardware ipv6 glean throttle

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum

{ hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum <count> } | { no hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
maximum	Maximum number of entries
<i>count</i>	Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ipv6 glean throttle syslog

{ hardware ipv6 glean throttle syslog <pkt-count> } | { no hardware ipv6 glean throttle syslog }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
syslog	Threshold for syslog for number of packets hitting the entry
<i>pkt-count</i>	Packet count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout

{ hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout <timeout-in-sec> } | { no hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
timeout	Timeout
<i>timeout-in-sec</i>	Timeout value in seconds (should be multiple of 30, else will be rounded off to nearest boundary)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware module boot-order reverse

[no] hardware module boot-order reverse

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
module	applies on all the modules
boot-order	Configure order of module power-up
reverse	reverse order of module power-up

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer info poll-interval timer

[no] hardware profile buffer info poll-interval [module <module>] timer <msec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
buffer	System buffer
info	Information
poll-interval	System buffer status polling interval
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
timer	Polling timer
<i>msec</i>	Polling timer value in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer info port-threshold threshold

[no] hardware profile buffer info port-threshold [module <module>] threshold <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
buffer	System buffer
info	Information
port-threshold	Set port egress buffer usage threshold
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
threshold	threshold value
<i>value</i>	percentage of maximum usage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold

hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold <percentage> | no hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ecmp	ECMP settings
auto-recovery	ECMP auto-recovery settings
threshold	ECMP table free percentage threshold for auto-recovery
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ecmp resilient

[no] hardware profile ecmp resilient

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ecmp	ECMP settings
resilient	Configure ECMP resilient mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile front portmode

hardware profile front portmode <port-mode> | no hardware profile front portmode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
front	port 1 QSFP/SFP+ settings
portmode	QSFP or SFP+
<i>port-mode</i>	Configure QSFP/sfp+ port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value

[no] hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value <ipv6_alpm_carve_value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ipv6	ipv6
alpm	alpm mode
carve-value	carve value
<i>ipv6_alpm_carve_value</i>	maximum entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum

[no] hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum <ipv6_lpm_max_entry>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ipv6	ipv6
lpm-entries	lpm(non-host) entries
maximum	maximum limit
<i>ipv6_lpm_max_entry</i>	maximum entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast max-limit

{ hardware profile multicast max-limit <mcast-ent> } | { no hardware profile multicast max-limit }

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
max-limit	maximum limit for multicast entries
<i>mcast-ent</i>	Mcast Table Entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast max-limit lpm-entries

[no] hardware profile multicast max-limit lpm-entries <ipv4_mcast_lpm_max_entry>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
max-limit	maximum limit for multicast entries
lpm-entries	lpm(non-host) entries
<i>ipv4_mcast_lpm_max_entry</i>	maximum entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast prefer-source-tree

[no] hardware profile multicast prefer-source-tree [eternity [limit <max-limit>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
prefer-source-tree	prefer the source tree
eternity	(Optional) prefer source tree for eternity and not for just 2 minutes
limit	(Optional) Configure a limit for the number of hardware entries used
<i>max-limit</i>	(Optional) Number of (S,G) for which source tree is preferred

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold

[no] hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
syslog-threshold	MROUTE table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage (Default is 90)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile openflow

```
[no] hardware profile { openflow [ agent default { drop | normal } ] | { tap-aggregation [ l2drop ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	Profile
openflow	Openflow
tap-aggregation	Tap Aggregation
l2drop	(Optional) Drop non IP traffic ingress on mode tap interfaces
agent	(Optional) Act as Openflow Agent
default	(Optional) Specify default action for frames which don't match any flow
drop	(Optional) Drop all frames that miss MAC
normal	(Optional) [default]Flood unknown traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation

[no] hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	profile settings
pfc	System level priority-flow-control settings
mmu	Hardware memory management unit configuration
buffer-reservation	Shared pool buffer reservation
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage of shared pool buffers to be reserved

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile portmode

{ hardware profile portmode <port-mode> [2-tuple] } | no hardware profile portmode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
portmode	QSFP port mode setting
<i>port-mode</i>	Configure QSFP port mode
2-tuple	(Optional) Display QSFP portnames in 2-tuple mode even in 10G mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner

```
{ hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner } | { no hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner }  
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
ipv6-sup-tcam	IPv6 SUP TCAM parameters
match-inner	match inner payload for tunnel packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam region

```
[no] hardware profile tcam region { <tcam_compat_type> <tcam_compat_size> | ifacl <tcam_compat_size>
[ double-wide ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	profile
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
ifacl	IPV4 PACL size
double-wide	(Optional) Configure tcam as double wide
<i>tcam_compat_type</i>	
<i>tcam_compat_size</i>	Enter tcam size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf

[no] hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
span	Configure for span region
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam resource service-template

[no] hardware profile tcam resource service-template { <name> } [module { <lc> | <fm> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
resource	Configure tcam hardware resources
service-template	Commit template
<i>name</i>	Select name of template
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>lc</i>	(Optional) line card number
<i>fm</i>	(Optional) fabric module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure handle auto 424

hardware profile tcam resource template

```
[no] hardware profile tcam resource template { <name> { ref-template <temp-nontahoe> | ref-template-tahoe
<temp-tahoe> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
resource	Configure tcam hardware resources
template	Configure template based tcam carving parameters
ref-template	Select a default template as reference
<i>temp-nontahoe</i>	
ref-template-tahoe	Select a default template as reference
<i>temp-tahoe</i>	
<i>name</i>	Create/Select name of custom template

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit

{ hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit <unicast-ent> } | { no hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit }

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ucast6	unicast ipv6 settings
lpm-65-to-127-max-limit	maximum limit for unicast ipv6 lpm-65-to-127 entries, default is 256
<i>unicast-ent</i>	Unicast ipv6 lpm-65-to-127 Table Entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ucast6 max-limit

{ hardware profile ucast6 max-limit <unicast-ent> } | { no hardware profile ucast6 max-limit }

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ucast6	unicast ipv6 settings
max-limit	maximum limit for unicast ipv6 entries
<i>unicast-ent</i>	Unicast ipv6 Table Entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp

[no] hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp [arp-nd | [ipv4 [arp]] | [ipv6 [nd]]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
unicast	Unicast settings
enable-host-ecmp	Enable ECMP support for /32 (IPv4) and /128 (IPv6) routes
ipv4	(Optional) Enable ECMP support for /32 (IPv4 Only) Routes
ipv6	(Optional) Enable ECMP support for /128 (IPv6 Only) Routes
arp-nd	(Optional) Retain ARP (IPv4) and ND (IPv6) Routes in Host-Table
arp	(Optional) Retain ARP Entries in Host-Table
nd	(Optional) Retain ND Entries in Host-Table

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold

```
{ hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold }  
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
unicast	Unicast settings
syslog-threshold	Unicast Route table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface

hardware sample-redirect module <num> redirect-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

hardware	Change hardware usage settings
sample-redirect	Redirect netflow sampled data
module	Line card module
<i>num</i>	slot number
redirect-interface	Interface for redirecting the traffic
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec

head

| head [-n <lines>]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
head	Display first lines
-n	(Optional) modify number of lines (default 10)
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines to print

Command Mode

- /output

header-type 3

[no] header-type 3

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
header-type	Set ERSPAN Source version
3	ERSPAN Source Version 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

hello-interval

```
{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

hello-interval

```
{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

hello-interval

```
{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

hex

hex <expr>

Syntax Description

hex	calculator with results in decimal format
<i>expr</i>	the expression to compute (integer arithmetics)

Command Mode

- /exec

history

```
{ no | default } history { { buckets-kept } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { enhanced [ interval [
<interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] } | { filter } | { hours-of-statistics-kept } | { lives-kept }
| { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) Number of buckets
filter	Add operation to History when...
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

history

```
history { { buckets-kept <num-buckets-kept> } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | {
enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] | { filter { all | failures | none |
overThreshold } } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | { lives-kept <life-size-value> } | {
statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) <num-buckets>
<i>life-size-value</i>	<dist-interval>
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
<i>num-buckets-kept</i>	Bucket size value (default 15)
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
<i>num-dist-stats</i>	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) Number of buckets
filter	Add operation to History when...
all	Collect every operation in History
failures	Collect operations that fail in History
none	Shutoff History collection
overThreshold	Collect operations that are over threshold in History
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
<i>num-hours-of-stats</i>	Hour groups size value (default 2)
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size
<i>dist-interval</i>	Distribution interval value in msec (default 20)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

history

```
{ no | default } history { { buckets-kept } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { filter } | {
hours-of-statistics-kept } | { lives-kept } | { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
filter	Add operation to History when...
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho

history

```
history { { buckets-kept <num-buckets-kept> } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | { filter
{ all | failures | none | overThreshold } } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | { lives-kept
<life-size-value> } | { statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>dist-interval</i>	<num-buckets-kept>
<i>num-hours-of-stats</i>	<life-size-value>
<i>distributions-of-statistics-kept</i>	hours-of-statistics-kept
<i>statistics-distribution-interval</i>	
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
<i>num-buckets-kept</i>	Bucket size value (default 15)
<i>num-dist-stats</i>	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
filter	Add operation to History when...
all	Collect every operation in History
failures	Collect operations that fail in History
none	Shutoff History collection
overThreshold	Collect operations that are over threshold in History
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
<i>life-size-value</i>	Life size value (default 0)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho

history

```
{ no | default } history { { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] } | { hours-of-statistics-kept } | { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
<i>distributions-of-statistics-kept</i>	hours-of-statistics-kept
<i>statistics-distribution-interval</i>	
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) Number of buckets
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

history

```
history { { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | { enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [
buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | {
statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) <num-hours-of-stats>
<i>enhanced</i>	hours-of-statistics-kept
history	History and Distribution Data
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
<i>num-dist-stats</i>	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
<i>num-hours-of-stats</i>	Hour groups size value (default 2)
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size
<i>dist-interval</i>	Distribution interval value in msec (default 20)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

history buffer

[no] history buffer [{ size [<onep-historysize> [purge <historypurge>]] } | { purge <historypurge> [size <onep-historysize>] } | { session [<appname-str>] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
history	One Platform history trails
buffer	In memory buffering of API history trails
session	(Optional) Session history filter
<i>appname-str</i>	(Optional) Full or partial session name
size	(Optional) History buffer size in bytes
<i>onep-historysize</i>	(Optional) Bytes (default: 32768)
purge	(Optional) Purge the oldest or newest session history
<i>historypurge</i>	(Optional) Purge session history

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

history syslog

[no] history syslog

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
history	One Platform history trails
syslog	Enable the API history trails to syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

hold adjacency

hold adjacency <all>

Syntax Description

hold	Hold
adjacency	Display adjacency table
all	Hold all adjcencies

Command Mode

- /exec

hold ip route

```
hold ip { route | rnh } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] <all>
```

Syntax Description

hold	Hold
ip	IPv4
route	Hold routing information
rnh	Hold only RNH information
vrf	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
all	Hold all routes

Command Mode

- /exec

hold ipv6 route

```
hold ipv6 route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] <all>
```

Syntax Description

hold	Hold
ipv6	IPv6
route	Hold routing information
vrf	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
all	Hold all routes

Command Mode

- /exec

hold timeout

hold timeout <timeout_val>

Syntax Description

hold	Hold timer
timeout	timer timeout
<i>timeout_val</i>	timeout duration in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

holdtime

holdtime { infinite | <secs> } | no holdtime

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
holdtime	LDP session holdtime
infinite	Ignore LDP session holdtime
<i>secs</i>	Holdtime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

host-reachability protocol

[no] host-reachability protocol [bgp | openflow | openflow-ir]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
host-reachability	Configure host reachability advertisement
protocol	Control protocol to use
bgp	(Optional) Border Gateway Protocol
openflow	(Optional) OpenFlow
openflow-ir	(Optional) OpenFlow-IR

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

host-reachability protocol controller

[no] host-reachability protocol controller <controller-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
host-reachability	Configure host reachability advertisement
protocol	Control protocol to use
controller	Controller
<i>controller-id</i>	Controller id value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

hostname

{ hostname | switchname } <name> | no { hostname | switchname }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Configure system's host name
switchname	Configure system's host name
<i>name</i>	Enter switchname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hostname dynamic

[no] hostname dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Set dynamic hostname for IS-IS
dynamic	Dynamic hostname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

hostname dynamic

[no] hostname dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Set dynamic hostname for IS-IS
dynamic	Dynamic hostname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

hostname dynamic

[no] hostname dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Set dynamic hostname for IS-IS
dynamic	Dynamic hostname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

hsrp

[no] hsrp <group-id> [ipv4]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
<i>group-id</i>	Group number (0-255 for HSRPv1)
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP Version 4 group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp anycast

[no] hsrp anycast <id> { ipv4 | ipv6 | both }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP configuration commands
anycast	Anycast related commands
<i>id</i>	Bundle number
ipv4	Associate IP Version 4 for the bundle
ipv6	Associate IP Version 6 for the bundle
both	Associate IP Version 4 and 6 for the bundle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hsrp bfd

[no] hsrp bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
bfd	BFD protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp bfd all-interfaces

[no] hsrp bfd all-interfaces

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
bfd	BFD protocol
all-interfaces	On all interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hsrp delay minimum

hsrp delay { minimum <min-delay> | reload <reload-delay> } + | no hsrp delay [minimum | reload]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
delay	HSRP initialisation delay
minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<i>min-delay</i>	<0-10000> Delay in seconds
<i>reload-delay</i>	<0-10000> Delay in seconds
<i>minimum</i>	(Optional) reload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp force state vlan

hsrp force state vlan { <vlans> | all }

Syntax Description

hsrp	Hot Standby Router Protocol (HSRP) information
force	Move the HSRP state
state	HSRP state
vlan	HSRP state changes for these vlans
all	Include all HSRP configured VLANs
<i>vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the VLAN for which state change will affect

Command Mode

- /exec

hsrp ipv6

[no] hsrp <group-id> ipv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
<i>group-id</i>	Group number
ipv6	Configure IP Version 6 group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp mac-refresh

hsrp mac-refresh [<time>] | no hsrp mac-refresh

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
mac-refresh	Interface mac-refresh time
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Timeout value (0-10000) in sec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp timers extended-hold

[no] hsrp timers extended-hold [<extended-hold>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
timers	Global Timers
extended-hold	Extended Hold
<i>extended-hold</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hsrp use-bia

[no] hsrp use-bia [scope interface]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
use-bia	HSRP uses interface's burned in address
scope	(Optional) Specify the scope of use-bia
interface	(Optional) Use-bia applies to all groups on this interface or sub-interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp version 1

hsrp version { 1 | 2 } | no hsrp version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
version	HSRP version
1	Version 1
2	Version 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

human

| human

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
human	output in human format

Command Mode

- /output

hw-module logging onboard

[no] hw-module logging onboard [{ counter-stats | module <module> [{ counter-stats }] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hw-module	Enable/Disable OBFL information
logging	Enable/Disable OBFL information
onboard	Enable/Disable OBFL information
counter-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL counter statistics
module	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hw-module logging onboard

```
[no] hw-module logging onboard [ { environmental-history | error-stats | interrupt-stats | module <module>
[ { environmental-history | error-stats | interrupt-stats | obfl-logs | cpuhog } ] | obfl-logs | cpuhog } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hw-module	Enable/Disable OBFL information
logging	Enable/Disable OBFL information
onboard	Enable/Disable OBFL information
environmental-history	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL environmental history
error-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL error statistics
interrupt-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL interrupt statistics
cpuhog	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL cpu hog events
module	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number
obfl-logs	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL (boot-uptime/device-version/obfl-history)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



I Commands

- [icmp-echo](#), on page 1723
- [icmpv6 cache disable](#), on page 1724
- [icmpv6 cfs-queue](#), on page 1725
- [icmpv6 library mts-queue](#), on page 1726
- [icmpv6 mts-queue](#), on page 1727
- [import](#), on page 1728
- [import interface](#), on page 1729
- [import map](#), on page 1730
- [import running-config](#), on page 1731
- [import vrf default map](#), on page 1732
- [in-order-guarantee](#), on page 1733
- [in-order-guarantee](#), on page 1734
- [include profile](#), on page 1735
- [include profile any](#), on page 1736
- [index next](#), on page 1737
- [ingress-replication](#), on page 1738
- [ingress-replication protocol bgp](#), on page 1739
- [ingress-replication protocol static](#), on page 1740
- [ingress interface](#), on page 1741
- [inherit peer-policy](#), on page 1742
- [inherit peer-policy](#), on page 1743
- [inherit peer-session](#), on page 1744
- [inherit peer](#), on page 1745
- [inherit port-profile](#), on page 1746
- [inject-map exist-map](#), on page 1747
- [install activate](#), on page 1748
- [install add](#), on page 1749
- [install all](#), on page 1750
- [install commit](#), on page 1751
- [install deactivate](#), on page 1752
- [install epld](#), on page 1753
- [install epld](#), on page 1754
- [install epld](#), on page 1755

- [install epld](#), on page 1756
- [install epld psu](#), on page 1757
- [install feature-set fcoe-npv](#), on page 1758
- [install feature-set fex](#), on page 1759
- [install feature-set mpls](#), on page 1760
- [install license](#), on page 1761
- [install module](#), on page 1762
- [install remove](#), on page 1763
- [instance-id](#), on page 1764
- [instance](#), on page 1765
- [instance](#), on page 1766
- [instance vlan](#), on page 1767
- [interface-vlan reset credits](#), on page 1768
- [interface-vlan reset fsm](#), on page 1769
- [interface](#), on page 1770
- [interface](#), on page 1771
- [interface](#), on page 1772
- [interface](#), on page 1773
- [interface](#), on page 1774
- [interface](#), on page 1775
- [interface](#), on page 1776
- [interface](#), on page 1777
- [interface](#), on page 1778
- [interface](#), on page 1779
- [interface](#), on page 1780
- [interface breakout module](#), on page 1781
- [interface breakout module](#), on page 1782
- [interface breakout module port map](#), on page 1783
- [interface breakout module port map](#), on page 1784
- [interface down delay](#), on page 1785
- [ip](#), on page 1786
- [ip](#), on page 1787
- [ip](#), on page 1788
- [ip](#), on page 1789
- [ip access-class](#), on page 1790
- [ip access-group](#), on page 1791
- [ip access-list](#), on page 1792
- [ip access-list match-local-traffic](#), on page 1793
- [ip address](#), on page 1794
- [ip address dhcp](#), on page 1795
- [ip address secondary](#), on page 1796
- [ip adjacency cache disable](#), on page 1797
- [ip adjacency forcedownload](#), on page 1798
- [ip adjacency l2fm-reg](#), on page 1799
- [ip adjacency notify interval](#), on page 1800
- [ip adjacency peer-gmac](#), on page 1801

- ip adjacency remote-adj, on page 1802
- ip adjacency route distance, on page 1803
- ip adjacency statistics collect, on page 1804
- ip adjacency statistics interval, on page 1805
- ip allow address-overlap, on page 1806
- ip allow port, on page 1807
- ip amt anycast-gateway-address, on page 1808
- ip amt anycast-relay-prefix, on page 1809
- ip amt gateway, on page 1810
- ip amt gateway send-discovery, on page 1811
- ip amt join-policy, on page 1812
- ip amt qqic, on page 1813
- ip amt relay-advertisement-address, on page 1814
- ip amt relay, on page 1815
- ip amt state-limit, on page 1816
- ip amt tunnel-limit, on page 1817
- ip arp, on page 1818
- ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet, on page 1819
- ip arp am mts-batch, on page 1820
- ip arp broadcast mac-mismatch, on page 1821
- ip arp cache disable, on page 1822
- ip arp cache limit, on page 1823
- ip arp cfs-queue, on page 1824
- ip arp event-history size, on page 1825
- ip arp garp-storm, on page 1827
- ip arp garp-storm timer count, on page 1828
- ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate, on page 1829
- ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate, on page 1830
- ip arp gratuitous request, on page 1831
- ip arp gratuitous update, on page 1832
- ip arp inspection filter vlan, on page 1833
- ip arp inspection log-buffer entries, on page 1834
- ip arp inspection trust, on page 1835
- ip arp inspection validate, on page 1836
- ip arp inspection vlan, on page 1837
- ip arp mts-queue, on page 1838
- ip arp off-list timeout, on page 1839
- ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding, on page 1840
- ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit, on page 1841
- ip arp request, on page 1842
- ip arp suppression-cache, on page 1843
- ip arp suppression testnum, on page 1844
- ip arp suppression timeout, on page 1845
- ip arp synchronize, on page 1846
- ip arp synchronize, on page 1847
- ip arp synchronize, on page 1848

- [ip arp test](#), on page 1849
- [ip arp timeout](#), on page 1850
- [ip arp timeout](#), on page 1851
- [ip as-path access-list deny](#), on page 1852
- [ip as-path access-list seq deny](#), on page 1853
- [ip authentication](#), on page 1854
- [ip auto-discard](#), on page 1855
- [ip bandwidth-percent eigrp](#), on page 1856
- [ip bandwidth eigrp](#), on page 1857
- [ip cache disable](#), on page 1858
- [ip community-list expanded deny](#), on page 1859
- [ip community-list standard permit internet local-AS](#), on page 1860
- [ip community-list standard seq permit internet local-AS](#), on page 1861
- [ip default-gateway](#), on page 1862
- [ip delay eigrp](#), on page 1863
- [ip dhcp packet strict-validation](#), on page 1864
- [ip dhcp relay](#), on page 1865
- [ip dhcp relay address](#), on page 1866
- [ip dhcp relay information option](#), on page 1867
- [ip dhcp relay information option trust](#), on page 1868
- [ip dhcp relay information option vpn](#), on page 1869
- [ip dhcp relay information trust-all](#), on page 1870
- [ip dhcp relay information trusted](#), on page 1871
- [ip dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 1872
- [ip dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 1873
- [ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized](#), on page 1874
- [ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string](#), on page 1875
- [ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco](#), on page 1876
- [ip dhcp relay subnet-broadcast](#), on page 1877
- [ip dhcp smart-relay](#), on page 1878
- [ip dhcp smart-relay global](#), on page 1879
- [ip dhcp snooping](#), on page 1880
- [ip dhcp snooping information option](#), on page 1881
- [ip dhcp snooping ipsg-excluded vlan](#), on page 1882
- [ip dhcp snooping trust](#), on page 1883
- [ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address](#), on page 1884
- [ip dhcp snooping vlan](#), on page 1885
- [ip directed-broadcast](#), on page 1886
- [ip distribute-list eigrp](#), on page 1887
- [ip dns source-interface](#), on page 1888
- [ip domain-list](#), on page 1889
- [ip domain-lookup](#), on page 1890
- [ip domain-name](#), on page 1891
- [ip drop-glean](#), on page 1892
- [ip dscp-lop](#), on page 1893
- [ip dscp](#), on page 1894

- [ip eigrp bfd](#), on page 1895
- [ip eigrp event-history bfd size](#), on page 1896
- [ip eigrp event-history errors](#), on page 1897
- [ip eigrp event-history size](#), on page 1898
- [ip eigrp shutdown](#), on page 1899
- [ip extcommunity-list expanded deny](#), on page 1900
- [ip extcommunity-list standard permit](#), on page 1901
- [ip flow monitor input](#), on page 1902
- [ip flow monitor input](#), on page 1903
- [ip flow monitor input](#), on page 1904
- [ip flow monitor input](#), on page 1905
- [ip flow monitor output](#), on page 1906
- [ip flow monitor output](#), on page 1907
- [ip forward](#), on page 1908
- [ip ftp source-interface](#), on page 1909
- [ip hello-interval eigrp](#), on page 1910
- [ip hold-time eigrp](#), on page 1911
- [ip host](#), on page 1912
- [ip http source-interface](#), on page 1913
- [ip icmp-errors source-interface](#), on page 1914
- [ip igmp allow-v3-asm](#), on page 1915
- [ip igmp any-query-destination](#), on page 1916
- [ip igmp bootup-delay](#), on page 1917
- [ip igmp enforce-router-alert](#), on page 1918
- [ip igmp event-history cli](#), on page 1919
- [ip igmp event-history ha](#), on page 1920
- [ip igmp event-history igmp-internal](#), on page 1921
- [ip igmp event-history interface](#), on page 1922
- [ip igmp event-history interface](#), on page 1923
- [ip igmp event-history mtrace](#), on page 1924
- [ip igmp event-history policy](#), on page 1925
- [ip igmp event-history vrf](#), on page 1926
- [ip igmp file-debug](#), on page 1927
- [ip igmp flush-routes](#), on page 1928
- [ip igmp group-specific-strict](#), on page 1929
- [ip igmp group-timeout](#), on page 1930
- [ip igmp ha-stateful](#), on page 1931
- [ip igmp immediate-leave](#), on page 1932
- [ip igmp join-group](#), on page 1933
- [ip igmp last-member-query-count](#), on page 1934
- [ip igmp last-member-query-response-time](#), on page 1935
- [ip igmp querier](#), on page 1936
- [ip igmp query-interval](#), on page 1937
- [ip igmp query-max-response-time](#), on page 1938
- [ip igmp report-link-local-groups](#), on page 1939
- [ip igmp report prefix-list](#), on page 1940

- [ip igmp robustness-variable](#), on page 1941
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 1942
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 1943
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 1944
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 1945
- [ip igmp snooping event-history igmp-snoop-internal](#), on page 1946
- [ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm-sum](#), on page 1947
- [ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm](#), on page 1948
- [ip igmp snooping event-history rib](#), on page 1949
- [ip igmp snooping event-history vlan-events](#), on page 1950
- [ip igmp snooping event-history vlan](#), on page 1951
- [ip igmp snooping event-history vpc](#), on page 1952
- [ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking](#), on page 1953
- [ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking](#), on page 1954
- [ip igmp snooping fast-leave](#), on page 1955
- [ip igmp snooping fast-leave](#), on page 1956
- [ip igmp snooping group-timeout](#), on page 1957
- [ip igmp snooping group-timeout](#), on page 1958
- [ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count](#), on page 1959
- [ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count](#), on page 1960
- [ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval](#), on page 1961
- [ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval](#), on page 1962
- [ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 1963
- [ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 1964
- [ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 1965
- [ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss](#), on page 1966
- [ip igmp snooping mrouter interface](#), on page 1967
- [ip igmp snooping mrouter interface](#), on page 1968
- [ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link](#), on page 1969
- [ip igmp snooping optimised-multicast-flood](#), on page 1970
- [ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address](#), on page 1971
- [ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries](#), on page 1972
- [ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries](#), on page 1973
- [ip igmp snooping querier-timeout](#), on page 1974
- [ip igmp snooping querier-timeout](#), on page 1975
- [ip igmp snooping querier](#), on page 1976
- [ip igmp snooping querier](#), on page 1977
- [ip igmp snooping query-interval](#), on page 1978
- [ip igmp snooping query-interval](#), on page 1979
- [ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time](#), on page 1980
- [ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time](#), on page 1981
- [ip igmp snooping report-flood all](#), on page 1982
- [ip igmp snooping report-suppression](#), on page 1983
- [ip igmp snooping report-suppression](#), on page 1984
- [ip igmp snooping report-suppression](#), on page 1985
- [ip igmp snooping report prefix interface](#), on page 1986

- [ip igmp snooping robustness-variable](#), on page 1987
- [ip igmp snooping robustness-variable](#), on page 1988
- [ip igmp snooping self-mac-check](#), on page 1989
- [ip igmp snooping startup-query-count](#), on page 1990
- [ip igmp snooping startup-query-count](#), on page 1991
- [ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval](#), on page 1992
- [ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval](#), on page 1993
- [ip igmp snooping static-group interface](#), on page 1994
- [ip igmp snooping static-group interface](#), on page 1995
- [ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold](#), on page 1996
- [ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression](#), on page 1997
- [ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression](#), on page 1998
- [ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression](#), on page 1999
- [ip igmp snooping version](#), on page 2000
- [ip igmp snooping version](#), on page 2001
- [ip igmp snooping vpc](#), on page 2002
- [ip igmp snooping vpc](#), on page 2003
- [ip igmp snooping vpc peer-link-exclude](#), on page 2004
- [ip igmp snooping vpc peer-routes-download](#), on page 2005
- [ip igmp spoof-check](#), on page 2006
- [ip igmp ssm-translate](#), on page 2007
- [ip igmp startup-query-count](#), on page 2008
- [ip igmp startup-query-interval](#), on page 2009
- [ip igmp state-limit](#), on page 2010
- [ip igmp static-oif](#), on page 2011
- [ip igmp suppress v3-gsq](#), on page 2012
- [ip igmp syslog-threshold](#), on page 2013
- [ip igmp version](#), on page 2014
- [ip load-sharing address](#), on page 2015
- [ip load-sharing per-packet](#), on page 2016
- [ip local-proxy-arp](#), on page 2017
- [ip local policy route-map](#), on page 2018
- [ip mfwd event-history cli](#), on page 2019
- [ip mfwd event-history l2](#), on page 2020
- [ip mfwd event-history packet](#), on page 2021
- [ip mfwd event-history vrf](#), on page 2022
- [ip mfwd mstatic register](#), on page 2023
- [ip mroute](#), on page 2024
- [ip msdp description](#), on page 2025
- [ip msdp event-history cli](#), on page 2026
- [ip msdp event-history events](#), on page 2027
- [ip msdp event-history msdp-internal](#), on page 2028
- [ip msdp event-history routes](#), on page 2029
- [ip msdp event-history tcp](#), on page 2030
- [ip msdp flush-routes](#), on page 2031
- [ip msdp group-limit source](#), on page 2032

- [ip msdp keepalive](#), on page 2033
- [ip msdp mesh-group](#), on page 2034
- [ip msdp no-sa-data](#), on page 2035
- [ip msdp originator-id](#), on page 2036
- [ip msdp password](#), on page 2037
- [ip msdp peer connect-source](#), on page 2038
- [ip msdp reconnect-interval](#), on page 2039
- [ip msdp redistribute](#), on page 2040
- [ip msdp sa-interval](#), on page 2041
- [ip msdp sa-limit](#), on page 2042
- [ip msdp sa-policy in](#), on page 2043
- [ip msdp sa-policy out](#), on page 2044
- [ip msdp shutdown](#), on page 2045
- [ip mtu eigrp](#), on page 2046
- [ip multicast last-hop-meter](#), on page 2047
- [ip multicast multipath](#), on page 2048
- [ip multicast multipath resilient](#), on page 2049
- [ip multicast rpf-meter](#), on page 2050
- [ip name-server](#), on page 2051
- [ip nat inside](#), on page 2053
- [ip nat inside source](#), on page 2054
- [ip nat outside source](#), on page 2056
- [ip nat pool netmask](#), on page 2058
- [ip nat pool netmask](#), on page 2059
- [ip nat translation](#), on page 2060
- [ip nat translation max-entries](#), on page 2061
- [ip nat translation sampling-timeout](#), on page 2062
- [ip next-hop-self eigrp](#), on page 2063
- [ip offset-list eigrp](#), on page 2064
- [ip ospf advertise-subnet](#), on page 2065
- [ip ospf authentication-key](#), on page 2066
- [ip ospf authentication](#), on page 2067
- [ip ospf authentication key-chain](#), on page 2068
- [ip ospf bfd](#), on page 2069
- [ip ospf cost](#), on page 2070
- [ip ospf dead-interval](#), on page 2071
- [ip ospf event-history](#), on page 2072
- [ip ospf event-history cli](#), on page 2073
- [ip ospf event-history cli size](#), on page 2074
- [ip ospf event-history detail](#), on page 2075
- [ip ospf event-history detail size](#), on page 2076
- [ip ospf event-history size](#), on page 2077
- [ip ospf flood-bw-percentage](#), on page 2078
- [ip ospf hello-interval](#), on page 2079
- [ip ospf message-digest-key md5](#), on page 2080
- [ip ospf mtu-ignore](#), on page 2081

- ip ospf network broadcast, on page 2082
- ip ospf network point-to-point, on page 2083
- ip ospf passive-interface, on page 2084
- ip ospf priority, on page 2085
- ip ospf retransmit-interval, on page 2086
- ip ospf shutdown, on page 2087
- ip ospf transmit-delay, on page 2088
- ip passive-interface eigrp, on page 2089
- ip pim anycast-rp, on page 2090
- ip pim assert-rate-limit, on page 2091
- ip pim auto-enable, on page 2092
- ip pim auto-rp listen, on page 2093
- ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy, on page 2094
- ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery, on page 2095
- ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy, on page 2096
- ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list, on page 2097
- ip pim bfd-instance, on page 2098
- ip pim bfd, on page 2099
- ip pim bidir-rp-limit, on page 2100
- ip pim border, on page 2101
- ip pim bsr-candidate, on page 2102
- ip pim bsr bsr-policy, on page 2103
- ip pim bsr listen, on page 2104
- ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy, on page 2105
- ip pim cpu-punt dr-only, on page 2106
- ip pim df-offer-burst-interval, on page 2107
- ip pim dr-delay, on page 2108
- ip pim dr-priority, on page 2109
- ip pim event-history assert-receive, on page 2110
- ip pim event-history bidir, on page 2111
- ip pim event-history cli, on page 2112
- ip pim event-history hello, on page 2113
- ip pim event-history join-prune-summary, on page 2114
- ip pim event-history join-prune, on page 2115
- ip pim event-history mvpn, on page 2116
- ip pim event-history null-register, on page 2117
- ip pim event-history packet, on page 2118
- ip pim event-history pim-internal, on page 2119
- ip pim event-history rp, on page 2120
- ip pim event-history vpc, on page 2121
- ip pim event-history vrf, on page 2122
- ip pim file-debug, on page 2123
- ip pim flush-routes, on page 2124
- ip pim group-list, on page 2125
- ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5, on page 2126
- ip pim hello-interval, on page 2127

- [ip pim isolate](#), on page 2128
- [ip pim jp-delay](#), on page 2129
- [ip pim jp-interval](#), on page 2130
- [ip pim jp-policy](#), on page 2131
- [ip pim log-neighbor-changes](#), on page 2132
- [ip pim mtu](#), on page 2133
- [ip pim mtu](#), on page 2134
- [ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list](#), on page 2135
- [ip pim non-dr flood](#), on page 2136
- [ip pim null-reg-delay](#), on page 2137
- [ip pim null-reg-routes](#), on page 2138
- [ip pim passive](#), on page 2139
- [ip pim pre-build-spt](#), on page 2140
- [ip pim register-policy](#), on page 2141
- [ip pim register-rate-limit](#), on page 2142
- [ip pim register-replicate](#), on page 2143
- [ip pim register-source](#), on page 2144
- [ip pim register-until-stop](#), on page 2145
- [ip pim rp-address](#), on page 2146
- [ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list](#), on page 2147
- [ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity](#), on page 2148
- [ip pim sparse-mode](#), on page 2149
- [ip pim ssm](#), on page 2150
- [ip pim state-limit](#), on page 2151
- [ip ping source-interface](#), on page 2152
- [ip policy match router-address](#), on page 2153
- [ip policy route-map](#), on page 2154
- [ip port-unreachable](#), on page 2155
- [ip port access-group](#), on page 2156
- [ip prefix-list description](#), on page 2157
- [ip prefix-list permit](#), on page 2158
- [ip prefix-list seq permit](#), on page 2159
- [ip proxy-arp](#), on page 2160
- [ip radius source-interface](#), on page 2161
- [ip redirects](#), on page 2162
- [ip rip authentication key-chain](#), on page 2163
- [ip rip authentication mode text](#), on page 2164
- [ip rip metric](#), on page 2165
- [ip rip passive-interface](#), on page 2166
- [ip rip poison-reverse](#), on page 2167
- [ip rip route-filter route in](#), on page 2168
- [ip rip summary-address](#), on page 2169
- [ip route](#), on page 2170
- [ip route static bfd](#), on page 2171
- [ip router eigrp](#), on page 2172
- [ip router isis](#), on page 2173

- ip router ospf area, on page 2174
- ip router ospf multi-area, on page 2175
- ip router rip, on page 2176
- ip routing download-on-convergence, on page 2177
- ip routing event-history, on page 2178
- ip routing multicast enforce-rpf, on page 2179
- ip routing multicast event-history cli, on page 2180
- ip routing multicast event-history mdt, on page 2181
- ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug, on page 2182
- ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-events, on page 2183
- ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats, on page 2184
- ip routing multicast event-history rib-summary, on page 2185
- ip routing multicast event-history rib, on page 2186
- ip routing multicast event-history vrf, on page 2187
- ip routing multicast file-debug, on page 2188
- ip routing multicast holddown, on page 2189
- ip routing multicast software-replicate, on page 2190
- ip sla, on page 2191
- ip sla group schedule, on page 2192
- ip sla logging traps, on page 2194
- ip sla reaction-configuration react, on page 2195
- ip sla reaction-trigger, on page 2196
- ip sla reset, on page 2197
- ip sla responder, on page 2198
- ip sla restart, on page 2199
- ip sla schedule, on page 2200
- ip source-route, on page 2202
- ip source binding vlan interface, on page 2203
- ip source icmp-errors, on page 2204
- ip split-horizon eigrp, on page 2205
- ip ssh source-interface, on page 2206
- ip sticky-arp, on page 2207
- ip summary-address eigrp ipv6 summary-address eigrp, on page 2208
- ip tacacs source-interface, on page 2209
- ip tcp path-mtu-discovery, on page 2210
- ip tcp synwait-time, on page 2211
- ip telnet source-interface, on page 2212
- ip tftp source-interface, on page 2213
- ip traceroute source-interface, on page 2214
- ip ttl, on page 2215
- ip unnumbered, on page 2216
- ip unreachable, on page 2217
- ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan, on page 2218
- ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx, on page 2219
- ipv6, on page 2220
- ipv6 access-class, on page 2222

- [ipv6 access-list](#), on page 2223
- [ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic](#), on page 2224
- [ipv6 address](#), on page 2225
- [ipv6 address dhcp](#), on page 2226
- [ipv6 address secondary](#), on page 2227
- [ipv6 address use-link-local-only](#), on page 2228
- [ipv6 adjacency-stale-timer](#), on page 2229
- [ipv6 adjacency forcedownload](#), on page 2230
- [ipv6 adjacency l2fm-reg](#), on page 2231
- [ipv6 adjacency peer-gmac](#), on page 2232
- [ipv6 adjacency remote-adj](#), on page 2233
- [ipv6 adjacency route distance](#), on page 2234
- [ipv6 amt gateway](#), on page 2235
- [ipv6 amt gateway send-discovery](#), on page 2236
- [ipv6 amt relay](#), on page 2237
- [ipv6 cache disable](#), on page 2238
- [ipv6 dad](#), on page 2239
- [ipv6 dhcp relay](#), on page 2240
- [ipv6 dhcp relay address](#), on page 2241
- [ipv6 dhcp relay address ipv6 dhcp relay address](#), on page 2242
- [ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco](#), on page 2243
- [ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn](#), on page 2244
- [ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 2245
- [ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 2246
- [ipv6 flood unknown ucast](#), on page 2247
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 2248
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 2249
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 2250
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 2251
- [ipv6 flow monitor output](#), on page 2252
- [ipv6 flow monitor output](#), on page 2253
- [ipv6 forward](#), on page 2254
- [ipv6 host](#), on page 2255
- [ipv6 icmp test rfc-4884](#), on page 2256
- [ipv6 icmp vip vmac protocol group](#), on page 2257
- [ipv6 link-local](#), on page 2258
- [ipv6 local policy route-map](#), on page 2259
- [ipv6 mroute](#), on page 2260
- [ipv6 multicast last-hop-meter](#), on page 2261
- [ipv6 multicast notify-interval](#), on page 2262
- [ipv6 multicast rpf-meter](#), on page 2263
- [ipv6 nd cache limit](#), on page 2264
- [ipv6 nd dad attempts](#), on page 2265
- [ipv6 nd hop-limit](#), on page 2266
- [ipv6 nd limit-incomplete-adjacency](#), on page 2267
- [ipv6 nd limit_threshold_am_queue](#), on page 2268

- [ipv6 nd mac-extract](#), on page 2269
- [ipv6 nd managed-config-flag](#), on page 2270
- [ipv6 nd mtu](#), on page 2271
- [ipv6 nd ns-interval](#), on page 2272
- [ipv6 nd off-list timeout](#), on page 2273
- [ipv6 nd other-config-flag](#), on page 2274
- [ipv6 nd prefix](#), on page 2275
- [ipv6 nd prefix default](#), on page 2276
- [ipv6 nd process adjacency statistics](#), on page 2277
- [ipv6 nd ra-interval](#), on page 2278
- [ipv6 nd ra-lifetime](#), on page 2279
- [ipv6 nd ra dns search-list sequence](#), on page 2280
- [ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress](#), on page 2281
- [ipv6 nd ra dns server sequence](#), on page 2282
- [ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress](#), on page 2283
- [ipv6 nd ra route suppress](#), on page 2284
- [ipv6 nd reachable-time](#), on page 2285
- [ipv6 nd retrans-timer](#), on page 2286
- [ipv6 nd route route-preference High Low Medium infinite](#), on page 2287
- [ipv6 nd router-preference High Low Medium](#), on page 2288
- [ipv6 nd solicit-na accept](#), on page 2289
- [ipv6 nd suppress-ra](#), on page 2290
- [ipv6 nd synchronize](#), on page 2291
- [ipv6 nd synchronize](#), on page 2292
- [ipv6 neighbor](#), on page 2293
- [ipv6 pim anycast-rp](#), on page 2294
- [ipv6 pim auto-rp listen](#), on page 2295
- [ipv6 pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy](#), on page 2296
- [ipv6 pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery](#), on page 2297
- [ipv6 pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 2298
- [ipv6 pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group](#), on page 2299
- [ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit](#), on page 2300
- [ipv6 pim border](#), on page 2301
- [ipv6 pim bsr-candidate](#), on page 2302
- [ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy](#), on page 2303
- [ipv6 pim bsr listen](#), on page 2304
- [ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 2305
- [ipv6 pim dr-priority](#), on page 2306
- [ipv6 pim event-history assert-receive](#), on page 2307
- [ipv6 pim event-history bidir](#), on page 2308
- [ipv6 pim event-history hello](#), on page 2309
- [ipv6 pim event-history join-prune-summary](#), on page 2310
- [ipv6 pim event-history join-prune](#), on page 2311
- [ipv6 pim event-history null-register](#), on page 2312
- [ipv6 pim event-history packet](#), on page 2313
- [ipv6 pim event-history pim6-internal](#), on page 2314

- [ipv6 pim event-history rp](#), on page 2315
- [ipv6 pim event-history vrf](#), on page 2316
- [ipv6 pim flush-routes](#), on page 2317
- [ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5](#), on page 2318
- [ipv6 pim hello-interval](#), on page 2319
- [ipv6 pim jp-delay](#), on page 2320
- [ipv6 pim jp-policy](#), on page 2321
- [ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes](#), on page 2322
- [ipv6 pim neighbor-policy](#), on page 2323
- [ipv6 pim passive](#), on page 2324
- [ipv6 pim register-policy](#), on page 2325
- [ipv6 pim register-rate-limit](#), on page 2326
- [ipv6 pim rp-address](#), on page 2327
- [ipv6 pim rp-candidate group](#), on page 2328
- [ipv6 pim sparse-mode](#), on page 2329
- [ipv6 pim ssm](#), on page 2330
- [ipv6 pim state-limit](#), on page 2331
- [ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only spt-threshold infinity group-list](#), on page 2332
- [ipv6 policy route-map](#), on page 2333
- [ipv6 port traffic-filter](#), on page 2334
- [ipv6 prefix-list description](#), on page 2335
- [ipv6 prefix-list permit](#), on page 2336
- [ipv6 prefix-list seq permit](#), on page 2337
- [ipv6 queue-packets-limit](#), on page 2338
- [ipv6 queue-packets](#), on page 2339
- [ipv6 redirects](#), on page 2340
- [ipv6 route](#), on page 2341
- [ipv6 route static bfd](#), on page 2342
- [ipv6 router isis](#), on page 2343
- [ipv6 router ospfv3 area](#), on page 2344
- [ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area](#), on page 2345
- [ipv6 routing event-history size](#), on page 2346
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history cli](#), on page 2347
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug](#), on page 2348
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-events](#), on page 2349
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats](#), on page 2350
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib-summary](#), on page 2351
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib](#), on page 2352
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history vrf](#), on page 2353
- [ipv6 routing multicast holddown](#), on page 2354
- [ipv6 routing multicast software-replication](#), on page 2355
- [ipv6 source-route](#), on page 2356
- [ipv6 switch-packets](#), on page 2357
- [ipv6 traffic-filter](#), on page 2358
- [ipv6 unreachable](#), on page 2359
- [ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via rx](#), on page 2360

- `ipv6 vip`, on page 2361
- `is-type`, on page 2362
- `isshow cli find nodes`, on page 2363
- `isshow cli modes`, on page 2364
- `isshow cli nodes`, on page 2365
- `isshow cli paths`, on page 2366
- `isshow cli tags`, on page 2367
- `isshow core backtrace`, on page 2368
- `isis authentication-check`, on page 2369
- `isis authentication-check level-1`, on page 2370
- `isis authentication-check level-2`, on page 2371
- `isis authentication-type cleartext`, on page 2372
- `isis authentication-type cleartext`, on page 2373
- `isis authentication key-chain`, on page 2374
- `isis authentication key-chain`, on page 2375
- `isis bfd`, on page 2376
- `isis circuit-type`, on page 2377
- `isis csnp-interval level`, on page 2378
- `isis event-history adjacency`, on page 2379
- `isis event-history cli`, on page 2380
- `isis event-history csnp`, on page 2381
- `isis event-history dis`, on page 2382
- `isis event-history events`, on page 2383
- `isis event-history graceful`, on page 2384
- `isis event-history ha`, on page 2385
- `isis event-history iih`, on page 2386
- `isis event-history lsp-flood`, on page 2387
- `isis event-history lsp-gen`, on page 2388
- `isis event-history mtr`, on page 2389
- `isis event-history psnp`, on page 2390
- `isis event-history redist`, on page 2391
- `isis event-history spf-leaf`, on page 2392
- `isis event-history spf-tree`, on page 2393
- `isis event-history tlv`, on page 2394
- `isis event-history urib`, on page 2395
- `isis hello-interval`, on page 2396
- `isis hello-interval level`, on page 2397
- `isis hello-multiplier`, on page 2398
- `isis hello-multiplier level`, on page 2399
- `isis hello-padding`, on page 2400
- `isis hello-padding always`, on page 2401
- `isis ipv6 bfd`, on page 2402
- `isis ipv6 metric`, on page 2403
- `isis lsp-interval`, on page 2404
- `isis mesh-group`, on page 2405
- `isis metric`, on page 2406

- [isis mtu-check](#), on page 2407
- [isis mtu-check level](#), on page 2408
- [isis network point-to-point](#), on page 2409
- [isis passive-interface](#), on page 2410
- [isis priority level](#), on page 2411
- [isis retransmit-interval](#), on page 2412
- [isis retransmit-throttle-interval](#), on page 2413
- [isis shutdown](#), on page 2414
- [isolate](#), on page 2415
- [isolate](#), on page 2416
- [isolate](#), on page 2417
- [isolate](#), on page 2418
- [isolate](#), on page 2419
- [isolate](#), on page 2420
- [itd](#), on page 2421
- [itd device-group](#), on page 2422
- [itd session device-group](#), on page 2423
- [itd statistics](#), on page 2424

icmp-echo

```
[no] icmp-echo { <hostname> | <ip-address> } { [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address>
} ] | [ source-interface <if_index> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) source-interface
icmp-echo	ICMP Echo Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-interface	(Optional) Source Interface (ingress icmp packet interface)
<i>if_index</i>	(Optional) Source Interface
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

icmpv6 cache disable

[no] icmpv6 cache disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
cache	Disable cache
disable	Disable cache

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icmpv6 cfs-queue

{ icmpv6 cfs-queue <size> } | { no icmpv6 cfs-queue }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
cfs-queue	cfs-queue
<i>size</i>	Size for adjacencies to be sent in CFSOE payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icmpv6 library mts-queue

{ icmpv6 library mts-queue <size> } | { no icmpv6 library mts-queue }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
library	library data queue
mts-queue	mts-queue
<i>size</i>	Size for icmpv6 data sap qlimit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icmpv6 mts-queue

{ icmpv6 mts-queue <size> } | { no icmpv6 mts-queue }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
mts-queue	mts-queue
<i>size</i>	Size for icmpv6 data sap qlimit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

import

import

Syntax Description

import	import
--------	--------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

import interface

import interface <if0>

Syntax Description

import	import
interface	Interface configuration
<i>if0</i>	interface type and number in module/slot format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

import map

[no] import map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

import running-config

import running-config [exclude interface ethernet]

Syntax Description

import	import
running-config	running-config
exclude	(Optional) Exclude
interface	(Optional) Exclude all interfaces of this type
ethernet	(Optional) running-config excluding physical interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

import vrf default map

```
import vrf default [ <prefix-limit> ] map <rmap-name> | no import vrf default [ <prefix-limit> ] map
<rmap-name>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
vrf	Virtual Router Context
default	VRF name (default)
<i>prefix-limit</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix limit
map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

in-order-guarantee

[no] in-order-guarantee [vsan <i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
in-order-guarantee	set in-order delivery guarantee
vsan	(Optional) VSAN id range
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

in-order-guarantee

[no] in-order-guarantee

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
in-order-guarantee	Enable IOD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

include profile

[no] include profile { <all_conf_profile_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include	Include a port-profile
profile	config-profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

include profile any

[no] include profile any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include	Include a port-profile
profile	config-profile
any	dynamically include profile during apply

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

index next

```
{ { index <index> { next-address [ loose | strict ] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> } } | { no index <index> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
index	Specify the next entry index to add, edit (or delete)
<i>index</i>	Previous index number
next-address	Specify the next address in the path
loose	(Optional) Target address is loose
strict	(Optional) Target address is strict
exclude-address	Exclude an address from subsequent partial path segments
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

ingress-replication

ingress-replication <addr>

Syntax Description

ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
<i>addr</i>	Remote Peer IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

ingress-replication protocol bgp

[no] ingress-replication protocol bgp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

ingress-replication protocol static

[no] ingress-replication protocol static

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
static	Static End-point Configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

ingress interface

[no] ingress interface <interface-ref> [next-hop <ip-addr>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress	ITD ingress interface
interface	ITD ingress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	
next-hop	(Optional) next hop ip address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Next hop IPv4 address connected to ingress intrerface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd /exec/configure/itd-inout

inherit peer-policy

[no] inherit peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name> <policy-preference>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-policy	Inherit a peer-policy template
<i>peer-policy-template-name</i>	Template name
<i>policy-preference</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af

inherit peer-policy

[no] inherit peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name> <policy-preference>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-policy	Inherit a peer-policy template
<i>peer-policy-template-name</i>	Template name
<i>policy-preference</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

inherit peer-session

[no] inherit peer-session <peer-session-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-session	Inherit a peer-session template
<i>peer-session-template-name</i>	Template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

inherit peer

[no] inherit peer <peer-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer	Inherit a peer template
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Peer template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

inherit port-profile

[no] inherit port-profile { <s0> | <s1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a port-profile
port-profile	Inherit a port-profile
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the profile
<i>s1</i>	Enter the name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any /exec/configure/if-port-channel exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

inject-map exist-map

[no] inject-map <inject-map-name> exist-map <exist-map-name> [copy-attributes]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inject-map	Routemap which specifies prefixes to inject
<i>inject-map-name</i>	Route-map name
exist-map	Routemap which specifies exist condition
<i>exist-map-name</i>	Route-map name
copy-attributes	(Optional) Copy attributes from aggregate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

install activate

install activate <patch> + [forced]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
activate	Activate package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name
forced	(Optional) non-interactive

Command Mode

- /exec

install add

```
install add { <package-name> | <uri> } [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ [ activate [ upgrade | downgrade ] ] [ forced ] ]
```

Syntax Description

install	Install package
add	Add package
<i>package-name</i>	Package name
<i>uri</i>	Enter package uri
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
activate	(Optional) Activate package
forced	(Optional) non-interactive
upgrade	(Optional) Upgrade package
downgrade	(Optional) Downgrade package

Command Mode

- /exec

install all

```
install { all [ nxos <uri> | kickstart <uri1> | system <uri3> | serial ] + [ non-disruptive | no-reload | noswitchover ] [ bios | no-save ] [ bios-force ] [ non-interruptive ] [ compact ] | force-all [ nxos <uri> | serial ] + [ non-disruptive ] }
```

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
all	Upgrade the system
kickstart	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri1</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
system	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri3</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
no-reload	(Optional) Exit right before reload during install.
noswitchover	(Optional) Exit right before reload during install.
non-interruptive	(Optional) Non-Interruptive install.
no-save	(Optional) Config not saved. Manually save config before starting install all
bios	(Optional) BIOS Only
bios-force	(Optional) Forcefully upgrade bios.
non-disruptive	(Optional) Non-Disruptive install.
compact	(Optional) Compact image to make it nexus 3k only
nxos	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
serial	(Optional) Upgrade linecards in serial
force-all	Force upgrade the system

Command Mode

- /exec

install commit

install commit [<patch>]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
commit	Commit software patch
<i>patch</i>	(Optional) Package Name

Command Mode

- /exec

install deactivate

install deactivate <patch> + [forced]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
deactivate	Deactivate package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name
forced	(Optional) non-interactive

Command Mode

- /exec

install epld

```
install epld <uri1> { { module { <module> } [ force ] } }
```

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
epld	Install EPLD from EPLD image
<i>uri1</i>	Local URI containing EPLD Image
module	Upgrade the modules
<i>module</i>	Enter the module number to be upgraded
force	(Optional) Force Install EPLD from EPLD image

Command Mode

- /exec

install epld

```
install epld <uri> { { module { all } [ force ] } }
```

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
epld	Install EPLD from EPLD image
<i>uri</i>	Local URI containing EPLD Image
module	Upgrade the modules
all	Install all the modules
force	(Optional) Force Install EPLD from EPLD image

Command Mode

- /exec

install epld

```
install epld <uri> { { module { <module> } { primary | golden } [ force ] } }
```

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
epld	Install EPLD from EPLD image
<i>uri</i>	Local URI containing EPLD Image
module	Upgrade the modules
<i>module</i>	Enter the module number to be upgraded
primary	Upgrade primary fpga image
golden	Upgrade golden fpga image
force	(Optional) Force Install EPLD from EPLD image

Command Mode

- /exec

install epld

```
install epld <uri1> { { module { all } { primary | golden } [ force ] } }
```

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
epld	Install EPLD from EPLD image
<i>uri1</i>	Local URI containing EPLD Image
module	Upgrade the modules
all	Install all the modules
primary	Upgrade primary fpga image
golden	Upgrade golden fpga image
force	(Optional) Force Install EPLD from EPLD image

Command Mode

- /exec

install epld psu

install epld <uri1> psu

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
epld	Install EPLD from EPLD image
<i>uri1</i>	Local URI containing EPLD Image
psu	Upgrade PSU firmware

Command Mode

- /exec

install feature-set fcoe-npv

[no] install feature-set fcoe-npv

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
install	install a feature-set
feature-set	install feature-set
fcoe-npv	FCOE-NPV

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

install feature-set fex

[no] install feature-set fex

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
install	install a feature-set
feature-set	install feature-set
fex	FEX

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

install feature-set mpls

[no] install feature-set mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
install	install a feature-set
feature-set	install feature-set
mpls	MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

install license

install license <uri0> [<s0>]

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
license	install license
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL for license file
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Specify a target name for the license file

Command Mode

- /exec

install module

```
install module <module> { bios [ [ system <uri0> ] [ forced2 ] ] | bios [ primary | golden ] [ forced ] | image [ { forced1 | system1 <uri1> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
module	Upgrade for module
<i>module</i>	Enter module index
bios	Upgrade module bios
system	(Optional) System Image
<i>uri0</i>	(Optional) Local URI containing the system Image
forced2	(Optional) Force install bios
primary	(Optional) Upgrade the Primary bios
golden	(Optional) Upgrade the Golden bios
forced	(Optional) Force install bios
image	Upgrade module image
forced1	(Optional) Bypass SRG check
system1	(Optional) System Image
<i>uri1</i>	(Optional) Local URI containing the system Image

Command Mode

- /exec

install remove

install remove { <patch> | inactive } [forced]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
remove	Remove package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name
inactive	All inactive except non-committed packages
forced	(Optional) Remove package

Command Mode

- /exec

instance-id

[no] instance-id <iid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
instance-id	Configures Instance-ID for global data-mappings
<i>iid</i>	24-bit instance-ID value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

instance

[no] instance <plistinst> [cross-check] | instance <plistinst>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
instance	Configure a parameter list instance
<i>plistinst</i>	Enter the name of the parameter list instance
cross-check	(Optional) Explicitly search for referencing config profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-list

instance

[no] instance <instance-id> [vlan <vlan-list>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
instance	Map vlans to an MST instance
<i>instance-id</i>	MST instance id
vlan	(Optional) Range of vlans to add to the instance mapping
<i>vlan-list</i>	(Optional) vlan range ex: 1-65, 72, 200 - 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

instance vlan

instance <instance-id> vlan <vlan-list>

Syntax Description

instance	Map vlans to an MST instance
<i>instance-id</i>	MST instance id
vlan	Range of vlans to add to the instance mapping
<i>vlan-list</i>	vlan range ex: 1-65, 72, 200 - 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

interface-vlan reset credits

interface-vlan reset credits [<count>]

Syntax Description

interface-vlan	Vlan Interface
reset	Reset SVI Credits
credits	SVI Credits
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Set SVI Credit Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface-vlan reset fsm

interface-vlan <vlan-id> reset fsm

Syntax Description

interface-vlan	Vlan Interface
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN Id
reset	Reset SVI Credits
fsm	SVI FSM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <intf>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	interface
<i>intf</i>	interfaces to allocate for ace service

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/agni-ace

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

interface <interface>

Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module

interface breakout module <module>

Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for a module
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module

[no] interface breakout module <module>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for a module
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module port map

```
interface breakout module <module> port <port_num> map <breakout_map>
```

Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for an interface
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
port	High Bandwidth Port(HBP)
<i>port_num</i>	Parent(HBP / Front-panel) port to be broken out
map	Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	Breakout Map to be applied to the parent port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module port map

[no] interface breakout module <module> port <port_num> map <breakout_map>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for an interface
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
port	High Bandwidth Port(HBP)
<i>port_num</i>	Parent(HBP / Front-panel) port to be broken out
map	Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	Breakout Map to be applied to the parent port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface down delay

[no] interface down delay |

Syntax Description

<i>down</i>	delay
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Add tunnel interface config
delay	Tunnel interface down delay config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

ip

ip [<ipaddress> [secondary]] | no ip [<ipaddress> [secondary]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv4 and set the virtual IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	(Optional) Virtual IP address
secondary	(Optional) Make this IP address a secondary virtual IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4

ip

ip { <ipv6address> | autoconfig } | no ip [{ <ipv6address> | autoconfig }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv6 and set the virtual IP address
autoconfig	Obtain address using autoconfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

ip

[no] ip <ipaddr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	ip address of redundancy group member
<i>ipaddr</i>	Redundancy-group node IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/rgrp

ip

[no] ip [<ipaddress> [secondary]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set Virtual IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	(Optional) Virtual IP address
secondary	(Optional) Make this a secondary IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp

ip access-class

[no] ip access-class <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-class	Specify IPv4 access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

ip access-group

[no] ip access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l3

ip access-list

[no] ip access-list <name> [client <clienttype> <clientID>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name
client	(Optional) set client type
<i>clienttype</i>	(Optional) CLI/ONEP
<i>clientID</i>	(Optional) client appID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip access-list match-local-traffic

[no] ip access-list match-local-traffic | ip access-list match-local-traffic

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-list	Configure access list
match-local-traffic	Enable access-list matching for locally generated traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip address

[no] ip address [{ <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [route-preference <pref>] [tag <tag>]] | ip address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [route-preference <pref>] [tag <tag>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
route-preference	(Optional) URIB route preference for local/direct routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) URIB route tag value for local/direct routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Local/direct tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-cpp

ip address dhcp

[no] ip address dhcp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
dhcp	Configure IP address from a dhcp server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-sub

ip address secondary

[no] ip address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } secondary [route-preference <pref>] [tag <tag>] | ip address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } secondary [route-preference <pref>] [tag <tag>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	Configure additional IP addresses on interface
route-preference	(Optional) URIB route preference for local/direct routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) URIB route tag value for local/direct routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Local/direct tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-cpp

ip adjacency cache disable

[no] ip adjacency cache disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
cache	Disable cache
disable	Disable cache

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip adjacency forcedownload

```
ip adjacency [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <interface> { * | <ip-addr> } | * } forcedownload
```

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Display specific interface adjacencies only
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPV4 source address
*	for all adjacencies in this context
forcedownload	Create consistency in UFDM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip adjacency l2fm-reg

[no] ip adjacency l2fm-reg { [vrf <vrf-known-name>] | <interface> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
l2fm-reg	Register with l2fm
vrf	(Optional) vrf name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip adjacency notify interval

{ ip adjacency notify interval <time> } | { no ip adjacency notify interval }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
notify	Notify URIB/FIB
interval	Time interval
<i>time</i>	value in milli seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip adjacency peer-gmac

[no] ip adjacency [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] { <interface> { * | <ip-addr> } | * } peer-gmac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Display specific interface adjacencies only
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPV4 source address
*	for all adjacencies in this context
peer-gmac	Set/clear the peer-gmac bit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip adjacency remote-adj

[no] ip adjacency [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] { <interface> { * | <ip-addr> } | * } remote-adj

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Display specific interface adjacencies only
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPV4 source address
*	for all adjacencies in this context
remote-adj	Set/clear the remote-adj bit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip adjacency route distance

{ ip adjacency route distance <pref> } | { no ip adjacency route distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
route	route
distance	admin-distance
<i>pref</i>	preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip adjacency statistics collect

{ ip adjacency statistics collect } | { no ip adjacency statistics collect }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
statistics	Statistics
collect	Collection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip adjacency statistics interval

{ ip adjacency statistics interval <time> } | { no ip adjacency statistics interval }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
statistics	Statistics
interval	Interval
<i>time</i>	Timer timeout value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip allow address-overlap

[no] ip allow address-overlap

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
allow	Allow interface IP address overlap
address-overlap	Allow interface IP address overlap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip allow port

{ ip allow port { <allow_ports> | none } | no ip allow port [<allow_ports> | none] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP protocol
port	Well known UDP/TCP ports
allow	Restrict the set of allowed ports
<i>allow_ports</i>	Comma separated list of ports or ranges
none	Disallow binding to any ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/virt-serv

ip amt anycast-gateway-address

```
{ { ip amt anycast-gateway-address <address> } | { no ip amt anycast-gateway-address [ <address> ] } } | {
ipv6 amt anycast-gateway-address <address6> } | { no ipv6 amt anycast-gateway-address [ <address6> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
anycast-gateway-address	Configure anycast address for AMT gateway
<i>address</i>	IP anycast address of AMT gateway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt anycast-relay-prefix

{ { ip amt anycast-relay-prefix <prefix> } | { no ip amt anycast-relay-prefix [<prefix>] } } | { { ipv6 amt anycast-relay-prefix <prefix6> } | { no ipv6 amt anycast-relay-prefix [<prefix6>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
anycast-relay-prefix	Configure anycast prefix for AMT relay
<i>prefix</i>	IP anycast prefix for AMT relay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt gateway

[no] ip amt gateway

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IPv4 AMT gateway functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt gateway send-discovery

[no] ip amt gateway send-discovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IP AMT gateway functionality
send-discovery	Trigger a Discovery message to the Anycast address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt join-policy

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } amt join-policy <route-map> [ gateway <groute-map> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
join-policy	Configures what (S,G) are allowed to be joined
<i>route-map</i>	Route-map describing (S,G) entries allowed
gateway	(Optional) Configure join-policy per gateway
<i>groute-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map describing gateway or sets of gateways

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt qqic

[no] { ip | ipv6 } amt qqic <qqic-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
qqic	Configure Querier's Query Interval Code
<i>qqic-value</i>	QQIC value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt relay-advertisement-address

```
{ { ip amt relay-advertisement-address <address> } | { no ip amt relay-advertisement-address [ <address> ] } | { ipv6 amt relay-advertisement-address <address6> } | { no ipv6 amt relay-advertisement-address [ <address6> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay-advertisement-address	Address to use by AMT relay
<i>address</i>	IP unicast address for AMT relay to use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt relay

[no] ip amt relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay	Configures IPv4 AMT relay functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt state-limit

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } amt state-limit <limit> [ gateway <route-map> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
state-limit	Configure the maximum number of (S,G) entries allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of entries total or per AMT gateway
gateway	(Optional) Configure state limit per gateway
<i>route-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map describing gateway or sets of gateways

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt tunnel-limit

{ { { ip | ipv6 } amt tunnel-limit <limit> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } amt tunnel-limit [<limit>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
tunnel-limit	Configure the maximum tunnels allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of tunnels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip arp

```
{ ip arp <ip-address> <mac-address> | no ip arp <ip-address> [ <mac-address> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet

[no] ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
allow-static-arp-outside-subnet	Allow static ARP outside interface subnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp am mts-batch

```
{ ip arp am mts-batch <batch-timer> }
```

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
am	Adjacency Manager
mts-batch	Configure ARP-AM mts batch count
<i>batch-timer</i>	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp broadcast mac-mismatch

{ ip arp broadcast mac-mismatch } | { no ip arp broadcast mac-mismatch }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
broadcast	Enable/disable arp broadcast
mac-mismatch	when there is a smac mismatch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp cache disable

[no] ip arp cache disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
cache	Disable cache
disable	Disable cache

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp cache limit

{ { ip arp cache limit <max> } | { no ip arp cache limit } } [syslog <rate>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
cache	ARP cache parameters
limit	Limit size of ARP adjacencies cache
<i>max</i>	Maximum number of ARP entries
syslog	(Optional) Syslog messages
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) Syslogs per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp cfs-queue

{ ip arp cfs-queue <size> } | { no ip arp cfs-queue }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	ARP
cfs-queue	cfs-queue
<i>size</i>	Size for adjacencies to be sent in CFSOE payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp event-history size

[no] ip arp event-history { packet | event | sync-event | ip-sync-event | control | ha | errors | lcache | lcache-errors | client-event | client-errors | snmp | cli | suppression-event | suppression-errors | controller-errors } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP events
arp	Configure ARP parameters
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
packet	inst packet logs
event	Internal event logs
sync-event	CFS and MCECM related event logs
ip-sync-event	L3 over vpc events
control	ARP control event logs
ha	HA and GR logs
errors	inst error logs
lcache	lcache logs
lcache-errors	lcache_error logs
client-event	Client_event logs
client-errors	Client_error logs
cli	cli logs
snmp	SNMP logs
suppression-event	ARP suppression event logs
suppression-errors	ARP suppression error logs
controller-errors	Controller MAC-IP route error logs
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp garp-storm

{ ip arp garp-storm } | { no ip arp garp-storm }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
garp-storm	Configure timer values for garp-storm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp garp-storm timer count

```
{ ip arp garp-storm timer <garp-timer> count <garp-count> } | { no ip arp garp-storm timer <garp-timer>
count <garp-count> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
garp-storm	Configure timer values for garp-storm
timer	Set the garp-storm timer value in seconds
<i>garp-timer</i>	Timer value in seconds
count	Set the garp count value
<i>garp-count</i>	Timer value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate

{ ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate | no ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
hsrp	hsrp
duplicate	duplicate address detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate

{ ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate | no ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
hsrp	hsrp
duplicate	duplicate address detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp gratuitous request

{ ip arp gratuitous request | no ip arp gratuitous request }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
request	Enable/Disable sending grat. arp request when duplicate address detected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan

ip arp gratuitous update

{ ip arp gratuitous update | no ip arp gratuitous update }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
update	Enable/Disable arp cache updates for gratuitous arp

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp inspection filter vlan

[no] ip arp inspection filter <arp-acl-name> vlan <vlan-range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
filter	Filter
<i>arp-acl-name</i>	Access list name
vlan	Vlan range
<i>vlan-range</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp inspection log-buffer entries

[no] ip arp inspection log-buffer { entries <number1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
log-buffer	Log Buffer Configuration
entries	Number of entries for log buffer
<i>number1</i>	Number of entries for log buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp inspection trust

[no] ip arp inspection trust

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
trust	Configure trust state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ip arp inspection validate

[no] ip arp inspection validate { src-mac | dst-mac | ip1 } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
validate	Validate addresses
src-mac	Validate source MAC address
dst-mac	Validate destination MAC address
ip1	Validate IP addresses

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp inspection vlan

[no] ip arp inspection vlan <vlan-id> [logging { dhcp-bindings { permit | all | inone } }]

Syntax Description

<i>logging</i>	(Optional) dhcp-bindings
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
vlan	Enable/Disable ARP Inspection on vlans
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
dhcp-bindings	(Optional) Logging of packet that match DHCP bindings
permit	(Optional) Log DHCP Binding Permitted packets
all	(Optional) Log all packets that match DHCP bindings
inone	(Optional) Do not log packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp mts-queue

{ ip arp mts-queue <size> } | { no ip arp mts-queue }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	ARP
mts-queue	mts-queue
<i>size</i>	Size for arp data sap qlimit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp off-list timeout

{ ip arp off-list timeout <time> } | { no ip arp off-list timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
off-list	off-list
timeout	Expire time
<i>time</i>	Expire time value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit <rate>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric
rate-limit	Forwarding rate of the RARP frames
<i>rate</i>	RARP frames-per-second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp request

ip arp request <ip-address>

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
request	Trigger ARP request
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip arp suppression-cache

```
ip arp suppression-cache { [ clear { local | remote } vlan <vlan-id> [ <ip-address> ] ] | [ download remote
vlan <vlan-id> [ <ip-address> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	(Optional) Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
download	(Optional) download local entires from ARP cache, remote from l2rib
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
suppression-cache	ARP-suppression cache
local	(Optional) Local entries
remote	(Optional) Remote entries
vlan	(Optional) Vlan id
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Vlan
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address

Command Mode

- /exec

ip arp suppression testnum

```
ip arp suppression testnum <testnum> [ { <ip-address> <mac-address> <vlan_id> <interface> <phy-interface> } <count> ]
```

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
suppression	ARP-suppression based event
testnum	test case number
<i>testnum</i>	id of test (1-100)
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address
<i>mac-address</i>	(Optional) MAC address
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) Vlan
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
<i>phy-interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
<i>count</i>	(Optional) no of adjacencies needed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp suppression timeout

{ ip arp suppression timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp suppression timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
suppression	ARP-suppression based event
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds. Time-out = 0 indicates disabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp synchronize

[no] ip arp synchronize

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	ARP
synchronize	CFS synchronize

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

ip arp synchronize

ip arp synchronize [pull | push]

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
arp	ARP
synchronize	CFS synchronize
pull	(Optional) Initiate CFS pull request
push	(Optional) Initiate CFS push message

Command Mode

- /exec

ip arp synchronize

[no] ip arp synchronize

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	ARP
synchronize	CFS synchronize

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

ip arp test

```
{ ip arp test <ip-address> <mac-address> <mode> | no ip arp test <ip-address> [ <mac-address> ] <mode> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
test	test command
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC address
<i>mode</i>	Mode: 1 - Data plane, 2 - Control plane

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp timeout

```
{ ip arp timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp timeout }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp timeout

{ ip arp timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/if-igp

ip as-path access-list deny

```
{ ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> } } | { no ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
as-path	BGP autonomous system path filter
access-list	Specify an access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify packets to reject
permit	Specify packets to forward
<i>line</i>	A

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip as-path access-list seq deny

{ ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> seq <seq> [timeout <sec>] { { deny | permit } <line> } } | { no ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> seq <seq> [timeout <sec>] [{ deny | permit } <line>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
as-path	BGP autonomous system path filter
access-list	Specify an access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify packets to reject
permit	Specify packets to forward
<i>line</i>	A

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip authentication

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } authentication { { key-chain eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <chain> } | { mode eigrp <eigrp-ptag> md5 } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
authentication	Configures EIGRP authentication subcommands
key-chain	key-chain
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>chain</i>	name of key-chain
mode	mode
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
md5	Keyed message digest
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip auto-discard

[no] ip auto-discard

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
auto-discard	Auto 0.0.0.0/0 discard route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip bandwidth-percent eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth-percent eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <percent> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth-percent eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <percent> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
bandwidth-percent	Configures IP-EIGRP bandwidth limit
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>percent</i>	Maximum bandwidth percentage that EIGRP may use
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip bandwidth eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <bw> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <bw> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
bandwidth	Set bandwidth for interface used in EIGRP metric calculation
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>bw</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip cache disable

[no] ip cache disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
cache	Disable cache
disable	Disable cache

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip community-list expanded deny

```
{ ip community-list expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip community-list
expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
expanded	Add an expanded community list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded community list
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify community to reject
permit	Specify community to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip community-list standard permit internet local-AS

```
{ ip community-list standard <name> { permit | deny } { internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export | <aann>
| <number> | <hex_num> } + } | { no ip community-list standard <name> [ permit | deny ] [ { internet | local-AS
| no-advertise | no-export | <aann> | <number> | <hex_num> } + ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
standard	Add a standard Community list entry
<i>name</i>	Standard community list name
permit	Specify community to accept
deny	Specify community to reject
internet	Internet (well-known community)
local-AS	Do not send outside local AS (well-known community)
no-advertise	Do not advertise to any peer (well-known community)
no-export	Do not export to next AS (well-known community)
<i>aann</i>	Community number aa:nn format
<i>number</i>	Community number
<i>hex_num</i>	Community number in hex
<i>internet</i>	(Optional) local-AS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip community-list standard seq permit internet local-AS

```
{ ip community-list standard <name> seq <seq> { permit | deny } { internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export
| <aann> | <number> | <hex_num> } + } | { no ip community-list standard <name> seq <seq> [ permit | deny
] [ { internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export | <aann> | <number> | <hex_num> } + ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
standard	Add a standard Community list entry
<i>name</i>	Standard community list name
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
permit	Specify community to accept
deny	Specify community to reject
internet	Internet (well-known community)
local-AS	Do not send outside local AS (well-known community)
no-advertise	Do not advertise to any peer (well-known community)
no-export	Do not export to next AS (well-known community)
<i>aann</i>	Community number aa:nn format
<i>number</i>	Community number
<i>hex_num</i>	Community number in hex
<i>internet</i>	(Optional) local-AS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip default-gateway

[no] ip default-gateway <ip-addr> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
default-gateway	Configure default gateway
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP prefix in format i.i.i.i
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

ip delay eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } delay eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <delay> [ picoseconds ] } | { no { ip | ipv6 } delay eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <delay> ] [ picoseconds ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
delay	Set delay for interface used in EIGRP metric calculation
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>delay</i>	Throughput delay
picoseconds	(Optional) Delay units in picoseconds
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp packet strict-validation

[no] ip dhcp packet strict-validation

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
packet	DHCP packet
strict-validation	DHCP packet strict validation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp relay

[no] ip dhcp relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Enable DHCP relay agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay address

[no] ip dhcp relay address [<ip-addr-val> [use-vrf <vrf-name>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
address	Configure DHCP server to refer to
<i>ip-addr-val</i>	(Optional) IP address
use-vrf	(Optional) helper address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/ppm-port-channel-switch

ip dhcp relay information option

[no] ip dhcp relay information option

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Insert relay information in BOOTREQUEST

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information option trust

[no] ip dhcp relay information option trust

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Relay agent option
trust	Enable relay trust functionality on the system

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information option vpn

[no] ip dhcp relay information option vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Insert relay information in BOOTREQUEST
vpn	Enable relay support across VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information trust-all

[no] ip dhcp relay information trust-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
trust-all	Enable relay trust on all the interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information trusted

[no] ip dhcp relay information trusted

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
trusted	Enable relay trust on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp relay source-interface

ip dhcp relay source-interface <interface-name>

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCP relay
<i>interface-name</i>	Source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp relay source-interface

[no] ip dhcp relay source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCP relay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent information option sub-option
circuit-id	sub-option of option82
customized	circuit id customized to include vlan id, slot and port info

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string [format <format-string>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent suboption
circuit-id	Relay agent circuit-id suboption
format-type	Specify suboption format type
string	Use string format for suboption
format	(Optional) Specify format string
<i>format-string</i>	(Optional) Format string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent suboption
type	Relay agent suboption type
cisco	Use Cisco proprietary suboptions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay subnet-broadcast

[no] ip dhcp relay subnet-broadcast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure DHCP relay
subnet-broadcast	Configure DHCP relay subnet-broadcast on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp smart-relay

[no] ip dhcp smart-relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
smart-relay	Configure DHCP smart relay on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp smart-relay global

[no] ip dhcp smart-relay global

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
smart-relay	Configure DHCP smart relay
global	Configure DHCP smart relay globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp snooping

[no] ip dhcp snooping

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp snooping information option

[no] ip dhcp snooping information option

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
information	DHCP Snooping information
option	DHCP Snooping information option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp snooping ipsg-excluded vlan

[no] ip dhcp snooping ipsg-excluded vlan <vlan-id10>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
ipsg-excluded	exclude ipsg
vlan	DHCP Snooping ipsg excluded vlan
<i>vlan-id10</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp snooping trust

[no] ip dhcp snooping trust

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
trust	DHCP Snooping trust config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address

[no] ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
verify	DHCP snooping verify
mac-address	DHCP snooping verify mac-address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp snooping vlan

[no] ip dhcp snooping vlan <vlan-id10>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
vlan	DHCP Snooping vlan
<i>vlan-id10</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip directed-broadcast

[no] ip directed-broadcast [<acl-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
directed-broadcast	IP directed-broadcast
<i>acl-name</i>	(Optional) ACL policy name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip distribute-list eigrp

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } distribute-list eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { route-map <map> } | { prefix-list <list> } } { in | out }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
distribute-list	Filter networks in routing updates
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
route-map	Use a route-map for route filtering
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Use a prefix-list for route filtering
<i>list</i>	Reference to prefix-list name
in	Filter incoming routing updates
out	Filter outgoing routing updates

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dns source-interface

```
[no] ip dns source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dns	Configure dns client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip domain-list

[no] ip domain-list { <s0> | <s1> [use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-list	Add additional domain names
<i>s0</i>	Enter a domain
<i>s1</i>	Enter a domain
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip domain-lookup

[no] ip domain-lookup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-lookup	Enable/Disable DNS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip domain-name

[no] ip domain-name { <s0> | <s1> [use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-name	Specify default domain name
<i>s0</i>	Enter the default domain
<i>s1</i>	Enter the default domain
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip drop-glean

[no] ip drop-glean

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
drop-glean	Installs the secondary subnet routes as Drop routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip dscp-lop

[no] ip dscp-lop | ip dscp-lop { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dscp-lop	Set DSCP to be used for locally originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6. Cos will not be set.
<i>dscp-val</i>	Specify DSCP value for Locally Originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6
<i>dscp-enum</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dscp

[no] ip dscp <dscp_value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set ERSPAN IP options
dscp	Set the IP DSCP value
<i>dscp_value</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

ip eigrp bfd

[no] ip eigrp <eigrp-tag> bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-tag</i>	Process tag
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip eigrp event-history bfd size

[no] ip eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] event-history bfd size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Clear IP commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Event History of EIGRP
bfd	Show bfd log of EIGRP
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip eigrp event-history errors

[no] { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] event-history { errors | msgs }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Event History of EIGRP
errors	Show error log of EIGRP
msgs	Show message log of EIGRP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip eigrp event-history size

[no] { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] event-history { fsm | packet | rib | cli } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Event History of EIGRP
fsm	FSM log of EIGRP
packet	Packet log of EIGRP
rib	RIB log of EIGRP
cli	EIGRP CLI related events
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip eigrp shutdown

[no] { ip | ipv6 } eigrp <eigrp-ptag> shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
shutdown	Shutdown EIGRP on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip extcommunity-list expanded deny

```
{ ip extcommunity-list expanded <name> { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip extcommunity-list expanded
<name> [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
extcommunity-list	Add a extcommunity list entry
expanded	Add an expanded extcommunity list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded extcommunity list
deny	Specify extcommunity to reject
permit	Specify extcommunity to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip extcommunity-list standard permit

```
{ ip extcommunity-list standard <name> { permit | deny } { { 4byteas-generic { transitive
<ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } } | { rt { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> |
<ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } } + { no ip
extcommunity-list standard <name> [ permit | deny ] [ { 4byteas-generic { transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans>
| non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } } | { rt { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } |
{ soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } ] + } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
extcommunity-list	Add a extcommunity list entry
standard	Add a standard Extcommunity list entry
<i>name</i>	Standard extcommunity list name
permit	Specify extcommunity to accept
deny	Specify extcommunity to reject
4byteas-generic	Generic extended community
transitive	Transitive extcommunity
non-transitive	Non-Transitive extcommunity
rt	Router-Target
soo	Site-Of-Origin
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-nontrans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> { input | output } [sampler <samplername>]

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic
output	Apply Flow Monitor on output traffic
sampler	(Optional) Optional Sampler to apply to this Flow Monitor
<i>samplername</i>	(Optional) Name of Sampler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> { input | output } [sampler <samplername>]

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic
output	Apply Flow Monitor on output traffic
sampler	(Optional) Optional Sampler to apply to this Flow Monitor
<i>samplername</i>	(Optional) Name of Sampler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input [sampler <samplername>]

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic
sampler	(Optional) Optional Sampler to apply to this Flow Monitor
<i>samplername</i>	(Optional) Name of Sampler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> { input | output } [sampler <samplername>]

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic
output	Apply Flow Monitor on output traffic
sampler	(Optional) Optional Sampler to apply to this Flow Monitor
<i>samplername</i>	(Optional) Name of Sampler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip flow monitor output

```
ip flow monitor <monitorname> output [ sampler <samplername> ]
```

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
output	Apply Flow Monitor on output traffic
sampler	(Optional) Optional Sampler to apply to this Flow Monitor
<i>samplername</i>	(Optional) Name of Sampler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ip flow monitor output

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> output [sampler <samplername>]

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
output	Apply Flow Monitor on output traffic
sampler	(Optional) Optional Sampler to apply to this Flow Monitor
<i>samplername</i>	(Optional) Name of Sampler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ip forward

ip forward | no ip forward

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
forward	Enable ip forwarding on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range /exec/configure/if-igp

ip ftp source-interface

[no] ip ftp source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ftp	Configure FTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for FTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip hello-interval eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } hello-interval eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <hello-interval> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } hello-interval eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <hello-interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
hello-interval	Configures IP-EIGRP hello interval
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>hello-interval</i>	Seconds between hello transmissions
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip hold-time eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } hold-time eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <holdtime> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } hold-time eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <holdtime> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
hold-time	Configures IP-EIGRP hold time
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>holdtime</i>	Seconds before neighbor is considered down
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip host

[no] ip host <s0> <ipv4_0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
host	Add an entry to the ip hostname table
s0	Name of Host
ipv4_0	Enter an IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip http source-interface

[no] ip http source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
http	Configure HTTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for FTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip icmp-errors source-interface

[no] ip icmp-errors source-interface <interface> [<icmp_type>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
icmp-errors	ICMP unreachable/TTL-exceeded/param-prob messages
source-interface	Configure source-address for applications
<i>interface</i>	Interface to pick source-address from
<i>icmp_type</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 types

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip igmp allow-v3-asm

[no] ip igmp allow-v3-asm

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
allow-v3-asm	Accept IGMPv3 reports for non SSM groups

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp any-query-destination

[no] ip igmp any-query-destination

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
any-query-destination	Allow any destination-IP for General Queries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp bootup-delay

```
{ { no ip igmp bootup-delay [ <delay> ] } | { ip igmp bootup-delay <delay> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
bootup-delay	Configures bootup route add delay to RIB
<i>delay</i>	(Optional) Delay downloading in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp enforce-router-alert

[no] ip igmp enforce-router-alert

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
enforce-router-alert	Enforce Router Alert option check for IGMPv2 and IGMPv3 packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp event-history cli

[no] ip igmp event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
cli	CLI events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp event-history ha

[no] ip igmp event-history ha { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
ha	HA events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp event-history igmp-internal

[no] ip igmp event-history igmp-internal { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
igmp-internal	Internal events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp event-history interface

```
[no] ip igmp event-history { interface-events | group-events } { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
interface-events	Interface-events for IGMP
group-events	Group-events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp event-history interface

```
[no] ip igmp event-history { interface-debug | group-debug } { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
interface-debug	Interface-debug for IGMP
group-debug	Group-debug for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp event-history mtrace

```
[no] ip igmp event-history mtrace { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mtrace	Mtrace events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp event-history policy

```
[no] ip igmp event-history policy { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
policy	Policy events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp event-history vrf

[no] ip igmp event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vrf	VRF events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp file-debug

[no] ip igmp file-debug

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
file-debug	Collect all debugs to a file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp flush-routes

[no] ip igmp flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting IGMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp group-specific-strict

[no] ip igmp group-specific-strict

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
group-specific-strict	Enable group specific consistency check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp group-timeout

```
{ { no ip igmp group-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp group-timeout <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp ha-stateful

[no] ip igmp ha-stateful

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
ha-stateful	Enable stateful IGMP HA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp immediate-leave

[no] ip igmp immediate-leave

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
immediate-leave	Enable/Disable immediate leave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp join-group

```
[no] ip igmp join-group { { <group> [ source <source> ] } | { route-map <route-map-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
join-group	Configures local group membership for router
<i>group</i>	Multicast group IP address
source	(Optional) Configures source address for IGMPv3 (S,G) Channel
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address
route-map	Join group policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp last-member-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp last-member-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp last-member-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
last-member-query-count	Configures number of group-specific Queries sent
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp

ip igmp last-member-query-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp last-member-query-response-time [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp last-member-query-response-time <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
last-member-query-response-time	Configures last member query response time
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp querier

```
{ { no ip igmp { querier-timeout | query-timeout } [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp { querier-timeout | query-timeout } <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
query-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
query-interval	Configures interval between Query transmission
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

[no] ip igmp report-link-local-groups

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
report-link-local-groups	Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp report prefix-list

```
{ { ip igmp { report-policy | access-group } { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } | { no ip igmp { report-policy | access-group } [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp robustness-variable

```
{ { no ip igmp robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ip igmp robustness-variable <value> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp snooping

{ { no ip igmp snooping } | { ip igmp snooping } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping

{ { no ip igmp snooping } | { ip igmp snooping } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping

{ { no ip igmp snooping } | { ip igmp snooping } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping

[no] ip igmp snooping { ha-stateful | cc-mode | m2rib-max-omfs <omf-count> | m2rib-max-omf-routes <omf-route-count> | m2rib-max-routes <route-count> | m2rib-max-buffers <buf-count> }

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ha-stateful	Enable stateful IGMP-Snooping HA
cc-mode	Enter MFDM congestion-control mode
m2rib-max-omfs	Number of OMF entries in M2RIB buffer
m2rib-max-routes	Number of route entries in M2RIB buffer
m2rib-max-omf-routes	Number of omf route entries in M2RIB buffer
m2rib-max-buffers	Number of update buffers with M2RIB
<i>omf-count</i>	
<i>route-count</i>	
<i>buf-count</i>	
<i>omf-route-count</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping event-history igmp-snoop-internal

[no] ip igmp snooping event-history igmp-snoop-internal { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
igmp-snoop-internal	Internal events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm-sum

[no] ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm-sum { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mfdm-sum	MFDM-SUM events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm

```
[no] ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mfdm	MFDM events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping event-history rib

```
[no] ip igmp snooping event-history rib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
rib	RIB events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping event-history vlan-events

[no] ip igmp snooping event-history vlan-events { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vlan-events	VLAN/BD events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping event-history vlan

[no] ip igmp snooping event-history vlan { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vlan	VLAN/BD events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping event-history vpc

[no] ip igmp snooping event-history vpc { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vpc	VPC events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking

{ { no ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking } | { ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
explicit-tracking	Configures Explicit Host tracking for VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking } | { ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
explicit-tracking	Configures Explicit Host tracking for VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping fast-leave

{ { no ip igmp snooping fast-leave } | { ip igmp snooping fast-leave } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
fast-leave	Configures Fast leave for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping fast-leave

{ { no ip igmp snooping fast-leave } | { ip igmp snooping fast-leave } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
fast-leave	Configures Fast leave for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping group-timeout

[no] ip igmp snooping group-timeout { <timeout> | never }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout in VLAN/BD
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in minutes
never	Never expire ports from group membership

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping group-timeout

[no] ip igmp snooping group-timeout { <timeout> | never }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout in all VLAN/BDs
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in minutes
never	Never expire ports from group membership

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
last-member-query-count	Configures number of group-specific queries sent
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
last-member-query-count	Configures number of group-specific queries sent
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping
last-member-query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
last-member-query-interval	Configures interval between group-specific Query transmissions
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping
last-member-query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
last-member-query-interval	Configures interval between group-specific Query transmissions
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures VLAN/BD link-local groups suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures VLAN/BD link-local groups suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures Global link-local groups suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss } | { ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
max-gq-miss	Configure general query miss count
<i>count</i>	Max number of GQ misses allowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping mrouter interface

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping mrouter interface <interface> } | { ip igmp snooping mrouter interface <interface> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
mrouter	Configures static multicast router interface
interface	Specify interface for static-mrouter
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping mrouter interface

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping mrouter interface <interface> } | { ip igmp snooping mrouter interface <interface> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
mrouter	Configures static multicast router interface
interface	Specify interface for static-mrouter
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link

[no] ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
mrouter	Configures static multicast router interface
vpc-peer-link	Specify vpc-peer-link as static mrouter for all VLAN/BDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping optimised-multicast-flood

[no] ip igmp snooping optimised-multicast-flood

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
optimised-multicast-flood	Configures Optimised Multicast Flood (OMF) on the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address

```
{ { ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address } | { no ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy-leave	Proxy Leave
use-group-address	Use group address for proxy leave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries

[no] ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries [mrt <mrt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy	Configures IGMP snooping proxy
general-queries	Configures proxy for general-queries
mrt	(Optional) Configure max-response-time for the switch's proxy general-queries
<i>mrt</i>	(Optional) MRT in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries

[no] ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries [mrt <mrt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy	Configures IGMP snooping proxy
general-queries	Configures proxy for general-queries
mrt	(Optional) Configure max-response-time for the switch's proxy general-queries
<i>mrt</i>	(Optional) MRT in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping querier-timeout

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping querier-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp snooping querier-timeout <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping querier-timeout

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping querier-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp snooping querier-timeout <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping querier

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping querier [ <querier> ] } | { ip igmp snooping querier <querier> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
querier	Enables snooping querier
<i>querier</i>	(Optional) Querier IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping querier

{ { no ip igmp snooping querier [<querier>] } | { ip igmp snooping querier <querier> } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
querier	Enables snooping querier
<i>querier</i>	(Optional) Querier IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
query-interval	Configures interval between query transmission
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping query-interval

{ { no ip igmp snooping query-interval [<interval>] } | { ip igmp snooping query-interval <interval> } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
query-interval	Configures interval between query transmission
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping report-flood all

```
{ { ip igmp snooping report-flood { all | interface <interface> } } | { no ip igmp snooping report-flood { all | interface <interface> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-flood	Configures Report flooding on a VLAN
interface	Specify interface for report flooding
all	Flood on ALL active ports of VLAN
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping report-suppression } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-suppression	Configures IGMPv1/IGMPv2 Report Suppression for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping report-suppression } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-suppression	Configures IGMPv1/IGMPv2 Report Suppression for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping report-suppression } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-suppression	Configures Global IGMPv1/IGMPv2 Report Suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping report prefix interface

```
{ [ no ] ip igmp snooping { report-policy | access-group } { prefix-list | route-map } <pname> interface
<interface> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
prefix-list	IPv4 Prefix-List Policy
route-map	Route-Map Policy
<i>pname</i>	Policy Name Name
interface	Specify interface for filtering
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping robustness-variable

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ip igmp snooping robustness-variable <value> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping robustness-variable

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ip igmp snooping robustness-variable <value> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping self-mac-check

[no] ip igmp snooping self-mac-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
self-mac-check	enable loopback packet check and drop it
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping startup-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp snooping startup-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping startup-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp snooping startup-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping static-group interface

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping static-group <group> [ source <source> ] interface <interface> } | { ip igmp snooping static-group <group> [ source <source> ] interface <interface> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
static-group	Configures static group membership
<i>group</i>	Group IP Address
source	(Optional) Configures static (S,G) channel
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
interface	Specify interface for static-group
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping static-group interface

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping static-group <group> [ source <source> ] interface <interface> } | { ip igmp snooping static-group <group> [ source <source> ] interface <interface> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
static-group	Configures static group membership
<i>group</i>	Group IP Address
source	(Optional) Configures static (S,G) channel
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
interface	Specify interface for static-group
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold

{ ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
syslog-threshold	IGMP SNOOPING table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
v3-report-suppression	Configures IGMPv3 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
v3-report-suppression	Configures IGMPv3 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
v3-report-suppression	Configures Global IGMPv3 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping version

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping version [ <version> ] } | { ip igmp snooping version <version> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
version	Configures IGMP version number for VLAN/BD
<i>version</i>	(Optional) Version number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping version

{ { no ip igmp snooping version [<version>] } | { ip igmp snooping version <version> } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
version	Configures IGMP version number for VLAN/BD
<i>version</i>	(Optional) Version number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ip igmp snooping vpc

ip igmp snooping vpc { clear-cfs-flag | clear-pending-flag | clear-native-flag }

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
vpc	vPC related command
clear-cfs-flag	clear cfs learnt flag from the routes / oifs
clear-native-flag	clear native learnt flag from the routes / oifs
clear-pending-flag	clear pending flag if set

Command Mode

- /exec

ip igmp snooping vpc

ip igmp snooping vpc [vpc-incremental | vpc-sync-only]

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
vpc	vPC related events
vpc-sync-only	(Optional) default - no vpc-incremental with route proxy disabled
vpc-incremental	(Optional) vpc-incremental mode with route proxy enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping vpc peer-link-exclude

[no] ip igmp snooping vpc peer-link-exclude

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
vpc	Configures vPC
peer-link-exclude	Exclude vPC Peer-link for Routed multicast traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping vpc peer-routes-download

ip igmp snooping vpc peer-routes-download [stale]

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
vpc	vPC related command
peer-routes-download	get peer-learned routes
stale	(Optional) stale the cfs learnt entry, i.e. clear cfs_flag

Command Mode

- /exec

ip igmp spoof-check

[no] ip igmp spoof-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
spoof-check	Enable spoof check for IGMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp ssm-translate

[no] ip igmp ssm-translate <group> <source>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
ssm-translate	Translate IGMPv1/v2 reports to (S,G) route entries
<i>group</i>	IP Multicast group range
<i>source</i>	IP Multicast address source

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip igmp startup-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp startup-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp startup-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp startup-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp startup-query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp state-limit

```
{ { ip igmp state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ip igmp state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum states allowed
reserved	(Optional) Reserve the states using route-map
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp static-oif

[no] ip igmp static-oif { { <group> [source <source>] } | { route-map <route-map-name> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
static-oif	Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding entry
<i>group</i>	Multicast group IP address
source	(Optional) Configures source address for IGMPv3 (S,G) Channel
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address
route-map	Static group policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp suppress v3-gsq

[no] ip igmp suppress v3-gsq

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
suppress	Suppress
v3-gsq	v3 GSQ

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp syslog-threshold

{ ip igmp syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no ip igmp syslog-threshold }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP related events
syslog-threshold	IGMP table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp version

```
{ { no ip igmp version [ <version> ] } | { ip igmp version <version> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
version	Configures IGMP version number for interface
<i>version</i>	(Optional) Version number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip load-sharing address

[no] ip load-sharing address { source-destination [port source-destination2 | gre | gre-outer] | destination port2 destination2 | source } { [rotate <rotate>] | [concatenation] } + [universal-id <random-seed>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
load-sharing	ECMP load-sharing
address	Configure source/destination addresses, port numbers and hash
source-destination	Use both source and destination values for address
port	(Optional) Use source-destination value for port
gre	(Optional) Use source-destination value for gre-key
gre-outer	(Optional) Use outer IPv4 header fields for GRE tunnel hashing
source-destination2	(Optional) Use both source and destination values for port
destination	Use destination address
port2	Use destination value for port
destination2	Use destination port
source	Use source address
rotate	(Optional) Offset to be used in the hash
<i>rotate</i>	(Optional) Value used for offset, default value is 32
concatenation	(Optional) Enable/Disable concatenation
universal-id	(Optional) Universal-id to randomize hash functions for load-balance
<i>random-seed</i>	(Optional) Value used to randomize hash

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip load-sharing per-packet

ip load-sharing per-packet | no ip load-sharing [per-packet]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
load-sharing	Style of load sharing
per-packet	Enable per-packet load balancing on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip local-proxy-arp

{ ip local-proxy-arp | no ip local-proxy-arp }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
local-proxy-arp	Configure local proxy ARP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip local policy route-map

ip local policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ip local policy route-map [<route-map-name> | <route-map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
local	Configure local PBR feature
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip mfwd event-history cli

[no] ip mfwd event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
cli	CLI events for MCASTFWD
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip mfwd event-history l2

```
[no] ip mfwd event-history l2 { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
l2	Layer2 events for MCASTFWD
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip mfwd event-history packet

[no] ip mfwd event-history packet { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
packet	Packet events for Multicast forwarding
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip mfwd event-history vrf

```
[no] ip mfwd event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vrf	VRF events for MCASTFWD
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip mfwd mstatic register

[no] ip mfwd mstatic register

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
mstatic	Static Multicast Route
register	Register

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip mroute

```
[no] ip mroute { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } | <interface> } [ <pref> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mroute	Configure multicast RPF static route
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP prefix in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i
<i>nh-prefix</i>	IP next-hop prefix in format i.i.i.i/m
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static multicast routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp description

ip msdp description <peer-address> <text> | no ip msdp description <peer-address> [<text>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
description	Configure MSDP description for peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>text</i>	Text description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp event-history cli

[no] ip msdp event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
cli	CLI logs for MSDP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip msdp event-history events

[no] ip msdp event-history events { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
events	Peer events for MSDP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip msdp event-history msdp-internal

[no] ip msdp event-history msdp-internal { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
msdp-internal	Internal logs for MSDP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip msdp event-history routes

[no] ip msdp event-history routes { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
routes	Route logs for MSDP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip msdp event-history tcp

[no] ip msdp event-history tcp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
tcp	TCP logs for MSDP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip msdp flush-routes

[no] ip msdp flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting MSDP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp group-limit source

[no] ip msdp group-limit <limit> source <sprefix>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
group-limit	Limit the number of groups per source
<i>limit</i>	Limit on number of groups
source	Sources to limit groups to
<i>sprefix</i>	Prefix to match sources against

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp keepalive

ip msdp keepalive <peer-address> <interval> <timeout> | no ip msdp keepalive <peer-address> [<interval> <timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
keepalive	Configure MSDP keepalive parameters for peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>interval</i>	Keepalive interval in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	Keepalive timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp mesh-group

ip msdp mesh-group <peer-address> <name> | no ip msdp mesh-group <peer-address> [<name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
mesh-group	Configure member of mesh-group
<i>name</i>	Name of mesh-group
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer in mesh-group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp no-sa-data

[no] ip msdp no-sa-data

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
no-sa-data	Don't send SA-encapsulated data

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp originator-id

ip msdp originator-id <interface> | no ip msdp originator-id [<interface>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
originator-id	Configure alternative router-id for MSDP
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for originator-id
<i>msdp</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp password

ip msdp password <peer-address> <password> | no ip msdp password <peer-address> [<password>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
password	Configure MD5 authentication password
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>password</i>	MD5 password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp peer connect-source

```
{ { ip msdp peer <peer-address> connect-source <interface> [ remote-as <asn> ] } | { no ip msdp peer
<peer-address> [ connect-source <interface> ] [ remote-as <asn> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
peer	Configure MSDP peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
connect-source	Configure local IP address for TCP connection
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for peer address
remote-as	(Optional) Configure remote Autonomous System Number
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) AS number
<i>msdp</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp reconnect-interval

ip msdp reconnect-interval <interval> | no ip msdp reconnect-interval [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
reconnect-interval	Configure connection reconnect interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp redistribute

[no] ip msdp redistribute [route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
redistribute	Configure SA policy for all MSDP peer
route-map	(Optional) route-map policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) route-map policy name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix list policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-interval

ip msdp sa-interval <interval> | no ip msdp sa-interval [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-interval	Configure Source-Active message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-limit

ip msdp sa-limit <peer-address> <limit> | no ip msdp sa-limit <peer-address> [<limit>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-limit	Configure maximum (S,G) entries allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of (S,G) entries
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer in mesh-group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-policy in

```
[no] ip msdp sa-policy <peer-address> { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } in
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-policy	Configure SA policy for MSDP peer
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
in	Input policy
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map policy name
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	prefix-list name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-policy out

```
[no] ip msdp sa-policy <peer-address> { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> | <rtr_pol_name>
} out
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-policy	Configure SA policy for MSDP peer
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
out	Output policy
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map policy name
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	prefix-list name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp shutdown

ip msdp shutdown <peer-address> | no ip msdp shutdown <peer-address>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
shutdown	Administratively shut down peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip mtu eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } mtu eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <mtu> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } mtu eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <mtu> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mtu	Set Max Packet Size to be used by EIGRP
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>mtu</i>	Interface MTU
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip multicast last-hop-meter

ip multicast last-hop-meter <kbps> [<burst-size>] | no ip multicast last-hop-meter [<kbps> [<burst-size>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
last-hop-meter	RPF-failed meter
<i>kbps</i>	Rate in kilobits/sec
<i>burst-size</i>	(Optional) Burst size in kilobytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip multicast multipath

[no] ip multicast multipath { none | s-g-hash next-hop-based | nbm }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
multipath	Configure ECMP multicast load splitting
none	Disable ECMP multicast load splitting
s-g-hash	Configure hash based on source and group address
next-hop-based	Configure hash based on source, group, next-hop address
nbm	Configure NBM controlled RPF interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip multicast multipath resilient

[no] ip multicast multipath resilient

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
multipath	Configure ECMP multicast load splitting
resilient	Configure resilient RPF interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip multicast rpf-meter

```
ip multicast rpf-meter { { <kbps> [ <burst-size> ] } | hardware-drop-all } | no ip multicast rpf-meter [ { <kbps>
[ <burst-size> ] } | hardware-drop-all ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
rpf-meter	RPF-failed meter
<i>kbps</i>	Rate in kilobits/sec
<i>burst-size</i>	(Optional) Burst size in kilobytes
hardware-drop-all	Drop all RPF-failed packets in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip name-server

```
[no] ip name-server { { <ipv4_0> | <ipv6_1> } [ { <ipv4_2> | <ipv6_3> } [ { <ipv4_4> | <ipv6_5> } [ { <ipv4_6> | <ipv6_7> } [ { <ipv4_8> | <ipv6_9> } [ { <ipv4_10> | <ipv6_11> } ] ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_12> | <ipv6_13> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | { <ipv4_14> | <ipv6_15> } [ { <ipv4_16> | <ipv6_17> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] | { <ipv4_18> | <ipv6_19> } [ { <ipv4_20> | <ipv6_21> } [ { <ipv4_22> | <ipv6_23> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] | { <ipv4_24> | <ipv6_25> } [ { <ipv4_26> | <ipv6_27> } [ { <ipv4_28> | <ipv6_29> } [ { <ipv4_30> | <ipv6_31> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_32> | <ipv6_33> } [ { <ipv4_34> | <ipv6_35> } [ { <ipv4_36> | <ipv6_37> } [ { <ipv4_38> | <ipv6_39> } [ { <ipv4_40> | <ipv6_41> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_42> | <ipv6_43> } [ { <ipv4_44> | <ipv6_45> } [ { <ipv4_46> | <ipv6_47> } [ { <ipv4_48> | <ipv6_49> } [ { <ipv4_50> | <ipv6_51> } [ { <ipv4_52> | <ipv6_53> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
name-server	Specify nameserver address
<i>ipv4_0</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_2</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_4</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_6</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_8</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_10</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_12</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>ipv4_14</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_16</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_18</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_20</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_22</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_24</i>	Enter an IPv4 address

<i>ipv4_26</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_28</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_30</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_32</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_34</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_36</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_38</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_40</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_42</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_44</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_46</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_48</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_50</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_52</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip nat inside

[no] ip nat { inside | outside }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT interface commands
inside	Inside interface for address translation
outside	Outside interface for address translation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-routing

ip nat inside source

```
[no] ip nat inside source { { static <insideLocalIP> <insideGlobalIP> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [
group <group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ add-route ] } | { static { tcp | udp } <insideLocalIP> <insideLocalPort>
<insideGlobalIP> <insideGlobalPort> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [ group <group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [
add-route ] } | { list <acl-name> } { pool <pool-name> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [ overload ] |
interface <globalAddrInterface> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] overload } [ group <group-id> dynamic
] [ add-route ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
inside	Inside address translation
source	Source address translation
static	Specify static local->global mapping
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
list	Specify access list describing local addresses
pool	Name pool of global addresses
interface	Specify interface for global address
vrf	(Optional) Specify vrf
match-in-vrf	(Optional) Match incoming vrf
dynamic	(Optional) Dynamic twice NAT group
<i>insideLocalIP</i>	Inside local IP address
<i>insideLocalPort</i>	Local UDP/TCP port
<i>insideGlobalIP</i>	Inside global IP address
<i>insideGlobalPort</i>	Global UDP/TCP port
group	(Optional) Specify group for the twice NAT
<i>group-id</i>	(Optional) Group ID for the twice NAT
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list-name
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name for global addresses

add-route	(Optional) Add a static route for outside local address
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf name
<i>globalAddrInterface</i>	interface type and number in module/slot format
overload	(Optional) Overload an address translation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat outside source

```
[no] ip nat outside source { static <outsideGlobalIP> <outsideLocalIP> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [
group <group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ add-route ] | static { tcp | udp } <outsideGlobalIP> <outsideGlobalPort>
<outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocalPort> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [ group <group-id> [ dynamic ] ]
[ add-route ] | list <acl-name> pool <pool-name> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [ group <group-id>
dynamic ] } [ add-route ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
outside	Outside address translation
source	Source address translation
static	Specify static global->local mapping
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
list	Specify access list describing local addresses
pool	Name pool of global addresses
vrf	(Optional) Specify vrf
match-in-vrf	(Optional) Match incoming vrf
<i>outsideGlobalIP</i>	Outside global IP address
<i>outsideGlobalPort</i>	Outside Global UDP/TCP port
<i>outsideLocalIP</i>	Outside local IP address
<i>outsideLocalPort</i>	Outside Local UDP/TCP port
group	(Optional) Specify group for the twice NAT
dynamic	(Optional) Dynamic twice NAT group
<i>group-id</i>	(Optional) Group ID for the twice NAT
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list-name
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf name
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name for global addresses
add-route	(Optional) Add a static route for outside local address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat pool netmask

```
ip nat pool <pool-name> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } [ no-alias ]
```

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
pool	Define pool of addresses
netmask	Specify the network mask
prefix-length	Specify the prefix length
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for these pool addresses
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name
<i>netmask</i>	Network mask
<i>prefix-length</i>	Prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat pool netmask

```
ip nat pool <pool-name> <start-ip> <end-ip> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } [ no-alias ] | no ip nat pool <pool-name>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
pool	Define pool of addresses
netmask	Specify the network mask
prefix-length	Specify the prefix length
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for these pool addresses
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name
<i>start-ip</i>	Start IP address
<i>end-ip</i>	End IP address
<i>netmask</i>	Network mask
<i>prefix-length</i>	Prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat translation

[no] ip nat translation { tcp-timeout | udp-timeout | timeout } <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
tcp-timeout	Specify timeout for NAT TCP flows
udp-timeout	Specify timeout for NAT UDP flows
timeout	Specify timeout for dynamic NAT flows
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat translation max-entries

ip nat translation max-entries [all-host] <max> | no ip nat translation max-entries [all-host]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
max-entries	Specify maximum number of NAT dynamic entries
all-host	(Optional) Specify maximum number of NAT entries for each host
<i>max</i>	Number of entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat translation sampling-timeout

[no] ip nat translation sampling-timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
sampling-timeout	Specify timeout after which the checking for activity is done
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in seconds (max: 2days)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip next-hop-self eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } next-hop-self eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop-self	Configures IP-EIGRP next-hop-self
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip offset-list eigrp

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } offset-list eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { route-map <map> } | { prefix-list <list> } } { in | out }
<offset>
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
offset-list	Add or subtract offset from EIGRP metrics
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
route-map	Use a route-map for offset-list selection
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Use a prefix-list for offset-list selection
<i>list</i>	Reference to prefix-list name
in	Perform offset on incoming updates
out	Perform offset on outgoing updates
<i>offset</i>	Offset

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip ospf advertise-subnet

[no] ip ospf advertise-subnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
advertise-subnet	Advertise loopback interface IP subnet in router LSA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ip ospf authentication-key

```
{ { ip ospf authentication-key <key> } | { no ip ospf authentication-key [ <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the interface
<i>key</i>	Authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf authentication

[no] ip ospf authentication [message-digest | null]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication	Authentication on the interface
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf authentication key-chain

```
{ ip ospf authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no ip ospf authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication	Authentication on the interface
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel
/exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf bfd

[no] ip ospf bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf cost

{ ip ospf cost <cost> } | { no ip ospf cost [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
cost	Cost associated with interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf dead-interval

{ ip ospf dead-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf dead-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf event-history

[no] ip ospf event-history { adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | ldp | te | rib | hello | spf-trigger }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP events
ospf	Debug OSPF events
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
adjacency	Adjacency formation logs
event	Internal event logs
ha	HA and GR logs
flooding	LSA flooding logs
lsa	LSA generation and database logs
spf	SPF calculation logs
redistribution	Redistribution logs
ldp	LDP related logs
te	MPLS TE related logs
rib	RIB related logs
hello	HELLO related logs
spf-trigger	SPF TRIGGER related logs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

ip ospf event-history cli

[no] ip ospf event-history cli

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP events
ospf	Debug OSPF events
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
cli	Cli logs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

ip ospf event-history cli size

ip ospf event-history cli size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }

Syntax Description

ip	IP events
ospf	Debug OSPF events
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
cli	Cli logs
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

ip ospf event-history detail

[no] ip ospf event-history detail

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP events
ospf	Debug OSPF events
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
detail	Detailed event history buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

ip ospf event-history detail size

ip ospf event-history detail size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }

Syntax Description

ip	IP events
ospf	Debug OSPF events
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
detail	Detailed event history buffer
size	Configure the size of the verbose event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

ip ospf event-history size

```
ip ospf event-history { adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | ldp | te | rib | hello | spf-trigger
} size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }
```

Syntax Description

ip	IP events
ospf	Debug OSPF events
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
adjacency	Adjacency formation logs
event	Internal event logs
ha	HA and GR logs
flooding	LSA flooding logs
lsa	LSA generation and databse logs
spf	SPF calculation logs
redistribution	Redistribution logs
ldp	LDP related logs
te	MPLS TE related logs
rib	RIB related logs
hello	HELLO related logs
spf-trigger	SPF TRIGGER related logs
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

ip ospf flood-bw-percentage

[no] ip ospf flood-bw-percentage <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
flood-bw-percentage	Percentage of bandwidth used for flooding
<i>percentage</i>	Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf hello-interval

{ ip ospf hello-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf hello-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf message-digest-key md5

```
{ { ip ospf message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no ip ospf message-digest-key <keyid> [ md5 <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
<i>keyid</i>	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
<i>key</i>	The OSPF password (key)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf mtu-ignore

[no] ip ospf mtu-ignore

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
mtu-ignore	Disable OSPF MTU mismatch detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf network broadcast

```
{ ip ospf network { broadcast | point-to-point } } | { no ip ospf network [ { broadcast | point-to-point } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
network	Network type
broadcast	Specify OSPF broadcast multi-access network
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf network point-to-point

{ ip ospf network point-to-point } | { no ip ospf network [point-to-point] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
network	Network type
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ip ospf passive-interface

[default | no] ip ospf passive-interface

Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf priority

{ ip ospf priority <prio> } | { no ip ospf priority [<prio>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
priority	Router priority
<i>prio</i>	Router priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf retransmit-interval

{ ip ospf retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf retransmit-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf shutdown

[no] ip ospf shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
shutdown	shutdown ospf on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf transmit-delay

{ ip ospf transmit-delay <delay> } | { no ip ospf transmit-delay [<delay>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip passive-interface eigrp

[default | no] { ip | ipv6 } passive-interface eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on an interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim anycast-rp

[no] ip pim anycast-rp <anycast-rp> <rp-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
anycast-rp	Configure an RP in an Anycast-RP set (using PIM)
<i>anycast-rp</i>	Address for the Anycast-RP address
<i>rp-addr</i>	Address of RP in the Anycast-RP set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim assert-rate-limit

```
{ { ip pim assert-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ip pim assert-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
assert-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM Asserts
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-enable

{ { no ip pim auto-enable } | { ip pim auto-enable } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-enable	Auto-enable configure on the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp listen

{ ip pim auto-rp { listen | forward } + } | { no ip pim auto-rp [{ listen | forward } +] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Auto-RP messages
forward	Forward Auto-RP messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy

```
{ ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim auto-rp
mapping-agent-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
mapping-agent-policy	Specify policy for filtering Mapping Agent messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery

```
{ { ip pim { { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } <interface> [ scope <ttl> ] } | { no ip pim { { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } [ <interface> ] [ scope <ttl> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
send-rp-discovery	Configures router to send Auto-RP Discovery messages
mapping-agent	Configures router as an Auto-RP RP-mapping agent
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Auto-RP Announce messages
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Discovery messages
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL value for scope

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim auto-rp
rp-candidate-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim { auto-rp rp-candidate | send-rp-announce } { <interface> | <ipaddr> } { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } { [ scope <ttl> ] | [ interval <interval> ] | [ bidir ] } + } | { no ip pim { { auto-rp rp-candidate } | send-rp-announce } [ <interface> | <ipaddr> ] [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] { [ scope <ttl> ] | [ interval <interval> ] | [ bidir ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
send-rp-announce	Configures router to send Auto-RP Announce messages
rp-candidate	Configures router to be an Auto-RP candidate RP
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Auto-RP Announce messages
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP address of RP for group
group-list	Group range list
<i>prefix</i>	Prefix of group range
route-map	Group range policy for Auto-RP Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Auto-RP Candidate RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	prefix-list name
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Announce messages
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL value for scope
interval	(Optional) Auto-RP Announce message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM bidirectional mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bfd-instance

[no] ip pim bfd-instance [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
bfd-instance	Configures BFD on interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim bfd

[no] ip pim bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bfd	Enable / Disable BFD for all PIM interfaces in the VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bidir-rp-limit

[no] ip pim bidir-rp-limit <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bidir-rp-limit	Configures maximum Bidir RPs for IPv4 PIM in this VRF
<i>limit</i>	Set limit for Bidir RPs permitted in IPv4 PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim border

[no] ip pim border

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
border	Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim bsr-candidate

```
{ { ip pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate <interface> [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] } | { no ip pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate [ <interface> ] [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-candidate	Configure router as a Bootstrap Router candidate
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Bootstrap messages
hash-len	(Optional) Hash mask length used in Bootstrap messages
<i>hash-len</i>	(Optional) Hash mask length value
priority	(Optional) BSR priority used in Bootstrap messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) BSR priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bsr bsr-policy

```
{ ip pim bsr bsr-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim bsr bsr-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-policy	Specify policy for filtering BSR messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bsr listen

{ ip pim bsr { listen | forward } + } | { no ip pim bsr [{ listen | forward } +] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages
forward	Forward Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy  
[ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim cpu-punt dr-only

{ { no ip pim cpu-punt dr-only } | { ip pim cpu-punt dr-only } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
cpu-punt	Disable PIM NON-DR copy-to-cpu on RPF check failure
dr-only	Disable PIM NON-DR copy-to-cpu on RPF check failure

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim df-offer-burst-interval

[no] ip pim df-offer-burst-interval <burst-interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
df-offer-burst-interval	Interval between DF offer bursts
<i>burst-interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim dr-delay

```
{ { ip pim dr-delay <delay> } | { no ip pim dr-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
dr-delay	Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface
<i>delay</i>	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim dr-priority

```
{ { ip pim dr-priority <priority> } | { no ip pim dr-priority [ <priority> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
dr-priority	Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface
<i>priority</i>	Priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim event-history assert-receive

```
[no] ip pim event-history assert-receive { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
assert-receive	Assert receive events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history bidir

```
[no] ip pim event-history bidir { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
bidir	Bidir events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history cli

```
[no] ip pim event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
cli	CLI events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history hello

```
[no] ip pim event-history hello { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
hello	Hello events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history join-prune-summary

```
[no] ip pim event-history join-prune-summary { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
join-prune-summary	JoinPrune-Summary for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history join-prune

```
[no] ip pim event-history join-prune { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
join-prune	Join Prune events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history mvpn

```
[no] ip pim event-history mvpn { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
mvpn	MVPN events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history null-register

```
[no] ip pim event-history null-register { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
null-register	Null register events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history packet

```
[no] ip pim event-history packet { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
packet	Packet events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history pim-internal

[no] ip pim event-history pim-internal { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
pim-internal	Internal events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history rp

```
[no] ip pim event-history rp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
rp	RP events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history vpc

[no] ip pim event-history vpc { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
vpc	vPC events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history vrf

```
[no] ip pim event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
vrf	VRF events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim file-debug

[no] ip pim file-debug

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
file-debug	Collect all debugs to a file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim flush-routes

[no] ip pim flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim group-list

[no] ip pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } group-list { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
use-shared-tree-only	Use (*,G) only state, no source state is created
spt-threshold	Source-tree switching threshold
infinity	Never switch to source-tree
group-list	Specify group ranges through policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5

```
{ ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <auth-key> | no ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 [ <auth-key> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
hello-authentication	Add AH header option to Hellos
ah-md5	Use MD5 HMAC
<i>auth-key</i>	MD5 authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim hello-interval

```
{ { ip pim hello-interval <interval> } | { no ip pim hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
hello-interval	Configures the Hello interval for interface
<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim isolate

[no] ip pim isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
isolate	Isolate this router from PIM perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim jp-delay

{ { ip pim jp-delay <delay> } | { no ip pim jp-delay [<delay>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
jp-delay	Join-Prune message inter-packet delay
<i>delay</i>	Delay value in microseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim jp-interval

[no] ip pim jp-interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
jp-interval	Join-Prune interval used between peers
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim jp-policy

```
{ ip pim jp-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } [ in | out ] | no ip pim jp-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
jp-policy	Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	prefix-list name
in	(Optional) Inbound
out	(Optional) Outbound

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim log-neighbor-changes

[no] ip pim log-neighbor-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
log-neighbor-changes	Log up/down PIM neighbor transitions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim mtu

[no] ip pim mtu <size>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
mtu	MTU for IP PIM packet
<i>size</i>	MTU

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim mtu

[no] ip pim mtu <size>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
mtu	MTU for IP PIM packet
<i>size</i>	MTU

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim neighbor-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } | { no ip pim neighbor-policy [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
neighbor-policy	Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for neighbor
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim non-dr flood

```
{ { no ip pim non-dr flood } | { ip pim non-dr flood } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
non-dr	Enable PIM NON-DR flood on vlan
flood	Enable PIM NON-DR flood on vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim null-reg-delay

```
{ { ip pim null-reg-delay <delay> } | { no ip pim null-reg-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
null-reg-delay	Null registers inter-batch delay
<i>delay</i>	Delay value in microseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim null-reg-routes

```
{ { ip pim null-reg-routes <num> } | { no ip pim null-reg-routes [ <num> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
null-reg-routes	Null registers number of routes
<i>num</i>	Numerical value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim passive

{ ip pim passive | no ip pim passive }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
passive	Interface in passive mode. No send/rcv

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim pre-build-spt

```
{ { ip pim pre-build-spt [ force ] } | { no ip pim pre-build-spt } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
pre-build-spt	Pre construct PIM trees for all known (S,G)s
force	(Optional) Enable pre-build-spt irrespective of (*,G) state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-policy

{ ip pim register-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } | no ip pim register-policy [<route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-policy	Specify policy for receiving Register messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Registers
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-rate-limit

```
{ { ip pim register-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ip pim register-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM data registers
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-replicate

[no] ip pim register-replicate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-replicate	Enable software replication of decapsulated PIM Register packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim register-source

```
{ { ip pim register-source { <src-interface> } } | { no ip pim register-source [ <src-interface> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-source	Configure source address for Register messages
<i>src-interface</i>	Use IP address of this interface for Register messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-until-stop

[no] ip pim register-until-stop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-until-stop	Send Data Registers till Register Stop is received

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim rp-address

```
{ { ip pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } | { no ip pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
rp-address	Configure static RP for group range
<i>rp-address</i>	IP address of router which is RP for group range
group-list	(Optional) Group range for static RP
<i>prefix</i>	(Optional) Group range prefix
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for static RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) prefix-list name
bidir	(Optional) Group range is treated in PIM bidirectional mode
override	(Optional) RP address will override the dynamically learnt RPs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate <interface> { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> } [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } | { no ip pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate
[ <interface> ] [ group-list <prefix> ] [ route-map <route-map-name> ] [ prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [
priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate	Configure router as a Rendezvous Point (RP) candidate
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Candidate-RP messages
group-list	Group range list
<i>prefix</i>	Prefix of group range
route-map	Group range policy for Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Candidate RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	prefix-list name
priority	(Optional) RP priority used in Candidate-RP messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) RP priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM bidirectional mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity

```
{ { ip pim [ sparse ] sg-expiry-timer { <expiry-time> | infinity } [ sg-list <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } | { no ip pim [ sparse ] sg-expiry-timer { <expiry-time> | infinity } [ sg-list <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
sparse	(Optional) PIM ASM
sg-expiry-timer	Adjust expiry time for PIM ASM (S,G) routes
<i>expiry-time</i>	Expiry timer interval in seconds
infinity	Never expire (S,G) route due to data inactivity
sg-list	(Optional) Specifies route-map for (S,G)s to apply the expiry timer
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Specifies prefix-list for (S,G)s to apply the expiry timer
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim sparse-mode

ip pim sparse-mode | no ip pim [sparse-mode]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
sparse-mode	Configures sparse-mode PIM on interface
<i>pim</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim ssm

```
{ ip pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> } | { prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> } } | no ip pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> }
| { prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
ssm	Source Specific Multicast (SSM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>group</i>	List of group range prefixes
route-map	Group range route-map policy for SSM range
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
prefix-list	Group range prefix-list policy for SSM range
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	A prefix-list name
none	Remove all SSM group ranges

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim state-limit

```
{ { ip pim state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ip pim state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF
reserved	(Optional) Configures Reserved limit
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum reserved (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip ping source-interface

[no] ip ping source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ping	Configure ping client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for ping client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip policy match router-address

[no] ip policy match router-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
policy	Configure PBR feature
match	Match values
router-address	Router's IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip policy route-map

ip policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ip policy route-map [<route-map-name> | <route-map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip port-unreachable

[no] ip port-unreachable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port-unreachable	Enable sending ICMP port-unreachable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip port access-group

[no] ip port access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2

ip prefix-list description

{ ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> description <line> } | { no ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
description	Description of the IP prefix list
<i>line</i>	IP prefix-list description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip prefix-list permit

```
{ ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] [ le <lesser> ]
} [ mask <mask> ] } | { no ip prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } [ { permit | deny } <prefix>
{ [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
<i>equal</i>	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<i>greater</i>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<i>lesser</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length
mask	(Optional) Explicit match mask
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to use with the prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip prefix-list seq permit

```
{ ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> seq <seq> { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] } | { no ip prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } seq <seq> [ { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
<i>equal</i>	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<i>greater</i>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<i>lesser</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length
mask	(Optional) Explicit match mask
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to use with the prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip proxy-arp

{ ip proxy-arp | no ip proxy-arp }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
proxy-arp	Configure proxy ARP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip radius source-interface

[no] ip radius source-interface | ip radius source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
radius	Radius server
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach radius server
<i>interface</i>	Interface Description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip redirects

ip redirects | no ip redirects

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
redirects	Send ICMP Redirect messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip rip authentication key-chain

```
{ ip rip authentication key-chain <keychain> | no ip rip authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
authentication	Authentication control
key-chain	Set authentication key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Name of key-chain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip authentication mode text

{ ip rip authentication mode { text | md5 } | no ip rip authentication mode [{ text | md5 }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
authentication	RIP authentication control
mode	Set authentication mode
text	Clear text authentication
md5	Keyed message digest

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip metric

{ ipv6 | ip } rip { metric-offset | offset-list } <metric> | no { ipv6 | ip } rip { metric-offset | offset-list } [<metric>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
metric-offset	RIP metric for interface
offset-list	RIP metric for interface
<i>metric</i>	RIP metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip passive-interface

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip passive-interface

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
passive-interface	RIP passive interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip poison-reverse

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip poison-reverse

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
poison-reverse	RIP poison reverse (default split-horizon)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip route-filter route in

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip route-filter { route-map <map> | prefix-list <list> } { in | out }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
route-filter	RIP route filtering
route-map	route-map policy to constrain route filtering
prefix-list	prefix-list policy to constrain route filtering
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
<i>list</i>	prefix-list name
in	inbound
out	outbound

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip summary-address

[no] ip rip summary-address <ip-prefix> | no ipv6 rip summary-address <ipv6-prefix> | ipv6 rip summary-address <ipv6-prefix>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
rip	RIP configuration commands
summary-address	RIP summarization address
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Exact prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip route

```
[no] ip route { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { <interface> | { { <pin-interface> <next-hop> } | { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } | { <vlan-interface> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ track <object-num> ] [ name <rt-name> ] [ tag <tag-value> | <pref> ] +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
route	Route information
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP prefix in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>pin-interface</i>	Pin interface
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i
<i>nh-prefix</i>	IP next-hop prefix in format i.i.i.i/m
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static routes
<i>vlan-interface</i>	vlan interface
track	(Optional) Specify the Object to be Tracked
<i>object-num</i>	(Optional) Track Object Number
name	(Optional) Specify name of the next hop
<i>rt-name</i>	(Optional) Name of next hop
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
tag	(Optional) Supply tag value with static route
<i>tag-value</i>	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag
vrf	(Optional) VRF for next-hop if different from this vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

ip route static bfd

[no] ip route static bfd <pin-interface> <next-hop>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
route	Route information
static	Static route based configuration
bfd	Enable bfd detection on static route
<i>pin-interface</i>	Interface on which bfd has to be enabled
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

ip router eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } router eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
eigrp	Configure an EIGRP routing process on interface
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip router isis

[no] ip router isis <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip router ospf area

[no] ip router ospf <tag> area { <area-id-ip> | <area-id-int> } [secondaries none]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
tag	Process tag
area	Area associated with interface
area-id-ip	OSPF area ID in IP address format
area-id-int	OSPF area ID as a decimal format
secondaries	(Optional) Do not include secondary IP addresses
none	(Optional) Do not include secondary IP addresses

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip router ospf multi-area

[no] ip router ospf <tag> multi-area <area-id-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
multi-area	Multi area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip router rip

[no] { ipv6 | ip } router rip <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip routing download-on-convergence

[no] ip routing download-on-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP events
routing	Enable debugging for routing events
download-on-convergence	Download Routes/RNHs after Table Convergence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing event-history

```
[no] ip routing event-history { add-route | cli | delete-route | detail | errors | general | ha | loop-detection |
modify-route | notifications | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary } size {
<size_in_text> | <size_in_bytes> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
event-history	Configure routing event log
add-route	Add route
cli	CLI
delete-route	Delete route
detail	Detail
errors	Errors
general	General
ha	HA
loop-detection	Loop detection
modify-route	Modify route
notifications	Notification
recursive-next-hop	Recursive next hop
summary	Summary
ufdm	UFDM
ufdm-detail	UFDM Detail
ufdm-summary	UFDM Summary
size	Size of buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_bytes</i>	Enter an integer value for the event history buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast enforce-rpf

[no] ip routing multicast enforce-rpf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
enforce-rpf	Enforce RPF Check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history cli

[no] ip routing multicast event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
cli	CLI events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history mdt

```
[no] ip routing multicast event-history mdt { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mdt	MDT events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug

[no] ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-debug	MFDM debugs for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-events

[no] ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-events { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure mfdm-stats event-history buffer
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-events	Non-periodic MFDM events in MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats

[no] ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-stats	MFDM-Stats events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history rib-summary

[no] ip routing multicast event-history rib-summary { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
rib-summary	RIB events for MRIB-summary
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history rib

```
[no] ip routing multicast event-history rib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
rib	RIB events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history vrf

[no] ip routing multicast event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
vrf	VRF events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast file-debug

[no] { ip | ipv4 } routing multicast file-debug

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv4	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
file-debug	Collect all debugs to a file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast holddown

{ ip | ipv4 } routing multicast holddown { <route-holddown-sec> | <none> } | no { ip | ipv4 } routing multicast holddown [<route-holddown-sec> | <none>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv4	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
holddown	Initial holddown period
<i>route-holddown-sec</i>	Delay in seconds
<i>none</i>	Disable holddown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast software-replicate

[no] ip routing multicast software-replicate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
software-replicate	Enable software replication of PIM ASM leak packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla

[no] ip sla <index>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
<i>index</i>	Entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla group schedule

```
{ no ip sla group schedule <group-id> | ip sla group schedule <group-id> { { add <operation-ids> | delete
<operation-ids> } | { <operation-ids> schedule-period <schedule-period-seconds> { [ ageout <ageout-seconds>
] [ frequency { <frequency-seconds> | range <random-frequency-range> } ] [ life { forever | <life-seconds>
} ] [ start-time { <hhmm> [ { January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September |
October | November | December } <day> | <day> [ January | February | March | April | May | June | July |
August | September | October | November | December ] ] | pending | now | after <hhmm> } ] } + } | reschedule
} }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>add</i>	delete
<i>start-time</i>	(Optional) January
<i>October</i>	(Optional) November
<i>operation-ids</i>	<schedule-period-seconds>
<i>random-frequency-range</i>	(Optional) <ageout-seconds>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
group	Group Configuration or Group Scheduling
schedule	Group scheduling
<i>group-id</i>	Group schedule entry number
delete	Delete probes from existing group
reschedule	Reschedule the group using previous config
<i>operation-ids</i>	Multiple probe ID's to be group scheduled
schedule-period	Group schedule period range
<i>schedule-period-seconds</i>	seconds
frequency	(Optional) Group operation frequency
range	(Optional) Group operation frequency-range for random scheduling
<i>frequency-seconds</i>	(Optional) Specify frequency in seconds
ageout	(Optional) How long to keep this Entry when inactive
<i>ageout-seconds</i>	(Optional) Ageout Seconds
life	(Optional) Length of time to execute in seconds

<i>life-seconds</i>	(Optional) Life seconds (default 3600)
forever	(Optional) continue running forever
after	(Optional) Start after a certain amount of time from now
<i>hmm</i>	(Optional) Start time (hh:mm)
January	(Optional) Month of year
February	(Optional) Month of year
March	(Optional) Month of year
April	(Optional) Month of year
May	(Optional) Month of year
June	(Optional) Month of year
July	(Optional) Month of year
August	(Optional) Month of year
September	(Optional) Month of year
October	(Optional) Month of year
November	(Optional) Month of year
December	(Optional) Month of year
<i>day</i>	(Optional) Day of month
now	(Optional) Start now
pending	(Optional) Start pending

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla logging traps

[no] ip sla logging traps

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
logging	Enable Syslog
traps	Enable syslog traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla reaction-configuration react

```
[no] ip sla reaction-configuration <react-cfg-entry-num> react <monitored-element> | ip sla
reaction-configuration <react-cfg-entry-num> react <monitored-element> { [ action-type <action> ] [
threshold-value <rising-value> <falling-value> ] [ threshold-type { <neverImmed> | <consecutive> [
<consecutive-occurrences> ] | <xOfy> [ <x-value> <y-value> ] | <average> [ <n-attempts> ] } ] } +
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>action-type</i>	(Optional) threshold-value
<i>falling-value</i>	(Optional) <neverImmed>
<i>consecutive-occurrences</i>	(Optional) <x-value>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reaction-configuration	IP SLAs Reaction-Configuration
<i>react-cfg-entry-num</i>	Entry Number
react	Reaction variable to be configured
<i>monitored-element</i>	monitored element
<i>action</i>	(Optional)
threshold-value	(Optional) Threshold Value
<i>rising-value</i>	(Optional) Upper limit for Threshold
threshold-type	(Optional) Threshold Type
<i>neverImmed</i>	(Optional)
<i>consecutive</i>	(Optional)
<i>xOfy</i>	(Optional)
<i>average</i>	(Optional)
<i>x-value</i>	(Optional) X value
<i>y-value</i>	(Optional) Y value
<i>n-attempts</i>	(Optional) N Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla reaction-trigger

[no] ip sla reaction-trigger <entry-num> <target-entry>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reaction-trigger	IP SLAs Trigger Assignment
<i>entry-num</i>	Entry Number
<i>target-entry</i>	Target entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla reset

ip sla reset

Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reset	IP SLAs Reset

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla responder

```
[no] ip sla responder [ { tcp-connect [ ipaddress<tcp-ip> ] port <tcp-port> } | { udp-echo [ ipaddress <udp-ip> ] port <udp-port> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>tcp-connect</i>	(Optional) ipaddress
no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	
responder	Enable IP SLAs Responder
ipaddress	(Optional) Permanent address
port	(Optional) Permanent port
<i>tcp-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number
udp-echo	(Optional) Setup udp-echo responder
<i>udp-ip</i>	(Optional) IP Address or IP HostName
<i>udp-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla restart

ip sla restart <index>

Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
restart	Restart An Active Entry
<i>index</i>	Entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla schedule

```
{ no ip sla schedule <index> | ip sla schedule <index> { [ life { <life-seconds> | forever } ] [ start-time { <hhmm> [ { January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December } <day> | <day> [ January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December ] ] | pending | now | { after <hhmm> } } ] [ ageout <ageout-seconds> ] [ recurring ] } + }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>life</i>	(Optional) forever
<i>August</i>	(Optional) September
<i>recurring</i>	(Optional) <life-seconds>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
schedule	Entry Scheduling
<i>index</i>	Entry Number
<i>life-seconds</i>	(Optional) Life seconds (default 3600)
forever	(Optional) continue running forever
start-time	(Optional) When to start this entry
<i>hhmm</i>	(Optional) Start time (hh:mm)
January	(Optional) Month of year
February	(Optional) Month of year
March	(Optional) Month of year
April	(Optional) Month of year
May	(Optional) Month of year
June	(Optional) Month of year
July	(Optional) Month of year
August	(Optional) Month of year
September	(Optional) Month of year
October	(Optional) Month of year
November	(Optional) Month of year

December	(Optional) Month of year
<i>day</i>	(Optional) Day of month
now	(Optional) Start now
after	(Optional) Start after a certain amount of time from now
pending	(Optional) Start pending
ageout	(Optional) How long to keep this Entry when inactive
<i>ageout-seconds</i>	(Optional) Ageout Seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip source-route

[no] ip source-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source-route	IP source routing option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip source binding vlan interface

[no] ip source binding <ipaddr1> <macaddr> vlan <vlanid> interface <interface1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source	IP source
binding	Static binding
<i>ipaddr1</i>	IP address
<i>macaddr</i>	MAC address
vlan	VLAN
<i>vlanid</i>	VLAN id
interface	interface
<i>interface1</i>	interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip source icmp-errors

[no] ip source <interface> icmp-errors

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source	Configure source-address for applications
<i>interface</i>	Interface to pick source-address from
icmp-errors	ICMP unreachable/TTL-exceeded/param-prob messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip split-horizon eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } split-horizon eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
split-horizon	Configures IP-EIGRP split-horizon on interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip ssh source-interface

[no] ip ssh source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ssh	Configure ssh
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sticky-arp

{ ip sticky-arp [ignore] | no ip sticky-arp ignore }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
sticky-arp	Configure sticky ARP
ignore	(Optional) Ignore previously configured sticky ARP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip summary-address eigrp ipv6 summary-address eigrp

```
{ [ no ] ip summary-address eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { <address> <mask> } | { <prefix> } } [ <distance> ] [
leak-map <leak-map> ] | [ no ] ipv6 summary-address eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <ipv6-prefix> [ <distance> ] [
leak-map <leak-map> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
summary-address	Configures IP-EIGRP summary address on interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>address</i>	IP address
<i>mask</i>	IP network mask
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix in slash format
<i>distance</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance
leak-map	(Optional) Allow dynamic prefixes based on the leak-map
<i>leak-map</i>	(Optional) leak-map name
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip tacacs source-interface

[no] ip tacacs source-interface | ip tacacs source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tacacs	Tacacs server
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach tacacs server
<i>interface</i>	Interface Description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip tcp path-mtu-discovery

{ { ip tcp path-mtu-discovery } | { no ip tcp path-mtu-discovery } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
path-mtu-discovery	Enable path-MTU discovery on TCP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

ip tcp synwait-time

```
{ { no ip tcp synwait-time } | { ip tcp synwait-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
synwait-time	Set time to wait on new TCP connections
<i>time</i>	Wait time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

ip telnet source-interface

[no] ip telnet source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
telnet	Configure telnet
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip tftp source-interface

[no] ip tftp source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tftp	Configure TFTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for TFTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip traceroute source-interface

[no] ip traceroute source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
traceroute	Configure traceroute client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for traceroute
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip ttl

[no] ip ttl <ttl_value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set ERSPAN IP options
ttl	Set the IP time-to-live value
<i>ttl_value</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

ip unnumbered

ip unnumbered <interface> | no ip unnumbered [<interface>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
unnumbered	Configure interface as unnumbered
<i>interface</i>	Interface with IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

ip unreachable

[no] ip unreachable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
unreachables	Enable sending ICMP unreachable (other than port-unreachable)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan

[no] ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
verify	Configure Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding or IP Source Guard
source	IP Source Guard related commands
dhcp-snooping-vlan	Vlans on which snooping is enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx

```
[no] ip verify unicast source reachable-via { rx | any [ allow-default ] } [ policy { <policy-name> | <acl_pol_name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
verify	Configure Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding or IP Source Guard
unicast	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
source	Validation of source address
reachable-via	Specify reachability check to apply to the source address
rx	Source is reachable via interface on which packet was received
any	Source is reachable via any interface
allow-default	(Optional) Loose Default Route Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
policy	(Optional) Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding fail policy
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) An uRPF fail policy name
<i>acl_pol_name</i>	(Optional) An existing access-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { ipv6 | <proto> | <ipv6_other_proto> } { <src_any> | { <src_addr>
<src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } {
<dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp
<dst_addrgrp_name> } } { [ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments
] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } ] } + [ capture session <session-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ipv6	Any IPV6 protocol
<i>proto</i>	A protocol number
<i>ipv6_other_proto</i>	ipv6_other_proto
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
dst_key_host	A single destination host
dst_key_addrgrp	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
dscp	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range

<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

ipv6 access-class

[no] ipv6 access-class <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-class	Specify IPv6 access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

ipv6 access-list

[no] ipv6 access-list <name> [client <clienttype> <clientID>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name
client	(Optional) set client type
<i>clienttype</i>	(Optional) CLI/ONEP
<i>clientID</i>	(Optional) client appID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic

[no] ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic | ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-list	Configure access list
match-local-traffic	Enable access-list matching for locally generated traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 address

[no] ipv6 address [<ipv6-prefix> [eui64] [route-preference <pref>] [tag <tag>] [anycast]] | ipv6 address <ipv6-prefix> [eui64] [route-preference <pref>] [tag <tag>] [anycast]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
eui64	(Optional) Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
anycast	(Optional) Configure IPv6 anycast address on interface
route-preference	(Optional) U6RIB route preference for local/direct routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) U6RIB route tag value for local/direct routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Local/direct tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 address dhcp

[no] ipv6 address dhcp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
dhcp	Configure IPv6 address from a dhcp server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-sub

ipv6 address secondary

ipv6 address <ipv6-prefix> [eui64] secondary

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
eui64	(Optional) Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
secondary	Configures additional addresses on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan

ipv6 address use-link-local-only

[no] ipv6 address use-link-local-only | ipv6 address use-link-local-only

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
use-link-local-only	Enable IPv6 on interface using only a single link-local address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan

ipv6 adjacency-stale-timer

```
{ { ipv6 [ icmp ] adjacency-stale-timer <stale-time> } | { no ipv6 [ icmp ] adjacency-stale-timer [ <stale-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) Configure icmp parameters
adjacency-stale-timer	When probing for an adjacency begins
<i>stale-time</i>	Seconds after adjacency uptime

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 adjacency forcedownload

```
ipv6 adjacency [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <interface> { * | <ipv6-addr> } | * } forcedownload
```

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Display specific interface adjacencies only
*	for all adjacencies in this context
forcedownload	Create consistency in UFDM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 adjacency l2fm-reg

[no] ipv6 adjacency l2fm-reg { [vrf <vrf-known-name>] | <interface> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
l2fm-reg	Register with l2fm
vrf	(Optional) vrf name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 adjacency peer-gmac

```
[no] ipv6 adjacency [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <interface> { * | <ipv6-addr> } | * }
peer-gmac
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Display specific interface adjacencies only
*	for all adjacencies in this context
peer-gmac	Set/clear the peer-gmac bit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 adjacency remote-adj

```
[no] ipv6 adjacency [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <interface> { * | <ipv6-addr> } | * }
remote-adj
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Display specific interface adjacencies only
*	for all adjacencies in this context
remote-adj	Set/clear the remote-adj bit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 adjacency route distance

{ ipv6 adjacency route distance <pref> } | { no ipv6 adjacency route distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
route	route
distance	admin-distance
<i>pref</i>	preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 amt gateway

[no] ipv6 amt gateway

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IPv6 AMT gateway functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 amt gateway send-discovery

[no] ipv6 amt gateway send-discovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IPv6 AMT gateway functionality
send-discovery	Trigger a Discovery message to the Anycast address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 amt relay

[no] ipv6 amt relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay	Configures IPv6 AMT relay functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 cache disable

[no] ipv6 cache disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
cache	Disable cache
disable	Disable cache

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dad

ipv6 dad { skip-results | force-dad | address <ipv6-prefix> } | no ipv6 dad skip-results

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dad	Duplicate Address Detection
skip-results	Skip DAD results
force-dad	Does force DAD on given interface
address	Address to verify duplicate address in LAN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 dhcp relay

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dhcp relay address

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay address [<ip-addr-val> [use-vrf <vrf-name>] [interface <interface-name>]] | no ipv6 dhcp relay address [<ip-addr-val> [interface <interface-name>] [use-vrf <vrf-name>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
address	Configure DHCPv6 server relay address
use-vrf	(Optional) server address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
interface	(Optional) Destination interface for the relay address
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Destination interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 dhcp relay address ipv6 dhcp relay address

ipv6 dhcp relay address <ip-addr-val> [use-vrf <vrf-name>] [interface <interface-name>] | ipv6 dhcp relay address <ip-addr-val> [interface <interface-name>] [use-vrf <vrf-name>]

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
address	Configure DHCPv6 server relay address
use-vrf	(Optional) server address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
interface	(Optional) Destination interface for the relay address
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Destination interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/ppm-port-channel-switch

ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	DHCPv6 relay agent parameters
option	Relay agent option
type	Relay agent option type
cisco	Use Cisco proprietary options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	DHCPv6 relay agent parameters
option	Insert DHCPv6 relay information in Relay forward
vpn	Enable DHCPv6 relay support across VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface <interface-name>

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCPv6 relay
<i>interface-name</i>	Source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCPv6 relay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 flood unknown ucast

[no] ipv6 flood unknown ucast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flood	Enable flood unknown ucast
unknown	Enable flood unknown ucast
uicast	Enable flood unknown ucast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> { input | output } [sampler <samplername>]

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic
output	Apply Flow Monitor on output traffic
sampler	(Optional) Optional Sampler to apply to this Flow Monitor
<i>samplername</i>	(Optional) Name of Sampler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> { input | output } [sampler <samplername>]

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic
output	Apply Flow Monitor on output traffic
sampler	(Optional) Optional Sampler to apply to this Flow Monitor
<i>samplername</i>	(Optional) Name of Sampler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input [sampler <samplername>]

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic
sampler	(Optional) Optional Sampler to apply to this Flow Monitor
<i>samplername</i>	(Optional) Name of Sampler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> { input | output } [sampler <samplername>]

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic
output	Apply Flow Monitor on output traffic
sampler	(Optional) Optional Sampler to apply to this Flow Monitor
<i>samplername</i>	(Optional) Name of Sampler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 flow monitor output

ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> output [sampler <samplername>]

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
output	Apply Flow Monitor on output traffic
sampler	(Optional) Optional Sampler to apply to this Flow Monitor
<i>samplername</i>	(Optional) Name of Sampler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 flow monitor output

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> output [sampler <samplername>]

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
output	Apply Flow Monitor on output traffic
sampler	(Optional) Optional Sampler to apply to this Flow Monitor
<i>samplername</i>	(Optional) Name of Sampler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 forward

ipv6 forward | no ipv6 forward

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
forward	Enable ipv6 forwarding on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range

ipv6 host

[no] ipv6 host <s0> <ipv6_0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
host	Add an entry to the ip hostname table
s0	Name of Host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 icmp test rfc-4884

ipv6 icmp test rfc-4884 <pkt_size>

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	ICMPv6 commands
test	test command
rfc-4884	RFC
<i>pkt_size</i>	ipv6 pkt size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 icmp vip vmac protocol group

[no] ipv6 icmp vip <ipv6-addr> vmac <mac-addr> protocol <prot> group <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	ICMPv6 commands
vip	Virtual IPv6 address
vmac	Virtual MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	Layer-2 MAC address
protocol	FHRP protocol
<i>prot</i>	HSRP VRRP GLBP
group	Group id
<i>id</i>	Group id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 link-local

[no] ipv6 link-local [<ipv6-addr>] | ipv6 link-local <ipv6-addr>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
link-local	Change format of link-local address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vsan

ipv6 local policy route-map

ipv6 local policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ipv6 local policy route-map [<route-map-name> | <route-map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
local	Configure local PBR feature
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 mroute

```
[no] ipv6 mroute <ipv6-prefix> { { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } | <interface> } [ <pref> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mroute	Configure multicast RPF static route
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static multicast routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 multicast last-hop-meter

```
ipv6 multicast last-hop-meter <kbps> [ <burst-size> ] | no ipv6 multicast last-hop-meter [ <kbps> [ <burst-size> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	IPV6 protocol events
multicast	Configure IPV6 multicast global parameters
last-hop-meter	RPF-failed meter
<i>kbps</i>	Rate in kilobits/sec
<i>burst-size</i>	(Optional) Burst size in kilobytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 multicast notify-interval

ipv6 multicast notify-interval <interval> | no ipv6 multicast notify-interval [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	IPV6 protocol events
multicast	Configure IPV6 multicast global parameters
notify-interval	M6RIB notification interval
<i>interval</i>	Timer interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 multicast rpf-meter

ipv6 multicast rpf-meter { { <kbps> [<burst-size>] } | hardware-drop-all } | no ipv6 multicast rpf-meter [{ <kbps> [<burst-size>] } | hardware-drop-all]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	IPV6 protocol events
multicast	Configure IPV6 multicast global parameters
rpf-meter	RPF-failed meter
<i>kbps</i>	Rate in kilobits/sec
<i>burst-size</i>	(Optional) Burst size in kilobytes
hardware-drop-all	Drop all RPF-failed packets in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd cache limit

```
{ { ipv6 nd cache limit <max> } | { no ipv6 nd cache limit } } [ syslog <rate> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
cache	ND cache parameters
limit	Limit size of ND adjacencies cache
<i>max</i>	Max no of ND adjacencies configured
syslog	(Optional) Syslog messages
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) Syslogs per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd dad attempts

ipv6 nd dad attempts <attempt> | no ipv6 nd dad attempts

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
dad	Duplicate Address Detection
attempts	Set IPv6 Duplicate Address Detection Transmits
<i>attempt</i>	Number of attempts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd hop-limit

```
{ { ipv6 nd hop-limit <hop-limit> } | { no ipv6 nd hop-limit [ <hop-limit> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
hop-limit	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts what hop-limit to use when originating IPv6 packets
<i>hop-limit</i>	Hop limit in IPv6 header

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd limit-incomplete-adjacency

```
{ { ipv6 nd limit-incomplete-adjacency <count> } | { no ipv6 nd limit-incomplete-adjacency [ <count> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
limit-incomplete-adjacency	Number of incomplete adjacencies
<i>count</i>	Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd limit_threshold_am_queue

```
{ { ipv6 nd limit_threshold_am_queue <count> } | { no ipv6 nd limit_threshold_am_queue [ <count> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
limit_threshold_am_queue	Threshold AM queue
<i>count</i>	Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd mac-extract

[no] ipv6 nd mac-extract [exclude nud-phase]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
mac-extract	Extract next hop MAC address embedded in IPV6 address
exclude	(Optional) Exclude
nud-phase	(Optional) during NUD phase

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

[no] ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
managed-config-flag	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts to use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd mtu

```
{ { ipv6 nd mtu <mtu> } | { no ipv6 nd mtu [ <mtu> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
mtu	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts what MTU to use on this link
<i>mtu</i>	MTU in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ns-interval

```
{ { ipv6 nd ns-interval <interval> [ <retry-count> ] } | { no ipv6 nd ns-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ns-interval	Retransmission interval between sending Neighbor-Solicitation messages
<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds
<i>retry-count</i>	(Optional) NS Retry count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd off-list timeout

{ ipv6 nd off-list timeout <time> } | { no ipv6 nd off-list timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Display Neighbor Discovery interface information
off-list	off-list
timeout	Expire time
<i>time</i>	Expire time value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

[no] ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
other-config-flag	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts to use stateful auto-configuration to obtain non-address related information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd prefix

```
{ { ipv6 nd prefix <prefix> [ { <val-life> | infinite } { <perf-life> | infinite } [ [ no-autoconfig ] [ no-onlink ] [ no-rtr-address ] [ off-link ] ] | no-advertise ] } | { no ipv6 nd prefix <prefix> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
prefix	IPv6 Prefix to advertise in RA
<i>val-life</i>	(Optional) Valid Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Valid Lifetime
no-advertise	(Optional) Do not advertise prefix
<i>perf-life</i>	(Optional) Preferred Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Preferred Lifetime
no-autoconfig	(Optional) Do not use prefix for autoconfiguration
no-onlink	(Optional) Do not use prefix for onlink determination
no-rtr-address	(Optional) Do not send full router address in prefix advert
off-link	(Optional) Prefix is offlink

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd prefix default

```
{ { ipv6 nd prefix default [ { <val-life> | infinite } { <perf-life> | infinite } [ [ no-autoconfig ] [ no-onlink ] [ no-rtr-address ] [ off-link ] ] | no-advertise ] } | { no ipv6 nd prefix default } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
prefix	IPv6 Prefix to advertise in RA
default	Specify prefix default parameters
<i>val-life</i>	(Optional) Valid Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Valid Lifetime
no-advertise	(Optional) Do not advertise prefix
<i>perf-life</i>	(Optional) Preferred Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Preferred Lifetime
no-autoconfig	(Optional) Do not use prefix for autoconfiguration
no-onlink	(Optional) Do not use prefix for onlink determination
no-rtr-address	(Optional) Do not send full router address in prefix advert
off-link	(Optional) Prefix is offlink

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd process adjacency statistics

[no] ipv6 nd process adjacency statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
process	Process Adjacency Statistics
adjacency	Adjacency
statistics	Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd ra-interval

```
ipv6 nd ra-interval <interval> [ min <min-interval> ] | no ipv6 nd ra-interval [ <interval> ] [ min <min-interval> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra-interval	Interval between sending Router-Advertisement messages
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds
min	(Optional) Minimum interval between sending RA messages
<i>min-interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime

```
{ { ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <lifetime> } | { no ipv6 nd ra-lifetime [ <lifetime> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra-lifetime	Sent in RA messages, Router Lifetime of a default router, 0 means this router will not be the default router
<i>lifetime</i>	Lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra dns search-list sequence

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns search-list <dnssl> [{ <dnssl_life> | infinite }] sequence <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
search-list	DNS Search List
<i>dnssl</i>	Configure DNS Search List to advertise in RA
<i>dnssl_life</i>	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Search list life time
infinite	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Search list life time with infinite
sequence	Sequence of Search List
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
search-list	DNS Search List
suppress	Disable sending DNSSL in Router-Advertisement messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra dns server sequence

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns server <ipv6_addr> [{ <rdnss_life> | infinite }] sequence <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
server	Domain Name System Server
<i>rdnss_life</i>	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Server life time
infinite	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Server life time with infinite
sequence	Sequence of Server
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
server	Domain Name System Server
suppress	Disable sending RDNSS in Router-Advertisement messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra route suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra route suppress

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
route	Route Information Option in RFC 4191
suppress	Disable sending Route Information Options in RA messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd reachable-time

```
{ { ipv6 nd reachable-time <time> } | { no ipv6 nd reachable-time [ <time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
reachable-time	Sent in RA messages, advertised time when a node considers a neighbor up after receiving a reachability confirmation
<i>time</i>	Time in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd retrans-timer

```
{ { ipv6 nd retrans-timer <time> } | { no ipv6 nd retrans-timer [ <time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
retrans-timer	Sent in RA messages, advertised time between NS messages
<i>time</i>	Time in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd route route-preference High Low Medium infinite

```
{ { ipv6 nd route <prefix> route-preference { High | Low | Medium } { <lifetime> | infinite } [ {
verify-reachability } ] } | { no ipv6 nd route { <prefix> | all } route-preference } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
route	Route Information Option in RFC 4191
route-preference	Route preference value
High	High router preference
Low	Low router preference
Medium	Medium router preference
<i>lifetime</i>	Lifetime (secs)
infinite	Infinite lifetime of prefix
verify-reachability	(Optional) Verify if route is present in Route table
all	Remove all the Router Preference prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd router-preference High Low Medium

{ { ipv6 nd router-preference { High | Low | Medium } } | { no ipv6 nd router-preference } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
router-preference	Set default router preference value
High	High default router preference
Low	Low default router preference
Medium	Medium default router preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd solicit-na accept

```
{ ipv6 nd solicit-na { { accept [ no-probe | <interval> ] | [ no-accept ] } | { accept1 [ no-probe1 | <interval1> ] | [ no-accept1 ] } } } | { no ipv6 nd solicit-na }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
solicit-na	Solicited Neighbor Advertisemen
accept	Accept Solicit NA without incomplete entry
no-probe	(Optional) Do not probe, create a Reachable Entry
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Probe Interval in Seconds
no-accept	(Optional) Do not accept Solicit NA without incomplete entry
accept1	Accept Solicit NA without incomplete entry
no-probe1	(Optional) Do not probe, create a Reachable Entry
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) Probe Interval in Seconds
no-accept1	(Optional) Do not accept Solicit NA without incomplete entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

[no] ipv6 nd suppress-ra [mtu]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
suppress-ra	Disable sending Router-Advertisement messages
mtu	(Optional) Disable sending MTU in Router-Advertisement messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd synchronize

[no] ipv6 nd synchronize

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Display Neighbor Discovery interface information
synchronize	CFS synchronize

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

ipv6 nd synchronize

ipv6 nd synchronize [pull | push]

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Display Neighbor Discovery interface information
synchronize	CFS synchronize
pull	(Optional) Initiate CFS pull request
push	(Optional) Initiate CFS push message

Command Mode

- /exec

ipv6 neighbor

[no] ipv6 neighbor <ipv6-addr> [<mac-addr>] | ipv6 neighbor <ipv6-addr> <mac-addr>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
neighbor	Configure IPv6 address to layer-2 address mapping
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) Layer-2 MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 pim anycast-rp

[no] ipv6 pim anycast-rp <anycast-rp> <rp-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
anycast-rp	Configure an RP in an Anycast-RP set (using PIM6)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim auto-rp listen

{ ipv6 pim auto-rp { listen | forward } + } | { no ipv6 pim auto-rp [{ listen | forward } +] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
auto-rp	Enable listening or forwarding of Auto-RP messages
listen	Listen to Auto-RP messages
forward	Forward Auto-RP messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy

{ ipv6 pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy [<route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
mapping-agent-policy	Specify policy for filtering Mapping Agent messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery

```
{ { ipv6 pim { { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } <interface> [ scope <ttl> ] } | { no ipv6 pim
{ { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } [ <interface> ] [ scope <ttl> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
send-rp-discovery	Configures router to send Auto-RP Discovery messages
mapping-agent	Configures router as an Auto-RP RP-mapping agent
<i>interface</i>	IPv6 address of interface for Auto-RP Announce messages
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Discovery messages
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL value for scope

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim auto-rp
rp-candidate-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group

```
{ { ipv6 pim { { auto-rp rp-candidate } | send-rp-announce } <interface> { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> } { [ scope <ttl> ] | [ interval <interval> ] | [ bidir ] } + } | { no ipv6 pim { { auto-rp rp-candidate } | send-rp-announce } [ <interface> ] [ group-list <prefix> ] [ route-map <route-map-name> ] { [ scope <ttl> ] | [ interval <interval> ] | [ bidir ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
send-rp-announce	Configures router to send Auto-RP Announce messages
rp-candidate	Configures router to be an Auto-RP candidate RP
<i>interface</i>	IPv6 address of interface for nnonce messages
group-list	Group range list
route-map	Group range policy for Auto-RP Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Announce messages
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL value for scope
interval	(Optional) Auto-RP Announce message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM6 bidirectional mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit

[no] ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bidir-rp-limit	Configures maximum Bidir RPs for IPv6 PIM in this VRF
<i>limit</i>	Set limit for Bidir RPs permitted in IPv6 PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim border

[no] ipv6 pim border

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
border	Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM6 domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim bsr-candidate

```
{ { ipv6 pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate <interface> [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] } | { no ipv6 pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate [ <interface> ] [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-candidate	Configure router as a Bootstrap Router candidate
<i>interface</i>	Use IPV6 address of interface for Bootstrap messages
hash-len	(Optional) Hash mask length used in Bootstrap messages
<i>hash-len</i>	(Optional) Hash mask length value
priority	(Optional) BSR priority used in Bootstrap messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) BSR priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-policy	Specify policy for filtering BSR messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim bsr listen

{ ipv6 pim bsr { listen | forward } + } | { no ipv6 pim bsr [{ listen | forward } +] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages
forward	Forward Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy

{ ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy [<route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim dr-priority

```
{ { ipv6 pim dr-priority <priority> } | { no ipv6 pim dr-priority [ <priority> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
dr-priority	Configures priority for PIM6 DR election on interface
<i>priority</i>	Priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim event-history assert-receive

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history assert-receive { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
assert-receive	Assert-receive events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim event-history bidir

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history bidir { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
bidir	Bidir events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim event-history hello

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history hello { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
hello	Hello events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim event-history join-prune-summary

[no] ipv6 pim event-history join-prune-summary { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
join-prune-summary	Join/Prune-Summary events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim event-history join-prune

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history join-prune { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
join-prune	Join/Prune events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim event-history null-register

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history null-register { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
null-register	Reg events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim event-history packet

[no] ipv6 pim event-history packet { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
packet	Packet events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim event-history pim6-internal

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history pim6-internal { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
pim6-internal	Internal events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim event-history rp

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history rp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
rp	RP events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim event-history vrf

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
vrf	VRF events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim flush-routes

[no] ipv6 pim flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting PIM6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5

```
{ ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <auth-key> | no ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 [ <auth-key>
] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
hello-authentication	Add AH header option to Hellos
ah-md5	Use MD5 HMAC
<i>auth-key</i>	MD5 authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim hello-interval

```
{ { ipv6 pim hello-interval { <interval-min> | <interval-max> } } | { no ipv6 pim hello-interval [ <interval-min> | <interval-max> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
hello-interval	Configures the Hello interval for interface
<i>interval-min</i>	Interval in milliseconds
<i>interval-max</i>	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim jp-delay

```
{ { ipv6 pim jp-delay <delay> } | { no ipv6 pim jp-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
jp-delay	Join-Prune message inter-packet delay
<i>delay</i>	Delay value in microseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim jp-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim jp-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] | no ipv6 pim jp-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
jp-policy	Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
in	(Optional) Inbound
out	(Optional) Outbound

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes

[no] ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
log-neighbor-changes	Log up/down PIM6 neighbor transitions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim neighbor-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <route-map-name> | no ipv6 pim neighbor-policy [ <route-map-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
neighbor-policy	Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim passive

[no] ipv6 pim passive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
passive	Interface in passive mode. No send/recv

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim register-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim register-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim register-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
register-policy	Specify policy for receiving Register messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim register-rate-limit

```
{ { ipv6 pim register-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ipv6 pim register-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
register-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM data registers
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim rp-address

```
{ { ipv6 pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } | { no ipv6 pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> |
route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
rp-address	Configure static RP for group range
group-list	(Optional) Group range for static RP
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for static RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) prefix-list name
bidir	(Optional) Group range is treated in PIM6 bidirectional mode
override	(Optional) Overrides the dynamically learnt RPs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim rp-candidate group

```
{ { ipv6 pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate <interface> { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> } [ priority
<priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } | { no ipv6 pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate [ <interface> ] [ group-list
<prefix> ] [ route-map <route-map-name> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate	Configure router as a Rendezvous Point (RP) candidate
<i>interface</i>	IPv6 address of interface for Candidate-RP messages
group-list	Group range list
route-map	Group range policy for Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name
priority	(Optional) RP priority used in Candidate-RP messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) RP priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM6 bidirectional mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim sparse-mode

ipv6 pim sparse-mode | no ipv6 pim [sparse-mode]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
sparse-mode	Configures sparse-mode PIMv6 on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim ssm

```
{ ipv6 pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> } } | no ipv6 pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
ssm	Source Specific Multicast (SSM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
none	Remove all SSM group ranges
route-map	Group range policy for SSM range
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim state-limit

```
{ { ipv6 pim state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ipv6 pim state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF
reserved	(Optional) Configures Reserved limit
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum reserved (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only spt-threshold infinity group-list

```
{ ipv6 pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } group-list <route-map-name> } | { no ipv6 pim {
use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } [ group-list <route-map-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
use-shared-tree-only	Use (*,G) only state, no source state is created
spt-threshold	Source-tree switching threshold
infinity	Never switch to source-tree
group-list	Specify group ranges through policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 policy route-map

```
ipv6 policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ipv6 policy route-map [ <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 port traffic-filter

[no] ipv6 port traffic-filter <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
port	Port policy
traffic-filter	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2

ipv6 prefix-list description

{ ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> description <line> } | { no ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
description	Description of the IPv6 prefix list
<i>line</i>	IPv6 prefix-list description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 prefix-list permit

```
{ ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] [ ge <greater> ] [ le <lesser> ] } } | { no ipv6 prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } [ { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] [ ge <greater> ] [ le <lesser> ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
<i>equal</i>	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<i>greater</i>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<i>lesser</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 prefix-list seq permit

```
{ ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> seq <seq> { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } } | { no ipv6 prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } seq <seq> [ { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
<i>equal</i>	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<i>greater</i>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<i>lesser</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 queue-packets-limit

[no] ipv6 queue-packets-limit [<limit>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
queue-packets-limit	Maximum number of queue packets for unresolved NDS
<i>limit</i>	(Optional) Unresolved ND queue packet limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 queue-packets

[no] ipv6 queue-packets

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
queue-packets	Queue 1 packet when triggered NS is sent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 redirects

ipv6 [nd] redirects | no ipv6 [nd] redirects

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	(Optional) ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
redirects	Enable sending ICMPv6 Redirect messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 route

```
[no] ipv6 route <ipv6-prefix> { <interface> | { { <link-local> <interface-link-local> } | { <pin-interface>
<next-hop> } | { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } | { <vlan-interface> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] ] [ track <object-num> ] [ name <rt-name> ] [ <pref> | tag <tag-value> ] +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
route	Configure IPv6 unicast static route
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static routes
<i>vlan-interface</i>	vlan interface
name	(Optional) Specify name of the next hop
<i>rt-name</i>	(Optional) Name of next hop
<i>pin-interface</i>	Pin interface
<i>interface-link-local</i>	Interface for interface static routes
track	(Optional) Specify the Object to be Tracked
<i>object-num</i>	(Optional) Track Object Number
vrf	(Optional) VRF for next-hop if different from this vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
tag	(Optional) Supply tag value with static route
<i>tag-value</i>	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 route static bfd

[no] ipv6 route static bfd <pin-interface> <next-hop>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IP features
route	Route information
static	Static route based configuration
bfd	Enable bfd detection on static route
<i>pin-interface</i>	Interface on which bfd has to be enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 router isis

[no] ipv6 router isis <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 router ospfv3 area

[no] ipv6 router ospfv3 <tag> area { <area-id-ip> | <area-id-int> } [secondaries none]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
tag	Process tag
area	Area associated with interface
area-id-ip	OSPFv3 area ID in IP address format
area-id-int	OSPFv3 area ID as a decimal format
secondaries	(Optional) Do not include secondary IPv6 addresses
none	(Optional) Do not include secondary IPv6 addresses

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area

[no] ipv6 router ospfv3 <tag> multi-area <area-id-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
multi-area	Multi-Area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 routing event-history size

[no] ipv6 routing event-history { am | cli | detail | errors | general | ha | lfe | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_bytes> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
event-history	Configure routing event log
am	AM
cli	CLI
detail	Detail
errors	Errors
general	General
ha	HA
lfe	LFE
recursive-next-hop	Recursive next hop
summary	Summary
ufdm	UFDM
ufdm-detail	UFDM Detail
ufdm-summary	UFDM Summary
size	Size of buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_bytes</i>	Enter an integer value for the event history buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast event-history cli

[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
cli	CLI events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug

```
[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-debug	MFDM events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-events

```
[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-events { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-events	Non-periodic MFDM events in MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats

[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-stats	MFDM-stats events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib-summary

[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib-summary { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
rib-summary	RIB events for MRIB-summary
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib

[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
rib	RIB events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast event-history vrf

[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
vrf	VRF events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast holddown

ipv6 routing multicast holddown { <route-holddown-sec> | <none> } | no ipv6 routing multicast holddown [<route-holddown-sec> | <none>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
holddown	Initial holddown period
<i>route-holddown-sec</i>	Delay in seconds
<i>none</i>	Disable holddown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast software-replication

[no] ipv6 routing multicast software-replication

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
software-replication	Enable software replication of PIM ASM leak packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 source-route

[no] ipv6 source-route [rh0]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
source-route	Process IPv6 Routing Header
rh0	(Optional) Process IPv6 Routing Header - Type 0 (RH0)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 switch-packets

[no] ipv6 switch-packets [lla]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
switch-packets	Switch ND packets received on core ports
lla	(Optional) Switch ND packets targeted to Link local address on core ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 traffic-filter

[no] ipv6 traffic-filter <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
traffic-filter	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l3

ipv6 unreachable

[no] ipv6 [icmp] unreachable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
unreachables	Enable sending ICMPv6 Unreachable messages (port-unreachables are always rate-limit enabled)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via rx

[no] ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via { rx | any [allow-default] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
verify	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
unicast	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
source	Validation of source address
reachable-via	Specify reachability check to apply to the source address
rx	Source is reachable via interface on which packet was received
any	Source is reachable via any interface
allow-default	(Optional) Loose Default Route Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 vip

[no] ipv6 vip <ipv6-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
vip	Virtual IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

is-type

is-type <is-type> | no is-type [<is-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
is-type	IS type for this IS-IS process
<i>is-type</i>	IS-IS IS type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

ishow cli find nodes

ishow cli find nodes [<component>] [recurse]

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
find	
nodes	display
<i>component</i>	(Optional) display
recurse	(Optional) go

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli modes

ishow cli modes

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
modes	show

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli nodes

ishow cli nodes [<mode>]

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
nodes	show
<i>mode</i>	(Optional) mode

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli paths

ishow cli paths <component> [<type>]

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
paths	show
<i>component</i>	component
<i>type</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli tags

ishow cli tags

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
tags	

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow core backtrace

ishow core <pid> backtrace

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
core	display info from core file
<i>pid</i>	PID from 'show cores
backtrace	display backtrace -- needs enough space to unzip the core file!

Command Mode

- /exec

isis authentication-check

[no] isis authentication-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-p2p

isis authentication-check level-1

[no] isis authentication-check level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos
level-1	Configure authentication check for level-1 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma

isis authentication-check level-2

[no] isis authentication-check level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos
level-2	Configure authentication check for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma

isis authentication-type cleartext

```
{ isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } | no isis authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-p2p

isis authentication-type cleartext

```
{ isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } <level> | no isis authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] <level>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma

isis authentication key-chain

```
{ isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> | no isis authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-p2p

isis authentication key-chain

```
{ isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> <level> | no isis authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] <level> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma

isis bfd

[no] isis bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
bfd	Interface BFD configuration
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis circuit-type

isis circuit-type <circuit-type> | no isis circuit-type [<circuit-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
circuit-type	Configure circuit type for interface
<i>circuit-type</i>	IS-IS circuit type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis csnp-interval level

[no] isis csnp-interval <sec> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
csnp-interval	Set CSNP interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	CSNP interval value
level-1	Specify interval for level-1 CSNPs
level-2	Specify interval for level-2 CSNPs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis event-history adjacency

[no] isis event-history adjacency { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
adjacency	Adjacency events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

isis event-history cli

```
[no] isis event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
cli	CLI events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

isis event-history csnp

[no] isis event-history csnp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
csnp	CSNP events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

isis event-history dis

[no] isis event-history dis { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
dis	Dis events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

isis event-history events

[no] isis event-history events { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
events	Events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

isis event-history graceful

[no] isis event-history graceful { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
graceful	Graceful Restart events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

isis event-history ha

[no] isis event-history ha { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
ha	HA events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

isis event-history iih

[no] isis event-history iih { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
iih	IIH events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

isis event-history lsp-flood

[no] isis event-history lsp-flood { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
lsp-flood	LSP-flood events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

isis event-history lsp-gen

[no] isis event-history lsp-gen { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
lsp-gen	LSP-Gen events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

isis event-history mtr

[no] isis event-history mtr { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mtr	MTR events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

isis event-history psnp

[no] isis event-history psnp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
psnp	PSNP events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

isis event-history redist

[no] isis event-history redist { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
redist	Redist events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

isis event-history spf-leaf

[no] isis event-history spf-leaf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
spf-leaf	Shortest path first events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

isis event-history spf-tree

```
[no] isis event-history spf-tree { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
spf-tree	SPF-Tree events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

isis event-history tlv

```
[no] isis event-history tlv { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
tlv	TLV events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

isis event-history urib

[no] isis event-history urib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
urib	URIB events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

isis hello-interval

[no] isis hello-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-interval	Set Hello interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	Hello interval value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-p2p

isis hello-interval level

[no] isis hello-interval <sec> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-interval	Set Hello interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	Hello interval value
level-1	Specify hello-interval for level-1 IIHs
level-2	Specify hello-interval for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma

isis hello-multiplier

[no] isis hello-multiplier <multi>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-multiplier	Set multiplier for Hello holding time
<i>multi</i>	Hello multiplier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-p2p

isis hello-multiplier level

[no] isis hello-multiplier <multi> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-multiplier	Set multiplier for Hello holding time
<i>multi</i>	Hello multiplier value
level-1	Specify hello multiplier for level-1 IIHs
level-2	Specify hello multiplier for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma

isis hello-padding

```
{ isis hello-padding | no isis hello-padding [ always ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-padding	Pad IS-IS hello PDUs to full MTU
always	(Optional) Pad every hello

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-padding always

isis hello-padding always

Syntax Description

isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-padding	Pad IS-IS hello PDUs to full MTU
always	Pad every hello

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis ipv6 bfd

[no] isis ipv6 bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
ipv6	Enable BFD for ipv6
bfd	Interface BFD configuration
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis ipv6 metric

[no] isis ipv6 metric <metric> <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
ipv6	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

isis lsp-interval

[no] isis lsp-interval <msec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
lsp-interval	Set LSP transmission interval
<i>msec</i>	LSP transmission interval (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis mesh-group

```
{ isis mesh-group { blocked | <mesh-id> } | no isis mesh-group [ { blocked | <mesh-id> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mesh-group	Set IS-IS mesh group
<i>mesh-id</i>	Mesh group number
blocked	Block LSPs on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis metric

[no] isis metric <metric> <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure the metric for interface
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

isis mtu-check

[no] isis mtu-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-p2p

isis mtu-check level

[no] isis mtu-check { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded
level-1	Configure mtu-check for level-1
level-2	Configure mtu-check for level-2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma

isis network point-to-point

[no] isis network point-to-point

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
network	Change interface medium to p2p
point-to-point	Change interface medium to p2p

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

isis passive-interface

isis passive-interface <level> | no isis passive-interface [<level>] | default isis passive-interface [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress IS-IS PDU
default	Undo a command
<i>level</i>	Level to suppress

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis priority level

[no] isis priority <priority> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
priority	Set priority for DIS election
<i>priority</i>	Priority value
level-1	Specify priority for level-1 routing
level-2	Specify priority for level-2 routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma

isis retransmit-interval

[no] isis retransmit-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Set per-LSP retransmission interval
<i>sec</i>	Interval between retransmissions of the same LSP (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-p2p

isis retransmit-throttle-interval

[no] isis retransmit-throttle-interval <msec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
retransmit-throttle-interval	Set interface LSP retransmission interval
<i>msec</i>	Delay between retransmitted LSPs (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-p2p

isis shutdown

[no] isis shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
shutdown	Graceful shutdown IS-IS functionality on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from RIP perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from BGP perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from OSPF perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from ISIS perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from OSPFV3 perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from EIGRP perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

itd

{ itd <service-name> } | { no itd <service-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
<i>service-name</i>	ITD service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd device-group

{ itd device-group <svc-name> } | { no itd device-group <svc-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
device-group	ITD device group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd session device-group

{ itd session device-group <svc-name> } | { no itd session device-group <svc-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
session	ITD session
device-group	ITD device group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd statistics

{ itd statistics <service-name> } | { no itd statistics <service-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
statistics	ITD statistics
<i>service-name</i>	ITD service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



J Commands

- [job name](#), on page 2426
- [json-pretty](#), on page 2427
- [json](#), on page 2428
- [json](#), on page 2429

job name

[no] job name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
job	Assign a job to the schedule
name	Assign a job to the schedule
s0	Specify the job name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/schedule

json-pretty

| json-pretty

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json-pretty	output in json pretty print format

Command Mode

- /output

json

| json

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json	output in json format

Command Mode

- /output

json

| json

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json	output in json format

Command Mode

- /output



K Commands

- [key-chain macsec-psk no-show](#), on page 2432
- [key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC](#), on page 2433
- [key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC](#), on page 2434
- [key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC](#), on page 2435
- [key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC](#), on page 2436
- [key-server-priority](#), on page 2437
- [key-string](#), on page 2438
- [key-string 7](#), on page 2439
- [key](#), on page 2440
- [key](#), on page 2441
- [key chain](#), on page 2442
- [key chain macsec](#), on page 2443
- [key config-key hex](#), on page 2444
- [kill-everyone](#), on page 2445
- [kill background](#), on page 2446

key-chain macsec-psk no-show

[no] key-chain macsec-psk no-show

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key-chain	Keychain Management
macsec-psk	Macsec Pre-shared key
no-show	do not show

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string 7 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

key-octet-string	Set key octet string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_128_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-128-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string 7 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

key-octet-string	Set key octet string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_256_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-256-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string [ 0 ] <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC | no key-octet-string [ 0 ]
<keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-octet-string	Set key octet string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_128_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-128-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string [ 0 ] <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC | no key-octet-string [ 0 ]
<keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-octet-string	Set key octet string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_256_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-256-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-server-priority

[no] key-server-priority <pri>

Syntax Description

key-server-priority	Configure Key-Server priority
<i>pri</i>	key-server priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

key-string

{ key-string [0] <keystring> | no key-string }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-string	Set key string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
<i>keystring</i>	key string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

key-string 7

```
{ key-string 7 <keystring> }
```

Syntax Description

key-string	Set key string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
<i>keystring</i>	key string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

key

[no] key <keyid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Configure a key
<i>keyid</i>	Key identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain

key

[no] key <macsec_keyid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Configure a macsec key
<i>macsec_keyid</i>	MACsec Key identifier ranging from 1 octet to 32

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain

key chain

[no] key chain <keychain>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Key Management
chain	Keychain Management
<i>keychain</i>	key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

key chain macsec

[no] key chain <keychain> macsec

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Key Management
chain	Keychain Management
<i>keychain</i>	macsec key-chain name
macsec	Macsec Keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

key config-key hex

[no] key config-key { hex | ascii } [<master-key>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Encryption key for strong encryption
config-key	Master-key for strong encryption of secrets in config
hex	Key followed should be in hex format
ascii	Key followed should be in ascii format
<i>master-key</i>	(Optional) Enter the Master-key

Command Mode

- /exec

kill-everyone

[no] [eigrp] kill-everyone

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
kill-everyone	Kill all adjacencies on SIA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

kill background

kill background <pid>

Syntax Description

kill	terminate processes
background	kill background processes (started with 'source background <file>' command)
<i>pid</i>	background script to terminate, by process-id or just a regex matching any line from 'show background' command

Command Mode

- /exec



L Commands

- [l2 mfwd mroute add](#), on page 2455
- [l2rib dup-host-mac-detection](#), on page 2456
- [l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery](#), on page 2457
- [l2rib event-history size](#), on page 2458
- [l3vm event-history](#), on page 2459
- [label-allocation-mode per-vrf](#), on page 2460
- [label allocate global](#), on page 2461
- [lacp fast-select-hot-standby](#), on page 2462
- [lacp graceful-convergence](#), on page 2463
- [lacp max-bundle](#), on page 2464
- [lacp min-links](#), on page 2465
- [lacp mode delay](#), on page 2466
- [lacp port-priority](#), on page 2467
- [lacp rapid-transition](#), on page 2468
- [lacp rate](#), on page 2469
- [lacp rate](#), on page 2470
- [lacp suspend-individual](#), on page 2471
- [lacp system-priority](#), on page 2472
- [last](#), on page 2473
- [layer2-switched flow monitor input](#), on page 2474
- [layer3 peer](#), on page 2475
- [ldap-search-map](#), on page 2476
- [ldap-search-map](#), on page 2477
- [ldap-server deadtime](#), on page 2478
- [ldap-server host](#), on page 2479
- [ldap-server host test rootDN](#), on page 2481
- [ldap-server port](#), on page 2482
- [ldap-server timeout](#), on page 2483
- [ldap search-map](#), on page 2484
- [less](#), on page 2485
- [license expiry check_interval](#), on page 2486
- [license grace-period](#), on page 2487
- [license grace-period days](#), on page 2488

- license grace-period seconds, on page 2489
- license grace period, on page 2490
- license reserve count package module, on page 2491
- limit-resource m4route-mem maximum equal-to-min, on page 2492
- limit-resource m6route-mem maximum, on page 2493
- limit-resource module-type, on page 2494
- limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min, on page 2495
- limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min, on page 2496
- limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min, on page 2497
- limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum, on page 2498
- limit-resource u4route-mem maximum equal-to-min, on page 2499
- limit-resource u6route-mem maximum equal-to-min, on page 2500
- limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min, on page 2501
- limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min, on page 2502
- line console, on page 2503
- line console, on page 2504
- line vty, on page 2505
- line vty, on page 2506
- link-management timers bandwidth, on page 2507
- link-state-trap, on page 2508
- link debounce, on page 2509
- lisp, on page 2510
- lisp ddt, on page 2511
- lisp ddt authoritative-prefix eid-prefix, on page 2512
- lisp ddt delegate eid-prefix, on page 2513
- lisp ddt inherit-referrals, on page 2514
- lisp ddt map-server-peer eid-prefix, on page 2515
- lisp ddt private-key, on page 2516
- lisp ddt root, on page 2517
- lisp dont-prime-map-cache, on page 2518
- lisp dynamic-eid, on page 2519
- lisp dynamic-eid, on page 2520
- lisp explicit-locator-path, on page 2521
- lisp explicit-locator-path, on page 2522
- lisp extended-subnet-mode, on page 2523
- lisp geo-coordinates, on page 2524
- lisp ignore-smr, on page 2525
- lisp instance-id, on page 2526
- lisp loc-reach-algorithm, on page 2527
- lisp merge-registrations site-id, on page 2528
- lisp mobility, on page 2529
- lisp mobility test-liveness, on page 2530
- lisp mtu, on page 2531
- lisp security, on page 2532
- lisp site, on page 2533
- lisp site, on page 2534

- [lisp smr-local-locators](#), on page 2535
- [lisp smr-locators](#), on page 2536
- [lisp to](#), on page 2537
- [list](#), on page 2538
- [list](#), on page 2539
- [listobject-boolean not](#), on page 2540
- [listobject-weight weight threshold-weight](#), on page 2541
- [listobject](#), on page 2542
- [lldp](#), on page 2543
- [lldp eee rx_wake_time](#), on page 2544
- [lldp receive](#), on page 2545
- [lldp tlv-select eee](#), on page 2546
- [lldp tlv-select management-address v4](#), on page 2547
- [lldp tlv-set management-address](#), on page 2548
- [lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6](#), on page 2549
- [lldp tlv-set vlan](#), on page 2550
- [lldp transmit](#), on page 2551
- [load-balance](#), on page 2552
- [load-balancing](#), on page 2553
- [load-interval](#), on page 2554
- [load-interval](#), on page 2555
- [load-interval counter](#), on page 2556
- [load](#), on page 2557
- [load](#), on page 2558
- [load](#), on page 2559
- [load](#), on page 2560
- [local-as](#), on page 2561
- [local-as](#), on page 2562
- [local-label prefix](#), on page 2563
- [local-label prefix](#), on page 2564
- [locator-led](#), on page 2565
- [locator-led fex](#), on page 2566
- [lockdown](#), on page 2567
- [log-adjacency-changes](#), on page 2568
- [log-adjacency-changes](#), on page 2569
- [log-adjacency-changes](#), on page 2570
- [log-adjacency-changes](#), on page 2571
- [log-adjacency-changes](#), on page 2572
- [log-adjacency-changes](#), on page 2573
- [log-event-type](#), on page 2574
- [log-neighbor-changes](#), on page 2575
- [log-neighbor-changes](#), on page 2576
- [log-neighbor-warnings](#), on page 2577
- [logging](#), on page 2578
- [logging](#), on page 2579
- [logging abort](#), on page 2580

- [logging clear_console](#), on page 2581
- [logging console](#), on page 2582
- [logging debug](#), on page 2583
- [logging distribute](#), on page 2584
- [logging drop threshold](#), on page 2585
- [logging drop threshold](#), on page 2586
- [logging event link enable](#), on page 2587
- [logging event port link-status](#), on page 2588
- [logging event port link-status](#), on page 2589
- [logging event port link-status](#), on page 2590
- [logging event port link-status default](#), on page 2591
- [logging event port trunk-status](#), on page 2592
- [logging event port trunk-status](#), on page 2593
- [logging event port trunk-status default](#), on page 2594
- [logging flush](#), on page 2595
- [logging invalid-username](#), on page 2596
- [logging ip access-list cache](#), on page 2597
- [logging ip access-list detailed](#), on page 2598
- [logging ip access-list include sgt](#), on page 2599
- [logging level](#), on page 2600
- [logging level](#), on page 2601
- [logging level](#), on page 2603
- [logging level](#), on page 2604
- [logging level](#), on page 2605
- [logging level](#), on page 2606
- [logging level](#), on page 2607
- [logging level](#), on page 2608
- [logging level aaa](#), on page 2609
- [logging level acllog](#), on page 2610
- [logging level aclmgr](#), on page 2611
- [logging level adbm](#), on page 2612
- [logging level adjmgr](#), on page 2613
- [logging level all](#), on page 2614
- [logging level amt](#), on page 2615
- [logging level arp](#), on page 2616
- [logging level ascii-cfg](#), on page 2617
- [logging level assoc_mgr](#), on page 2618
- [logging level bfd](#), on page 2619
- [logging level bgp](#), on page 2620
- [logging level bloggerd](#), on page 2621
- [logging level bootvar](#), on page 2622
- [logging level callhome](#), on page 2623
- [logging level capability](#), on page 2624
- [logging level cdp](#), on page 2625
- [logging level cert](#), on page 2626
- [logging level cfs](#), on page 2627

- [logging level clis](#), on page 2628
- [logging level clk_mgr](#), on page 2629
- [logging level confcheck](#), on page 2630
- [logging level copp](#), on page 2631
- [logging level core](#), on page 2632
- [logging level cts](#), on page 2633
- [logging level device_test](#), on page 2634
- [logging level dhclient](#), on page 2635
- [logging level dhcp_snoop](#), on page 2636
- [logging level diagclient](#), on page 2637
- [logging level diagmgr](#), on page 2638
- [logging level dot1x](#), on page 2639
- [logging level eigrp](#), on page 2640
- [logging level eltm](#), on page 2641
- [logging level epp](#), on page 2642
- [logging level ethdstats](#), on page 2643
- [logging level ethpm](#), on page 2644
- [logging level ethpm link](#), on page 2645
- [logging level evb](#), on page 2646
- [logging level evmc](#), on page 2647
- [logging level evmed](#), on page 2648
- [logging level evms](#), on page 2649
- [logging level fabric forwarding](#), on page 2650
- [logging level fabricpath switch-id](#), on page 2651
- [logging level fc2d](#), on page 2652
- [logging level fcoe_mgr](#), on page 2653
- [logging level feature-mgr](#), on page 2654
- [logging level fex](#), on page 2655
- [logging level fs-daemon](#), on page 2656
- [logging level glbp](#), on page 2657
- [logging level gpixm](#), on page 2658
- [logging level hsrp](#), on page 2659
- [logging level igmp](#), on page 2660
- [logging level im](#), on page 2661
- [logging level imp](#), on page 2662
- [logging level interface-vlan](#), on page 2663
- [logging level ip msdp](#), on page 2664
- [logging level ip pim](#), on page 2665
- [logging level ip sla responder](#), on page 2666
- [logging level ip sla sender](#), on page 2667
- [logging level ipconf](#), on page 2668
- [logging level ipfib](#), on page 2669
- [logging level ipqos](#), on page 2670
- [logging level ipv6 pim](#), on page 2671
- [logging level iscm](#), on page 2672
- [logging level isis](#), on page 2673

- logging level keystore, on page 2674
- logging level l2fm, on page 2675
- logging level l3vm, on page 2676
- logging level lacp, on page 2677
- logging level ldap, on page 2678
- logging level license, on page 2679
- logging level lim, on page 2680
- logging level lisp, on page 2681
- logging level lldp, on page 2682
- logging level m2rib, on page 2683
- logging level mfdm, on page 2684
- logging level mfw, on page 2685
- logging level mmode, on page 2686
- logging level module, on page 2687
- logging level monitor, on page 2688
- logging level mpls ldp, on page 2689
- logging level mpls manager, on page 2690
- logging level mpls static, on page 2691
- logging level mpls switching, on page 2692
- logging level mpls traffic-eng, on page 2693
- logging level mvsh, on page 2694
- logging level nat, on page 2695
- logging level nbm, on page 2696
- logging level netstack, on page 2697
- logging level nfm, on page 2698
- logging level npv, on page 2699
- logging level ntp, on page 2700
- logging level nve, on page 2701
- logging level onep, on page 2702
- logging level openflow, on page 2703
- logging level orib, on page 2704
- logging level ospf, on page 2705
- logging level ospfv3, on page 2706
- logging level otm, on page 2707
- logging level otv, on page 2708
- logging level pfstat, on page 2709
- logging level pixm, on page 2710
- logging level pktmgr, on page 2711
- logging level platform, on page 2712
- logging level plcmgr, on page 2713
- logging level pltfm_config, on page 2714
- logging level plugin, on page 2715
- logging level poap, on page 2716
- logging level port-profile, on page 2717
- logging level port-security, on page 2718
- logging level port, on page 2719

- logging level port_client, on page 2720
- logging level port_lb, on page 2721
- logging level port link-failure, on page 2722
- logging level private-vlan, on page 2723
- logging level ptp, on page 2724
- logging level radius, on page 2725
- logging level res_mgr, on page 2726
- logging level rip, on page 2727
- logging level rpm, on page 2728
- logging level rsvp, on page 2729
- logging level sal, on page 2730
- logging level san-port-channel, on page 2731
- logging level san, on page 2732
- logging level scheduler, on page 2733
- logging level security, on page 2734
- logging level session-mgr, on page 2735
- logging level sflow, on page 2736
- logging level smm, on page 2737
- logging level snmpd, on page 2738
- logging level snmpmib_proc, on page 2739
- logging level spanning, on page 2740
- logging level spm, on page 2741
- logging level stripcl, on page 2742
- logging level sysmgr, on page 2743
- logging level tacacs, on page 2744
- logging level track, on page 2745
- logging level tunnel, on page 2746
- logging level u2rib, on page 2747
- logging level u6rib, on page 2748
- logging level ulld, on page 2749
- logging level ufdm, on page 2750
- logging level urib, on page 2751
- logging level vdc_mgr, on page 2752
- logging level virtual-service, on page 2753
- logging level vlan_mgr, on page 2754
- logging level vmm, on page 2755
- logging level vmtracker, on page 2756
- logging level vntag, on page 2757
- logging level vpc, on page 2758
- logging level vrrp, on page 2759
- logging level vrrpv3, on page 2760
- logging level vsan, on page 2761
- logging level vshd, on page 2762
- logging level vtp, on page 2763
- logging level wwnm, on page 2764
- logging level xbar, on page 2765

- [logging logfile](#), on page 2766
- [logging max_filesize](#), on page 2767
- [logging max_messages](#), on page 2768
- [logging message interface type ethernet](#), on page 2769
- [logging module](#), on page 2770
- [logging monitor](#), on page 2771
- [logging origin-id](#), on page 2772
- [logging reconcile](#), on page 2773
- [logging server](#), on page 2774
- [logging source-interface](#), on page 2776
- [logging timestamp](#), on page 2777
- [login block-for](#), on page 2778
- [login block-for attempts within](#), on page 2779
- [login on-failure log](#), on page 2780
- [login on-success log](#), on page 2781
- [login quiet-mode](#), on page 2782
- [login quiet-mode access-class](#), on page 2783
- [logit](#), on page 2784
- [logout-warning](#), on page 2785
- [low-memory exempt](#), on page 2786
- [lshow](#), on page 2787
- [lshow](#), on page 2788
- [lsp-gen-interval](#), on page 2789
- [lsp-gen-interval](#), on page 2790
- [lsp-mtu](#), on page 2791
- [lsp-mtu](#), on page 2792
- [lsp-mtu](#), on page 2793
- [lsp attributes](#), on page 2794

l2 mfwd mroute add

[no] l2 mfwd mroute add <vlan_id> <group> <source> <source_mac>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
l2	Layer2
mfwd	Multicast client
add	Add
mroute	Multicast route information
<i>vlan_id</i>	OTV enabled vlan
<i>source</i>	Source to add
<i>group</i>	Group to add
<i>source_mac</i>	Source MAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

l2rib dup-host-mac-detection

l2rib dup-host-mac-detection <num-of-moves> <duration>

Syntax Description

l2rib	Layer 2 routing information base
dup-host-mac-detection	Set Duplicate-Host-MAC-Detection parameters
<i>num-of-moves</i>	Number of host moves to be allowed, default is 5
<i>duration</i>	Duplicate detection timeout in secs for host moves, default is 180

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery

l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery <timeout> <retry-count>

Syntax Description

l2rib	Layer 2 routing information base
dup-host-mac-recovery	Set Duplicate-Host-MAC-Recovery (Unfreeze) parameters
<i>timeout</i>	Unfreeze timeout (secs), default is 30
<i>retry-count</i>	Unfreeze retry count, default is 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

l2rib event-history size

```
l2rib event-history { client-tbl | ead-pl | errors | mac | mac-ip | misc-obj | rmac | topology | tx-infra } size {
default | medium | high | very-high }
```

Syntax Description

l2rib	Layer 2 routing information base
event-history	Set event-history size for L2RIB
client-tbl	L2RIB Client, Producer, Consumer Tables Event Logs
ead-pl	L2RIB EAD, Path-List Objects Event Logs
errors	L2RIB Error Logs
mac	L2RIB MAC Object Event Logs
mac-ip	L2RIB MAC Object Event Logs
misc-obj	L2RIB IMET, Flood-List, ARP-Signal, Peer ID, Startup-Routes Objects Event Logs
rmac	L2RIB Router MAC Object Event Logs
topology	L2RIB Topology Object Event Logs
tx-infra	L2RIB TxList, TxSend, TxThread Event Logs
size	Size
default	Default (Low)
medium	Medium
high	High
very-high	Very High

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

l3vm event-history

```
[no] l3vm event-history { pss | errors | mts | reinit | cli | vrf | topology } { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
l3vm	Debug L3VM information
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
pss	L3VM pss operation
errors	L3VM errors
mts	L3VM MTS messages
reinit	L3VM reinit events
cli	Log L3VM CLI related events
vrf	Log VRF related events
topology	Log Topology related events
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec

label-allocation-mode per-vrf

label-allocation-mode per-vrf | no label-allocation-mode [per-vrf]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
label-allocation-mode	Configure label allocation mode
per-vrf	per VRF label allocation mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4

label allocate global

[no] label allocate global { all-routes | host-routes | prefix-list <pfx-list> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
label	LDP label configuration
allocate	Allocate local labels
global	Specify default VPN Routing/Forwarding instance
all-routes	Allocate local labels for all routes
host-routes	Allocate local labels for host routes only (default)
prefix-list	Specify a prefix-list for local label filtering
<i>pfx-list</i>	IP prefix-list for destination prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

lACP fast-select-hot-standby

lACP fast-select-hot-standby | no lACP fast-select-hot-standby

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
fast-select-hot-standby	Configure fast select for hot standby ports. Enabling this feature will allow fast selection of hot standby port when last active port in the port-channel is going down.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lacp graceful-convergence

lacp graceful-convergence | no lacp graceful-convergence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
graceful-convergence	Configure port-channel lacp graceful convergence. Disable this only with lacp ports connected to Non-Nexus peer. Disabling this with Nexus peer can lead to port suspension

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lacp max-bundle

lacp max-bundle <max-bundle-number> | no lacp max-bundle [<max-bundle-number>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
max-bundle	Configure the port-channel max-bundle
<i>max-bundle-number</i>	Enter the max-bundle number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lacp min-links

lacp min-links <min-links-number> | no lacp min-links [<min-links-number>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
min-links	Configure the port-channel min-links
<i>min-links-number</i>	Enter the min-link number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP mode delay

[no] lACP mode delay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
mode	Enter the LACP mode
delay	Configure delayed lACP on the port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lacp port-priority

lacp port-priority <port-pri> | no lacp port-priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
port-priority	Set LACP port priority
<i>port-pri</i>	Enter port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

lacp rapid-transition

lacp rapid-transition | no lacp rapid-transition

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
rapid-transition	Optimizes LACP timers for rapid transition from P->I, I->P state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lacp rate

lacp rate <rate_type>

Syntax Description

lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
rate	Configure rate at which PDUs are sent by LACP
<i>rate_type</i>	Rate type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

lacp rate

[no] lacp rate

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
rate	Configure rate at which PDUs are sent by LACP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

lacp suspend-individual

lacp suspend-individual | no lacp suspend-individual

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
suspend-individual	Configure lacp port-channel state. Disabling this will cause lacp to put the port to individual state and not suspend the port in case it does not get LACP BPDU from the peer ports in the port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lacp system-priority

lacp system-priority <sys-pri> | no lacp system-priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
system-priority	Set LACP system priority
<i>sys-pri</i>	Enter System Priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

last

| last [<lines>]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
last	Display last lines
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines to print

Command Mode

- /output

layer2-switched flow monitor input

[no] layer2-switched flow monitor <monitorname> input [sampler <samplername>]

Syntax Description

layer2-switched	Configure L2 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic
sampler	(Optional) Optional Sampler to apply to this Flow Monitor
<i>samplername</i>	(Optional) Name of Sampler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

layer3 peer

layer3 peer | no layer3 peer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
layer3	Enable layer 3 functionality
peer	no change for TTL of packets destined to the peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

ldap-search-map

[no] ldap-search-map

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-search-map	Set one of the configured search-map as active

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

ldap-search-map

ldap-search-map <*s0*>

Syntax Description

ldap-search-map	Set one of the configured search-map as active
<i>s0</i>	Name of the search-map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

ldap-server deadtime

[no] ldap-server deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
deadtime	Global LDAP server deadtime period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	LDAP server deadtime period in minutes (default 0 mins -disabled)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-server host

```
[no] ldap-server host { <hostipname> } [ { enable-ssl | port <i1> [ timeout <i2> ] | rootDN <s0> [ password
{ 7 <s1> { { [ port1 <i3> [ timeout1 <i4> ] ] } | { [ timeout5 <i9> ] } } | <s2> { { [ port2 <i5> [ timeout2 <i6>
] ] } | { [ timeout4 <i8> ] } } } ] | timeout3 <i7> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
host	LDAP server's DNS name or IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
enable-ssl	(Optional) LDAP server enable ssl
port	(Optional) LDAP server's port (default: global config)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
rootDN	(Optional) LDAP server root DN
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) root DN
password	(Optional) LDAP server root password
7	(Optional) LDAP root password (encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) password (encrypted)
port1	(Optional) LDAP server's port (default: global config)
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout1	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i4</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) password (clear text)
port2	(Optional) LDAP server's port (default: global config)
<i>i5</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout2	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i6</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
timeout3	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds

<i>i7</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
timeout4	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i8</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
timeout5	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i9</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-server host test rootDN

```
[no] ldap-server host { <hostipname> } test rootDN <r1> { { [ username <s0> { [ password { [ 7 <s2> | <s1> ] } ] [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } ] } | { [ password { [ 7 <s2> | <s1> ] } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] } | { [ idle-time <i1> ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	(Optional) <s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
host	LDAP server's IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
7	(Optional) LDAP test password (encrypted)
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) test password
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) test password (encrypted)
rootDN	rootDN in test packets
<i>r1</i>	root DN
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-server port

[no] ldap-server port <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
port	Global LDAP server's port (default 389)
<i>i0</i>	port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-server timeout

[no] ldap-server timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
timeout	Global LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	LDAP server timeout period in seconds (default 5 sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap search-map

[no] ldap search-map <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap	Configure information about ldap
search-map	Configure the search-map
s0	Search Map Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

less

| less [-d | -E] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
less	Filter for paging
-d	(Optional) dumb terminal
-E	(Optional) quit at end of file

Command Mode

- /output

license expiry check_interval

license expiry check_interval <i0>

Syntax Description

license	Enter the license configuration mode
expiry	Configure the expiry check interval
check_interval	Configure the expiry check interval
<i>i0</i>	Specify the license expiry check interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

license grace-period

[no] license grace-period

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
license	Modify license features
grace-period	Configure grace period support for licenses

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

license grace-period days

license grace-period days <i0>

Syntax Description

license	Enter the license configuration mode
grace-period	Configure the grace period
days	Congigure the grace period in days
<i>i0</i>	Number of days

Command Mode

- /exec

license grace-period seconds

license grace-period seconds <i0>

Syntax Description

license	Enter license configuration mode
grace-period	Configure the grace period
seconds	Configure the grace period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	Specify the grace period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

license grace period

license grace period <i0>

Syntax Description

license	Enter the license configuration mode
grace	Configure the grace period
period	Specify the grace period in days
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

license reserve count package module

[no] license reserve count <i0> package <license-feature> module <i1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
license	Display licensing information
reserve	Reserve the licenses for the specified module
count	Count of licenses to reserve
<i>i0</i>	Count of licenses
package	Name of the license package to reserve
<i>license-feature</i>	Name of the license package
module	Module number
<i>i1</i>	Module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

limit-resource m4route-mem maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource m4route-mem [ minimum { <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max> | <max-hi>
| equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource m4route-mem [ [ minimum { <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum {
<max-lo> | <max> | <max-hi> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
m4route-mem	set ipv4 route memory limits
minimum	(Optional) minimum route memory to allocate
<i>min</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min-hi</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
maximum	maximum route memory to allocate
<i>max-lo</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max-hi</i>	maximum route memory value
equal-to-min	maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource m6route-mem maximum

```
{ limit-resource m6route-mem [ minimum { <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max> | <max-hi>
} } | { no limit-resource m6route-mem [ [ minimum { <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max>
| <max-hi> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
m6route-mem	set ipv6 route memory limits
minimum	(Optional) minimum route memory to allocate
<i>min</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min-hi</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
maximum	maximum route memory to allocate
<i>max-lo</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max-hi</i>	maximum route memory value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource module-type

{ limit-resource module-type <card-type> + } | { no limit-resource module-type }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
module-type	Controls which type of modules are allowed in this vdc
<i>card-type</i>	Allowed module types

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } }
| { no limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min
} ] }
```

Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session-erspan-dst	Monitor erspan destination session
minimum	minimum monitor erspan-dst session to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum monitor erspan-dst session value
maximum	maximum monitor erspan-dst session to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum monitor erspan-dst session value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } }
| { no limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min
} ] }
```

Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session-inband-src	Monitor inband source
minimum	minimum monitor inband source to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum monitor inband source value
maximum	maximum monitor inband source to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum monitor inband source value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } } | { no
limit-resource monitor-session [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session	Monitor local/erspan-source session
minimum	minimum monitor local session to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum monitor local session value
maximum	maximum monitor local session to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum monitor local session value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum

limit-resource port-channel minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } | no limit-resource port-channel [minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
port-channel	set port-channel limits
minimum	minimum port-channels to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	
maximum	maximum port-channels to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource u4route-mem maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource u4route-mem [ minimum { <min-lo> | <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max>
| <max-hi> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource u4route-mem [ [ minimum { <min-lo> | <min> | <min-hi>
} ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max> | <max-hi> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
u4route-mem	set ipv4 route memory limits
minimum	(Optional) minimum route memory to allocate
<i>min-lo</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min-hi</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
maximum	maximum route memory to allocate
<i>max-lo</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max-hi</i>	maximum route memory value
equal-to-min	maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource u6route-mem maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource u6route-mem [ minimum { <min-lo> | <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max>
| <max-hi> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource u6route-mem [ [ minimum { <min-lo> | <min> | <min-hi>
} ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max> | <max-hi> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
u6route-mem	set ipv6 route memory limits
minimum	(Optional) minimum route memory to allocate
<i>min-lo</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min-hi</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
maximum	maximum route memory to allocate
<i>max-lo</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max-hi</i>	maximum route memory value
equal-to-min	maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min

{ limit-resource vlan minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource vlan [minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
vlan	set VLAN limits
minimum	minimum VLANs to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum VLANs value
maximum	maximum VLANs to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum VLANs value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource vrf minimum <number1> maximum { <number2> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource vrf [ minimum <number1> maximum { <number2> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
vrf	set vrf resource limits
minimum	minimum vrf resources to allocate
<i>number1</i>	minimum vrf resource value
maximum	maximum vrf resources to allocate
<i>number2</i>	maximum vrf resource value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

line console

[no] line console

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
line	Configure a terminal line
console	Primary terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

line console

[no] line console

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
line	Configure a terminal line
console	Primary terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

line vty

line vty

Syntax Description

line	Configure a terminal line
vty	Virtual terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

line vty

[no] line vty

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
line	Configure a terminal line
vty	Virtual terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

link-management timers bandwidth

[no] link-management timers { bandwidth-hold | periodic-flooding } | link-management timers { bandwidth-hold <bw_seconds> | periodic-flooding <flood_seconds> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link-management	Link Management configuration
timers	Link Management timers configuration
bandwidth-hold	Link Management bandwidth hold timer
<i>bw_seconds</i>	seconds
periodic-flooding	Link Management periodic flooding interval
<i>flood_seconds</i>	seconds [0 to disable, minimum set to 30]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

link-state-trap

[no] link-state-trap

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
link-state-trap	Enable/disable link state change traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-iscsi

link debounce

link debounce [time <time_val>] | no link debounce [time <time_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link	Configure link
debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	(Optional) Link debounce time
<i>time_val</i>	(Optional) Timer value (in milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-sub

lisp

```
{ lisp-lig | lig } { version | self | self6 | <hostname> | { <eid> | <eid6> } } [ source { <seid> | <seid6> } ] [ to
{ <mr-hostname> | { <mr> | <mr6> } } ] [ count <count> ] [ probe ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ]
```

Syntax Description

lisp-lig	LISP Internet Groper
lig	LISP Internet Groper
<i>eid</i>	LIG on a IPv4 Endpoint ID (EID)
version	Display Internet Draft version lig supports
self	Test if IPv4 EID-prefix registered in mapping database
self6	Test if IPv6 EID-prefix registered in mapping database
<i>hostname</i>	DNS name for Endpoint ID (EID)
source	(Optional) Provide source EID for Map-Request
<i>seid</i>	(Optional) Source IPv4 Endpoint ID (EID)
to	(Optional) Where to send the Map-Request
<i>mr-hostname</i>	(Optional) DNS name for Map-Resolver
<i>mr</i>	(Optional) Map-Resolver IPv4 address to send Map-Request to
count	(Optional) Map-Requests to send before Map-Reply returned
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number of Map-Requests
probe	(Optional) RLOC-probe each locator
vrf	(Optional) LIGing for specific VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

lisp ddt

{ [no] lisp ddt }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configures a LISP-DDT mapping system functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp ddt authoritative-prefix eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] lisp ddt authoritative-prefix eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } } | { [ no ] lisp ddt
authoritative-prefix instance-id <iid> [ eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt
authoritative-prefix <star> } | { [ no ] lisp ddt authoritative-prefix instance-id { <iidp> | <range> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
authoritative-prefix	Configure EID-prefix this LISP-DDT node is authoritative for
instance-id	Instance ID of VPN for EID-prefix
<i>iid</i>	Instance-ID value
star	Authoritative prefix on root for all address space
<i>iidp</i>	Instance-ID in prefix format
<i>range</i>	Instance-ID range in 'x-y' format where y > x
eid-prefix	Authoritative IPv4 or IPv6 EID-prefix
<i>eid-prefix</i>	EID-prefix in IPv4 slash format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp ddt delegate eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] lisp ddt delegate { <node> | <node6> } { eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } } [ priority
<priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] [ map-server ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt delegate { <node> |
<node6> } instance-id <iid> [ eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } } [ priority <priority> weight <weight>
] [ public-key <key> ] [ map-server ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt delegate { <node> | <node6> } instance-id { <iidp>
| <range> } [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] [ map-server ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
delegate	Configure LISP-DDT child in delegation hierarchy
<i>node</i>	IPv4 locator address of DDT node
instance-id	Instance ID of VPN for EID-prefix
<i>iid</i>	Instance-ID value
<i>iidp</i>	Instance-ID in prefix format
<i>range</i>	Instance-ID range in 'x-y' format where y > x
eid-prefix	Child delegation for IPv4 or IPv6 EID-prefix
<i>eid-prefix</i>	EID-prefix in IPv4 slash format
priority	(Optional) Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	(Optional) Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	(Optional) Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
map-server	(Optional) Child delegate is a Map-Server
public-key	(Optional) DDT child's public key this DDT-node supplies for referrals
<i>key</i>	(Optional) RSA public-key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp ddt inherit-referrals

{ [no] lisp ddt inherit-referrals }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
inherit-referrals	Inherit map-server referrals from parent DDT-node

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp ddt map-server-peer eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] lisp ddt map-server-peer { <node> | <node6> } { eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } } [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt map-server-peer { <node> | <node6> } instance-id <iid> [ eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } ] [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt map-server-peer { <node> | <node6> } instance-id { <iidp> | <range> } [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
map-server-peer	Configure other map-server peers
<i>node</i>	IPv4 locator address of DDT node
instance-id	Instance ID of VPN for EID-prefix
<i>iid</i>	Instance-ID value
<i>iidp</i>	Instance-ID in prefix format
<i>range</i>	Instance-ID range in 'x-y' format where y > x
eid-prefix	Child delegation for IPv4 or IPv6 EID-prefix
<i>eid-prefix</i>	EID-prefix in IPv4 slash format
priority	(Optional) Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	(Optional) Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	(Optional) Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
public-key	(Optional) DDT child's public key this DDT-node supplies for referrals
<i>key</i>	(Optional) RSA public-key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp ddt private-key

[no] lisp ddt private-key <key>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
private-key	Configures LISP-DDT private-key for signing Map-Referral messages
key	RSA private-key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp ddt root

[no] lisp ddt root { <root> | <root6> } [public-key <key>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
root	Configure LISP-DDT root of tree in Map-Resolver
<i>root</i>	IPv4 locator address of DDT root
public-key	(Optional) DDT root's public key used to verify signed Map-Referrals
<i>key</i>	(Optional) RSA public-key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp dont-prime-map-cache

```
{ [ no ] lisp dont-prime-map-cache }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
dont-prime-map-cache	Do not send Map-Requests for arbitrary EIDs to prime map-cache

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp dynamic-eid

```
{ [ no ] lisp dynamic-eid <dyn-eid-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
dynamic-eid	Configure dynamic-EIDs for roaming
<i>dyn-eid-name</i>	Name your dynamic-EID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lisp dynamic-eid

```
{ [ no ] lisp dynamic-eid <dyn-eid-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
dynamic-eid	Configure dynamic-EIDs for roaming
<i>dyn-eid-name</i>	Name your dynamic-EID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

lisp explicit-locator-path

```
{ [ no ] lisp explicit-locator-path <elp-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
explicit-locator-path	Configures a LISP Explicit Locator Path (ELP)
<i>elp-name</i>	Name of LISP ELP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lisp explicit-locator-path

[no] lisp explicit-locator-path <elp-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
explicit-locator-path	Configures a LISP Explicit Locator Path (ELP)
<i>elp-name</i>	Name of LISP ELP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

lisp extended-subnet-mode

{ [no] lisp extended-subnet-mode }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
extended-subnet-mode	Create dynamic-EID state when EIDs reside on their home subnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

lisp geo-coordinates

[no] lisp geo-coordinates <latitude> <longitude> [<altitude>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
geo-coordinates	Configure Geo Coordinates for this router
<i>latitude</i>	Latitude in DMS format: 'degree-min-sec-N' or 'degree-min-sec-S'
<i>longitude</i>	Longitude in DMS format: 'degree-min-sec-E' or 'degree-min-sec-W' format
<i>altitude</i>	(Optional) Altitude in meters above sea-level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp ignore-smr

[no] lisp ignore-smr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ignore-smr	Do not respond to SMRs when no map-cache entry exists

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lisp instance-id

[no] lisp instance-id <iid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
instance-id	Configures Instance-ID for global data-mappings
<i>iid</i>	24-bit instance-ID value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp loc-reach-algorithm

```
[no] lisp loc-reach-algorithm { count-tcp | echo-nonce | { rloc-probing [ map-request-on-failure ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
loc-reach-algorithm	Configure locator reachability algorithm
count-tcp	Count TCP SYNs and ACKs
echo-nonce	Request for nonce to echo back in data-plane
rloc-probing	Probe each high-priority RLOC with Map-Request as last resort
map-request-on-failure	(Optional) Send Map-Request to database mapping system when any RLOC for a map-cache entry becomes RLOC-probing unreachable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp merge-registrations site-id

[no] lisp merge-registrations site-id <site-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
merge-registrations	ETRs merge registrations from Map-Notify messages
site-id	Configure site-id value for each xTR at site
<i>site-id</i>	Site-ID to group xTRs together

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp mobility

[no] lisp mobility <dyn-eid-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
mobility	Configures to allow EID mobility on interface
<i>dyn-eid-name</i>	Name of the dynamic-EID to use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

lisp mobility test-liveness

[no] lisp mobility test-liveness

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
mobility	Configures to allow EID mobility on interface
test-liveness	Ping discovered dyn-eid hosts on this interface periodically to determine host liveness

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

lisp mtu

[no] lisp mtu <mtu>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
mtu	Configure the Max MTU value that LISP path will support
<i>mtu</i>	mtu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lisp security

[no] lisp security [strong]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
security	Configure LISP-SEC on ITR or PITR
strong	(Optional) Reject Map-Replies without LISP-SEC signatures included

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp site

```
{ [ no ] lisp site <site-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
site	Configures LISP sites in a map-server
<i>site-name</i>	Name your LISP site

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lisp site

```
{ [ no ] lisp site <site-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
site	Configures LISP sites in a map-server
<i>site-name</i>	Name your LISP site

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

lisp smr-local-locators

[no] lisp smr-local-locators

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
smr-local-locators	Send SMR to all locators for in local site

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lisp smr-locators

[no] lisp smr-locators

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
smr-locators	Send SMR to all RLOCs in locator-set for map-cache entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lisp to

```
{ lisp-rig | rig } [ instance-id <iid> ] { <hostname> | { <eid> | <eid6> } } to { <ddt-hostname> | { <ddt> | <ddt6> } }
```

Syntax Description

<code>lisp-rig</code>	LISP-DDT Referral Internet Groper
<code>rig</code>	LISP-DDT Referral Internet Groper
<code>instance-id</code>	(Optional) Instance-ID of VPN EID resides in
<code>iid</code>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
<code>eid</code>	RIG on a IPv4 Endpoint ID (EID)
<code>hostname</code>	DNS name for Endpoint ID (EID)
<code>to</code>	Where to send the Map-Request
<code>ddt-hostname</code>	DNS name for DDT-node
<code>ddt</code>	DDT-node IPv4 address to send Map-Request to

Command Mode

- /exec

list

list [<index>]

Syntax Description

list	Re-list all or part of the explicit path entries
<i>index</i>	(Optional) List starting at entry index number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

list

list

Syntax Description

list	Re-list all of the attribute list entries
------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

listobject-boolean not

listobject-boolean <object-id> not

Syntax Description

listobject-boolean	Configure Object as member of tracking list
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked object
not	Negate Up status

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-bool

listobject-weight weight threshold-weight

```
listobject-weight { <object-id> weight <weight-val> } | threshold-weight { weight-thresh { weightup
<up-weight> [ weightdown <down-weight> ] | weightdown <down-weight> [ weightup <up-weight> ] } } |
no threshold-weight weight-thresh
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
listobject-weight	Configure Object as member of tracking list
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
weight	Assign a weight to object
<i>weight-val</i>	Assign a weight to object
threshold-weight	Threshold parameters
weight-thresh	Weight threshold
weightup	Up threshold
<i>up-weight</i>	Up threshold weight
weightdown	(Optional) Down threshold
<i>down-weight</i>	(Optional) Down threshold weight

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw

listobject

[no] listobject <object-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
listobject	Configure Object as member of tracking list
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw /exec/configure/tr-list-thrp /exec/configure/tr-list-bool

lldp

[no] lldp { holdtime <i0> | reinit <i1> | timer <i2> | portid-subtype <i3> | tlv-select { management-address | port-description | port-vlan | system-capabilities | system-description | system-name | dcbxp } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure global LLDP parameters
holdtime	Specify the holdtime (in sec) to be sent in packets
<i>i0</i>	holdtime in sec
reinit	Delay (in sec) for LLDP initialisation on any interface
<i>i1</i>	reinit in sec
timer	Specify the rate at which LLDP packets are sent (in sec)
<i>i2</i>	rate of packets in sec
portid-subtype	config portid subtype for LLDP TLV and SNMP MIBs
<i>i3</i>	0: long interface name (default), 1: short interface name
tlv-select	Selection of LLDP to send
management-address	Management Address TLV
port-description	Port Description TLV
port-vlan	Port Vlan ID TLV
system-capabilities	System Capabilities TLV
system-description	System Description TLV
system-name	System Name TLV
dcbxp	DCBXP TLVs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lldp eee rx_wake_time

[no] lldp eee { rx_wake_time <i0> | tx_wake_time <i1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure LLDP parameters
eee	Configure LLDP EEE parameters
rx_wake_time	Specify the EEE rx wake time
<i>i0</i>	EEE rx wake time
tx_wake_time	Specify the EEE tx wake time
<i>i1</i>	EEE tx wake time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp receive

[no] lldp receive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp tlv-select eee

[no] lldp tlv-select eee

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-select	Configure EEE parameter
eee	Enable/Disable LLDP EEE TLV

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp tlv-select management-address v4

[no] lldp tlv-select management-address { v4 | v6 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure global LLDP parameters
tlv-select	Selection of LLDP to send
management-address	Management Address TLV
v4	Management Address TLV v4
v6	Management Address TLV v6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lldp tlv-set management-address

[no] lldp tlv-set management-address <ip-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
management-address	Management address to be sent in management-tlv of LLDPDU.
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in dotted decimal format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6

[no] lldp tlv-set management-address <ipv6-addr> ipv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
management-address	Management address to be sent in management-tlv of LLDPDU.
ipv6	IPV6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp tlv-set vlan

[no] lldp tlv-set vlan [<vlan-id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
vlan	VLAN-id whose SVI IP address should be used as management address in management-tlv of LLDPDU. Default is native VLAN.
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan-id within range of 1-4094

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp transmit

[no] lldp transmit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

load-balance

```
[no] load-balance { [ method { src { ip | ip-l4port <src-protocol> range <src-x> <src-y> } | dst { ip-dst | ip-l4port <dst-protocol> range <dst-x> <dst-y> } } | buckets <num> | mask-position <mask> ] + }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balance	ITD Loadbalance
method	(Optional) ITD Loadbalance method
src	(Optional) Source based parameters
dst	(Optional) Destination based parameters
ip	(Optional) IP
ip-l4port	(Optional) IP and L4 port
<i>src-protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
range	(Optional) Match only packets in the range of port numbers
<i>src-x</i>	(Optional)
<i>src-y</i>	(Optional)
ip-dst	(Optional) IP
<i>dst-protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>dst-x</i>	(Optional)
<i>dst-y</i>	(Optional)
buckets	(Optional) Used to create the buckets for traffic distribution, and it should be in powers of 2
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Loadbalance bucket number
mask-position	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position number range 0-23 for IPv4

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

load-balancing

load-balancing <load-bal> | no load-balancing [<load-bal>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balancing	Load balancing method
<i>load-bal</i>	Load balancing method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp

load-interval

```
load-interval [ counter <counter_val> ] <interval> | no load-interval [ counter <counter_val> ] [ <interval1> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
counter	(Optional) Specify counter for this load interval
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>counter_val</i>	(Optional) Specify counter for this load interval
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) Load interval delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

load-interval

load-interval <interval> | no load-interval [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) Load interval delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

load-interval counter

load-interval counter <counter_val> <interval> | no load-interval counter <counter_val> [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
counter	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>counter_val</i>	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) Load interval delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

load

load <uri0> [<s0>]

Syntax Description

load	Load system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image URI
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Options

Command Mode

- /exec

load

load <uri0>

Syntax Description

load	Load system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image URI

Command Mode

- /exec

load

load <uri0> [<s0>]

Syntax Description

load	Load system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image URI
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Options

Command Mode

- /exec

load

load <uri0> [<s0>]

Syntax Description

load	Load system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image URI
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Options

Command Mode

- /exec

local-as

local-as <asn> | no local-as [<asn>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
local-as	Specify the local-as for this vrf
<i>asn</i>	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

local-as

```
{ local-as <asn> [ no-prepend [ replace-as [ dual-as ] ] ] } | { { no | default } local-as [ <asn> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
local-as	Specify the local-as number for the eBGP neighbor
<i>asn</i>	Autonomous System Number
no-prepend	(Optional) Do not prepend the local-as number to updates from the eBGP neighbor
replace-as	(Optional) Prepend only the local-as number to updates to eBGP neighbor
dual-as	(Optional) Connect using either the local-as number or the real as

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

local-label prefix

```
[no] { [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] local-label <static-inlabel> prefix { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
local-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
prefix	For a given prefix
<i>prefix</i>	Destination prefix
<i>mask</i>	Destination prefix mask
<i>prefix-mask</i>	Destination prefix/mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4

local-label prefix

```
[no] { [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] local-label <static-inlabel> prefix { <ipv6-prefix-mask> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
local-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
prefix	For a given prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv6

locator-led

[no] locator-led { chassis | module <module> | fan <fan_num> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
locator-led	blink locator led on device
chassis	blink chassis led
module	blink module led
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number
fan	blink Fan led
<i>fan_num</i>	fan number

Command Mode

- /exec

locator-led fex

[no] locator-led fex <chas_no>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
locator-led	Turn on locator beacon
fex	Blink FEX ID
<i>chas_no</i>	FEX number

Command Mode

- /exec handle auto 619

lockdown

[no] lockdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lockdown	Lockdown the LSP--disable reoptimization

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes [detail]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state
detail	(Optional) Notify all state changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes [detail]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state
detail	(Optional) Notify all state changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

log-adjacency-changes

{ [no] log-adjacency-changes } | { [no] [eigrp] log-neighbor-changes }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state
log-neighbor-changes	Enable/Disable IP-EIGRP neighbor logging

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

log-event-type

[no] [eigrp] log-event-type [dual] [xmit] [transport]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
log-event-type	Set event types logged
dual	(Optional) Log DUAL events
xmit	(Optional) Log transmission events
transport	(Optional) Log transport events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

log-neighbor-changes

[no] log-neighbor-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-neighbor-changes	Log a message for neighbor up/down event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

log-neighbor-changes

[no | default] log-neighbor-changes [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
log-neighbor-changes	Log message for neighbor up/down event
disable	(Optional) Disable logging of neighbor up/down event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

log-neighbor-warnings

```
{ { [ eigrp ] log-neighbor-warnings [ <interval> ] } | { no [ eigrp ] log-neighbor-warnings [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
log-neighbor-warnings	Enable/Disable IP-EIGRP neighbor warnings
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Neighbor warning interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

logging

[no] logging { neighbor-changes |

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable LDP logging
neighbor-changes	Log LDP neighbor state changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

logging

```
[no] logging { lsp { path-errors | preemption | reservation-errors | setups | teardowns } | tunnel { lsp-selection | path change } } | logging { lsp { path-errors | preemption | reservation-errors | setups | teardowns } | tunnel { lsp-selection | path change } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Trap logging configuration
lsp	LSP-specific traps logging configuration
path-errors	Log LSP Path Error traps
preemption	Log LSP Preemption traps
reservation-errors	Log LSP Reservation Error traps
setups	Log LSP Establishment Traps
teardowns	Log LSP Teardown Traps
tunnel	Tunnel-specific traps logging configuration
lsp-selection	Log Tunnel LSP Selection traps
path	Log Tunnel Path-related traps
change	Log Tunnel Path change traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

logging abort

logging abort

Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
abort	Flushes cached data without committing and releases the lock

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging clear_console

logging clear_console

Syntax Description

logging	Exec logging commands
clear_console	Clear Console

Command Mode

- /exec

logging console

[no] logging console [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
console	Set console logging
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging debug

logging debug

Syntax Description

logging	Exec logging commands
debug	Debug logging

Command Mode

- /exec

logging distribute

[no] logging distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
distribute	Enables/disables fabric distribution using cfs.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging drop threshold

logging drop { threshold-packets <threshold-in-packets> | threshold-bytes <threshold-in-bytes> } [level <level-value>]

Syntax Description

logging	set logging for copp class
drop	logging for copp drops
threshold-packets	threshold value for dropped packets
threshold-bytes	threshold value for dropped bytes
level	(Optional) syslog level
<i>level-value</i>	(Optional) specify the logging level between 1-7

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

logging drop threshold

[no] logging drop { threshold-packets <threshold-in-packets> | threshold-bytes <threshold-in-bytes> } [level <level-value>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	set logging for copp class
drop	logging for copp drops
threshold-packets	threshold value for dropped packets
threshold-bytes	threshold value for dropped bytes
level	(Optional) syslog level
<i>level-value</i>	(Optional) specify the logging level between 1-7

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

logging event link enable

[no] logging event { link-status | trunk-status } { enable | default }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages
enable	To enable logging overriding port level configuration
default	default logging configuration used by interfaces not explicitly configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging event port link-status

logging event port link-status

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port link-status

[no] logging event port link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port link-status

logging event port link-status [default] | no logging event port link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
default	(Optional) Use the global default value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-loopback /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

logging event port link-status default

logging event port link-status default

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
default	Use the global default value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port trunk-status

logging event port trunk-status

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port trunk-status

[no] logging event port trunk-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port trunk-status default

logging event port trunk-status default

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages
default	Use the global default value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging flush

logging flush

Syntax Description

logging	Exec logging commands
flush	Flushing logging

Command Mode

- /exec

logging invalid-username

[no] logging invalid-username

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	One Platform logging
invalid-username	Display invalid usernames in ONE-P log messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

logging ip access-list cache

```
[no] logging ip access-list cache { { entries <num_entries> } | { interval <seconds> } | { threshold <num_packets> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
cache	logging
entries	Maximum number of log entries cached in software
<i>num_entries</i>	Number of entries
interval	Log-update interval (in sec)
<i>seconds</i>	Log-update interval in seconds
threshold	Log-update threshold
<i>num_packets</i>	Log-update threshold (number of hits)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging ip access-list detailed

[no] logging ip access-list detailed

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable detailed logging
ip	configured IP
access-list	Access-list
detailed	Detailed ACL information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging ip access-list include sgt

[no] logging ip access-list include sgt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
include	Include additional fields in syslogs
sgt	Include source group tag info in syslogs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { { routing ipv6 multicast } | m6rib } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
routing	Configure routing information
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
multicast	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
m6rib	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

```
{ logging level { auth <i1> | authpriv <i2> | cron <i3> | daemon <i4> | ftp <i5> | kernel <i6> | local0 <i7> |
local1 <i8> | local2 <i9> | local3 <i10> | local4 <i11> | local5 <i12> | local6 <i13> | local7 <i14> | lpr <i15>
| mail <i16> | news <i17> | syslog <i18> | user <i19> | uucp <i20> } | no logging level { auth [ <i1> ] | authpriv
[ <i2> ] | cron [ <i3> ] | daemon [ <i4> ] | ftp [ <i5> ] | kernel [ <i6> ] | local0 [ <i7> ] | local1 [ <i8> ] | local2
[ <i9> ] | local3 [ <i10> ] | local4 [ <i11> ] | local5 [ <i12> ] | local6 [ <i13> ] | local7 [ <i14> ] | lpr [ <i15>
] | mail [ <i16> ] | news [ <i17> ] | syslog [ <i18> ] | uucp [ <i20> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
auth	Set level for Authorization System
<i>i1</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
authpriv	Set level for Authorization (Private) system
<i>i2</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
cron	Set level for Cron/at facility
<i>i3</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
daemon	Set level for System daemons
<i>i4</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
ftp	Set level for File Transfer System
<i>i5</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
kernel	Set level for kernel
<i>i6</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local0	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i7</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local1	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i8</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local2	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i9</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local3	Set level for Local use daemons

<i>i10</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local4	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i11</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local5	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i12</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local6	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i13</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local7	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i14</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
lpr	Set level for Line Printer System
<i>i15</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
mail	Set level for Mail system
<i>i16</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
news	Set level for USENET news
<i>i17</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
syslog	Set level for Internal Syslog Messages
<i>i18</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
user	Set level for User Process
<i>i19</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
uucp	Set level for Unix-to-Unix copy system
<i>i20</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { { ipv6 icmp } | icmpv6 } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	ICMPv6 Commands
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { { otv isis } | isis_otv } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
otv	Set syslog filter level for OTV
isis	Set syslog filter level for IS-IS
isis_otv	Show OTV ISIS logging configuration
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { { fabricpath isis } | isis_l2mp | isis_fabricpath } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fabricpath	fabricpath configuration
isis	Set logging level for fabricpath IS-IS
isis_l2mp	Set fabricpath logging configuration
isis_fabricpath	Set fabricpath logging configuration
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { { routing [ip | ipv4] multicast } | mrib } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
routing	Configure routing information
ip	(Optional) Configure IP features
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP features
multicast	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
mrib	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { xml server | xmlma } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
xmlma	xml master agent. Same as combination of keywords xml server
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { port-channel <loglevel> | port_channel <loglevel> | eth_port_channel <loglevel> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-channel	Set level for port-channel syslog messages
port_channel	Set level for port-channel syslog messages
eth_port_channel	Set level for port-channel syslog messages
<i>loglevel</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level aaa

logging level aaa <i0> | no logging level aaa [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
aaa	Set level for aaa syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level aclog

logging level aclog <i0> | no logging level aclog [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
aclog	Set level for aclog syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level aclmgr

[no] logging level aclmgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
aclmgr	Set level for aclmgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level adbm

[no] logging level adbm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
adbm	Set level for adbm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level adjmgr

[no] logging level adjmgr <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
adjmgr	Set syslog filter level for Adjacency Manager
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level all

{ logging level { all <i0> } | no logging level { all [<i0>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
all	Set level for all facilities
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level amt

[no] logging level amt <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
amt	Set syslog filter level for AMT
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level arp

[no] logging level arp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
arp	Set syslog filter level for ARP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ascii-cfg

[no] logging level ascii-cfg <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ascii-cfg	Set logging level for ascii-cfg
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level assoc_mgr

[no] logging level assoc_mgr <i0> | no logging level assoc_mgr [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
logging	Show logging configuration and contents of logfile
level	Show facility logging configuration
assoc_mgr	Show Association Manager Logging Configuration
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bfd

[no] logging level bfd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bfd	Set level for bfd syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bgp

[no] logging level bgp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bgp	Set syslog filter level for BGP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bloggerd

[no] logging level bloggerd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bloggerd	Set level for BloggerD syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bootvar

[no] logging level bootvar <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bootvar	Set level for bootvar
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level callhome

logging level callhome <i0> | no logging level callhome [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
callhome	Callhome syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level capability

[no] logging level capability <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
capability	Set syslog level for mig utils daemon
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level cdp

logging level cdp <i0> | no logging level cdp [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
cdp	Set level for CDP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level cert

[no] logging level { cert-enroll <i0> | cert_enroll <i1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
cert-enroll	Cert-enroll syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
cert_enroll	Cert-enroll syslog level
<i>il</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level cfs

[no] logging level cfs <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level clis

[no] logging level clis <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
clis	Set syslog filter level for CLIS
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level clk_mgr

[no] logging level clk_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
clk_mgr	Set level for clock manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level confcheck

```
{ logging level confcheck <i0> | no logging level confcheck [ <i0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level copp

logging level copp <i0> | no logging level copp [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
copp	Set level for copp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level core

```
{ logging level core <i0> | no logging level core [ <i0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
core	core daemon syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level cts

[no] logging level cts <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
cts	Set level for cts syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level device_test

[no] logging level device_test <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
device_test	Set level for GOLD Device Test syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level dhclient

[no] logging level dhclient <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dhclient	Set level for dhcp client syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level dhcp_snoop

logging level dhcp_snoop <level> | no logging level dhcp_snoop [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dhcp_snoop	Set level for dhcp snoop syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level diagclient

[no] logging level diagclient <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
diagclient	Set level for GOLD DiagClient syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level diagmgr

[no] logging level diagmgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
diagmgr	Set level for GOLD DiagMgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level dot1x

logging level dot1x <i0> | no logging level dot1x [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dot1x	Set level for dot1x syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level eigrp

[no] logging level eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
eigrp	Set syslog filter level for EIGRP
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level eltm

logging level eltm <i0> | no logging level eltm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
eltm	Set level for eltm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level epp

[no] logging level epp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
epp	Set level for EPP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ethdstats

[no] logging level { ethdstats <i0> | eth_dstats <i0> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ethdstats	delta statistics syslog level
eth_dstats	delta statistics syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ethpm

[no] logging level ethpm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ethpm	Set level for ethpm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ethpm link

[no] logging level ethpm { link-up | link-down } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ethpm	Set level for ethpm syslog messages
link-up	Configure logging level for link up syslog messages
link-down	Configure logging level for link down syslog messages
<i>level</i>	Logging Level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evb

[no] logging level evb <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evb	Set syslog filter level for EVB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evmc

[no] logging level evmc <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evmc	Set level for evmc syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evmed

[no] logging level evmed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evmed	Set level for evmed syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evms

[no] logging level evms <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evms	Set level for evms syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fabric forwarding

[no] logging level fabric forwarding <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fabricpath switch-id

[no] logging level fabricpath switch-id <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fabricpath	fabricpath configuration
switch-id	switch-id submodule of fabricpath
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fc2d

[no] logging level fc2d <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fc2d	Set level for fc2d syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fcoe_mgr

[no] logging level fcoe_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fcoe_mgr	Set level for fcoe_mgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level feature-mgr

```
{ logging level feature-mgr <i0> | no logging level feature-mgr [ <i0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
feature-mgr	Set feature manager syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fex

[no] logging level fex <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fex	Set level for FEX syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fs-daemon

```
{ logging level fs-daemon <i0> | no logging level fs-daemon [ <i0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fs-daemon	fs daemon syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level glbp

[no] logging level glbp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
glbp	Set level for glbp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level gpixm

[no] logging level gpixm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
gpixm	Set level for global-pixm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level hsrp

[no] logging level hsrp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
hsrp	Set level for hsrp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level igmp

[no] logging level [ip] igmp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	(Optional) Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level im

[no] logging level { im <i0> | ifmgr <i0> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
im	Set level for im syslog messages
ifmgr	Set level for im syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level imp

[no] logging level imp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
imp	Set level for imp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level interface-vlan

[no] logging level interface-vlan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
interface-vlan	Set level for interface vlan syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip msdp

[no] logging level ip msdp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	Set syslog filter level for MSDP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip pim

[no] logging level ip pim <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Set syslog filter level for PIM
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip sla responder

[no] logging level ip sla responder <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
responder	Set level for sla-responder syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip sla sender

[no] logging level ip sla sender <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
sender	Set level for sla-sender syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipconf

[no] logging level ipconf { ipv6 <i0> | <i1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipconf	Set level for ipconf syslog messages
ipv6	Set level for ipconf syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
<i>i1</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipfib

logging level ipfib <i0> | no logging level ipfib

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipfib	Set level for ipfib syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipqos

[no] logging level { ipqos | IPQOSMGR } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipv6 pim

[no] logging level ipv6 pim <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	Set syslog filter level for PIM6
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level iscm

[no] logging level iscm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
iscm	Set level for iscm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level isis

[no] logging level isis <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
isis	Set syslog filter level for IS-IS
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level keystore

logging level { keystore | sksd } <i0> | no logging level { keystore | sksd } [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
keystore	Keystore syslog level
sksd	Keystore/sksd syslog level
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level l2fm

logging level l2fm <i0> | no logging level l2fm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
l2fm	Set level for l2fm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level l3vm

[no] logging level l3vm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
l3vm	Set syslog filter level for L3VM
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lacp

[no] logging level lacp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lacp	Set level for lacp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ldap

logging level ldap <i0> | no logging level ldap [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ldap	Set level for ldap syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level license

logging level { license | licmgr } <i0> | no logging level { license | licmgr } [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
license	Licensing syslog level
licmgr	Licensing syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lim

[no] logging level lim <i>0</i>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lim	Set level for lim syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lisp

[no] logging level lisp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lisp	Set logging level for LISP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lldp

[no] logging level lldp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lldp	Set level for lldp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level m2rib

[no] logging level m2rib <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
m2rib	Set level for m2rib syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mfdm

logging level mfdm <i0> | no logging level mfdm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mfdm	Set level for mfdm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mfwd

[no] logging level { mfwd | mcastfwd } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
mcastfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mmode

[no] logging level mmode <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mmode	Set level for maintenance mode syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level module

[no] logging level module <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
module	Set level for module(linecard) manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level monitor

[no] logging level monitor <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
monitor	Set level for ethernet span syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls ldp

[no] logging level mpls ldp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
ldp	Set level for LDP syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls manager

[no] logging level mpls manager <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
manager	Set level for MPLS manager syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls static

[no] logging level mpls static <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
static	Set level for MPLS Static syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls switching

[no] logging level mpls switching <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
switching	Set level for mpls switching syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls traffic-eng

[no] logging level mpls traffic-eng <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
traffic-eng	Set level for Traffic Engineering syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mvsh

[no] logging level mvsh <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mvsh	Set level for mvsh syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nat

logging level nat <i0> | no logging level nat [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nat	Set level for NAT syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nbm

logging level nbm <i0> | no logging level nbm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nbm	Set level for nbm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level netstack

[no] logging level netstack <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
netstack	Set syslog filter level for Netstack
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nfm

[no] logging level nfm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nfm	Set level for nfm syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level npv

[no] logging level npv <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
npv	Set level for NPV syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ntp

[no] logging level ntp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ntp	Set syslog filter level for NTP
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nve

[no] logging level nve <inp>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nve	Display NVE information
<i>inp</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level onep

[no] logging level onep <0-7>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
onep	One Platform
0-7	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level openflow

[no] logging level openflow <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
openflow	Set level for OpenFlow agent syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level orib

[no] logging level orib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
orib	Set syslog filter level for ORIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ospf

[no] logging level ospf <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ospf	Set syslog filter level for OSPF
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ospfv3

[no] logging level ospfv3 <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ospfv3	Set syslog filter level for OSPFv3
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level otm

logging level otm <i0>

Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
otm	Set level for otm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level otv

[no] logging level otv <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
otv	Set syslog filter level for OTV
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pfstat

logging level pfstat <i0> | no logging level pfstat

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pfstat	Set level for pfstat syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pixm

[no] logging level pixm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pixm	Set level for vdc-local-pixm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pktmgr

[no] logging level pktmgr <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pktmgr	Set syslog filter level for Packet manager
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level platform

[no] logging level platform <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
platform	platform manager syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level plcmgr

[no] logging level { plcmgr | ipplc } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pltfm_config

[no] logging level pltfm_config <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pltfm_config	Set level for pltfm_config syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level plugin

{ logging level plugin <i0> | no logging level plugin [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
plugin	Set level for plugin syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level poap

[no] logging level poap <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
poap	Set level for poap syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port-profile

logging level port-profile <i0> | no logging level port-profile [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-profile	Set level for port-profile syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port-security

logging level port-security <i0> | no logging level port-security [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-security	Set level for port-security syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port

[no] logging level port <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port	Set level for port syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port_client

[no] logging level port_client <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port_client	Set level for port_client syslog messages
i0	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port_lb

[no] logging level { port_lb <i0> | diag_port_lb <i0> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port_lb	Set level for Diagnostic Port Loopback Test syslog messages
diag_port_lb	Set level for Diagnostic Port Loopback Test syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port link-failure

[no] logging level port link-failure <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port	Set level for port syslog messages
link-failure	Configure logging level for link failure syslog messages
<i>level</i>	Logging Level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level private-vlan

[no] logging level private-vlan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
private-vlan	Set level for private VLAN syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ptp

[no] logging level ptp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ptp	Set level for ptp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level radius

logging level radius <i0> | no logging level radius [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
radius	RADIUS syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level res_mgr

[no] logging level res_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
res_mgr	Set level for res_mgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level rip

[no] logging level rip <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rip	Set syslog filter level for RIP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level rpm

[no] logging level rpm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rpm	Set syslog filter level for RPM
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level rsvp

[no] logging level rsvp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rsvp	Set level for RSVP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level sal

[no] logging level sal <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
sal	Set level for sal syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level san-port-channel

[no] logging level san-port-channel <channel-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
san-port-channel	Set level for san-port-channel syslog messages
<i>channel-id</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level san

[no] logging level { san-port-channel <loglevel> | port_channel <loglevel> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
san-port-channel	Set level for san-port-channel syslog messages
port_channel	Set level for san-port-channel syslog messages
<i>loglevel</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level scheduler

[no] logging level scheduler <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
scheduler	Set logging level for scheduler
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level security

logging level { security | securityd } <i0> | no logging level { security | securityd } [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
security	Security syslog level
securityd	Security syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level session-mgr

logging level session-mgr <i0> | no logging level session-mgr [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
session-mgr	Set level for session-manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level sflow

[no] logging level sflow <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
sflow	Set level for sFlow syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level smm

[no] logging level smm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
smm	Set logging level for Shared Memory Manager
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level snmpd

[no] logging level snmpd <i>i0</i>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
snmpd	Set level for SNMP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level snmpmib_proc

[no] logging level snmpmib_proc <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
snmpmib_proc	Set level for snmpmib_proc syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level spanning

[no] logging level { spanning-tree } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
spanning-tree	Set level for stp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level spm

[no] logging level spm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
spm	Set level for spm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level stripcl

[no] logging level stripcl <log-level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
stripcl	Set level for stripcl syslog messages
<i>log-level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level sysmgr

{ logging level sysmgr <i0> | no logging level sysmgr [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level tacacs

logging level tacacs <i0> | no logging level tacacs [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
tacacs	TACACS+ syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level track

[no] logging level track <i0>

Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
track	Set level for track syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level tunnel

logging level tunnel <i0> | no logging level tunnel [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
tunnel	Set level for tunnel syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level u2rib

[no] logging level u2rib <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
u2rib	Set level for u2rib syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level u6rib

[no] logging level u6rib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
u6rib	Set syslog filter level for U6RIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level udd

[no] logging level udd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
udd	Set level for udd syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ufdm

[no] logging level ufdm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ufdm	Set level for ufdm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level urib

[no] logging level urib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
urib	Set syslog filter level for URIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vdc_mgr

[no] logging level vdc_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vdc_mgr	Set level for vdc_mgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level virtual-service

[no] logging level virtual-service <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
virtual-service	Set level for virtual service syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vlan_mgr

logging level vlan_mgr <i0> | no logging level vlan_mgr [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vlan_mgr	Set level for VLAN syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vmm

[no] logging level vmm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vmm	Set level for vmm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vmtracker

[no] logging level vmtracker <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vmtracker	Set level for vmtracker syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vntag

[no] logging level vntag <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vntag	Set level for vntag syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vpc

[no] logging level vpc <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vpc	Set level for vPC syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vrrp

[no] logging level { vrrp-cfg <cfg_level_num> | vrrp-eng <eng_level_num> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vrrp-cfg	Set level for vrrp configuration
<i>cfg_level_num</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
vrrp-eng	Set level for vrrp engine
<i>eng_level_num</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vrrpv3

[no] logging level { vrrpv3 <level> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vrrpv3	Set level for vrrpv3 configuration
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vsan

{ logging level vsan <i0> | no logging level vsan [<i1>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vshd

[no] logging level vshd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vtp

[no] logging level vtp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vtp	Set level for vtp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level wwnm

[no] logging level wwnm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
wwnm	Set WWN Manager syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level xbar

[no] logging level xbar <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
xbar	xbar syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging logfile

```
{ logging logfile <s0> <i0> [ size <i1> ] | no logging logfile [ <s0> <i0> [ size <i1> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
logfile	Set File logging
<i>s0</i>	Enter the logfile name
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
size	(Optional) Set logfile size
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Enter the logfile size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging max_filesize

logging max_filesize <i0>

Syntax Description

logging	Exec logging commands
max_filesize	Increase default debug logfile size
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

logging max_messages

logging max_messages <i0>

Syntax Description

logging	Exec logging commands
max_messages	Increase maximum syslogd message buffer size
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

logging message interface type ethernet

logging message interface type ethernet <info> | no logging message interface type ethernet <info>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
message	Interface events
interface	Interface level events
type	Interface type
ethernet	Ethernet interfaces
<i>info</i>	Field Names to be added to interface syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging module

[no] logging module [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
module	Set module(linecard) logging
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging monitor

[no] logging monitor [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
monitor	Set terminal line(monitor) logging level
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging origin-id

```
[no] logging origin-id { hostname | ip <ip0> | string <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
origin-id	Enable origin information for Remote Syslog Server
hostname	Use hostname as origin-id of logging messages
ip	Use ip address as origin-id of logging messages
<i>ip0</i>	Hostname/IPv4/IPv6 address
string	Use text string as origin-id of logging messages
<i>s0</i>	Enter string to append to the front of syslog msgs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging reconcile

```
logging reconcile { all [ force ] | files <i0> | vtys <i1> | dev <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
reconcile	Reconcile the internal data structures in syslogd, only use in console connection when all VTYS are closed
all	Reconcile all VTY elements in Files array and VTY list - only supported in console
force	(Optional) Reconcile all VTY elements in Files array and VTY list - force to run in VTYS or console
files	Reconcile specific element in Files array
<i>i0</i>	Enter Files array index to reconcile
vtys	Reconcile specific element in VTY list
<i>i1</i>	Enter VTY list index to reconcile
dev	Reconcile specific dev elements in Files array and VTY list
<i>s0</i>	Enter the dev name to reconcile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging server

```
[no] logging server <host0> [ [ <i1> ] [ port <port> ] [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | facility
{ auth | authpriv | cron | daemon | ftp | kernel | local0 | local1 | local2 | local3 | local4 | local5 | local6 | local7
| lpr | mail | news | syslog | user | uucp } ] + ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
server	Enable forwarding to Remote Syslog Server
<i>host0</i>	Hostname/IPv4/IPv6 address of the Remote Syslog Server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
port	(Optional) Destination Port when forwarding to remote server
<i>port</i>	(Optional) Range from 1 - 65535(Default 514)
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
facility	(Optional) Facility to use when forwarding to server
auth	(Optional) Use auth facility
authpriv	(Optional) Use authpriv facility
cron	(Optional) Use Cron/at facility
daemon	(Optional) Use daemon facility
ftp	(Optional) Use file transfer system facility
kernel	(Optional) Use kernel facility
local0	(Optional) Use local0 facility
local1	(Optional) Use local1 facility
local2	(Optional) Use local2 facility
local3	(Optional) Use local3 facility
local4	(Optional) Use local4 facility
local5	(Optional) Use local5 facility
local6	(Optional) Use local6 facility

local7	(Optional) Use local7 facility
lpr	(Optional) Use lpr facility
mail	(Optional) Use mail facility
news	(Optional) Use USENET news facility
syslog	(Optional) Use syslog facility
user	(Optional) Use user facility
uucp	(Optional) Use Unix-to-Unix copy system facility

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging source-interface

{ logging source-interface <interface> | no logging source-interface }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
source-interface	Enable Source-Interface for Remote Syslog Server
<i>interface</i>	Source interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging timestamp

[no] logging timestamp { microseconds | milliseconds | seconds }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
timestamp	Set logging timestamp granularity
microseconds	Timestamp in micro-seconds
milliseconds	Timestamp in milli-seconds
seconds	Timestamp in seconds (Default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

login block-for

[no] login block-for

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
login	Enable secure login checking
block-for	Set quiet-mode active time period

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

login block-for attempts within

login block-for <i1> attempts <i2> within <i3>

Syntax Description

login	Enable secure login checking
block-for	Set quiet-mode active time period
<i>i1</i>	Time period in seconds
attempts	Set max number of fail attempts
<i>i2</i>	Fail attempts max value
within	Watch period for fail attempts
<i>i3</i>	Time period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

login on-failure log

[no] login on-failure log

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
login	login
on-failure	Set options for failed login attempt
log	Generate syslogs on failure logins

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

login on-success log

[no] login on-success log

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
login	login
on-success	Set options for successful login attempt
log	Generate syslogs on successful logins

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

login quiet-mode

[no] login quiet-mode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
login	Enable secure login checking
quiet-mode	Set quiet-mode options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

login quiet-mode access-class

login quiet-mode access-class <access-list>

Syntax Description

login	Enable secure login checking
quiet-mode	Set quiet-mode options
access-class	Set access class
<i>access-list</i>	Access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logit

logit <log>

Syntax Description

logit	Add
<i>log</i>	Specify

Command Mode

- /exec

logout-warning

{ logout-warning <i0> | no logout-warning [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logout-warning	Configure logout warning
<i>i0</i>	Enter logout warning time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

low-memory exempt

[no | default] low-memory exempt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
low-memory	Behaviour
exempt	Do

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

Ishow

Ishow

Syntax Description

Ishow	display this instance of credential
-------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

Ishow

Ishow

Syntax Description

Ishow	local show: displays config of current interface
-------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-gen-interval	Configure LSP generation interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait used in LSP generation (milli-secs) during backoff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no lsp-gen-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-gen-interval	Configure LSP generation interval
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait used in LSP generation (milli-secs) during backoff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <mtu> | no lsp-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-mtu	Set LSP MTU
<i>mtu</i>	Maximum LSP size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <mtu> | no lsp-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-mtu	Set LSP MTU
<i>mtu</i>	Maximum LSP size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <mtu> | no lsp-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-mtu	Set LSP MTU
<i>mtu</i>	Maximum LSP size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

lsp attributes

[no] lsp attributes <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp	Configure LSP parameters
attributes	Configure LSP attributes
<i>name</i>	Name of LSP attribute list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te



M Commands

- [m2rib debug ftag](#), on page 2800
- [m2rib debug gr-route add nh](#), on page 2801
- [m2rib debug log-size event-history](#), on page 2803
- [m2rib debug log-size transactions](#), on page 2804
- [m2rib debug omf enable](#), on page 2805
- [m2rib debug pkt-recv enable](#), on page 2806
- [m2rib debug swroute nh](#), on page 2807
- [m2rib debug topo](#), on page 2808
- [m2rib debug topo loop-flush-timeout](#), on page 2809
- [m6rib mfdm-ack-delay](#), on page 2810
- [mac-address](#), on page 2811
- [mac-address](#), on page 2812
- [mac-address](#), on page 2813
- [mac-address](#), on page 2814
- [mac-address ipv6-extract](#), on page 2815
- [mac-list permit](#), on page 2816
- [mac access-list](#), on page 2817
- [mac address-table aging-time](#), on page 2818
- [mac address-table aging-time2](#), on page 2819
- [mac address-table core-port-learning](#), on page 2820
- [mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac](#), on page 2821
- [mac address-table loop-detect port-down](#), on page 2822
- [mac address-table notification mac-move](#), on page 2823
- [mac address-table notification threshold](#), on page 2824
- [mac address-table static vlan interface](#), on page 2825
- [mac address-table static vni](#), on page 2826
- [mac address](#), on page 2827
- [mac address inherit](#), on page 2828
- [mac advert interval](#), on page 2829
- [mac packet-classify](#), on page 2830
- [mac port access-group](#), on page 2831
- [macsec keychain](#), on page 2832
- [macsec policy](#), on page 2833

- management, on page 2834
- map-notify-group, on page 2835
- map-server key, on page 2836
- marker-packet, on page 2837
- master ipv4, on page 2838
- match-address, on page 2839
- match, on page 2840
- match, on page 2844
- match, on page 2845
- match access-group name, on page 2847
- match address, on page 2848
- match as-number, on page 2849
- match as-number as-path-list, on page 2850
- match as-path, on page 2851
- match class-map, on page 2852
- match community, on page 2853
- match cos, on page 2854
- match cos, on page 2855
- match datalink, on page 2856
- match dscp, on page 2857
- match dscp, on page 2858
- match exception, on page 2859
- match extcommunity, on page 2860
- match interface, on page 2861
- match ip address, on page 2862
- match ip address prefix-list, on page 2863
- match ip multicast rp, on page 2864
- match ip next-hop prefix-list, on page 2865
- match ip protocol, on page 2866
- match ip route-source prefix-list, on page 2867
- match ipv4 source address, on page 2868
- match ipv6, on page 2869
- match ipv6 address, on page 2870
- match ipv6 address prefix-list, on page 2871
- match ipv6 multicast rp, on page 2872
- match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list, on page 2873
- match ipv6 route-source prefix-list, on page 2874
- match metric, on page 2875
- match ospf-area, on page 2876
- match protocol, on page 2877
- match protocol arp, on page 2878
- match qos-group, on page 2879
- match qos-group2, on page 2880
- match qos-group2, on page 2881
- match qos-group, on page 2882
- match redirect, on page 2883

- [match route-type](#), on page 2884
- [match source-protocol](#), on page 2885
- [match tag](#), on page 2886
- [match transport destination](#), on page 2887
- [max-backoff](#), on page 2888
- [max-lsa](#), on page 2889
- [max-lsa](#), on page 2890
- [max-lsp-lifetime](#), on page 2891
- [max-lsp-lifetime](#), on page 2892
- [max-lsp-lifetime](#), on page 2893
- [max-metric router-lsa](#), on page 2894
- [max-metric router-lsa](#), on page 2895
- [max-ports](#), on page 2896
- [max-ports](#), on page 2897
- [maxas-limit](#), on page 2898
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2899
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2900
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2901
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2902
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2903
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2904
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 2905
- [maximum-paths eibgp](#), on page 2906
- [maximum-peers](#), on page 2907
- [maximum-prefix](#), on page 2908
- [maximum-prefix](#), on page 2909
- [maximum-prefix](#), on page 2910
- [maximum routes](#), on page 2911
- [mcast-group](#), on page 2912
- [mcectest source](#), on page 2913
- [mdix auto](#), on page 2914
- [mdt asm-use-shared-tree](#), on page 2915
- [mdt data](#), on page 2916
- [mdt data bidir-enable](#), on page 2917
- [mdt data inhibit-reuse](#), on page 2918
- [mdt default](#), on page 2919
- [mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi](#), on page 2920
- [mdt mtu](#), on page 2921
- [mdt pim hello-interval](#), on page 2922
- [mdt pim jp-interval](#), on page 2923
- [mdt source](#), on page 2924
- [media-type auto](#), on page 2925
- [media-type rj45](#), on page 2926
- [media-type sfp](#), on page 2927
- [media](#), on page 2928
- [medium](#), on page 2929

- medium broadcast, on page 2930
- medium broadcast, on page 2931
- medium p2p, on page 2932
- member vlan, on page 2933
- member vni, on page 2934
- member vni, on page 2935
- member vni associate-vrf, on page 2936
- member vni mcast-group, on page 2937
- merge config, on page 2938
- message-digest-key md5, on page 2939
- message-digest-key md5, on page 2940
- metric-style transition, on page 2941
- metric direct 0, on page 2942
- metric maximum-hops, on page 2943
- metric rib-scale, on page 2944
- metric version 64bit, on page 2945
- metric weights, on page 2946
- mgmt-policy, on page 2947
- mkdir, on page 2948
- mod-serial, on page 2949
- mode, on page 2950
- mode, on page 2951
- mode every, on page 2952
- mode openflow, on page 2953
- mode out-of, on page 2954
- mode tap-aggregation, on page 2955
- module transceiver-frequency, on page 2956
- monitor erspan granularity, on page 2957
- monitor erspan origin ip-address, on page 2958
- monitor erspan switch-id, on page 2959
- monitor session, on page 2960
- monitor session shut, on page 2961
- monitor session type acl-capture, on page 2962
- monitor session type erspan-destination, on page 2963
- monitor session type erspan-source, on page 2964
- mount slot0, on page 2965
- move, on page 2966
- mping, on page 2967
- mpls ip, on page 2968
- mpls ip default-route, on page 2969
- mpls ip forwarding, on page 2970
- mpls ip forwarding, on page 2971
- mpls ip propagate-ttl, on page 2972
- mpls ip static, on page 2973
- mpls ip static, on page 2974
- mpls ip ttl-expiration pop, on page 2975

- mpls label-space, on page 2976
- mpls label range, on page 2977
- mpls static binding ipv4, on page 2978
- mpls static binding ipv4 vrf per-vrf input output pop-and-lookup, on page 2979
- mpls static configuration, on page 2980
- mpls strip, on page 2981
- mpls strip, on page 2982
- mpls strip label, on page 2983
- mpls traffic-eng, on page 2984
- mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight, on page 2985
- mpls traffic-eng area, on page 2986
- mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags, on page 2987
- mpls traffic-eng backup-path, on page 2988
- mpls traffic-eng bandwidth, on page 2989
- mpls traffic-eng configuration, on page 2990
- mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote, on page 2991
- mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds up, on page 2992
- mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact, on page 2993
- mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact, on page 2994
- mpls traffic-eng reoptimize, on page 2995
- mpls traffic-eng router-id, on page 2996
- mpls traffic-eng router-id, on page 2997
- mpls traffic-eng tunnels, on page 2998
- mrib mdt, on page 2999
- mrib mfdm-ack-delay, on page 3000
- mst designated priority, on page 3001
- mst root priority, on page 3002
- mtrace, on page 3003
- mtu, on page 3004
- mtu1, on page 3005
- mtu, on page 3006
- mtu, on page 3007
- mtu, on page 3008
- mtu, on page 3009
- mtu, on page 3010
- multi-destination trees, on page 3011
- multi-topology, on page 3012
- multicast, on page 3013

m2rib debug ftag

```
m2rib debug ftag { add | del | mod } <ftag-id> <topo-id> { [ UCAST ] [ MCAST ] [ ACTIVE ] [ INACTIVE ] } + [ <proto> ] [ vampire-tap ]
```

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
ftag	Configure M2RIB's ftag db
add	Add an ftag
mod	Modify an ftag flags
del	Delete an ftag
<i>ftag-id</i>	ftag id
<i>topo-id</i>	topo id
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol owner id
UCAST	(Optional) Broadcast ftag
MCAST	(Optional) Multicast ftag
ACTIVE	(Optional) Active ftag
INACTIVE	(Optional) Inactive ftag
vampire-tap	(Optional) Send a copy of all M2RIB generated messages to CLI

Command Mode

- /exec

m2rib debug gr-route add nh

```
m2rib debug gr-route { add | del } <vlan> { { <v4-source> <v4-group> } | { <v6-source> <v6-group> } } {
nh-if <if-name> | nh-sw <switch-id> } { [ WC_SRC ][ WC_GRP ][ NH_EXCLUDE ][ FLOOD_TO_VLAN
] [ LOCAL ][ REMOTE ][ IGNORE_STAR ] } + [ proto <proto> ] [ route-type <route-type> ] [ vampire-tap
]
```

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
gr-route	Perform group route operations on m2rib
add	Add a route next-hop
del	Delete a route next-hop
proto	(Optional) Protocol owning this next-hop
route-type	(Optional) Route type of this next-hop
nh-if	next-hop interface
nh-sw	next-hop switch
vlan	vlan key
v4-source	IPv4 Multicast traffic source
v4-group	IPv4 Multicast Group address
if-name	Specify the next hop interface
switch-id	Specify the next hop switch id
WC_SRC	(Optional) Source is wildcarded
WC_GRP	(Optional) Group is wildcarded
NH_EXCLUDE	(Optional) Next-hop excluded from ltl+1
FLOOD_TO_VLAN	(Optional) Broadcast (flood-to-vlan) special group
LOCAL	(Optional) Local members exist
REMOTE	(Optional) Remote members exist
IGNORE_STAR	(Optional) Do not combine with router-port oif list
proto	(Optional) Protocol owner id
route-type	(Optional) Route type

vampire-tap	(Optional) Send a copy of all M2RIB generated messages to CLI
-------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec

m2rib debug log-size event-history

m2rib debug log-size event-history { <size> | small | medium | large }

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
log-size	Set log sizes
event-history	Set event-history size
<i>size</i>	Buffer size in KB
small	Set to default small log size
medium	Set to default medium log size
large	Set to default large log size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

m2rib debug log-size transactions

```
m2rib debug log-size transactions { { received | u2rib | mfdm | pixm | eltm } [ error-log ] | announced } {
<size> | small | medium | large } <size_bytes>
```

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
log-size	Set log sizes
transactions	Set transaction log sizes
received	Set received transaction log size
announced	Set announced transaction log size
u2rib	Set U2RIB transaction log size
mfdm	Set MFDM transaction log size
pixm	Set PIXM transaction log size
eltn	Set ELTM transaction log size
error-log	(Optional) errors only log
<i>size</i>	Size in number of transactions
small	Set number of transactions default small log size (0 disables limits)
medium	Set number of transactions default medium log size
large	Set number of transactions default large log size
<i>size_bytes</i>	Max log size in number of bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

m2rib debug omf enable

m2rib debug omf { enable | disable } <from-vlan> <to-vlan> [vampire-tap]

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
omf	Enable or disable Optimized Multicast Flood (OMF)
enable	Enable OMF
disable	Disable OMF
<i>from-vlan</i>	from vlan
<i>to-vlan</i>	to vlan
vampire-tap	(Optional) Send a copy of all M2RIB generated messages to CLI

Command Mode

- /exec

m2rib debug pkt-recv enable

m2rib debug pkt-recv { enable | disable } <from-vlan> <to-vlan> <proto> [vampire-tap]

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
pkt-recv	Enable or disable protocol packet reception
enable	Enable packet receive
disable	Disable packet receive
<i>from-vlan</i>	from vlan
<i>to-vlan</i>	to vlan
<i>proto</i>	Protocol id
vampire-tap	(Optional) Send a copy of all M2RIB generated messages to CLI

Command Mode

- /exec

m2rib debug swroute nh

```
m2rib debug swroute { add | mod | del } <ftag> <switch-id> nh <if-name> [ proto <proto> ] [ route-type
<route-type> ] [ vampire-tap ]
```

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
swroute	Perform route operations on m2rib
add	Add a route next-hop
mod	Modify a route's next-hop
del	Delete a route next-hop
nh	next-hop
proto	(Optional) Protocol owning this next-hop
route-type	(Optional) Route type of this next-hop
<i>ftag</i>	ftag key
<i>switch-id</i>	switch id
<i>if-name</i>	Specify the next hop interface
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol owner id
<i>route-type</i>	(Optional) Route type
vampire-tap	(Optional) Send a copy of all M2RIB generated messages to CLI

Command Mode

- /exec

m2rib debug topo

m2rib debug topo { create | del | add-vlans | del-vlans } <topo-id> <from-vlan> <to-vlan> [<proto>] [vampire-tap]

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
topo	Configure M2RIB's topo db
create	Create a topo in m2rib
del	Delete a topo in m2rib
add-vlans	Add vlans to an existing topo
del-vlans	Delete vlans from an existing topo
<i>topo-id</i>	topo id
<i>from-vlan</i>	from vlan
<i>to-vlan</i>	to vlan
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol owner id
vampire-tap	(Optional) Send a copy of all M2RIB generated messages to CLI

Command Mode

- /exec

m2rib debug topo loop-flush-timeout

m2rib debug topo [<topo-id>] loop-flush-timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
topo	configure M2RIB's topology db
<i>topo-id</i>	(Optional) topo id
loop-flush-timeout	configure the loop flush timer value
<i>timeout</i>	Loop flush timeout value in ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

m6rib mfdm-ack-delay

[no] m6rib mfdm-ack-delay <ms>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
m6rib	Artificially slow MFDM down
mfdm-ack-delay	Set ack delay in MRIB's MFDM thread
<i>ms</i>	Delay MFDM acks, in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec

mac-address

mac-address <macaddress> | no mac-address [<macaddress>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Virtual MAC address
<i>macaddress</i>	MAC address(FORMAT:xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

mac-address

mac-address <mac-addr> | no mac-address

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Manually set interface MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

mac-address

mac-address <mac_address_val> | no mac-address [<mac_address_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Configure interface mac address (1)
<i>mac_address_val</i>	Static Router MAC address (1)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

mac-address

mac-address { <mac_address_val> | ipv6-extract } | no mac-address [<mac_address_val> | ipv6-extract]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Configure interface mac address (2)
ipv6-extract	Extract mac-address (2) from the IPv6 address configured on the interface
<i>mac_address_val</i>	Static Router MAC (2) address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub

mac-address ipv6-extract

mac-address ipv6-extract | no mac-address ipv6-extract

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Configure interface mac address (3)
ipv6-extract	Extract mac-address (3) from the IPv6 address configured on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel

mac-list permit

```
{ mac-list <name> [ seq <seq> ] { permit | deny } <mac-addr> [ <mac-mask> ] } | { no mac-list <name> [ seq <seq> ] [ { permit | deny } <mac-addr> [ <mac-mask> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-list	Build a mac list
<i>name</i>	Name of prefix list
seq	(Optional) Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address
<i>mac-mask</i>	(Optional) MAC Mask. Default Mask is ffff.ffff.ffff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac access-list

[no] mac access-list <name> [client <clienttype> <clientID>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name
client	(Optional) set client type
<i>clienttype</i>	(Optional) CLI/ONEP
<i>clientID</i>	(Optional) client appID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table aging-time

mac address-table aging-time { <disable> | <seconds> } [__readonly__ <info_str>] | no mac address-table aging-time [[<disable> | <seconds>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
aging-time	Aging time
<i>disable</i>	0 disables aging
<i>seconds</i>	Aging time in seconds.
__readonly__	(Optional)
<i>info_str</i>	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table aging-time2

```
mac address-table aging-time2 <seconds2> [ { vlan <vlan-id> } ] [ __readonly__ <info_str2> ] | no mac
address-table aging-time2 [ { vlan <vlan-id> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
aging-time2	Aging time
<i>seconds2</i>	Aging time in seconds. 0 disables aging
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID
__readonly__	(Optional)
<i>info_str2</i>	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table core-port-learning

mac address-table core-port-learning [__readonly__ <info_str>] | no mac address-table core-port-learning

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
core-port-learning	Trill Learning for F-PATH VLANS
__readonly__	(Optional)
<i>info_str</i>	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac

[no] mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC
address-table	MAC Address Table
guard-vpc-peergw-mac	Prevent vPC Peer gateway MAC Spoofing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table loop-detect port-down

mac address-table loop-detect port-down | no mac address-table loop-detect port-down

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC
address-table	MAC Address Table
loop-detect	Action for Mac loop detection
port-down	Take port-down action for mac loop detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table notification mac-move

mac address-table notification mac-move | no mac address-table notification mac-move

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
notification	Notify of mac-move
mac-move	MAC move notification on syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table notification threshold

mac address-table notification threshold [limit <percentage> interval <seconds>] | no mac address-table notification threshold

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
notification	Notify of mac-move
threshold	MAC Address Table threshold notification
limit	(Optional) Specify the percentage limit beyond which notifications are enabled
<i>percentage</i>	(Optional) Percentage of MAC Table Consumption
interval	(Optional) Minimum time in seconds between two notifications
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table static vlan interface

```
mac address-table static <mac-address> vlan <vlan-id> { interface <interface-name> | drop } [ auto-learn ] [
__readonly__ <info_str> ] | no mac address-table static <mac-address> vlan <vlan-id>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
static	Static Entry
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC Address
vlan	VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN ID
interface	Interface
<i>interface-name</i>	Interface name
drop	Drop all traffic
auto-learn	(Optional) Allow moving this MAC address
__readonly__	(Optional)
<i>info_str</i>	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table static vni

```
mac address-table static <mac-address> vni <vni-id>
```

Syntax Description

mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
static	Static Entry
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC Address
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	VNI ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address

[no] mac address { <macaddr> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
address	Pathway will use a specified vMAC address
<i>macaddr</i>	48-bit MAC address in HEX

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

mac address inherit

mac address inherit

Syntax Description

mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
address	Pathway will use a specified vMAC address
inherit	Pathway will inherit vMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

mac advert interval

[no] mac advert interval | mac advert interval <macint>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
advert	Specify vMAC unsolicited advertisements
interval	Specify interval between vMAC unsolicited advertisements
<i>macint</i>	Advertisement Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

mac packet-classify

[no] mac packet-classify

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
packet-classify	Force mac classification of packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

mac port access-group

[no] mac port access-group <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2

macsec keychain

[no] macsec keychain <keychain_name> [policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

macsec	Specify MKA keychain and MACsec policy
keychain	key chain
<i>keychain_name</i>	name of the keychain specified as a string
policy	(Optional) policy
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) name of the policy specified as a string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

macsec policy

[no] macsec policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

macsec	Configure MACSEC
policy	Configure MACSEC policy
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of Policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

management

[no] management

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
management	Allow in-band management access to VLAN Interface IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

map-notify-group

```
{ [ no ] map-notify-group { <addr> | <addr6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
map-notify-group	Group address to send and receive site specific Map-Notify messages
<i>addr</i>	IPv4 group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-oid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-oid

map-server key

```
{ { [ no ] map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
map-server	To interact with Map-Server
<i>ms</i>	Address of IPv4 map-server
key-type	(Optional) Authentication key type, either sha1 or sha2
sha1	(Optional) Use sha1 authentication in Map-Register messages
sha2	(Optional) Use sha2 authentication in Map-Register messages
key	Authentication key used with Map-Server
<i>key</i>	SHA-1 password key
proxy-reply	Request Map-Server to send Map-Replies on behalf of dynamic-EID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

marker-packet

[no] marker-packet [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
marker-packet	Enable/Disable send marker packet
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) range between <100-1000> ms default 100 ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

master ipv4

[no] master ipv4 <ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
master	master
ipv4	ipv4
<i>ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of slave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-slave

match-address

[no] match-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match-address	Match addresses in advertisement packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

match

```
[no] match { { access-group name <acl-name> } | [ not ] { { cos <cos-value> } | any | { eth-src <mac_src>
<mac_src_wild> } | { eth-dest <mac_dest> <mac_dest_wild> } | { eth-type <eth-value> } | { vlan
<vlan-number> } | { ip-tos <tos-value> <tos-mask> } | { ip-protocol <ip-protocol-value> } | { ip-src-addr
<ip-s-addr> <ip-s-mask> } | { ip-dst-addr <ip-d-addr> <ip-d-mask> } | { tcp-src-port <tcp-src-port-addr> } |
{ tcp-dst-port <tcp-dst-port-addr> } | { udp-src-port <udp-src-port-addr> } | { udp-dst-port
<udp-dst-port-addr> } | { input-interface <ifnum> } | { ipv6-src-addr <ipv6-s-addr> <ipv6-s-mask> } | {
ipv6-dst-addr <ipv6-d-addr> <ipv6-d-mask> } | { ipv6-protocol <ipv6-protocol-value> } | { ipv6-flowlabel
<ipv6-flowlabel-value> } | { icmpv6-type <icmpv6-type-value> } | { icmpv6-code <icmpv6-code-value> } |
{ ipv4-dscp <ipv4-dscp-list> } | { ipv6-dscp <ipv6-dscp-list> } | { dscp { <dscp-list> | <dscp-enum> } + } |
{ precedence { <precedence-list> | <prec-enum> } + } | { discard-class <discard-class-list> } | { qos-group
<qos-group-list> } | { class-map <cmap-name-plc> } | { protocol <protocol-enum> } | { packet length <len-list>
} | { ip rtp <port-list> } | { mpls experimental topmost <exp-list> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
not	(Optional) Negate this match result
access-group	Access group
name	Named Access List
<i>acl-name</i>	Access List name
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>dscp-list</i>	List of DSCP values
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>precedence-list</i>	List of precedence values
<i>prec-enum</i>	
discard-class	Discard class
<i>discard-class-list</i>	List of discard-class values
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	List of qos-group values
class-map	Class map
<i>cmap-name-plc</i>	Match class-map name

protocol	Protocol
<i>protocol-enum</i>	
packet	Packet
length	Length of IP datagram
<i>len-list</i>	list of IP packet length
ip	IP
rtp	Real Time Protocol
<i>port-list</i>	UDP port list that are using RTP
mpls	Match on MPLS label
experimental	Match on MPLS Experimental label
topmost	Match on topmost MPLS label
<i>exp-list</i>	List of MPLS exp values
any	Match on Any Filter
eth-dest	Match on Layer 2 destination MAC address
eth-src	Match on Layer 2 source MAC address
eth-type	Match on Ether type
vlan	Match on 802.1Q vlan
ip-tos	Match on IPv4 TOS
ip-protocol	Match on IP protocol
ip-src-addr	Match on IPv4 source address
ip-dst-addr	Match on IPv4 destination address
ipv6-src-addr	Match on IPv6 source address
ipv6-dst-addr	Match on IPv6 destination address
tcp-src-port	Match on TCP source port
tcp-dst-port	Match on TCP source port
udp-src-port	Match on UDP source port
udp-dst-port	Match on UDP source port
input-interface	Match on physical input interface
ipv6-protocol	Match on IPv6 Protocol Value

<i>ipv6-flowlabel</i>	Match on IPv6 Flowlabel
<i>icmpv6-type</i>	Match on ICMPv6 Message Type
<i>icmpv6-code</i>	Match on ICMPv6 Message Code
<i>ipv4-dscp</i>	Match on DSCP for IPV4 Packets
<i>ipv6-dscp</i>	Match on DSCP for IPV6 Packets
<i>cos-value</i>	class of service Value
<i>mac_src</i>	Source MAC address
<i>mac_src_wild</i>	Source MAC mask
<i>mac_dest</i>	Destination MAC address
<i>mac_dest_wild</i>	Destination MAC mask
<i>eth-value</i>	Ethernet type
<i>vlan-number</i>	Vlan number
<i>tos-value</i>	IPv4 TOS
<i>tos-mask</i>	IPv4 TOS Mask for DSCP
<i>ip-protocol-value</i>	IPV4 protocol
<i>ip-s-addr</i>	IPV4 address in format a.b.c.d
<i>ip-d-addr</i>	IPV4 address in format a.b.c.d
<i>ip-s-mask</i>	IPV4 address Mask in format a.b.c.d
<i>ip-d-mask</i>	IPV4 address Mask in format a.b.c.d
<i>tcp-src-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>tcp-dest-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>udp-src-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>udp-dest-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>ifnum</i>	Physical interface Name and Number
<i>ipv6-protocol-value</i>	IPv6 Protocol Value
<i>ipv6-flowlabel-value</i>	IPv6 Flowlabel
<i>icmpv6-type-value</i>	ICMPv6 Message Type
<i>icmpv6-code-value</i>	ICMPv6 Message Code
<i>ipv4-dscp-list</i>	List of IPV4 DSCP values

<i>ipv6-dscp-list</i>	List of IPV6 DSCP values
-----------------------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/plc

match

```
[no] match { { access-group name <acl-name> } | [ not ] { dscp { <dscp-list> | <dscp-enum> } + } | { qos-group <qos-group-list> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>dscp-list</i>	<dscp-enum>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
not	(Optional) Negate this match result
access-group	Access group
name	Named Access List
<i>acl-name</i>	Access List name
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	List of qos-group values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map

match

```
[no] match { [ not ] { { cos <cos-list> } | { precedence { <precedence-list> | <prec-enum> } + } | { discard-class
<discard-class-list> } | { class-map <cmap-name> } | { protocol <protocol-enum> } | { packet length <len-list>
} | { ip rtp <port-list> } | { mpls experimental topmost <exp-list> } } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>cos-list</i>	<precedence-list>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
not	(Optional) Negate this match result
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>precedence-list</i>	List of precedence values
<i>prec-enum</i>	
discard-class	Discard class
<i>discard-class-list</i>	List of discard-class values
class-map	Class map
<i>cmap-name</i>	Match class-map name
protocol	Protocol
<i>protocol-enum</i>	
packet	Packet
length	Length of IP datagram
<i>len-list</i>	list of IP packet length
ip	IP
rtp	Real Time Protocol
<i>port-list</i>	UDP port list that are using RTP
mpls	Match on MPLS label
experimental	Match on MPLS Experimental label
topmost	Match on topmost MPLS label
<i>exp-list</i>	List of MPLS exp values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map

match access-group name

[no] match access-group name <acs-grp-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
access-group	Match with given access group
name	Name of the access group
<i>acs-grp-name</i>	Match parameter for class-map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match address

[no] match <ip_ipv6_mac> address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Specify the match clause
<i>ip_ipv6_mac</i>	IP/IPv6/MAC
address	Match an access list
<i>name</i>	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vacl

match as-number

[no] match as-number [{ <asnum> | <asnum_range> } +] { <asnum_trail> | <asnum_range_trail> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-number	Match BGP peer AS number
<i>asnum</i>	(Optional) <AA4> ,
<i>asnum_range</i>	(Optional) <AA4>-<AA4> ,
<i>asnum_trail</i>	<AA4> ,
<i>asnum_range_trail</i>	<AA4>-<AA4> ,

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match as-number as-path-list

match as-number as-path-list <aspl-name> + | no match as-number as-path-list { <aspl-name> | <aspl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-number	Match BGP peer AS number
as-path-list	AS-path access-list
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match as-path

match as-path <aspl-name> + | no match as-path { <aspl-name> | <aspl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-path	Match BGP AS path list
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match class-map

[no] match class-map < cmap-name >

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
class-map	Class map
<i>cmap-name</i>	class map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match community

[no] match community <name> + [exact-match]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
community	Match BGP community list
<i>name</i>	Community list name
exact-match	(Optional) Do exact matching of communities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match cos

[no] match cos <cos-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-list</i>	List of class-of-service values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match cos

[no] match cos <cos-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-list</i>	List of class-of-service values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

match datalink

[no] match datalink { mac source-address | mac destination-address | ethertype | vlan }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
datalink	datalink (Layer 2) attributes
mac	MAC Address
source-address	Source MAC Address
destination-address	Destination MAC Address
ethertype	Ethertype
vlan	VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match dscp

[no] match dscp { <dscp-list> | <dscp-enum> } +

Syntax Description

<i>dscp-list</i>	<dscp-enum>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>dscp-enum</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/color-cmap

match dscp

[no] match dscp { <dscp-list> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) packets
<i>dscp-list</i>	List of DSCP values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match exception

[no] match exception { { { ip | ipv6 } { option | { icmp { redirect | unreachable } } | multicast } } | ttl-failure | glean | mtu-failure | nat-flow | { multicast { rpf-failure | sg-rpf-failure | dest-miss } } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
exception	Match exception packets
ip	ipv4 match criteria
ipv6	ipv6 match criteria
option	Match ip/ipv6 option exception packets
icmp	Icmp redirect packets
redirect	Send redirected packets back to sender
unreachable	Send unreachable packets back to sender
municast	IP unicast packets with multicast MAC
ttl-failure	Failed in ttl
mtu-failure	mtu-failure
glean	Glean packets
multicast	multicast packets
rpf-failure	multicast rpf check failure
sg-rpf-failure	multicast sg rpf check failure
dest-miss	L3 multicast destination lookup failure
nat-flow	ipv4 software nat flow packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match extcommunity

[no] match extcommunity <name> + [exact-match]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
extcommunity	Match BGP community list
<i>name</i>	Extended Community list name
exact-match	(Optional) Do exact matching of extended communities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match interface

[no] match interface <name> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
interface	Match first hop interface of route
<i>name</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip address

[no] match ip address <name> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
address	Match address of route or match packet
<i>name</i>	IP access-list name (for use in route-maps for PBR only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip address prefix-list

match ip address prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip address prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
address	Match address of route or match packet
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip multicast rp

```
{ match ip multicast { { rp <iprp> [ rp-type <iprptype> ] } | { group <gprefix> } | { source <ipsrc> } } + } |
{ match ip multicast { { rp <iprp> [ rp-type <iprptype> ] } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> }
| { source <ipsrc> } } + } | { no match ip multicast }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Match multicast attributes
rp	Rendezvous point
<i>iprp</i>	IPv4 rendezvous prefix
rp-type	(Optional) Multicast rendezvous point type
<i>iprptype</i>	(Optional) IPv4 rendezvous point type
group	Multicast Group prefix
<i>gprefix</i>	IPv4 group prefix
group-range	Multicast Group address range
<i>gaddr_start</i>	First Group address
to	Range
<i>gaddr_end</i>	Last Group address
source	Multicast source address
<i>ipsrc</i>	IPv4 source prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip next-hop prefix-list

match ip next-hop prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip next-hop prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Match next-hop address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip protocol

[no] match ip { protocol | tos }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ip	IP attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ip route-source prefix-list

match ip route-source prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip route-source prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
route-source	Match advertising source address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv4 source address

[no] match ipv4 { source | destination } address

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ipv6

```
[no] match ipv6 { { { source | destination } address } | { flow-label | options } }
```

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address
flow-label	Flow label
options	Options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ipv6 address

[no] match ipv6 address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Match address of route or match packet
<i>name</i>	IPv6 access-list name (for use in route-maps for PBR only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 address prefix-list

match ipv6 address prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 address prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Match address of route or match packet
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 multicast rp

```
{ match ipv6 multicast { { rp <ipv6rp> [ rp-type <ipv6rptype> ] } | { group <gprefix> } | { source <ipv6src> } } + } | { match ipv6 multicast { { rp <ipv6rp> [ rp-type <ipv6rptype> ] } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> } | { source <ipv6src> } } + } | { no match ipv6 multicast }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
multicast	Match multicast attributes
rp	Rendezvous point
rp-type	(Optional) Multicast rendezvous point type
<i>ipv6rptype</i>	(Optional) IPv6 rendezvous point type
group	Multicast group address
group-range	Multicast Group address range
to	Range
source	Multicast source address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list

match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Match next-hop address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 route-source prefix-list

```
match ipv6 route-source prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 route-source prefix-list {
<ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
route-source	Match advertising source address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match metric

[no] match metric { <measure> [<plus-minus> <deviation>] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
metric	Match metric of route
<i>plus-minus</i>	(Optional) +/-
<i>measure</i>	Metric value
<i>deviation</i>	(Optional) Deviation value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ospf-area

[no] match ospf-area <area> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ospf-area	Match ospf area
<i>area</i>	area id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match protocol

[no] match protocol { fcoe | iscsi | tcp }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
protocol	Protocol
fcoe	FCoE
iscsi	ISCSI
tcp	TCP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

match protocol arp

```
[no] match protocol { arp | mpls [ router-alert | exp <exp_value> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
protocol	Protocol
arp	IP ARP
mpls	Multi-protocol Label Switching
router-alert	(Optional) Match packets with router-alert label set to 1 for OTV Overlay frames
exp	(Optional) Match packets on MPLS exp bits
<i>exp_value</i>	(Optional) Exp bits value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match qos-group

[no] match qos-group { <qos-group-list> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group	QoS Group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	List of qos-group values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match qos-group2

[no] match qos-group2 { <qos-group-list> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group2	QoS Group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	List of qos-group values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match qos-group2

[no] match qos-group2 <qos-group-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group2	QoS Group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	Qos-group value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

match qos-group

[no] match qos-group <qos-group-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group	QoS Group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	List of qos-group values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

match redirect

[no] match redirect <opt_match_redirect>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
redirect	Match redirected packets
<i>opt_match_redirect</i>	Match criteria for redirected packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match route-type

[no] match route-type { external | internal | level-1 | level-2 | local | nssa-external | type-1 | type-2 | inter-area | intra-area } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
route-type	Match route-type of route
external	external route (BGP, EIGRP and OSPF type 1/2)
internal	internal route (including OSPF intra/inter area)
level-1	IS-IS level-1 route
level-2	IS-IS level-2 route
local	locally generated route
nssa-external	nssa-external route (OSPF type 1/2)
type-1	OSPF external type 1 route
type-2	OSPF external type 2 route
inter-area	OSPF inter area route
intra-area	OSPF intra area route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match source-protocol

[no] match source-protocol <src_prot> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
source-protocol	Match source protocol
<i>src_prot</i>	Protocol instance name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match tag

[no] match tag <tagid> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
tag	Match tag of route
<i>tagid</i>	Tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match transport destination

[no] match transport { destination-port | source-port }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

max-backoff

[no] max-backoff <maxbackoff-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-backoff	OpenFlow controller maximum backoff timer (default is 8 seconds)
<i>maxbackoff-val</i>	max backoff timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

max-lsa

[no] max-lsa <maximum-number> [<threshold>] [warning-only | [ignore-time <ignore-time-minutes>] [ignore-count <ignore-count-number>] [reset-time <reset-time-minutes>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsa	Feature to limit the number of non-self-originated LSAs
<i>maximum-number</i>	Set maximum number of non self-generated LSAs
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
ignore-time	(Optional) Set time during which all adjacencies are suppressed
<i>ignore-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) ignore-time in minutes
ignore-count	(Optional) Set count on how many times adjacencies can be suppressed
<i>ignore-count-number</i>	(Optional) ignore-count
reset-time	(Optional) Set number of minutes after which ignore-count is reset to zero
<i>reset-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) reset-time in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

max-lsa

[no] max-lsa <maximum-number> [<threshold>] [warning-only | [ignore-time <ignore-time-minutes>] [ignore-count <ignore-count-number>] [reset-time <reset-time-minutes>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsa	Feature to limit the number of non-self-originated LSAs
<i>maximum-number</i>	Set maximum number of non self-generated LSAs
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
ignore-time	(Optional) Set time during which all adjacencies are suppressed
<i>ignore-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) ignore-time in minutes
ignore-count	(Optional) Set count on how many times adjacencies can be suppressed
<i>ignore-count-number</i>	(Optional) ignore-count
reset-time	(Optional) Set number of minutes after which ignore-count is reset to zero
<i>reset-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) reset-time in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

max-lsp-lifetime

max-lsp-lifetime <lifetime> | no max-lsp-lifetime [<lifetime>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsp-lifetime	Set maximum LSP lifetime
<i>lifetime</i>	Maximum LSP lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

max-lsp-lifetime

max-lsp-lifetime <lifetime> | no max-lsp-lifetime [<lifetime>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsp-lifetime	Set maximum LSP lifetime
<i>lifetime</i>	Maximum LSP lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

max-lsp-lifetime

max-lsp-lifetime <lifetime> | no max-lsp-lifetime [<lifetime>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsp-lifetime	Set maximum LSP lifetime
<i>lifetime</i>	Maximum LSP lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

max-metric router-lsa

```
[no] max-metric router-lsa [ external-lsa [ <max-metric-extlsa> ] ] [ include-stub ] [ on-startup [ <timeout> ]
[ wait-for bgp <tag> ] ] [ summary-lsa [ <max-metric-sumlsa> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-metric	Maximize the cost metric
router-lsa	Router LSA
external-lsa	(Optional) External LSAs
<i>max-metric-extlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for external LSAs
include-stub	(Optional) Advertise Max metric for Stub links as well
on-startup	(Optional) Effective only at startup
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Wait period in seconds after startup
wait-for	(Optional) Wait for an event to advertise normal metric
bgp	(Optional) BGP Convergence
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Tag of BGP to wait for
summary-lsa	(Optional) Summary LSAs
<i>max-metric-sumlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for summary LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

max-metric router-lsa

[no] max-metric router-lsa [external-lsa [<max-metric-extlsa>]] [stub-prefix-lsa] [on-startup [<timeout>]] [wait-for bgp <tag>]] [inter-area-prefix-lsa [<max-metric-sumlsa>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-metric	Maximize the cost metric
router-lsa	Router LSA
external-lsa	(Optional) External LSAs
<i>max-metric-extlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for external LSAs
stub-prefix-lsa	(Optional) Advertise Max metric for Stub links as well
on-startup	(Optional) Effective only at startup
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Wait period in seconds after startup
wait-for	(Optional) Wait for an event to advertise normal metric
bgp	(Optional) BGP Convergence
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Tag of BGP to wait for
inter-area-prefix-lsa	(Optional) Inter-area-prefix LSAs
<i>max-metric-sumlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for summary LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

max-ports

[vmware] max-ports <i0>

Syntax Description

vmware	(Optional) VMware configuration
max-ports	Max ports on which this profile can be inherited
<i>i0</i>	Enter the max-number of ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

max-ports

[no] [vmware] max-ports

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vmware	(Optional) VMware configuration
max-ports	Max ports on which this profile can be inherited

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

maxas-limit

maxas-limit <as-limit> | no maxas-limit [<as-limit>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maxas-limit	Allow AS-PATH attribute from EBGP neighbor imposing a limit on number of ASes
<i>as-limit</i>	Number of ASes in the AS-PATH attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	RIP set maximum paths per route
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

maximum-paths

maximum-paths [ibgp] <mpath-count> | no maximum-paths [ibgp] [<mpath-count>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multipath paths
ibgp	(Optional) Configure multipath for IBGP paths
<i>mpath-count</i>	Number of parallel paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Set maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-l2-topo

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Set maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

maximum-paths

{ { maximum-paths <num-paths> } | { no maximum-paths [<num-paths>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multiple paths
<i>num-paths</i>	Number of paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

maximum-paths eibgp

maximum-paths eibgp <mpath-count> | no maximum-paths eibgp [<mpath-count>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multipath paths
eibgp	Configure multipath for both EBGP and IBGP paths
<i>mpath-count</i>	Number of parallel paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

maximum-peers

{ maximum-peers <limit> | no maximum-peers [<limit>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-peers	Maximum number of peers for this prefix
<i>limit</i>	Max. peers limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-prefix

maximum-prefix

maximum-prefix <limit> [<percent>] [restart <restart-time> | warning-only] | { no | default } maximum-prefix [<limit> [<percent>] [restart <restart-time> | warning-only]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes from this neighbor
<i>limit</i>	Max. prefix limit
<i>percent</i>	(Optional) Threshold percentage at which to generate a warning
restart	(Optional) Restart bgp connection after limit is exceeded
<i>restart-time</i>	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message when limit is exceeded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af

maximum-prefix

maximum-prefix <limit> [<percent>] [restart <restart-time> | warning-only] | { no | default } maximum-prefix [<limit> [<percent>] [restart <restart-time> | warning-only]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes from this neighbor
<i>limit</i>	Max. prefix limit
<i>percent</i>	(Optional) Threshold percentage at which to generate a warning
restart	(Optional) Restart bgp connection after limit is exceeded
<i>restart-time</i>	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message when limit is exceeded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

maximum-prefix

```
{ { maximum-prefix <value> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only ] [ restart <time1> ] [ restart-count <count> ] [
reset-time <time2> ] [ dampened ] } | { no maximum-prefix [ <value> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only ] [ restart
<time1> ] [ restart-count <count> ] [ reset-time <time2> ] [ dampened ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of IP prefixes acceptable in aggregate
<i>value</i>	Number of IP prefixes for maximum-prefix limit
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Only give warning message when limit is exceeded
restart	(Optional) Duration for which a prefix source is ignored
<i>time1</i>	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
restart-count	(Optional) Number of times sessions are auto-restarted
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number of times
reset-time	(Optional) Duration after which restart history is cleared
<i>time2</i>	(Optional) Reset time in minutes
dampened	(Optional) Exponentially increase restart time interval

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

maximum routes

[no] maximum routes <limit> [{ <warnlevel> [reinstall <threshold>] } | warning-only]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum	Set a limit
routes	Maximum number of routes allowed in this routing table
<i>limit</i>	Maximum number of routes allowed
<i>warnlevel</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning msg
reinstall	(Optional) Reinstall previous rejected route due to over maximum route limit
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to reinstall routes back to VRF
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message if limit is exceeded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

mcast-group

mcast-group <maddr1> [<maddr2>] | no mcast-group

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mcast-group	NVE Multicast Group
<i>maddr1</i>	Multicast IP Prefix
<i>maddr2</i>	(Optional) Multicast IP Prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

mctest source

[no] mctest source { <intf> | <ip-addr> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mctest	mctest configuration commands
source	source of oob packets
<i>intf</i>	interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mdix auto

{ mdix auto | no mdix [auto] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mdix	Enable auto mdix mode
auto	Enable auto mdix mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

mdt asm-use-shared-tree

[no] mdt asm-use-shared-tree

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
asm-use-shared-tree	Use (*,G) only state, no remote source state is created

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt data

[no] mdt data <prefix> [threshold <value>] [route-map <policy-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
data	Configure settings for Data MDT
<i>prefix</i>	List of group range prefixes
threshold	(Optional) Data MDT switching threshold
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Threshold in kilobits per sec
route-map	(Optional) Specify policy for creating Data MDTs
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) A route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt data bidir-enable

[no] mdt data bidir-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
data	Configure settings for Data MDT
bidir-enable	Allow creation of data mdts for bidir customers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt data inhibit-reuse

[no] mdt data inhibit-reuse

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
data	Configure settings for Data MDT
inhibit-reuse	No reusing data mdts in the backbone network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt default

mdt default <mdt-default> | no mdt default [<mdt-default>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
default	The default group
<i>mdt-default</i>	IP multicast group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi

[no] mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
enforce-bgp-mdt-safi	Depend on BGP MDT SAFI for auto-discovery

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt mtu

[no] mdt mtu <mtu-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
mtu	The MTU
<i>mtu-value</i>	MTU value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt pim hello-interval

[no] mdt pim hello-interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
pim	PIM protocol related parameters
hello-interval	Hello interval used between peers
<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt pim jp-interval

[no] mdt pim jp-interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
pim	PIM protocol related parameters
jp-interval	Join-Prune interval used between peers
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt source

[no] mdt source <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
source	Source interface to be used in the backbone network
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

media-type auto

media-type auto

Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
auto	Select mgmt port as auto

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

media-type rj45

media-type rj45

Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
rj45	Select mgmt port rj45

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

media-type sfp

media-type sfp

Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
sfp	Select mgmt port sfp

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

media

media <vlanshowinfo-media-type> | no media

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
media	Media type of the VLAN
<i>vlanshowinfo-media-type</i>	Select media type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

medium

medium <medium-type> | no medium <medium-type>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
<i>medium-type</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

medium broadcast

{ medium broadcast | no medium broadcast }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
broadcast	Broadcast medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

medium broadcast

{ medium { broadcast | p2p } | no medium { broadcast | p2p } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
broadcast	Broadcast medium
p2p	Point-to-Point medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-l3-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-m

medium p2p

{ medium p2p | no medium p2p }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
p2p	Point-to-Point medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

member vlan

{ member vlan <vlan-range> } | { no member vlan [<vlan-range>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
member	Set fabricpath topology VLAN membership
vlan	Configure VLANs for Fabricpath Topology
<i>vlan-range</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fp-topology

member vni

{ member vni <vni-range> } | { no member vni [<vni-range>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
member	Set fabricpath topology VNI membership
vni	Configure VNIs for L2MP Topology
<i>vni-range</i>	vni range, Example: 4096, 4099-5013, 5019

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fp-topology

member vni

[no] member vni <vni-range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	NVE VN-Segment Membership
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-range</i>	vni range, Example: 5000 or 5001-5008

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

member vni associate-vrf

[no] member vni <vni-range> associate-vrf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	NVE VN-Segment Membership
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-range</i>	vni range, Example: 5000 or 5001-5008
associate-vrf	Associate vni with a vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

member vni mcast-group

[no] member vni <vni-range> mcast-group <maddr1> [<maddr2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	NVE VN-Segment Membership
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-range</i>	vni range, Example: 5000 or 5001-5008
mcast-group	NVE Multicast Group
<i>maddr1</i>	Multicast IP Prefix
<i>maddr2</i>	(Optional) Multicast IP Prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

merge config

merge config <from-file> [show-only]

Syntax Description

merge	merge
config	merge configuration (to running-config)
<i>from-file</i>	the file containing the destination configuration, a patch will be created and applied to the running-config's matching section (format according to 'show run section' command output)
show-only	(Optional) only show the patch, don't execute it

Command Mode

- /exec

message-digest-key md5

```
{ { message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no message-digest-key [ <keyid> md5 <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
<i>keyid</i>	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
<i>key</i>	The OSPF password (key)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

message-digest-key md5

```
{ { message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no message-digest-key [ <keyid> md5 <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
<i>keyid</i>	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
<i>key</i>	OSPF password (key)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

metric-style transition

[no] metric-style { transition }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric-style	Configure metric style used in advertised LSPs
transition	Use both narrow and wide metric style

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

metric direct 0

[no] metric direct 0

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Cost of direct routes
direct	Cost of direct routes
0	direct route cost is zero to be compatible with IOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

metric maximum-hops

{ { metric maximum-hops <hops> } | { no metric maximum-hops [<hops>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
maximum-hops	Advertise EIGRP routes greater than <hops> as unreachable
<i>hops</i>	Hop count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

metric rib-scale

{ { metric rib-scale <rib-scale> } | { no metric rib-scale [<rib-scale>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
rib-scale	Defines RIB scaling value
<i>rib-scale</i>	Rib scale

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

metric version 64bit

{ { metric version 64bit } | { no metric version [64bit] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
version	Modify EIGRP metric version
64bit	64 bit metric version

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

metric weights

```
{ { metric weights <tos> <k1> <k2> <k3> <k4> <k5> [ <k6> ] } | { no metric weights [ <tos> <k1> <k2> <k3> <k4> <k5> [ <k6> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
weights	Modify EIGRP metric coefficients
<i>tos</i>	Type Of Service (Only TOS 0 supported)
<i>k1</i>	K1
<i>k2</i>	K2
<i>k3</i>	K3
<i>k4</i>	K4
<i>k5</i>	K5
<i>k6</i>	(Optional) K6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

mgmt-policy

```
{ no mgmt-policy <policy-name> } | { mgmt-policy <policy-name> { permit | deny } [ [ ip { <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] } ] | [ ip6 <ipv6-prefix> ] ] [ protocol { tcp | udp | icmp } ] [ src-port <srcport> [ <srcport-end> ] ] [ dest-port <dstport> [ <dstport-end> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mgmt-policy	PM Management Policy
<i>policy-name</i>	Name of the policy
permit	Permit access
deny	Deny access
ip	(Optional) IPV4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IPV4 source address/subnet
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) IPV4 mask
ip6	(Optional) IPV6 Address
protocol	(Optional) Protocol
tcp	(Optional) TCP protocol
udp	(Optional) UDP protocol
icmp	(Optional) ICMP protocol
src-port	(Optional) Source port
<i>srcport</i>	(Optional) Source port
<i>srcport-end</i>	(Optional) Source Port end
dest-port	(Optional) Destination port
<i>dstport</i>	(Optional) Destination port
<i>dstport-end</i>	(Optional) Destination Port end

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mkdir

mkdir <uri0>

Syntax Description

mkdir	Create new directory
<i>uri0</i>	Directory name

Command Mode

- /exec

mod-serial

mod-serial <mod-serial> | no mod-serial

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
mod-serial	Module serial number
<i>mod-serial</i>	Serial number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fex

mode

[no] mode <vmode>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Operational mode of the VLAN
<i>vmode</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

mode

[no] mode <mode-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Hot-standby mode
<i>mode-id</i>	Node Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

mode every

[no] mode <numsample> every <period>

Syntax Description

mode	Define the Sampler mode
<i>numsample</i>	Number of samples per sampling - 64 max
every	Time-based sampling
<i>period</i>	Sampling Time Period in milliseconds - 64000 max

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-sampler

mode openflow

[no] mode openflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Configure the interface operational mode
openflow	Disable/Enable openflow on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member

mode out-of

[no] mode <numsample> out-of <samples> | no mode

Syntax Description

mode	Define the Sampler mode
<i>numsample</i>	Number of samples per sampling - 63 max
out-of	M out of N packets
<i>samples</i>	Number of packets in each sampling - 8191 max

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-sampler

mode tap-aggregation

[no] mode tap-aggregation

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Configure the interface operational mode
tap-aggregation	Disable/Enable tap aggregation on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

module transceiver-frequency

[no] module <module> transceiver-frequency { <xcvr_frequency> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
module	Configure for module
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
transceiver-frequency	Configure X2 transceiver frequency type
<i>xcvr_frequency</i>	Enter transceiver frequency type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor erspan granularity

[no] monitor erspan granularity { 100_ms | 100_ns | 1588 | ns }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
erspan	Configure Ethernet ERSPAN sessions
granularity	Configure granularity for ERSPAN Type III sessions
100_ms	100 microseconds
100_ns	100 nanoseconds
1588	1588 in seconds/nanoseconds
ns	nanoseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor erspan origin ip-address

[no] monitor erspan origin ip-address <ip> [global]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
erspan	Configure Ethernet ERSPAN sessions
origin	Configure the erspan origin ip address
ip-address	Configure global origin IP address
<i>ip</i>	
global	(Optional) Configure in default VDC across all VDCs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor erspan switch-id

[no] monitor erspan switch-id <switch_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
erspan	Configure Ethernet ERSPAN sessions
switch-id	Configure the erspan switch-id
<i>switch_id</i>	erspan-switch-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session

monitor session <session_number> [type local]

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
<i>session_number</i>	
type	(Optional) Specify a session type
local	(Optional) Create a local session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session shut

[no] monitor session { all | <session_range> } [shut] | monitor session { all | <session_range> } shut

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
all	All sessions
<i>session_range</i>	
shut	(Optional) Shut the selected session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session type acl-capture

monitor session <session_number> type acl-capture

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
<i>session_number</i>	
type	Specify a session type
acl-capture	Create an acl-capture session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session type erspan-destination

monitor session <session_number> type erspan-destination

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
<i>session_number</i>	
type	Specify a session type
erspan-destination	Create an erspan destination session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session type erspan-source

monitor session <session_number> type erspan-source

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
<i>session_number</i>	
type	Specify a session type
erspan-source	Create an erspan source session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mount slot0

mount slot0:

Syntax Description

mount	mount expansion flash or USB storage
slot0:	mount expansion flash

Command Mode

- /exec

move

move <uri0> <uri1>

Syntax Description

move	Move files
<i>uri0</i>	Source file path
<i>uri1</i>	Destination file path

Command Mode

- /exec

mping

mping [{ broadcast | lc module <i0> | sup module <i1> }]

Syntax Description

mping	run mping
broadcast	(Optional) mping broadcast
lc	(Optional) mping line-cards
module	(Optional) slot information
<i>i0</i>	(Optional)
sup	(Optional) mping supervisor
module	(Optional) slot information
<i>i1</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

mpls ip

[no] mpls ip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

mpls ip default-route

[no] mpls ip default-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Dynamic MPLS forwarding for IP
default-route	Allow MPLS forwarding for ip default route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

mpls ip forwarding

[no] mpls ip forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS
forwarding	Enable MPLS forwarding on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub
/exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-mvpn

mpls ip forwarding

[no] mpls ip forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS
forwarding	Enable MPLS forwarding on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

mpls ip propagate-ttl

mpls ip propagate-ttl | no mpls ip propagate-ttl [forwarded | local]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Configure IP features
propagate-ttl	Configure IP ttl propagation over mpls
forwarded	(Optional) Prevent traceroute from showing the hops for forwarded packets
local	(Optional) Prevent traceroute from showing the hops only for local packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls ip static

[no] mpls ip static

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS
static	Enable IP over MPLS statically

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

mpls ip static

[no] mpls ip static

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS
static	Enable IP over MPLS statically

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

mpls ip ttl-expiration pop

[no] mpls ip ttl-expiration pop [<labels>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Configure IP features
ttl-expiration	Configure ttl-expiration
pop	Pop
<i>labels</i>	(Optional) Number of labels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls label-space

[no] mpls label-space

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
label-space	create label space

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls label range

[no] mpls label range <min-label> <max-label> [static <min-static-label> <max-static-label>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
label	Label properties
range	Label range
<i>min-label</i>	Minimum label value
<i>max-label</i>	Maximum label value
static	(Optional) Specify block of labels for static bindings
<i>min-static-label</i>	(Optional) Minimum static label value
<i>max-static-label</i>	(Optional) Maximum static label value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls static binding ipv4

```
mpls static binding ipv4 { [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> }
[ input ] <static-inlabel> | { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } output <next-hop> { <static-outlabel> |
explicit-null | implicit-null } } | no mpls static binding ipv4 { [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [
{ <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } ] [ input [ <static-inlabel> ] ] [ <static-inlabel> ] ] ] [ { <prefix>
<mask> | <prefix-mask> } ] output [ <next-hop> [ { <static-outlabel> | explicit-null | implicit-null } ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	MPLS static application
binding	Establish static label bindings
ipv4	Bind IPv4 destination with label
vrf	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>prefix</i>	Destination prefix
<i>mask</i>	Destination prefix mask
<i>prefix-mask</i>	Destination prefix/mask
input	(Optional) Incoming (local) label
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
output	Outgoing (remote) label
<i>next-hop</i>	Destination next hop
<i>static-outlabel</i>	Label Value
explicit-null	IETF MPLS IPv4 explicit null label (0)
implicit-null	IETF MPLS implicit null label (3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

mpls static binding ipv4 vrf per-vrf input output pop-and-lookup

```
mpls static binding ipv4 vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } per-vrf input <static-inlabel> output
pop-and-lookup | no mpls static binding ipv4 vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } per-vrf input
<static-inlabel> output pop-and-lookup
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	MPLS static application
binding	Establish static label bindings
ipv4	Bind IPv4 destination with label
vrf	VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
per-vrf	Per-VRF information
input	Incoming (local) label
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
output	Outgoing information
pop-and-lookup	Pop label and perform a lookup

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

mpls static configuration

[no] mpls static configuration

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	Configure Static Label Bindings
configuration	Enter MPLS Static global configuration submode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls strip

```
mpls strip { { poll-timer <timeout> } | { dest-mac <mac-addr> } | { threshold <low> <high> } | { label-age <age> [ sec | min | hrs | days ] } } | no mpls strip { poll-timer | dest-mac | threshold | label-age }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS settings
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
poll-timer	Timer to poll for stats
<i>timeout</i>	Time in seconds to poll for stats
threshold	For when to delete aged labeld
<i>low</i>	Lower Threshold
<i>high</i>	Higher Threshold
label-age	label Age
<i>age</i>	Label age
sec	(Optional) Time in Seconds - default
min	(Optional) Time in Minutes
hrs	(Optional) Time in Hours
days	(Optional) Time in Days
dest-mac	Destination MAC address for egress frames
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls strip

[no] mpls strip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS settings
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls strip label

[no] mpls strip label { <value> } [interface <interface-name>] | no mpls strip label all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS settings
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
label	Add a static label in database
<i>value</i>	20 bit value for label
all	Delete all static labels
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls traffic-eng

[no] mpls traffic-eng <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight

mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight <num> | no mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
administrative-weight	Set the administrative weight for the interface
<i>num</i>	Weight

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng area

[no] mpls traffic-eng area <area-id-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags

mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags <value> | no mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
attribute-flags	Set user-defined interface attribute flags
<i>value</i>	Attribute flags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng backup-path

[no] mpls traffic-eng backup-path [<tunnel-num>] | mpls traffic-eng backup-path <tunnel-num>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
backup-path	Configure an MPLS TE backup for this interface
<i>tunnel-num</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng bandwidth

[no] mpls traffic-eng bandwidth | mpls traffic-eng bandwidth [percent <percentage> | <bw-kbps>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
bandwidth	RSVP Reservable Bandwidth (kbps)
percent	(Optional) Specify a percentage of interface bandwidth
<i>percentage</i>	(Optional) Percentage of bandwidth
<i>bw-kbps</i>	(Optional) Reservable Bandwidth (kbps)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng configuration

mpls traffic-eng configuration

Syntax Description

mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Traffic engineering commands
configuration	Enter Traffic Engineering global configuration submode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote

[no] mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-reroute	fast-reroute command
promote	promote to a better backup tunnel
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Traffic engineering commands

Command Mode

- /exec

mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds up

```
mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds { up <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p>
[ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p> [ <up_p>
] ] | down <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p>
[ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p> [ <dn_p>
] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] } | no mpls traffic-eng
flooding thresholds { up | down }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
flooding	Set flooding parameters
thresholds	Set flooding thresholds
up	Set the thresholds for increased resource availability
<i>up_p</i>	increased bandwidth usage (percent)
down	Set the thresholds for decreased resource availability
<i>dn_p</i>	decreased bandwidth usage (percent)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

[no] mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
multicast-intact	MPLS TE multicast support

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

[no] mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
multicast-intact	Configure MPLS-TE multicast interaction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

mpls traffic-eng reoptimize

[no] mpls traffic-eng reoptimize [<tunnel-num>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reoptimize	reoptimize traffeng tunnels
<i>tunnel-num</i>	(Optional)
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Traffic engineering commands

Command Mode

- /exec

mpls traffic-eng router-id

[no] mpls traffic-eng router-id <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
router-id	Router ID associated with TE
<i>interface</i>	Routable Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

mpls traffic-eng router-id

[no] mpls traffic-eng router-id <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
router-id	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

mpls traffic-eng tunnels

[no] mpls traffic-eng tunnels

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
tunnels	enable MPLS Traffic Engineering tunnels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mrib mdt

[no] mrib mdt <context-id> <encap-index> <mdt-group> <mdt-source> <src-if> <mdt-if>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mrib	MRIB config command
mdt	MDT config command
<i>context-id</i>	Context ID
<i>encap-index</i>	Encap Index
<i>mdt-group</i>	MDT Group
<i>mdt-source</i>	MDT source
<i>src-if</i>	Source Interface Name
<i>mdt-if</i>	MDT Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mrib mfdm-ack-delay

[no] mrib mfdm-ack-delay <ms>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mrib	Artificially slow MFDM down
mfdm-ack-delay	Set ack delay in MRIB's MFDM thread
<i>ms</i>	Delay MFDM acks, in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec

mst designated priority

mst <mst-id> designated priority <prio> | no mst <mst-id> designated priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
designated	Set the designated bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

mst root priority

mst <mst-id> root priority <prio> | no mst <mst-id> root priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
root	Set the root bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

mtrace

mtrace <source> [<receiver>] [<group>] [vrf <vrf-known-name>]

Syntax Description

mtrace	Trace
<i>source</i>	IP
<i>receiver</i>	(Optional) IP
<i>group</i>	(Optional) IP
vrf	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

mtu

mtu <mtu_val> | no mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)
<i>mtu_val</i>	MTU size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

mtu1

[no] mtu1 <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu1	MTU for the CoS
<i>value</i>	MTU value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

mtu

mtu <mtu_value> | no mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Set the MTU size for SPAN packets
<i>mtu_value</i>	Enter the value of MTU truncation size for SPAN packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src

mtu

mtu <mtu_value> | no mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Set the MTU size for ERSPAN packets
<i>mtu_value</i>	Enter the value of MTU truncation size for ERSPAN packets (erspan header + truncated original packet)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-erspan-src

mtu

mtu <mtu_val> | no mtu [<mtu_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Configure mtu for the port
<i>mtu_val</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

mtu

mtu <mtu-val> | no mtu [<mtu-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Configure MTU
<i>mtu-val</i>	Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

mtu

[no] mtu <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	MTU for the CoS
<i>value</i>	MTU value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

multi-destination trees

multi-destination trees <num-trees> | no multi-destination trees [<num-trees>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
multi-destination	Multi destination config for a topology
trees	Trees config for a topology
<i>num-trees</i>	Number of multicast destination trees for a topology. Only topology ID 0 to 7 are configurable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-l2-topo

multi-topology

[no] multi-topology [transition]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multi-topology	Enable multitopology for IPV6
transition	(Optional) Configure multitopology transition mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

multicast

[no] multicast <mode_enum>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multicast	Enable multicast best-effort
<i>mode_enum</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src



N Commands

- [name-lookup](#), on page 3018
- [name-lookup](#), on page 3019
- [name](#), on page 3020
- [name](#), on page 3021
- [name](#), on page 3022
- [name](#), on page 3023
- [nat destination](#), on page 3024
- [nbm flow bandwidth](#), on page 3025
- [nbm mode controller](#), on page 3026
- [nbm multicast route add](#), on page 3027
- [nbm multicast route delete](#), on page 3028
- [nbm test-rest-api secure request-type](#), on page 3029
- [nbm unit-test all](#), on page 3030
- [negotiate auto](#), on page 3031
- [neighbor-down fib-accelerate](#), on page 3032
- [neighbor](#), on page 3033
- [neighbor](#), on page 3034
- [neighbor](#), on page 3035
- [neighbor](#), on page 3036
- [neighbor](#), on page 3037
- [neighbor maximum-prefix](#), on page 3038
- [net](#), on page 3039
- [net](#), on page 3040
- [net](#), on page 3041
- [network](#), on page 3042
- [network](#), on page 3043
- [network](#), on page 3044
- [network](#), on page 3045
- [network area](#), on page 3046
- [next-address exclude-address](#), on page 3047
- [next-hop-self](#), on page 3048
- [next-hop-self](#), on page 3049
- [next-hop-third-party](#), on page 3050

- next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null implicit-null, on page 3051
- next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null implicit-null, on page 3052
- nexthop route-map, on page 3053
- nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical, on page 3054
- ngoam install acl draft-pang action fwd, on page 3055
- ngoam probe start, on page 3056
- no-more, on page 3057
- no, on page 3058
- no, on page 3059
- no, on page 3060
- no, on page 3063
- no, on page 3068
- no, on page 3072
- no, on page 3075
- no, on page 3078
- no, on page 3081
- no, on page 3084
- no, on page 3087
- no, on page 3089
- no, on page 3091
- no, on page 3092
- no, on page 3093
- no, on page 3094
- no, on page 3095
- no, on page 3096
- node, on page 3097
- node, on page 3098
- npiv enable, on page 3099
- npv auto-load-balance disruptive, on page 3100
- npv inject-event, on page 3101
- npv traffic-map server-interface external-interface, on page 3103
- nsf await-redis-proto-convergence, on page 3104
- ntp access-group, on page 3105
- ntp allow private, on page 3106
- ntp authenticate, on page 3107
- ntp authentication-key md5, on page 3108
- ntp drop-aged-packet, on page 3109
- ntp enable ntpd-logfile debug-level, on page 3110
- ntp logging, on page 3111
- ntp master, on page 3112
- ntp passive, on page 3113
- ntp peer, on page 3114
- ntp rts-update, on page 3115
- ntp server, on page 3116

- [ntp source-interface](#), on page 3117
- [ntp source](#), on page 3118
- [ntp sync-retry](#), on page 3119
- [ntp trusted-key](#), on page 3120
- [nv overlay evpn](#), on page 3121
- [nve interface remap-replication-servers](#), on page 3122
- [nve interface replication-server up](#), on page 3123
- [nve oam mode draft-pang](#), on page 3124
- [nxapi certificate](#), on page 3125
- [nxapi flow](#), on page 3126
- [nxapi http port](#), on page 3127
- [nxapi use-vrf management default](#), on page 3128

name-lookup

[no] name-lookup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
name-lookup	Display OSPF router ids as DNS names

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

name-lookup

[no] name-lookup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
name-lookup	Enable Name Lookup for OSPF Neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

name

name [<name>] | no name

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Redundancy name string
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

name

name <vlan-name> | no name

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Ascii name of the VLAN
<i>vlan-name</i>	The ascii name for the VLAN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

name

name <name-val> | no name [<name-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Set configuration name
<i>name-val</i>	Configuration name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

name

name <redundancy-name> | no name [<redundancy-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Redundancy name
<i>redundancy-name</i>	Name String

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp

nat destination

{ nat destination } | { no nat destination }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nat	Network Address Translation
destination	Destination NAT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

nbm flow bandwidth

[no] nbm flow bandwidth <i0>

Syntax Description

nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
<i>i0</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm mode controller

[no] nbm mode controller

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	non blocking multicast
mode	set pmn mode
controller	enable controller-mode for pmn

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm multicast route add

[no] nbm multicast route add

Syntax Description

nbm	NBM Commands
multicast	MULTICAST
route	Route
add	add

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm multicast route delete

[no] nbm multicast route delete

Syntax Description

nbm	NBM Commands
multicast	MULTICAST
route	Route
delete	delete

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm test-rest-api secure request-type

nbm test-rest-api { secure | plain } request-type { POST | GET | PUT | DELETE }

Syntax Description

nbm	nbm
test-rest-api	Test REST API
secure	Over HTTPS
plain	Over plain HTTP
request-type	type of http request
POST	HTTP POST
GET	HTTP GET
PUT	HTTP PUT
DELETE	HTTP DELETE

Command Mode

- /exec

nbm unit-test all

nbm unit-test all

Syntax Description

nbm	nbm
unit-test	unit test
all	perform all unit tests

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

negotiate auto

negotiate auto | no negotiate auto

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
negotiate	Configure link negotiation parameters
auto	Configure auto-negotiation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

neighbor-down fib-accelerate

[no] neighbor-down fib-accelerate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor-down	Handle BGP neighbor down event, due to various reasons
fib-accelerate	Accelerate the hardware updates for IP/IPv6 adjacencies for neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

neighbor

[no] neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [remote-as <asn>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-id</i>	IP address of the neighbor
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

neighbor

[no] neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [remote-as <asn>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-id</i>	IP address of the neighbor
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

neighbor

```
[no] neighbor { <neighbor-prefix> | <ipv6-neighbor-prefix> } [ remote-as [ <asn> | route-map <rmap-name> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-prefix</i>	IP prefix for neighbors
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to match prefix peer AS number
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

neighbor

```
[no] neighbor { <neighbor-prefix> | <ipv6-neighbor-prefix> } [ remote-as [ <asn> | route-map <rmap-name> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-prefix</i>	IP prefix for neighbors
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to match prefix peer AS number
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

neighbor

```
neighbor [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] <ipaddr> { implicit-withdraw | labels accept <px-list>
| targeted } | no neighbor [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] <ipaddr> [ implicit-withdraw | labels
accept | targeted ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure neighbor parameters
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP address for LDP neighbor
implicit-withdraw	Enable LDP Implicit Withdraw Label
labels	Configure label binding exchange controls
accept	Specify label bindings to accept
<i>px-list</i>	Name of prefix list
targeted	Establish targeted session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

neighbor maximum-prefix

```
{ { neighbor <address> { <interface> | maximum-prefix <value> [ warning-only ] } } | { no neighbor <address>
[ <interface> | maximum-prefix <value> [ warning-only ] ] } } | { { neighbor maximum-prefix <value> [
<threshold> ] [ warning-only ] [ restart <time1> ] [ restart-count <count> ] [ reset-time <time2> ] [ dampened
] } | { no neighbor maximum-prefix [ <value> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only ] [ restart <time1> ] [ restart-count
<count> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Specify a neighbor router
<i>interface</i>	Interface
<i>address</i>	Neighbor address
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of IP prefixes acceptable from a neighbor
<i>value</i>	Number of IP prefixes for maximum-prefix limit
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Only give warning message when limit is exceeded
restart	(Optional) Duration for which a prefix source is ignored
<i>time1</i>	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
restart-count	(Optional) Number of times sessions are auto-restarted
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number of times
reset-time	(Optional) Duration after which restart history is cleared
<i>time2</i>	(Optional) Reset time in minutes
dampened	(Optional) Exponentially increase restart time interval

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

net

[no] net <net>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
net	Configure Network Entity Title for IS-IS
<i>net</i>	NET in form of XX.XXXX.XXXX.XX

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

net

[no] net <net>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
net	Configure Network Entity Title for IS-IS
<i>net</i>	NET in form of XX.XXXX.XXXX.XX

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

net

[no] net <net>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
net	Configure Network Entity Title for IS-IS
<i>net</i>	NET in form of XX.XXXX.XXXX.XX

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

network

[no] network { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	RIP IP network
<i>ip-dest</i>	IP addr format
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask format
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Exact prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-ipv4

network

[no] network { <ip-addr> mask <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [route-map <rmap-name> | summarize] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	Configure an IP prefix to advertise
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP network to advertise
mask	Configure the mask of the IP prefix to advertise
<i>ip-mask</i>	Dotted 4-octet mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix in CIDR format
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
summarize	(Optional) Summarize more specific prefixes from routing table

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

network

[no] network <ipv6-prefix> [route-map <rmap-name> | summarize] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	Configure an IPv6 prefix to advertise
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
summarize	(Optional) Summarize more specific prefixes from routing table

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

network

[no] network { { <address> <mask> } | <prefix> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	Enable routing on an IP network
<i>address</i>	Network number
<i>mask</i>	EIGRP wild card bits
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix in slash format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-ipv4

network area

[no] network { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } area { <area-id-ip> | <area-id-int> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	Enable routing on an IP network
<i>ip-dest</i>	IP prefix format: i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask format: m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix format: x.x.x.x/ml
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	OSPF area ID in IP address format
<i>area-id-int</i>	OSPF area ID as a decimal format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

next-address exclude-address

```
{ next-address [ loose | strict ] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> }
```

Syntax Description

next-address	Specify the next address in the path
loose	(Optional) Target address is loose
strict	(Optional) Target address is strict
exclude-address	Exclude an address from subsequent partial path segments
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

next-hop-self

[no | default] next-hop-self

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-self	Set our peering address as nexthop

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af

next-hop-self

[no | default] next-hop-self

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-self	Set our peering address as nexthop

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

next-hop-third-party

[no | default] next-hop-third-party

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-third-party	Compute a third-party nexthop if possible

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null implicit-null

```
[no] { next-hop [ backup <interface> ] <next-hop> out-label { <static-outlabel> | explicit-null | implicit-null } | next-hop auto-resolve out-label { <static-outlabel> | explicit-null | implicit-null } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
next-hop	Nexthop
<i>next-hop</i>	Destination IPv4 next hop
<i>static-outlabel</i>	Label Value
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Back up interface
out-label	Output label
explicit-null	IETF MPLS IPv4 explicit null label (0)
implicit-null	IETF MPLS implicit null label (3)
auto-resolve	auto resolve the destination path
backup	(Optional) Backup destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4/input

next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null implicit-null

```
[no] { next-hop [ backup <interface> ] <ipv6-next-hop> out-label { <static-outlabel> | explicit-null | implicit-null } | next-hop auto-resolve out-label { <static-outlabel> | explicit-null | implicit-null } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
next-hop	Nexthop
<i>static-outlabel</i>	Label Value
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Back up interface
out-label	Output label
explicit-null	IETF MPLS IPv6 explicit null label (2)
implicit-null	IETF MPLS implicit null label (3)
auto-resolve	auto resolve the destination path
backup	(Optional) Backup destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv6/input

nexthop route-map

[no] nexthop route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nexthop	Nexthop tracking
route-map	Route map for valid nexthops
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical

```
{ nexthop trigger-delay critical <criticaldelay> non-critical <noncriticaldelay> } | { no nexthop trigger-delay }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nexthop	Nexthop tracking
trigger-delay	Set the delay to trigger nexthop tracking
critical	Nexthop changes affecting reachability
non-critical	Other nexthop changes
<i>noncriticaldelay</i>	Delay value (milliseconds)
<i>criticaldelay</i>	Delay value (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-vpnv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-vpnv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

ngoam install acl draft-pang action fwd

[no] ngoam install acl draft-pang action { fwd | drop }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	ngoam
install	Ngoam install
acl	Ngoam install acl
draft-pang	Ngoam install acl based on draft pang
action	Choose the action to perform
fwd	Copy and Forward the packet
drop	Copy and Drop the packet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam probe start

ngoam probe start <hex-string>

Syntax Description

ngoam	ngoam exec command
probe	ngoam probe
start	start ngoam probe
<i>hex-string</i>	Specify string in hex string format: 0A1B .. starting with outer header of real draft pang probe packet

Command Mode

- /exec

no-more

| no-more

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
no-more	Turn-off pagination for command output

Command Mode

- /output

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macacl /exec/configure/arpacl /exec/configure/ipgroup /exec/configure/ipv6group /exec/configure/portgroup /exec/configure/timerange

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { { ip | <proto> | <ip_other_proto> } {
<src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host>
} | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] | [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + | { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] |
time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } |
{ tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf {
<udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + } [ capture session <session-id> ] } } [ vlan <vlanid> |
ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + } } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } } { [ <action> <actionid> ] } } + [ log ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
ip	Any IP protocol
<i>proto</i>	A protocol number
<i>ip_other_proto</i>	ip_other_proto
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix

<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given TOS value
<i>tos_num</i>	(Optional) Type of service value
<i>tos_str</i>	(Optional) Type of service label
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length

<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>udf</i>	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```

{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> |
<src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> |
<dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] { { [ urg | ack |
psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { http-method { <opt_num> |
<opt_str> } } | { tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num>
} ] } + [ [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence
{ <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + [ [ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } +
] ] | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | {
src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { { [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp {
<dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + [
[ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl
<ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + } } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf
{ <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + { { [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established |
[ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { http-method { <opt_num> | <opt_str> } } } | {
tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + [ [ urg |
ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num>
| <prec_str> } } ] } { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + [ [ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + ] ] [ capture
session <session-id> ] [ [ <action> <actionid> ] ] + [ log ]

```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number

<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>proto_tcp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group

<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given TOS value
<i>tos_num</i>	(Optional) Type of service value
<i>tos_str</i>	(Optional) Type of service label
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length

<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>tth</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>tth_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>tcp-option-length</i>	(Optional) Specify TCP Options size
<i>tcp_opt_len</i>	(Optional) TCP option length (multiples of 4 bytes)
<i>tcp-flags-mask</i>	(Optional) Specify TCP Flags
<i>tcp_flags_mask</i>	(Optional) TCP flags mask
<i>http-method</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on http-method
<i>opt_num</i>	(Optional) http_option value
<i>opt_str</i>	(Optional) http_option_param
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>urg</i>	(Optional) Match on the URG bit
<i>ack</i>	(Optional) Match on the ACK bit
<i>psh</i>	(Optional) Match on the PSH bit
<i>rst</i>	(Optional) Match on the RST bit
<i>syn</i>	(Optional) Match on the SYN bit
<i>fin</i>	(Optional) Match on the FIN bit
<i>established</i>	(Optional) Match established connections
<i>udf</i>	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_udp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> |
<src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] } <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> |
<dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] } { [ [ log ] [
time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } |
{ dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + | { [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> }
} | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + } [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } ] [ nve vni <vni-id> ] } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | {
src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild>
} | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ [ fragments
] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } ] } + | { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length {
<plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + }
} [ nve vni <vni-id> ] } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority
<vlanpriorityid> ] + { [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + | { [ [ log
] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2>
} | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + }
[ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] # 1983 ../feature/acl_mgr/cli/aclmgr.cmd [ capture
session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name

<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>proto_udp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator

<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given TOS value
<i>tos_num</i>	(Optional) Type of service value
<i>tos_str</i>	(Optional) Type of service label
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value

<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>nve</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>vni</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>udf</i>	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-PROTO: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_igmp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr>
<dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [
[ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] + | [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ]
| <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num>
| <dscp_str> } } ] + | [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num>
| <prec_str> } } ] + | [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num>
| <prec_str> } } ] + } } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host>
} | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { { [ [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp {
<dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + | { [ [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos {
<tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + } } [ capture
session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_igmp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits

<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given TOS value
<i>tos_num</i>	(Optional) Type of service value
<i>tos_str</i>	(Optional) Type of service label
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>igmp_num</i>	(Optional) IGMP message type
<i>igmp_str</i>	(Optional) IGMP type
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session

<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_icmp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp
<dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | { <icmp_type> [ <icmp_code> ] } |
packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } ] + [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } ] + [ [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | { <icmp_type> [ <icmp_code> ] } | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } ] + [ [
log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } ] + } }
| { { <src_any> | { <src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host>
} | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } } ] + [ [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length {
<plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } } ] + } } } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> |
<intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ]
} + [ log ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>proto_icmp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any

<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given TOS value
<i>tos_num</i>	(Optional) Type of service value
<i>tos_str</i>	(Optional) Type of service label
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length

<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>icmp_type</i>	(Optional) ICMP message type
<i>icmp_code</i>	(Optional) ICMP message code
<i>icmp_str</i>	(Optional) ICMP label
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label
<flow_num> } ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established ] [ {
tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2>
} ] ] + } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | {
src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } { [ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] ] + } [ capture session <session-id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_tcp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
src_portgroup	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name

<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>flow-label</i>	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length

tcp-flags-mask	Specify TCP Flags
<i>tcp_flags_mask</i>	TCP flags mask
urg	(Optional) Match on the URG bit
ack	(Optional) Match on the ACK bit
psh	(Optional) Match on the PSH bit
rst	(Optional) Match on the RST bit
syn	(Optional) Match on the SYN bit
fin	(Optional) Match on the FIN bit
established	(Optional) Match established connections
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_udp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num>
} ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } ] ] + } [ nve vni <vni-id> ] | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | {
src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild>
} | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { dscp {
<dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] ] + } [ nve
vni <vni-id> ] [ capture session <session-id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_udp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
src_portgroup	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name

<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>flow-label</i>	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length

capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
nve	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
vni	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_sctp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num>
} ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } ] + } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> }
| { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } { { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } ] + } [ capture session <session-id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_sctp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
src_portgroup	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name

<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>flow-label</i>	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length

capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [seqno] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_icmpv6> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr>
<dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [
{ <icmpv6_type> [ <icmpv6_code> ] } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { flow-label <flow_num>
} | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } ] + [ [ <icmpv6_str> | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { flow-label <flow_num> } | [ log ]
[ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }
] + } } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | {
src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } ] + } [ capture session <session-id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_icmpv6</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
dst_key_host	A single destination host
dst_key_addrgrp	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
dscp	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry

<code>time-range</code>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<code>time_range_name</code>	(Optional) Time range name
<code>packet-length</code>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<code>plen_op</code>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<code>plen_range</code>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<code>plen0</code>	(Optional) Packet length
<code>plen1</code>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<code>plen2</code>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<code>icmpv6_type</code>	(Optional) ICMPv6 message type
<code>icmpv6_code</code>	(Optional) ICMPv6 message code
<code>icmpv6_str</code>	(Optional) ICMPv6 label
<code>capture</code>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<code>session</code>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<code>session-id</code>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

Command Mode

- `/exec/configure/ipv6acl`

no

```
{ { [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { [ <arp_request> ] req_ip { <sender1_ip_any> | { { <sender1_host>
<sender1_ip> | { <sender1_net_ip> <sender1_ip_mask> } } } } mac { <sender1_mac_any> | { {
<sender1_mac_host> <sender1_mac> | { <sender1_net_mac> <sender1_mac_mask> } } } } | {
<arp_response> resp_ip { <sender2_ip_any> | { { <sender2_host> <sender2_ip> | { <sender2_net_ip>
<sender2_ip_mask> } } } } { <target_ip_any> | { { <target_host> <target_ip> | { <target_net_ip>
<target_ip_mask> } } } } mac { <sender2_mac_any> | { { <sender2_mac_host> <sender2_mac> | {
<sender2_net_mac> <sender2_mac_mask> } } } } [ { <target_mac_any> | { { <target_mac_host> <target_mac>
| { <target_net_mac> <target_mac_mask> } } } } ] } [ <arp_log> ] [ capture session <session-id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
req_ip	Any IP protocol
resp_ip	Any IP protocol
<i>arp_request</i>	(Optional) ARP_Request
<i>arp_response</i>	ARP_Response
<i>sender1_ip_any</i>	Any
<i>sender1_host</i>	Host
<i>sender1_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>
<i>sender1_net_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>
<i>sender1_ip_mask</i>	IP mask <a.b.c.d>
<i>sender2_ip_any</i>	Any
<i>sender2_host</i>	Host
<i>sender2_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>
<i>sender2_net_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>
<i>sender2_ip_mask</i>	IP mask <a.b.c.d>
<i>target_ip_any</i>	Any
<i>target_host</i>	Host
<i>target_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>
<i>target_net_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>

<i>target_ip_mask</i>	IP mask <a.b.c.d>
<i>mac</i>	MAC configuration commands
<i>sender1_mac_any</i>	Any
<i>sender1_mac_host</i>	Host
<i>sender1_mac</i>	MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>sender1_net_mac</i>	MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>sender1_mac_mask</i>	MAC mask EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>sender2_mac_any</i>	Any
<i>sender2_mac_host</i>	Host
<i>sender2_mac</i>	MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>sender2_net_mac</i>	MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>sender2_mac_mask</i>	MAC mask EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>target_mac_any</i>	(Optional) Any
<i>target_mac_host</i>	(Optional) Host
<i>target_mac</i>	(Optional) MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>target_net_mac</i>	(Optional) MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>target_mac_mask</i>	(Optional) MAC mask EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>arp_log</i>	(Optional) Log
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/arpacl

no

{ [<seqno>] | no } { <addr> <wild> | <prefix> | host <hostaddr> }

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>addr</i>	A.B.C.D Network address of object-group member
<i>wild</i>	A.B.C.D wildcard
<i>prefix</i>	A.B.C.D/nn Network prefix of the object-group member
host	Host address of the object-group member
<i>hostaddr</i>	A.B.C.D Host address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipgroup

no

{ [<seqno>] | no } { <addr> <wild> | <prefix> | host <hostaddr> }

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
host	Host address of the object-group member

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6group

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } { <_port_op> <port0_num> | <_port_range> <port1_num> <port2_num> }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>_port_op</i>	Port operator
<i>_port_range</i>	Port range
<i>port0_num</i>	Port number
<i>port1_num</i>	Port number
<i>port2_num</i>	Port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/portgroup

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr>
<dst_wild> } } [ <mac_proto> | <mac_proto_str> ] [ vlan <vlan> | cos <cos> ] + [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <macaction> <macactionid> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source MAC address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination MAC address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>mac_proto</i>	(Optional) MAC protocol number
<i>mac_proto_str</i>	(Optional) MAC protocol name
vlan	(Optional) VLAN number
cos	(Optional) CoS value
<i>vlan</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>cos</i>	(Optional) CoS value
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>macaction</i>	(Optional) MAC ACL Action
<i>macactionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channell

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macacl

no

[no] { userprofile | trustedCert | CRLLookup | user-switch-bind | user-certdn-match | user-pubkey-match }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userprofile	Delete the userprofile
trustedCert	Delete the trustedCert
CRLLookup	Delete the CRLLookup
user-switch-bind	Delete the user-switch-bind
user-certdn-match	Delete the certificate matching
user-pubkey-match	Delete the pubkey matching

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap/search

no

no

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
----	--------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vsan-db

node

[no] node [ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	ITD node
ip	(Optional) ITD node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) ITD node IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	(Optional) ITD node IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

node

[no] node [ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	ITD node
ip	(Optional) ITD node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) ITD node IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	(Optional) ITD node IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

npiv enable

[no] npiv enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	Enable/Disable Nx port Id Virtualization (NPIV)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

npv auto-load-balance disruptive

[no] npv auto-load-balance disruptive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
npv	Config commands for FC N_port Virtualizer
auto-load-balance	configure auto load balancing among preferred external links
disruptive	enable disruptive auto load balancing among external links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

npv inject-event

npv inject-event <i0> { ext-if-fsm interface <if0> vsan <i1> | ext-if-vsan-fsm interface <if1> vsan <i2> | flogi-fsm interface <if2> pwwn <wwn3> vsan <i4> | svr-if-fsm interface <if3> vsan <i5> }

Syntax Description

npv	Execute NPV commands
inject-event	Inject event to fsm
<i>i0</i>	Enter event-id
ext-if-fsm	Inject event to external interface fsm
interface	Enter external interface
<i>if0</i>	
vsan	Enter VSAN
<i>i1</i>	
ext-if-vsan-fsm	Inject event to external interface vsan fsm
interface	Enter external interface
<i>if1</i>	
vsan	Enter VSAN
<i>i2</i>	
flogi-fsm	Inject event to flogi fsm
interface	Enter server interface
<i>if2</i>	
pwwn	Enter port WWN
<i>wwn3</i>	
vsan	Enter VSAN
<i>i4</i>	
svr-if-fsm	Inject event to server interface fsm
interface	Enter server interface
<i>if3</i>	
vsan	Enter VSAN

<i>i5</i>	
-----------	--

Command Mode

- /exec

npv traffic-map server-interface external-interface

[no] npv traffic-map server-interface <if0> external-interface <if1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
npv	Config commands for FC N_port Virtualizer
traffic-map	Configure NPV traffic engineering
server-interface	Configure server interface based traffic engineering
<i>if0</i>	
external-interface	Configure preferred external interface(s)
<i>if1</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nsf await-redist-proto-convergence

{ [no] nsf await-redist-proto-convergence }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nsf	Non-stop forwarding
await-redist-proto-convergence	Specify whether EIGRP should wait for other protocols to converge before advertising routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

ntp access-group

[no] ntp access-group { peer | serve-only | serve | query-only } <acl-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
access-group	NTP access-group
peer	access-group peer
serve	access-group serve
serve-only	access-group serve-only
query-only	access-group query-only
<i>acl-name</i>	Name of access list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp allow private

[no] ntp allow { private | control [rate-limit <delay>] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
allow	Enable/Disable the packets
private	Enable/Disable Private mode packets
control	Enable/Disable Control mode packets
rate-limit	(Optional) Rate-limit the control packets
<i>delay</i>	(Optional) Rate-limit delay (Default 3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp authenticate

[no] ntp authenticate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
authenticate	Enable/Disable authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp authentication-key md5

[no] ntp authentication-key <number> md5 <md5> [0 | 7]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
authentication-key	NTP authentication key
<i>number</i>	authentication key number (range 1-65535)
md5	use md5 authentication scheme
<i>md5</i>	MD5 string
0	(Optional) clear text
7	(Optional) encrypted

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp drop-aged-packet

[no] ntp drop-aged-packet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
drop-aged-packet	Enable or disable Riviera Timestamp Check.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp enable ntpd-logfile debug-level

[no] ntp enable ntpd-logfile debug-level <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
enable	Enable logging
ntpd-logfile	NTP daemon logs
debug-level	debug level of logs
<i>level</i>	debug level of logs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp logging

[no] ntp logging

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
logging	Enable/Disable logging of NTPD Events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp master

[no] ntp master [<stratum-no>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
master	Act as NTP master clock
<i>stratum-no</i>	(Optional) Stratum number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp passive

[no] ntp passive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
passive	NTP passive command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp peer

[no] ntp peer <host0> [prefer | key <keyid> | use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | minpoll <minpoll> | maxpoll <maxpoll>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
peer	NTP Peer address
<i>host0</i>	Hostname/IP address of the NTP Peer
prefer	(Optional) Preferred Server
key	(Optional) Keyid to be used while communicating to this server
<i>keyid</i>	(Optional) Value of keyid 1-65535
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
minpoll	(Optional) Minimum interval to poll a peer
<i>minpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 4]
maxpoll	(Optional) Maximum interval to poll a peer
<i>maxpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 6]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp rts-update

[no] ntp rts-update

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
rts-update	Enable or disable RTS update to linecards.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp server

[no] ntp server <host0> [prefer | key <keyid> | use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | minpoll <minpoll> | maxpoll <maxpoll>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
server	NTP server address
<i>host0</i>	Hostname/IP address of the NTP Server
prefer	(Optional) Preferred Server
key	(Optional) Keyid to be used while communicating to this server
<i>keyid</i>	(Optional) Value of keyid 1-65535
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
minpoll	(Optional) Minimum interval to poll a server
<i>minpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 4]
maxpoll	(Optional) Maximum interval to poll a server
<i>maxpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 6]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp source-interface

[no] ntp source-interface <if_index>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
source-interface	Source interface sending NTP packets
<i>if_index</i>	Source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp source

[no] ntp source <ip-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP Configuration
source	Source of NTP packets
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4/IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp sync-retry

ntp sync-retry

Syntax Description

ntp	NTP configuration
sync-retry	Retry synchronization with configured servers

Command Mode

- /exec

ntp trusted-key

[no] ntp trusted-key <number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
trusted-key	NTP trusted-key
<i>number</i>	trusted-key number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nv overlay evpn

[no] nv overlay evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nv	Command to enable/disable features
overlay	Command to enable/disable features
evpn	Enable/Disable Ethernet VPN (EVPN)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nve interface remap-replication-servers

nve interface <nve-if> remap-replication-servers

Syntax Description

nve	Configure NVE information
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface
remap-replication-servers	Remap Replication servers to VNIs

Command Mode

- /exec

nve interface replication-server up

```
nve interface <nve-if> replication-server <rep-addr> { up | down }
```

Syntax Description

nve	Configure NVE information
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface
replication-server	Configure a replication server
<i>rep-addr</i>	Replication Server IP Address
up	mark replication-server up
down	mark replication-server down

Command Mode

- /exec

nve oam mode draft-pang

[no] nve oam mode draft-pang

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nve	VxLAN functionality
oam	VxLAN OAM functionality
mode	Choose operation mode for OAM
draft-pang	OAM implementation as per Draft Pang

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi certificate

```
{ nxapi certificate { { httpskey { keyfile <uri0> | <line> } } | { httpsCRT { certfile <uri1> | <line1> } } | { enable } } }
```

Syntax Description

nxapi	Configure nxapi
certificate	Https certificate configuration
httpskey	Https private key
httpsCRT	Https certificate
keyfile	Https key file
certfile	Https certificate file
enable	Enable the current certificate
<i>uri0</i>	File containing https private key for the user
<i>line</i>	nxapi https private key
<i>uri1</i>	File containing https certificate
<i>line1</i>	nxapi https certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi flow

{ [no] nxapi flow }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
flow	allow frontend to access /sys/flow/

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi http port

{ nxapi { http | https } port <s0> } | { no nxapi { http | https } } | { no nxapi { http | https } port <s0> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
s0	Port number. Please do not use well-known protocol ports
http	Http configuration
https	Https configuration
port	Port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi use-vrf management default

```
{ nxapi use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } } | { no nxapi use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
use-vrf	vrf to be used for nxapi communication
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



O Commands

- [obfl logging uuid msg](#), on page 3131
- [object-group ip address](#), on page 3132
- [object-group ip port](#), on page 3133
- [object-group ipv6 address](#), on page 3134
- [offset-list route in](#), on page 3135
- [onep](#), on page 3136
- [onep applications](#), on page 3137
- [onep install](#), on page 3138
- [onep stop](#), on page 3139
- [onep uninstall](#), on page 3140
- [open-fsm](#), on page 3141
- [openflow](#), on page 3142
- [operation-packet-priority normal](#), on page 3143
- [option exporter-stats timeout](#), on page 3144
- [option interface-table timeout](#), on page 3145
- [option sampler-table timeout](#), on page 3146
- [orib event-history](#), on page 3147
- [orib orib_api_init](#), on page 3148
- [ospfv3 authentication](#), on page 3149
- [ospfv3 bfd](#), on page 3150
- [ospfv3 cost](#), on page 3151
- [ospfv3 dead-interval](#), on page 3152
- [ospfv3 event-history](#), on page 3153
- [ospfv3 event-history cli](#), on page 3154
- [ospfv3 event-history cli size](#), on page 3155
- [ospfv3 event-history detail](#), on page 3156
- [ospfv3 event-history detail size](#), on page 3157
- [ospfv3 event-history size](#), on page 3158
- [ospfv3 flood-bw-percentage](#), on page 3159
- [ospfv3 hello-interval](#), on page 3160
- [ospfv3 instance](#), on page 3161
- [ospfv3 mtu-ignore](#), on page 3162
- [ospfv3 network broadcast](#), on page 3163

- [ospfv3 network point-to-point](#), on page 3164
- [ospfv3 passive-interface](#), on page 3165
- [ospfv3 priority](#), on page 3166
- [ospfv3 retransmit-interval](#), on page 3167
- [ospfv3 shutdown](#), on page 3168
- [ospfv3 transmit-delay](#), on page 3169
- [out-of-service](#), on page 3170
- [overbudgetshut](#), on page 3171
- [overbudgetsyslog](#), on page 3172
- [overlay-encapsulation](#), on page 3173
- [overlay-encapsulation](#), on page 3174
- [overload rip](#), on page 3175
- [owner](#), on page 3176

obfl logging uuid msg

obfl logging uuid <uuid> <log-file> msg <log_str>

Syntax Description

obfl	Perform the OBFL operation
logging	Perform the logging
uuid	UUID of the process
<i>uuid</i>	UUID of the process
<i>log-file</i>	Log File of your process
msg	Message to be Logged in the file
<i>log_str</i>	Type the message to be logged

Command Mode

- /exec

object-group ip address

[no] object-group ip address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ip	IP Object groups
address	Address object group
<i>name</i>	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-group ip port

[no] object-group ip port <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ip	IP Object groups
port	IP port object group (can be used in IPv4 and IPv6 access-lists)
<i>name</i>	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-group ipv6 address

[no] object-group ipv6 address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ipv6	IPv6 Object groups
address	Address object group
<i>name</i>	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

offset-list route in

[no] offset-list { { route-map <map> } | { prefix-list <list> } } { in | out } <offset> <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
offset-list	Add or subtract offset from EIGRP metrics
route-map	Use a route-map for offset-list selection
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Use a prefix-list for offset-list selection
<i>list</i>	Reference to prefix-list name
in	Perform offset on incoming updates
out	Perform offset on outgoing updates
<i>offset</i>	Offset
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

onep

[no] onep

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
onep	Enable/Disable One Platform

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

onep applications

[no] onep applications <config-domain>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
onep	One Platform
applications	One platform applications
<i>config-domain</i>	Virtual service name or tag used by remote onep applications to retrieve its configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

onep install

onep install <xsd-location> <config-domain>

Syntax Description

onep	One Platform
install	install a CLI definition
<i>xsd-location</i>	the xsd file containing the onep application CLI definition
<i>config-domain</i>	virtual service name or tag used by remote onep applications to retrieve its configuration

Command Mode

- /exec

onep stop

```
onep stop { session { all | <onep-session-id> } }
```

Syntax Description

onep	One Platform
stop	Stop specific activity
session	One Platform session
all	All sessions
<i>onep-session-id</i>	Specific session name

Command Mode

- /exec

onep uninstall

onep uninstall <app-name> <app-version> <config-domain> [force]

Syntax Description

onep	One Platform
uninstall	uninstall a CLI definition
<i>app-name</i>	application name
<i>app-version</i>	application version
<i>config-domain</i>	virtual service name or tag used by remote onep applications to retrieve its configuration
force	(Optional) force uninstallation

Command Mode

- /exec

open-fsm

[no] open-fsm

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
open-fsm	Enable session open FSM for establishing BGP sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

openflow

[no] openflow [<instance>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
openflow	OpenFlow instance name
<i>instance</i>	(Optional) OpenFlow agent instance name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

operation-packet-priority normal

{ { no | default } operation-packet-priority | operation-packet-priority { normal | high } }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
operation-packet-priority	Set operation packet properties
high	Priority high
normal	Priority normal

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

option exporter-stats timeout

{ [no] option exporter-stats timeout <time> | no option exporter-stats timeout }

Syntax Description

option	Version 9 Option Templates and Data
exporter-stats	Exporter Statistics Option
timeout	Option resend time
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

option interface-table timeout

{ [no] option interface-table timeout <time> | no option interface-table timeout }

Syntax Description

option	Version 9 Option Templates and Data
interface-table	Interface Table Option
timeout	Option resend time
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

option sampler-table timeout

{ [no] option sampler-table timeout <time> | no option sampler-table timeout }

Syntax Description

option	Version 9 Option Templates and Data
sampler-table	Export Sampler Information
timeout	Option resend time
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

orib event-history

```
[no] orib event-history { cli | ipc | uroute | mroute | mroute_only | uhw | mhw | ha | internal } { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
orib	Display ORIB information
event-history	ORIB event logs
cli	ORIB cli logs
ipc	ORIB ipc logs
uroute	ORIB unicast route logs
mroute	ORIB multicast route logs
mroute_only	ORIB multicast route logs without mhw
uhw	ORIB unicast platform logs
mhw	ORIB multicast platform logs
ha	ORIB ha logs
internal	ORIB internal logs
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

orib orib_api_init

```
{ orib orib_api_init <client-name> } | { orib orib_api_close } | { orib orib_add_route <client-name> <mac>
[ <nh> | <nh6> ] <if-name> } | { orib orib_delete_route <client-name> <mac> [ <nh> | <nh6> ] <if-name> }
```

Syntax Description

orib	Use ORIB API routines from OTV process
orib_api_init	Call orib_api_init() from the OTV process
orib_api_close	Call orib_api_close() from the OTV process
orib_add_route	Call orib_add_route() from OTV process
orib_delete_route	Call orib_delete_route() from OTV process
<i>client-name</i>	Client name registered to ORIB process
<i>mac</i>	VLAN-ID/MAC Address tuple in vvvv-aaaa.bbbb.cccc format
<i>nh</i>	(Optional) Next-hop IPv4 address
<i>if-name</i>	Next-hop interface (iod)

Command Mode

- /exec

ospfv3 authentication

```
ospfv3 authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no ospfv3 authentication
{ disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 bfd

[no] ospfv3 bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 cost

```
{ ospfv3 cost <cost> } | { no ospfv3 cost [ <cost> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
cost	Cost associated with interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 dead-interval

{ ospfv3 dead-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 dead-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel
/exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 event-history

[no] ospfv3 event-history { adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | hello | spf-trigger }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	Debugging functions
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
adjacency	Adjacency formation logs
event	Internal event logs
ha	HA and GR logs
flooding	LSA flooding logs
lsa	LSA generation and database logs
spf	SPF calculation logs
redistribution	Redistribution logs
hello	HELLO related logs
spf-trigger	SPF TRIGGER related logs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

ospfv3 event-history cli

[no] ospfv3 event-history cli

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	Debugging functions
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
cli	Cli logs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

ospfv3 event-history cli size

ospfv3 event-history cli size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }

Syntax Description

ospfv3	Debugging functions
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
cli	Cli logs
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

ospfv3 event-history detail

[no] ospfv3 event-history detail

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	Debugging functions
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
detail	Detailed event history buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

ospfv3 event-history detail size

ospfv3 event-history detail size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }

Syntax Description

ospfv3	Debugging functions
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
detail	Detailed event history buffer
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

ospfv3 event-history size

```
ospfv3 event-history { adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | hello | spf-trigger } size {
<size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }
```

Syntax Description

ospfv3	Debugging functions
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
adjacency	Adjacency formation logs
event	Internal event logs
ha	HA and GR logs
flooding	LSA flooding logs
lsa	LSA generation and databse logs
spf	SPF calculation logs
redistribution	Redistribution logs
hello	HELLO related logs
spf-trigger	SPF TRIGGER related logs
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

ospfv3 flood-bw-percentage

[no] ospfv3 flood-bw-percentage <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
flood-bw-percentage	Percentage of bandwidth used for flooding
<i>percentage</i>	Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 hello-interval

```
{ ospfv3 hello-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 hello-interval [ <interval> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 instance

```
{ ospfv3 instance <instance-id> } | { no ospfv3 instance [ <instance-id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
instance	Instance identifier
<i>instance-id</i>	Instance identifier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 mtu-ignore

[no] ospfv3 mtu-ignore

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
mtu-ignore	Disable OSPF MTU mismatch detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 network broadcast

```
{ ospfv3 network { broadcast | point-to-point } } | { no ospfv3 network [ { broadcast | point-to-point } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
network	Network type
broadcast	Specify OSPF broadcast multi-access network
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 network point-to-point

{ ospfv3 network point-to-point } | { no ospfv3 network [point-to-point] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
network	Network type
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ospfv3 passive-interface

[default | no] ospfv3 passive-interface

Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 priority

{ ospfv3 priority <prio> } | { no ospfv3 priority [<prio>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
priority	Router priority
<i>prio</i>	Router priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 retransmit-interval

```
{ ospfv3 retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 retransmit-interval [ <interval> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 shutdown

[no] ospfv3 shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
shutdown	Shutdown ospf on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 transmit-delay

```
{ ospfv3 transmit-delay <delay> } | { no ospfv3 transmit-delay [ <delay> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

out-of-service

[no] out-of-service [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
out-of-service	Put an interface out of service.
force	(Optional) Put an interface out of service

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

overbudgetshut

overbudgetshut [module <module>]

Syntax Description

overbudgetshut	Shut down the specified LCs due to power over budget
module	(Optional) Module Force Shut down
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number

Command Mode

- /exec

overbudgetsyslog

overbudgetsyslog

Syntax Description

overbudgetsyslog	Print Syslog to indicate power over budget
------------------	--

Command Mode

- /exec

overlay-encapsulation

[no] overlay-encapsulation <encap-type> [[tunnel-control-frames] [layer2-prot]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
overlay-encapsulation	NVE Overlay Encapsulation
<i>encap-type</i>	Configure encapsulation type
tunnel-control-frames	(Optional) tunnel protocol
<i>layer2-prot</i>	(Optional) configure specific protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

overlay-encapsulation

[no] overlay-encapsulation <encap-type> [tunnel-control-frames]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
overlay-encapsulation	NVE Overlay Encapsulation
<i>encap-type</i>	Configure encapsulation type
tunnel-control-frames	(Optional) tunnel protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

overload rip

overload rip

Syntax Description

overload	
rip	Forced RIP overload

Command Mode

- /exec

owner

{ { no | default } owner | owner <text> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
owner	Owner of Entry
<i>text</i>	Owner String

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho



P Commands

- [param-list param-list](#), on page 3182
- [parity](#), on page 3183
- [parity](#), on page 3184
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 3185
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 3186
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 3187
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 3188
- [password](#), on page 3189
- [password](#), on page 3190
- [password](#), on page 3191
- [password prompt username](#), on page 3192
- [password secure-mode](#), on page 3193
- [password strength-check](#), on page 3194
- [path-option dynamic explicit identifier](#), on page 3195
- [path-selection metric igp](#), on page 3196
- [path-selection metric igp](#), on page 3197
- [path-selection overload allow](#), on page 3198
- [pause](#), on page 3199
- [pause](#), on page 3200
- [pause buffer-size2 pause-threshold2 resume-threshold2](#), on page 3201
- [pause priority](#), on page 3202
- [peer-gateway](#), on page 3203
- [peer-ip](#), on page 3204
- [peer-keepalive destination](#), on page 3205
- [peer-switch](#), on page 3207
- [peer-type fabric](#), on page 3208
- [peer-vtep](#), on page 3209
- [peer ip](#), on page 3210
- [peer local service](#), on page 3211
- [perf](#), on page 3212
- [periodic-inventory notification](#), on page 3213
- [periodic-inventory notification interval](#), on page 3214
- [periodic to](#), on page 3215

- [periodic to](#), on page 3216
- [permit interface](#), on page 3217
- [permit vlan](#), on page 3218
- [permit vrf](#), on page 3219
- [permit vsan](#), on page 3220
- [personality](#), on page 3221
- [personality backup](#), on page 3222
- [personality restore](#), on page 3223
- [phone-contact](#), on page 3224
- [ping](#), on page 3225
- [ping6](#), on page 3227
- [pinning max-links](#), on page 3228
- [pinning mode](#), on page 3229
- [pipeline](#), on page 3230
- [pktmgr cache disable](#), on page 3231
- [pktmgr discard](#), on page 3232
- [platform access-list capture](#), on page 3233
- [platform access-list fp_dnl](#), on page 3234
- [platform access-list update](#), on page 3235
- [platform fabricpath mac-learning module](#), on page 3236
- [platform forwarding interface statistics mode mpls](#), on page 3237
- [platform forwarding layer-2 fl exclude supervisor](#), on page 3238
- [platform ip verify](#), on page 3239
- [platform ipv6 verify](#), on page 3241
- [platform qos](#), on page 3242
- [platform qos](#), on page 3243
- [platform qos](#), on page 3244
- [platform qos](#), on page 3245
- [platform qos](#), on page 3246
- [platform qos](#), on page 3247
- [platform qos buffer peak monitor counter0 class](#), on page 3248
- [platform qos buffer peak monitor counter1 class](#), on page 3249
- [platform qos classify ns-only](#), on page 3250
- [platform qos eoq](#), on page 3251
- [platform qos include ipg](#), on page 3252
- [platform qos ing](#), on page 3253
- [platform qos ing](#), on page 3254
- [platform qos mac ipg](#), on page 3255
- [platform qos nodrop-PG-thresholds PG-size Red-threshold Yellow-threshold Green-threshold](#), on page 3256
- [platform qos nodrop-queue-thresholds Queue-yellow Queue-green](#), on page 3257
- [platform qos ns](#), on page 3258
- [platform qos q-noise percent](#), on page 3259
- [platform rate-limiter](#), on page 3260
- [platform rate-limiter](#), on page 3262
- [platform rate-limiter access-list-log](#), on page 3264

- [plugin-test load](#), on page 3265
- [plugin-test unload](#), on page 3266
- [police](#), on page 3267
- [police](#), on page 3269
- [police](#), on page 3271
- [police](#), on page 3275
- [police police pps](#), on page 3279
- [police police pps](#), on page 3281
- [policy-map](#), on page 3283
- [policy-map type control-plane](#), on page 3284
- [policy-map type network-qos](#), on page 3285
- [policy-map type psp](#), on page 3286
- [policy-map type queuing](#), on page 3287
- [policy](#), on page 3288
- [pop](#), on page 3289
- [port-channel hash-distribution](#), on page 3290
- [port-channel limit](#), on page 3291
- [port-channel load-balance](#), on page 3292
- [port-channel load-balance1 ethernet](#), on page 3293
- [port-channel load-balance2 resilient](#), on page 3294
- [port-channel load-balance ethernet](#), on page 3295
- [port-channel load-balance hash-modulo-f2](#), on page 3296
- [port-channel load-balance hash enable](#), on page 3297
- [port-channel load-defer](#), on page 3298
- [port-channel min-links](#), on page 3299
- [port-channel port hash-distribution](#), on page 3300
- [port-channel port load-defer](#), on page 3301
- [port-license](#), on page 3302
- [port-license](#), on page 3303
- [port-profile](#), on page 3304
- [port-profile dump](#), on page 3305
- [port-profile no-redirection](#), on page 3306
- [port](#), on page 3307
- [port control](#), on page 3308
- [power efficient-ethernet auto](#), on page 3309
- [power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive](#), on page 3310
- [power redundancy-mode combined](#), on page 3311
- [power redundancy-mode combined force](#), on page 3312
- [power redundancy-mode insrc-redundant](#), on page 3313
- [power redundancy-mode ps-redundant](#), on page 3314
- [power reserve](#), on page 3315
- [poweroff](#), on page 3316
- [pps](#), on page 3317
- [pps](#), on page 3318
- [precision milliseconds](#), on page 3319
- [preempt](#), on page 3320

- preempt, on page 3321
- preempt, on page 3322
- preempt delay minimum, on page 3323
- preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt, on page 3324
- priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier, on page 3326
- priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier, on page 3327
- priority-flow-control mode, on page 3328
- priority-flow-control override-interface mode off, on page 3329
- priority-flow-control recover interface, on page 3330
- priority-flow-control tah-recover interface, on page 3331
- priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on, on page 3332
- priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on, on page 3333
- priority-flow-control watch-dog interval, on page 3334
- priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier, on page 3335
- priority, on page 3336
- priority2, on page 3337
- priority, on page 3338
- priority, on page 3339
- priority, on page 3340
- priority, on page 3341
- priority, on page 3342
- priority, on page 3343
- priority, on page 3344
- private-vlan, on page 3345
- private-vlan association, on page 3346
- private-vlan mapping, on page 3347
- private-vlan release resource, on page 3348
- private-vlan synchronize, on page 3349
- probe-interval, on page 3350
- probe, on page 3351
- probe, on page 3352
- probe, on page 3353
- probe host, on page 3354
- probe host, on page 3355
- probe host, on page 3356
- probe port, on page 3357
- probe port, on page 3358
- probe port, on page 3359
- promiscuous-mode off, on page 3360
- propagate-sgt, on page 3361
- protection, on page 3362
- protocol shutdown, on page 3363

- protocol shutdown, on page 3364
- ptp, on page 3365
- ptp announce interval, on page 3366
- ptp announce timeout, on page 3367
- ptp delay-request minimum interval, on page 3368
- ptp domain, on page 3369
- ptp priority1, on page 3370
- ptp priority2, on page 3371
- ptp source, on page 3372
- ptp sync interval, on page 3373
- ptp time-sync, on page 3374
- ptp transport ipv4 ucast master, on page 3375
- ptp transport ipv4 ucast slave, on page 3376
- ptp ucast-source, on page 3377
- ptp vlan, on page 3378
- publish-event sub-system type, on page 3379
- purge ip route, on page 3380
- purge ipv6 route, on page 3381
- purge module running-config, on page 3382
- push, on page 3383
- pwd, on page 3384
- python, on page 3385
- python execute virtual-service command, on page 3386
- python instance, on page 3387

param-list param-list

[no] param-list <plistname> [cross-check] | param-list <plistname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
param-list	Configure a parameter list
<i>plistname</i>	Enter the name of the parameter list
cross-check	(Optional) Explicitly search for referencing config profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

parity

[no] parity { even | none | odd }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
parity	Set terminal parity
even	Even parity
none	No parity
odd	Odd parity

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

parity

[no] parity { even | none | odd }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
parity	Set terminal parity
even	Even parity
none	No parity
odd	Odd parity

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress IS-IS PDU
default	Undo a command
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-af-common

password

password <password-string> | { no | default } password [<password-string>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
password	Configure a password for neighbor
<i>password-string</i>	Neighbor password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-stmp /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

password

```
password [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { required [ req-for <req-pfx-list> ] | { fallback | option
<seq-num> opt-for <opt-pfx-list> } { key-chain <name> } } | no password [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } ] { required | fallback | option <seq-num> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Configure LDP password
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
required	Password is required for the peer
req-for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying control on LDP peers
<i>req-pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Prefix list for LDP peers
fallback	Specifies a fallback password will follow
option	LDP password option
<i>seq-num</i>	Sequence number of the LDP password option
opt-for	Prefix list specifying control on LDP peers
<i>opt-pfx-list</i>	Prefix list for LDP peers
key-chain	Specifies a key-chain name will follow
<i>name</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

password

{ [no] password <passwd> }

Syntax Description

password	password
<i>passwd</i>	password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

password prompt username

[no] password prompt username

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
prompt	Enable prompt for password
username	Enable prompt for password on username command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

password secure-mode

[no] password secure-mode

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
secure-mode	Enable secure mode for changing password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

password strength-check

[no] password strength-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
strength-check	Strength check of password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

path-option dynamic explicit identifier

```
[no] path-option [ protect ] <pref> | path-option <pref> dynamic [ attributes <attr-name> | { bandwidth <kbps> | lockdown } + ] | path-option [ protect ] <pref> explicit { identifier <id-num> | name <name> } [ { attributes <attr-name> [ verbatim ] | { bandwidth <kbps> | lockdown | verbatim } + } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-option	a primary or fallback path setup option
protect	(Optional) a path protection setup option
<i>pref</i>	preference for this path option
dynamic	setup based on dynamically calculated path
explicit	setup based on preconfigured path
identifier	Specify an IP explicit path by number
<i>id-num</i>	Number of ip explicit path
name	Specify an IP explicit path by name
<i>name</i>	Name of ip explicit path
attributes	(Optional) Specify an LSP attribute list
<i>attr-name</i>	(Optional) Name of LSP attribute list
verbatim	(Optional) send out path as is, with no checking
bandwidth	(Optional) override the bandwidth configured on the tunnel
<i>kbps</i>	(Optional) bandwidth requirement in kbps
lockdown	(Optional) not a candidate for reoptimization
<i>kbps</i>	(Optional) bandwidth requirement in kbps
lockdown	(Optional) not a candidate for reoptimization

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

path-selection metric igp

path-selection metric { igp | te } | no path-selection metric

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-selection	Path Selection Configuration
metric	Metric Type Configuration
igp	Use IGP metric
te	Use TE metric (*Default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

path-selection metric igp

[no] path-selection metric | path-selection metric { igp | te }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-selection	Path Selection Configuration
metric	Metric type for path calculation
igp	Use IGP Metric
te	Use TE Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

path-selection overload allow

[no] path-selection overload allow | path-selection overload allow { head [middle] [tail] | middle [tail] | tail }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-selection	Path Selection Configuration
overload	Overload Node Configuration
allow	Allow overloaded nodes in CSPFs
head	Allow overloaded head node in TE CSPF
middle	(Optional) Allow overloaded middle node in TE CSPF
tail	(Optional) Allow overloaded tail node in TE CSPF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

pause

[no] pause { buffer-size <size-in-bytes> pause-threshold <xoff-bytes> resume-threshold <xon-bytes> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pause	PAUSE charecteristics (CBFC)
buffer-size	Ingress buffer size in bytes
pause-threshold	Buffer limit for pausing in bytes
resume-threshold	Buffer limit at which to resume in bytes
<i>size-in-bytes</i>	Ingress buffer for the no-drop class in bytes
<i>xoff-bytes</i>	Buffer limit at which the port pauses the peer
<i>xon-bytes</i>	Buffer limit at which the port resumes the peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

pause

```
[no] pause { no-drop | { delayed-drop <timeout> } | { [ buffer-size <size-in-bytes> pause-threshold <xoff-bytes>
resume-threshold <xon-bytes> ] pfc-cos <pfc-cos-list> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pause	PAUSE characteristics (CBFC)
no-drop	NO-DROP
delayed-drop	Enable delayed-drop for the CoS
<i>timeout</i>	Timer value for delayed drop
buffer-size	(Optional) Ingress buffer size in bytes
pause-threshold	(Optional) Buffer limit for pausing in bytes
resume-threshold	(Optional) Buffer limit at which to resume in bytes
<i>size-in-bytes</i>	(Optional) Ingress buffer for the no-drop class in bytes
<i>xoff-bytes</i>	(Optional) Buffer limit at which the port pauses the peer
<i>xon-bytes</i>	(Optional) Buffer limit at which the port resumes the peer
pfc-cos	CoS values to assert PFC on
<i>pfc-cos-list</i>	List of class-of-service values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

pause buffer-size2 pause-threshold2 resume-threshold2

[no] pause buffer-size2 <size-in-bytes> pause-threshold2 <xoff-bytes> resume-threshold2 <xon-bytes>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pause	PAUSE charecteristics (CBFC)
buffer-size2	Ingress buffer size in bytes
pause-threshold2	Buffer limit for pausing in bytes
resume-threshold2	Buffer limit at which to resume in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

pause priority

[no] pause { priority-group <priority-group-number> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pause	PAUSE charecteristics (CBFC)
priority-group	ingress priority-group to which the traffic is mapped and pause limits are applied
<i>priority-group-number</i>	Priority group value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

peer-gateway

peer-gateway [exclude-vlan <vlan-list>] | no peer-gateway

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-gateway	Enable L3 forwarding for packets destined to peer's gateway mac-address
exclude-vlan	(Optional) Specify VLANs to be excluded from peer-gateway functionality
<i>vlan-list</i>	(Optional) Specify the list of vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

peer-ip

[no] peer-ip <addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-ip	Static IP Address Configuration
<i>addr</i>	Remote Peer IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni/ingr-rep

peer-keepalive destination

```
peer-keepalive destination <dst-ip> [ [ source <src-ip> | udp-port <udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } | tos-byte <tos-byte-value> | hold-timeout
<hold-time-out> ] + | [ source <src-ip> | udp-port <udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } | tos { <tos-value> | min-delay | max-throughput |
max-reliability | min-monetary-cost | normal } | hold-timeout <hold-time-out> ] + | [ source <src-ip> | udp-port
<udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } |
precedence { <prec-vlaue> | network | internet | critical | flash-override | flash | immediate | priority | routine
} | hold-timeout <hold-time-out> ] + ]
```

Syntax Description

peer-keepalive	Keepalive/Hello with peer switch
destination	specify destination ip address of peer switch
<i>dst-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	(Optional) source interface for hello
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
udp-port	(Optional) enter UDP port number used for hello
<i>udp-port-num</i>	(Optional) udp port number for hellos
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used for hello messages
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used for hellos
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
interval	(Optional) enter interval in milleseconds
<i>interval-ms</i>	(Optional) Enter interval in milleseconds
timeout	(Optional) enter timeout in seconds
<i>time-out</i>	(Optional) enter timeout in seconds
precedence	(Optional) Precedence
<i>prec-vlaue</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
network	(Optional) network (7)
internet	(Optional) internet (6)
critical	(Optional) critical (5)
flash-override	(Optional) flash-override (4)
flash	(Optional) flash (3)

immediate	(Optional) immediate (2)
priority	(Optional) priority (1)
routine	(Optional) routine (0)
tos	(Optional) Type of Service
<i>tos-value</i>	(Optional) Enter 4-bit TOS value
min-delay	(Optional) min-delay (8)
max-throughput	(Optional) max-throughput (4)
max-reliability	(Optional) max-reliability (2)
min-monetary-cost	(Optional) min-monetary-cost (1)
normal	(Optional) normal (0)
tos-byte	(Optional) Type of Service Byte
<i>tos-byte-value</i>	(Optional) Enter 8-bit TOS value
hold-timeout	(Optional) hold timeout to ignore stale peer alive messages
<i>hold-time-out</i>	(Optional) Enter hold-timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

peer-switch

[no] peer-switch

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-switch	Enable peer switch on vPC pair switches

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

peer-type fabric

peer-type { fabric-external | fabric-border-leaf } | { no | default } peer-type

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
peer-type	Neighbor facing
fabric-external	Fabric external
fabric-border-leaf	Fabric Border Leaf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

peer-vtep

[no] peer-vtep <addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-vtep	Configure tunnel End Point
<i>addr</i>	Remote VTEP IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

peer ip

[no] peer ip <ip-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer	ITD peer
ip	ITD peer ip
<i>ip-addr</i>	NICE node IP prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-inout

peer local service

[no] peer local service <service-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer	Peer cli for sandwich mode failure notification
local	Peer involved in sandwich mode
service	Peer service involved in sandwich mode
<i>service-name</i>	Peer service name string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

perf

```
perf [ { record { context-switch | profile } { system | process <i0> } [ <s1> ] } | { stop { all | <s0> } } | { list
} | { create-archive <s2> } | { remove { all | <s3> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

perf	Run perf tool to collect or process event data
record	(Optional) Record events to a file for later analysis
stop	(Optional) Stop a perf record.
list	(Optional) List recorded datasets
create-archive	(Optional) Create an archive of dataset for download
remove	(Optional) Remove recorded dataset(s)
all	(Optional) Act on all recorded datasets
context-switch	(Optional) Record context-switch events
profile	(Optional) Record periodic runtime samples
system	(Optional) Record events for all processes on all CPUS
process	(Optional) Record events for a specific process with the given pid
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) pid of process to record events
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) id of perf record session to stop
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) id to use for perf record session
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) id of perf dataset to create an archive
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) id of perf dataset to remove

Command Mode

- /exec

periodic-inventory notification

[no] periodic-inventory notification

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic-inventory	Configure periodic software inventory message dispatch
notification	Enable periodic software inventory message dispatch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

periodic-inventory notification interval

periodic-inventory notification { interval <i0> | timeofday <s0> }

Syntax Description

periodic-inventory	Configure periodic software inventory message dispatch
notification	Enable periodic software inventory message dispatch
interval	Configure the time period for periodic inventory
<i>i0</i>	Time period in days (default is 7 days)
timeofday	Configure the timeofday for periodic inventory in HH:MM format
<i>s0</i>	Time period in HH:MM format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

periodic to

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } periodic { { Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Sunday } +
| daily | weekdays | weekend } <stime> to <etime>
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic	Periodic time and date
Monday	Monday
Tuesday	Tuesday
Wednesday	Wednesday
Thursday	Thursday
Friday	Friday
Saturday	Saturday
Sunday	Sunday
daily	Every day of the week
weekdays	Monday thru Friday
weekend	Saturday and Sunday
<i>stime</i>	Starting time
to	Ending day and time
<i>etime</i>	Ending time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange

periodic to

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } periodic { Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Sunday }
<stime> to { <eday> } <etime>
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic	Periodic time and date
Monday	Monday
Tuesday	Tuesday
Wednesday	Wednesday
Thursday	Thursday
Friday	Friday
Saturday	Saturday
Sunday	Sunday
<i>eday</i>	Day of the week
<i>stime</i>	Starting time
to	Ending day and time
<i>etime</i>	Ending time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange

permit interface

[no] permit interface <if0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to interfaces (applicable if interface policy is 'deny')
interface	Enter the range of interfaces accessible the role
<i>if0</i>	Enter the interface range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/interface

permit vlan

[no] permit vlan <vlan-mrange>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vlans (applicable if vlan policy is 'deny')
vlan	Enter the range of vlans accessible the role
<i>vlan-mrange</i>	Enter the vlan range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vlan

permit vrf

[no] permit vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vrf (applicable if vrf policy is 'deny')
vrf	Enter the range of vrf accessible the role
<i>vrf-name</i>	Enter the vrf name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vrf

permit vsan

[no] permit vsan <vsan-mrange>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vsans (applicable if vsan policy is 'deny')
vsan	Enter the range of vsans accessible the role
<i>vsan-mrange</i>	Enter the vsan range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vsan

personality

[no] personality

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a mode
personality	Config Personality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

personality backup

```
personality backup { <uri_local> | <uri_remote> [ password <password> ] [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

personality	personality
backup	backup personality
password	(Optional) The password for personality backups
vrf	(Optional) The VRF for personality backups
<i>uri_local</i>	Personality backup local destination
<i>uri_remote</i>	Personality backup remote destination
<i>password</i>	(Optional) Password for SCP username
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

personality restore

personality restore <uri> [user-name <user>] [password <password>] [hostname <hostname>] [vrf <vrf_name>]

Syntax Description

personality	Personality
restore	Restore the personality file
<i>uri</i>	Personality file
user-name	(Optional) The username for downloads
<i>user</i>	(Optional) The username
password	(Optional) The password for downloads
<i>password</i>	(Optional) The password
hostname	(Optional) The hostname for downloads
<i>hostname</i>	(Optional) The hostname
vrf	(Optional) The VRF for downloads
<i>vrf_name</i>	(Optional) The VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

phone-contact

{ phone-contact <s0> | no phone-contact }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
phone-contact	Contact person's phone number
s0	Phone number in international format(such as +1-800-123-4567)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

ping

```
ping [ { { <alpha> | <numeric> [ loopback interface <interface> ] } | { multicast <group> interface <interface>
[ loopback ] } } [ [ source-interface <src-intf> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ count { <count>
| unlimited } | packet-size <packetsize> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | interval <interval> | source
{ <alpha> | <numeric1> } | df-bit | timeout <timeout> } + [ [ count { <count> | unlimited } | packet-size
<packetsize> | source-interface <src-intf> | interval <interval> | df-bit | timeout <timeout> } + ] ]
```

Syntax Description

ping	Test
count	(Optional) Number
unlimited	(Optional) Unlimited
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number
packet-size	(Optional) Packet
<i>packetsize</i>	(Optional) Size
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface
interval	(Optional) Wait
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval
<i>numeric</i>	(Optional) IP address of remote system
<i>numeric1</i>	(Optional) IP
<i>alpha</i>	(Optional) Enter
multicast	(Optional) Multicast
<i>group</i>	(Optional) Multicast
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface
loopback	(Optional) Receive
source	(Optional) Source
df-bit	(Optional) Enable
timeout	(Optional) Specify
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information

<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

ping6

```
ping6 { { <host> | <hostname> } | { multicast <group> } } [ [ { count { <count> | unlimited } } | { packet-size <packetsize> } ] | [ source { <host1> | <hostname> } ] | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | timeout <timeout> | { interval <interval> } ] + [ [ { count { <count> | unlimited } } | { packet-size <packetsize> } ] | { source-interface <src-intf> } | timeout <timeout> | { interval <interval> } ] + ]
```

Syntax Description

ping6	Test
count	(Optional) Number
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number
unlimited	(Optional) unlimited
packet-size	(Optional) Packet
<i>packetsize</i>	(Optional) Size
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface
interval	(Optional) Wait
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval
<i>hostname</i>	Enter
multicast	Multicast
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source
timeout	(Optional) Specify
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout

Command Mode

- /exec

pinning max-links

pinning max-links <max-flinks> | no pinning max-links

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
pinning	Pinning configurations
max-links	Number of Fabric links
<i>max-flinks</i>	Number of fabric links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fex handle auto 619

pinning mode

pinning mode [static | dynamic | least-used | static-dist] | no pinning mode

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
pinning	Pinning configurations
mode	Pinning mode
static	(Optional) Static pinning mode
dynamic	(Optional) Dynamic pinning mode
least-used	(Optional) Least used pinning mode
static-dist	(Optional) Static uneven pinning mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fex

pipeline

[no] pipeline <pipeline-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pipeline	Select forwarding profile, use 'show openflow hardware capabilities' for choices
<i>pipeline-id</i>	Pipeline id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

pktmgr cache disable

{ [no] pktmgr cache disable }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pktmgr	packet manager
cache	Disable cache
disable	Disable cache

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

pktmgr discard

```
{ [ no ] pktmgr discard [ type <type> ] [ direction <direction> ] [ detail ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pktmgr	packet manager
discard	discard CPI-bound output packets
detail	(Optional) detailed discard info
direction	(Optional) pm debug-filter direction
<i>direction</i>	(Optional) pm direction
type	(Optional) Driver type
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Driver type

Command Mode

- /exec

platform access-list capture

[no] { platform | hardware } access-list capture

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
capture	Configure ACL capture

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform access-list fp_dnl

[no] { platform | hardware } access-list fp_dnl

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access control list
fp_dnl	Fabric path - do not learn mac from broadcast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform access-list update

[no] { platform | hardware } access-list update { { atomic [strict] } | { default-result permit } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
update	Configure atomic/non-atomic update and default-result
atomic	Enable atomic update of access-list in hardware
strict	(Optional) Strict check on TCAM size for using mutliple features
default-result	Default access-list result during non-atomic hardware update
permit	Permit all packets during non-atomic update

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform fabricpath mac-learning module

[no] { platform | hardware } fabricpath mac-learning module <module> [port-group { 1-4 | 5-8 | 9-12 | 13-16 | 17-20 | 21-24 | 25-28 | 29-32 | 33-36 | 37-40 | 41-44 | 45-48 } +]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
fabricpath	Fabric Path
mac-learning	MAC Learning
module	Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	Specify a module number
port-group	(Optional) Port Group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform forwarding interface statistics mode mpls

```
[no] { platform | hardware } forwarding interface statistics mode { mpls | default } [ module <module-num> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
forwarding	Hardware forwarding
interface	Interface
statistics	Statistics
mode	Statistics mode
mpls	Mpls mode
default	Default mode
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module-num</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform forwarding layer-2 f1 exclude supervisor

[no] { platform | hardware } forwarding layer-2 f1 exclude supervisor

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
forwarding	Forwarding information
layer-2	L2 only mode
f1	N7K-F132XP-15 module
exclude	Exclude supervisor from getting copies of ARP and multicast packets
supervisor	Supervisor module

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform ip verify

[no] { platform | hardware } ip verify { address { source { broadcast | multicast } | class-e | destination { zero } | identical | reserved } | checksum | protocol | fragment | length { minimum | consistent | maximum { max-frag | udp | max-tcp } } | tcp { tiny-frag } | version | syslog }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
ip	IP
verify	Enable IPv4 and some IPv6 packet validation checks in hardware
address	IPv4 Source and destination address validation
source	Check source address
broadcast	Source address is 255.255.255.255
multicast	Source address is 224.x.x.x
destination	Check destination address
zero	Destination address is 0.0.0.0
class-e	Class E IDS check
identical	Same IP SA and DA
reserved	Source address is 127.x.x.x
checksum	Verify IPv4 and IPv6 packet checksum
protocol	Verify IP protocol
fragment	Check IPv4 and IPv6 fragment with non-zero offset and DF bit active
length	Validate IPv4 packet header and payload length
minimum	Minimum IPv4 header length
consistent	Actual frame size is equal to or more than IPv4 length plus ethernet header
maximum	Check max fragment offset and payload length
max-frag	Fragment offset field value
udp	Maximum UDP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length

max-tcp	Maximum TCP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length
tcp	Validate TCP packet header
tiny-frag	Check TCP tiny fragment
version	Must be 4 for an ethertype of IPv4 (0x0800)
syslog	Syslog Messages logging configuration for IDS check drops

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform ipv6 verify

[no] { platform | hardware } ipv6 verify { length { consistent | maximum { max-frag | udp | max-tcp } } | tcp { tiny-frag } | version }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
ipv6	IPv6
verify	Enable IPv6 packet validation checks in hardware
length	Validate IPv6 packet header and payload length
consistent	Actual frame size is equal to or more than IPv6 length plus ethernet header
maximum	Check max fragment offset and payload length
max-frag	Fragment offset field value
udp	Maximum UDP length has to be less than IPv6 payload length
max-tcp	Maximum TCP length has to be less than IPv6 payload length
tcp	Validate TCP packet header
tiny-frag	Check TCP tiny fragment
version	Must be 6 for an ethertype of IPv6 (0x86DD)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { min-buffer qos-group <buff-prof-opts> [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
min-buffer	minimum/reserved buffer selection
qos-group	Qos Group
<i>buff-prof-opts</i>	
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { ns-mcq3-alias qos-group <qos-grp-val> [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure QoS related configuration
ns-mcq3-alias	Select qos-group to which to divert qos-group-3 Multicast traffic
qos-group	Qos Group
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	QoS group value
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { ing-pg-hdrm-reserve percent <percent-val> [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
ing-pg-hdrm-reserve	Set Ingress PG Headroom reservation
percent	PG Headroom reservation percent
<i>percent-val</i>	percent of PG Headroom to reserve
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

[no] { platform | hardware } qos { burst-detect max-records <val> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
burst-detect	Set OOBST burst monitor configs
max-records	Set OOBST burst monitor max records
<i>val</i>	maximum number of records to monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { oq-drops type <sel> [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
oq-drops	per output queue drops
type	type of drops - occ/wred/both
<i>sel</i>	
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

[no] { platform | hardware } qos { buffer input peak <sel> [module <module>] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
buffer	buffer config
input	input buffer
peak	peak counter type
<i>sel</i>	
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos buffer peak monitor counter0 class

[no] { platform | hardware } qos buffer peak monitor counter0 class <classes>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
buffer	buffer config
peak	Configure peak control
monitor	monitor peak
counter0	selecting counter 0 for assigning classes
class	class(es) to monitor
<i>classes</i>	qos-group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos buffer peak monitor counter1 class

[no] { platform | hardware } qos buffer peak monitor counter1 class { <classes> | none }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
buffer	buffer config
peak	Configure peak control
monitor	monitor peak
counter1	selecting counter 1 for assigning classes
class	class(es) to monitor
<i>classes</i>	qos-group
none	none

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos classify ns-only

[no] { platform | hardware } qos classify ns-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Quality Of Service
classify	Configure qos classification
ns-only	Enable qos classification on NS only in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos eq

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos eq { stats-class qos-group { all | <qos-grp-val> } [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure QoS related configuration
eq	Extended Output Queue(EOQ) related configuration
stats-class	Select class for which to report the statistics
qos-group	Qos Group
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	QoS group value
all	all Qos Groups
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos include ipg

[no] { platform | hardware } qos include { ipg [module <module>] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
include	include specific configuration param
ipg	Select whether to include IPG in Shaping/Policing
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos ing

[no] { platform | hardware } qos { ing-pg-share [module <module>] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
ing-pg-share	Select Ingress PG Shared Buffer Usage
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos ing

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { ing-pg-no-min [ pgmin <pgmin> ] [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
ing-pg-no-min	Enable PG Min
pgmin	(Optional) Set PG Min Value
<i>pgmin</i>	(Optional) PG Min Value
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos mac ipg

{ platform | hardware } qos mac ipg <val> | no { platform | hardware } qos mac ipg [<val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
mac	MAC
ipg	Mac IPG Value
val	new Mac IPG value in byte

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos nodrop-PG-thresholds PG-size Red-threshold Yellow-threshold Green-threshold

[no] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop-PG-thresholds PG-size <pg-total> Red-threshold <pg-red> Yellow-threshold <pg-yellow> Green-threshold <pg-green>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
nodrop-PG-thresholds	Configure No-drop Pool Group thresholds
PG-size	Configure No-drop Pool Group size
<i>pg-total</i>	Pool Group size
Red-threshold	Configure No-drop PG red threshold
<i>pg-red</i>	PG red threshold
Yellow-threshold	Configure No-drop PG yellow threshold
<i>pg-yellow</i>	PG yellow threshold
Green-threshold	Configure No-drop PG green threshold
<i>pg-green</i>	PG green threshold

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos nodrop-queue-thresholds Queue-yellow Queue-green

[no] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop-queue-thresholds Queue-yellow <q-yellow> Queue-green <q-green>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
nodrop-queue-thresholds	Configure No-drop PG's Queue thresholds
Queue-yellow	Configure No-drop queue yellow threshold
<i>q-yellow</i>	Queue yellow threshold
Queue-green	Configure No-drop PG green threshold
<i>q-green</i>	PG green threshold

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos ns

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { ns-buffer-profile <buff-prof-opts> [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
ns-buffer-profile	NorthStar buffer absorption profiles
<i>buff-prof-opts</i>	
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos q-noise percent

[no] { platform | hardware } qos q-noise percent <noise>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
q-noise	Configure noise thresholds
percent	Noise threshold in percentage of dynamic/static queue_max
<i>noise</i>	Noise percent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform rate-limiter

```
{ platform | hardware } rate-limiter { layer-3 { <l3-opts> | multicast <mcast-opts> } | layer-2 { <l2-opts> } |
<opts> | fl <f1-opts> } { <pps> [ burst <burst> ] | disable } [ module <module> [ port <start> <end> ] ] | no
{ platform | hardware } rate-limiter { layer-3 { <l3-opts> | multicast <mcast-opts> } | layer-2 { <l2-opts> } |
<opts> | fl <f1-opts> } [ disable ] [ <pps> ] [ burst <burst> ] [ module <module> [ port <start> <end> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
rate-limiter	Configure Rate-Limiter for packets forwarded to supervisor
layer-3	Layer-3 control and Routed packets
<i>l3-opts</i>	
multicast	Multicast data packets
<i>mcast-opts</i>	
layer-2	Layer-2 control and Bridged packets
<i>l2-opts</i>	
<i>opts</i>	
<i>pps</i>	value in packets per sec
fl	Control packets from F1 modules to supervisor
<i>f1-opts</i>	
disable	Disable the rate-limiter
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number
port	(Optional) Port range
<i>start</i>	(Optional) Port start index
<i>end</i>	(Optional) Port end index
burst	(Optional) Modify burst parameter
<i>burst</i>	(Optional) value of burst size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform rate-limiter

```
{ platform | hardware } rate-limiter { layer-3 { <l3-opts> | multicast <mcast-opts> } | layer-2 { <l2-opts> } |
<opts> | fl <f1-opts> } { <pps> [ burst <burst> ] | disable } [ module <module> [ port <start> <end> ] ] | no
{ platform | hardware } rate-limiter { layer-3 { <l3-opts> | multicast <mcast-opts> } | layer-2 { <l2-opts> } |
<opts> | fl <f1-opts> } [ disable ] [ <pps> ] [ burst <burst> ] [ module <module> [ port <start> <end> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
rate-limiter	Configure Rate-Limiter for packets forwarded to supervisor
layer-3	Layer-3 control and Routed packets
<i>l3-opts</i>	
multicast	Multicast data packets
<i>mcast-opts</i>	
layer-2	Layer-2 control and Bridged packets
<i>l2-opts</i>	
<i>opts</i>	
<i>pps</i>	value in kbits per sec
fl	Control packets from F1 modules to supervisor
<i>f1-opts</i>	
disable	Disable the rate-limiter
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number
port	(Optional) Port range
<i>start</i>	(Optional) Port start index
<i>end</i>	(Optional) Port end index
burst	(Optional) Modify burst parameter
<i>burst</i>	(Optional) value of burst size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform rate-limiter access-list-log

```
{ platform | hardware } rate-limiter access-list-log { <pps> [ burst <burst> ] | disable } [ module <module> [ port <start> <end> ] ] | no { platform | hardware } rate-limiter access-list-log [ disable ] [ <pps> ] [ burst <burst> ] [ module <module> [ port <start> <end> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
rate-limiter	Configure Rate-Limiter for packets forwarded to supervisor
access-list-log	Packets copied to supervisor for access-list logging
<i>pps</i>	value in packets per sec
disable	Disable the rate-limiter
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number
port	(Optional) Port range
<i>start</i>	(Optional) Port start index
<i>end</i>	(Optional) Port end index
burst	(Optional) Modify burst parameter
<i>burst</i>	(Optional) value of burst size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

plugin-test load

plugin-test load <uri0> [[<uri1>] [<uri2>]]

Syntax Description

plugin-test	PLUGIN test
load	PLUGIN test load
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image name
<i>uri1</i>	(Optional) Enter image name
<i>uri2</i>	(Optional) Enter image name

Command Mode

- /exec

plugin-test unload

```
plugin-test unload <s0> [ [ <s1> ] [ <s2> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

plugin-test	PLUGIN test
unload	plugin test unload
<i>s0</i>	Enter swid
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Enter swid
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Enter swid

Command Mode

- /exec

police

```
[no] police [ { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir> ] | percent <cir-perc> } } { [ [ bc ] <bc-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc> ] ] } ] { [ { pir { <pir> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir> ] | percent1 <pir-perc> } } [ [ be ] <be-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be> ] ] ] } { [ { conform { <opt_drop_transmit_conform> | { set-cos-transmit <set-cos-val> } | { set-dscp-transmit { <set-dscp-val> | <opt_set_dscp> } } | { set-prec-transmit { <set-prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } } ] [ { exceed { <opt_drop_transmit_exceed> | { set dscp1 dscp2 table cir-markdown-map } } } ] [ { violate { <opt_drop_transmit_violate> | { set1 dscp3 dscp4 table1 pir-markdown-map } } } ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
police	Police
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent	(Optional) Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent1	(Optional) Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be</i>	(Optional) Units
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc</i>	(Optional) Units
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_conform</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action cos val
<i>set-cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action dscp val
<i>set-dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	(Optional)
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action precedence val
<i>set-prec-val</i>	(Optional) IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	(Optional)

exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_exceed</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set	(Optional) Set exceed action to cir-markdown-map
dscp1	(Optional) Exceed from field
dscp2	(Optional) Exceed to field
table	(Optional) To specify table name
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_violate</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set1	(Optional) Set violate action to pir-markdown-map
dscp3	(Optional) Violate from field
dscp4	(Optional) Violate to field
table1	(Optional) To specify table name
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

police

```
[no] police [ { { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir> ] | percent <cir-perc> } } { { [ bc ]
<bc-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc> ] } } ] { [ { pir { <pir> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir> ]
percent1 <pir-perc> } } [ { [ be ] <be-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be> ] } ] } { [ { conform {
<opt_drop_transmit_conform> | { set-cos-transmit <set-cos-val> } | { set-dscp-transmit { <set-dscp-val> |
<opt_set_dscp> } } | { set-prec-transmit { <set-prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } } } ] [ { exceed {
<opt_drop_transmit_exceed> | { set dscp1 dscp2 table cir-markdown-map } } } ] [ { violate {
<opt_drop_transmit_violate> | { set1 dscp3 dscp4 table1 pir-markdown-map } } } ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
police	Police
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent	(Optional) Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent1	(Optional) Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be</i>	(Optional) Units
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc</i>	(Optional) Units
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_conform</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action cos val
<i>set-cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action dscp val
<i>set-dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	(Optional)
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action precedence val
<i>set-prec-val</i>	(Optional) IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	(Optional)

exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_exceed</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set	(Optional) Set exceed action to cir-markdown-map
dscp1	(Optional) Exceed from field
dscp2	(Optional) Exceed to field
table	(Optional) To specify table name
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_violate</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set1	(Optional) Set violate action to pir-markdown-map
dscp3	(Optional) Violate from field
dscp4	(Optional) Violate to field
table1	(Optional) To specify table name
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

police

```
[no] police { { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps | pps ] | percent <cir-perc> } [ [ bc ] {
<committed-burst> [ bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us | packets ] } ] [ pir { <pir-val> [ bps2 | kbps2 | mbps2 |
gbps2 | pps2 ] | percent <pir-perc> } [ [ be ] { <extended-burst> [ bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 | ms2 | us2 |
packets2 ] } ] ] [ conform { transmit | set-prec-transmit { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } | set-dscp-transmit {
<dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } | set-cos-transmit <cos-val> | set-discard-class-transmit <disc-class-val> |
set-qos-transmit <qos-grp-val> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit <exp-value-imp> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit <exp-value-top> } [ exceed { drop1 | set <exc-frm-field> <exc-to-field> table
cir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit1 { <prec-val1> | <prec-enum1> } | set-dscp-transmit1 { <dscp-val1>
| <dscp-enum1> } | set-cos-transmit1 <cos-val1> | set-discard-class-transmit1 <disc-class-val1> |
set-qos-transmit1 <qos-grp-val1> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1 <exp-value-imp1> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1 <exp-value-top1> } ] [ violate { drop2 | set <vio-frm-field> <vio-to-field>
table2 pir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit2 { <prec-val2> | <prec-enum2> } | set-dscp-transmit2 {
<dscp-val2> | <dscp-enum2> } | set-cos-transmit2 <cos-val2> | set-discard-class-transmit2 <disc-class-val2>
| set-qos-transmit2 <qos-grp-val2> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2 <exp-value-imp2> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2 <exp-value-top2> } ] ] } | aggregate <policer-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
police	police
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>cir-perc</i>	Percentage
<i>pir-perc</i>	(Optional) Percentage
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst (for 1R3C meter)
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
pps	(Optional) Packets per second
bps2	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps2	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps2	(Optional) Mega Bits per second

gbps2	(Optional) Giga Bits per second
pps2	(Optional) Packets per second
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes2	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes2	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms2	(Optional) Milli seconds
us2	(Optional) Micro seconds
packets2	(Optional) Packets
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
transmit	(Optional) Transmit packet
drop1	(Optional) Drop packet
drop2	(Optional) Drop packet
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit1	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit2	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
<i>prec-val</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val1</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val2</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum2</i>	(Optional)

set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit1	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit2	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
<i>dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val1</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val2</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit1	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit2	(Optional) Set cos and send it
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val1</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val2</i>	(Optional) new cos value
set-discard-class-transmit	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
set-discard-class-transmit1	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
set-discard-class-transmit2	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
<i>disc-class-val</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val1</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val2</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
set-qos-transmit	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit1	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit2	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val1</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val2</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit

set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp1</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp2</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
<i>exp-value-top</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top1</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top2</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
set	(Optional) Set a particular value using table or markdown map
<i>exc-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>exc-to-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-to-field</i>	(Optional)
table	(Optional) Set using the table-map
table2	(Optional) Set using the table-map
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for exceed action
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for violate action
aggregate	Choose aggregate policer for current class
<i>policer-name</i>	Enter aggregate-policer name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

police

```
[no] police { { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps ] | percent <cir-perc> } [ [ bc ] { <committed-burst>
[ bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] } ] [ pir { <pir-val> [ bps2 | kbps2 | mbps2 | gbps2 | pps2 ] | percent <pir-perc>
} [ [ be ] { <extended-burst> [ bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 | ms2 | us2 | packets2 ] } ] ] [ conform { transmit |
set-prec-transmit { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } | set-dscp-transmit { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } |
set-cos-transmit <cos-val> | set-discard-class-transmit <disc-class-val> | set-qos-transmit <qos-grp-val> |
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit <exp-value-imp> | set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit <exp-value-top> } [
exceed { drop1 | set <exc-frm-field> <exc-to-field> table cir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit1 { <prec-val1>
| <prec-enum1> } | set-dscp-transmit1 { <dscp-val1> | <dscp-enum1> } | set-cos-transmit1 <cos-val1> |
set-discard-class-transmit1 <disc-class-val1> | set-qos-transmit1 <qos-grp-val1> |
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1 <exp-value-imp1> | set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1 <exp-value-top1> }
] [ violate { drop2 | set <vio-frm-field> <vio-to-field> table2 pir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit2 {
<prec-val2> | <prec-enum2> } | set-dscp-transmit2 { <dscp-val2> | <dscp-enum2> } | set-cos-transmit2
<cos-val2> | set-discard-class-transmit2 <disc-class-val2> | set-qos-transmit2 <qos-grp-val2> |
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2 <exp-value-imp2> | set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2 <exp-value-top2> }
] ] } | aggregate <policer-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
police	police
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>cir-perc</i>	Percentage
<i>pir-perc</i>	(Optional) Percentage
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst (for 1R3C meter)
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
bps2	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps2	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps2	(Optional) Mega Bits per second
gbps2	(Optional) Giga Bits per second

pps2	(Optional) Packets per second
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
bytes2	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes2	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms2	(Optional) Milli seconds
us2	(Optional) Micro seconds
packets2	(Optional) Packets
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
transmit	(Optional) Transmit packet
drop1	(Optional) Drop packet
drop2	(Optional) Drop packet
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit1	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit2	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
<i>prec-val</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val1</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val2</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit1	(Optional) Set dscp and send it

set-dscp-transmit2	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
<i>dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val1</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val2</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit1	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit2	(Optional) Set cos and send it
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val1</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val2</i>	(Optional) new cos value
set-discard-class-transmit	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
set-discard-class-transmit1	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
set-discard-class-transmit2	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
<i>disc-class-val</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val1</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val2</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
set-qos-transmit	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit1	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit2	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val1</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val2</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value

<i>exp-value-imp1</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp2</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
<i>exp-value-top</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top1</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top2</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
set	(Optional) Set a particular value using table or markdown map
<i>exc-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>exc-to-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-to-field</i>	(Optional)
table	(Optional) Set using the table-map
table2	(Optional) Set using the table-map
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for exceed action
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for violate action
aggregate	Choose aggregate policer for current class
<i>policer-name</i>	Enter aggregate-policer name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

police police pps

```

police { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir> ] | percent <cir-perc> } } { [ [ bc ] <bc-val>
[ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc> ] ] } { [ { pir { <pir> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir> ] | percent1
<pir-perc> } } [ [ be ] <be-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be> ] ] ] } { [ { conform {
<opt_drop_transmit_conform> | { set-cos-transmit <set-cos-val> } | { set-dscp-transmit { <set-dscp-val> |
<opt_set_dscp> } } | { set-prec-transmit { <set-prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } } ] [ { exceed {
<opt_drop_transmit_exceed> | { set dscp1 dscp2 table cir-markdown-map } } } ] [ { violate {
<opt_drop_transmit_violate> | { set1 dscp3 dscp4 table1 pir-markdown-map } } } ] ] } | police { pps {
<pps-val> } }

```

Syntax Description

police	Police
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent1	(Optional) Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be</i>	(Optional) Units
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc</i>	(Optional) Units
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_conform</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action cos val
<i>set-cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action dscp val
<i>set-dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	(Optional)
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action precedence val
<i>set-prec-val</i>	(Optional) IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	(Optional)

exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_exceed</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set	(Optional) Set exceed action to cir-markdown-map
dscp1	(Optional) Exceed from field
dscp2	(Optional) Exceed to field
table	(Optional) To specify table name
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_violate</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set1	(Optional) Set violate action to pir-markdown-map
dscp3	(Optional) Violate from field
dscp4	(Optional) Violate to field
table1	(Optional) To specify table name
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
pps	Specify PPS rate limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

police police pps

```

police { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir> ] | percent <cir-perc> } } { [ [ [ bc ] <bc-val>
[ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc> ] ] ] } { [ { pir { <pir> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir> ] | percent1
<pir-perc> } } [ [ [ be ] <be-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be> ] ] ] ] } { [ { conform {
<opt_drop_transmit_conform> | { set-cos-transmit <set-cos-val> } | { set-dscp-transmit { <set-dscp-val> |
<opt_set_dscp> } } | { set-prec-transmit { <set-prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } } } [ { exceed {
<opt_drop_transmit_exceed> | { set dscp1 dscp2 table cir-markdown-map } } } ] [ { violate {
<opt_drop_transmit_violate> | { set1 dscp3 dscp4 table1 pir-markdown-map } } } } ] ] } | police { pps {
<pps-val> } }

```

Syntax Description

police	Police
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent1	(Optional) Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be</i>	(Optional) Units
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc</i>	(Optional) Units
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_conform</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action cos val
<i>set-cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action dscp val
<i>set-dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	(Optional)
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action precedence val
<i>set-prec-val</i>	(Optional) IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	(Optional)

exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_exceed</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set	(Optional) Set exceed action to cir-markdown-map
dscp1	(Optional) Exceed from field
dscp2	(Optional) Exceed to field
table	(Optional) To specify table name
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_violate</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set1	(Optional) Set violate action to pir-markdown-map
dscp3	(Optional) Violate from field
dscp4	(Optional) Violate to field
table1	(Optional) To specify table name
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
pps	Specify PPS rate limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

policy-map

[no] policy-map [type qos] [match-first] <pmap-name-qos>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy-map
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
match-first	(Optional) Take the action for the first class that matches
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy-map type control-plane

[no] policy-map type control-plane <pmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
control-plane	Control-Plane
<i>pmap-name</i>	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy-map type network-qos

[no] policy-map type network-qos <pmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>pmap-name-nq</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy-map type psp

```
[no] policy-map type psp { <pmap-name-plc> | { handle <ppf_id> } } [ table <table_type> ] [ client <clienttype> <clientID> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
psp	PSP policy
<i>pmap-name-plc</i>	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)
handle	Handle
<i>ppf_id</i>	PPF ID
table	(Optional) table
<i>table_type</i>	(Optional) Table Type
client	(Optional) set client type
<i>clienttype</i>	(Optional) cli/onep
<i>clientID</i>	(Optional) client appID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy-map type queuing

[no] policy-map type queuing [match-first] <pmap-name-que>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	Queuing policy
match-first	(Optional) Take the action for the first class that matches
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy

policy { { dynamic identity <device-id> } | { static sgt <sgt> [trusted] } } | no policy static | no policy dynamic

Syntax Description

policy	Enable and define policy to be applied
dynamic	apply to authorization server for policy
identity	specify identity of peer for authorization request
<i>device-id</i>	peer's device-id
static	configure static policy
sgt	SGT tag for pkts from this device
<i>sgt</i>	sgt value
trusted	(Optional) specify trust state of the link

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-manual

pop

pop [<name>]

Syntax Description

pop	pop mode from stack or restore from name
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name

Command Mode

- /global

port-channel hash-distribution

port-channel hash-distribution <type> | no port-channel hash-distribution [<type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
hash-distribution	Configure port-channel hash-distribution
<i>type</i>	adaptive/fixed (default adaptive)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

port-channel limit

port-channel limit | no port-channel limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure the maximum number of supported vPCs
limit	limit to 244 vPCs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

port-channel load-balance

port-channel load-balance <bndl_hash> <bndl_sel> [rotate <po-lb-rotate-range>] [concatenation] [module <module> | fex all] [symmetric] | no port-channel load-balance [<bndl_hash> <bndl_sel> [rotate <po-lb-rotate-range>] [concatenation] [module <module> | fex all] [symmetric]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance	Configure port-channel load balance
<i>bndl_hash</i>	bundle hash
<i>bndl_sel</i>	bundle select
rotate	(Optional) offset the hash-input
<i>po-lb-rotate-range</i>	(Optional) offset the hash-input
concatenation	(Optional) enable/disable concatenation
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number
fex	(Optional) FEX devices
all	(Optional) Permit all FEX to configure port-channel LB
symmetric	(Optional) symmetric load balancing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-balance1 ethernet

port-channel load-balance1 ethernet <algorithm> [symmetric] | no port-channel load-balance1 ethernet [<algorithm> [symmetric]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance1	Configure port-channel load balance
ethernet	Ethernet port-channel
<i>algorithm</i>	Configure port-channel load balance
symmetric	(Optional) symmetric load balancing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-balance2 resilient

port-channel load-balance2 resilient | no port-channel load-balance2 resilient

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance2	Configure port-channel load balance
resilient	Configure port-channel load balance resilient mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-balance ethernet

port-channel load-balance ethernet <algorithm> [module <module>] | no port-channel load-balance ethernet [<algorithm> [module <module>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance	Configure port-channel load balance
ethernet	Ethernet port-channel
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>algorithm</i>	Configure port-channel load balance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-balance hash-modulo-f2

[no] port-channel load-balance hash-modulo-f2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance	Configure port-channel load balance
hash-modulo-f2	Enable/disable modulo hash for N7K-F248XP cards

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-balance hash enable

[no] port-channel load-balance hash enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance	Configure port-channel load balance
hash	hash enhancement
enable	enable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-defer

port-channel load-defer <load-defer-timeout> | no port-channel load-defer [<load-defer-timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-defer	Load defer time interval
<i>load-defer-timeout</i>	Load defer time interval in seconds (default 120 seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

port-channel min-links

port-channel min-links <min-links-number> | no port-channel min-links [<min-links-number>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
min-links	Configure the port-channel min-links
<i>min-links-number</i>	Enter the min-link number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

port-channel port hash-distribution

port-channel port hash-distribution <type> | no port-channel port hash-distribution [<type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
port	Configure port-channel port hash-distribution
hash-distribution	Configure port-channel port hash-distribution
<i>type</i>	adaptive/fixed (default adaptive)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

port-channel port load-defer

port-channel port load-defer | no port-channel port load-defer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
port	Configure port-channel load-defer for member ports
load-defer	Configure port-channel load-defer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

port-license

[no] port-license [acquire]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-license	Enable port activation license
acquire	(Optional) Acquire port activation license

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

port-license

[no] port-license [acquire]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-license	Enable port activation license
acquire	(Optional) Acquire port activation license

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

port-profile

```
[no] port-profile [ type <typeval> ] { <profilename> | <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-profile	Configure a port-profile
<i>profilename</i>	Enter the name of the profile
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the profile
type	(Optional) configure type of the profile
<i>typeval</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-profile dump

[no] port-profile dump

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-profile	Dump port-profile
dump	Dump all additional information from database

Command Mode

- /exec

port-profile no-redirect

[no] port-profile no-redirect

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-profile	Show port-profile information
no-redirect	Disable port-profile redirection

Command Mode

- /exec

port

{ port <tporntnum> } | { no port [<tporntnum-ignore>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port	Port number
<i>tporntnum</i>	Port number, default: 15002
<i>tporntnum-ignore</i>	(Optional) Port number, default: 15002

Command Mode

- /exe/configure/onep/tls

port control

[no] port control <port-control-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port	ITD port
control	control
<i>port-control-name</i>	Port control name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-inout

power efficient-ethernet auto

[no] power efficient-ethernet auto

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure EEE for the port
efficient-ethernet	Configure Energy Efficient Ethernet (EEE)
auto	Auto negotiate EEE

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive

[no] power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure EEE for the port
efficient-ethernet	Configure Energy Efficient Ethernet (EEE)
sleep	EEE LPI sleep configuration
threshold	EEE LPI sleep threshold
aggressive	Enable/ Disable EEE LPI aggressive sleep mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

power redundancy-mode combined

[no] power redundancy-mode combined

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
combined	Configure power supply redundancy mode as combined

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

power redundancy-mode combined force

[no] power redundancy-mode combined force

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
combined	Configure power supply redundancy mode as combined
force	Force combined mode without prompting

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

power redundancy-mode insrc-redundant

[no] power redundancy-mode insrc-redundant

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
insrc-redundant	Configure power supply redundancy mode as grid/AC input source redundant

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

power redundancy-mode ps-redundant

[no] power redundancy-mode ps-redundant

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
ps-redundant	Configure power supply redundancy mode as PS redundant

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

power reserve

[no] power reserve <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
reserve	Override default power reservation
<i>percentage</i>	please enter a percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

poweroff

[no] poweroff { module <module> | <s0> <santa-cruz-range> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
poweroff	Power off a module in the switch
module	enter a module number
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number
<i>s0</i>	Power off a specific xbar
<i>santa-cruz-range</i>	please enter the xbar number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

pps

pps <pps> <burst> | no pps [<pps>] [<burst>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
pps	OSPF packets per second
<i>pps</i>	Packets per second value
<i>burst</i>	Burst value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

pps

pps <pps> <burst> | no pps [<pps>] [<burst>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
pps	OSPFv3 packets per second
<i>pps</i>	Packets per second value
<i>burst</i>	Burst value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

precision milliseconds

{ { no | default } precision | precision { milliseconds | microseconds } }

Syntax Description

no	
<i>precision</i>	milliseconds
default	Set a command to its defaults
precision	Set precision of measurement
microseconds	Precision microseconds
milliseconds	Precision milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

preempt

[no] preempt [delay { minimum <min-delay> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Overthrow lower priority designated routers
delay	(Optional) Wait before preempting
minimum	(Optional) Delay atleast this long
<i>min-delay</i>	(Optional) Number of seconds for minimum delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp

preempt

[no] preempt | preempt

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority Master

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

preempt

[no] preempt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority master

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

preempt delay minimum

[no] preempt delay | preempt delay minimum <secs>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority Master
delay	Wait before preempting
minimum	Delay at least this long
<i>secs</i>	Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt
 delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt
 delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt

preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt

preempt delay minimum <min-delay> reload <rel-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay reload <rel-delay>
 minimum <min-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay sync <sync-delay> minimum <min-delay> reload
 <rel-delay> | preempt delay reload <rel-delay> sync <sync-delay> minimum <min-delay> | preempt delay
 sync <sync-delay> reload <rel-delay> minimum <min-delay> | preempt delay minimum <min-delay> sync
 <sync-delay> reload <rel-delay> | preempt delay reload <rel-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay sync
 <sync-delay> reload <rel-delay> | preempt delay minimum <min-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay
 sync <sync-delay> minimum <min-delay> | preempt delay minimum <min-delay> reload <rel-delay> | preempt
 delay reload <rel-delay> minimum <min-delay> | preempt delay minimum <min-delay> | preempt delay
 reload <rel-delay> | preempt delay sync <sync-delay> | preempt | no preempt [{ minimum
 [<min-delay>] [[reload [<rel-delay>]] [sync [<sync-delay>]] [sync [<sync-delay>]] [reload [<rel-delay>]]] | reload [<rel-delay>] [[minimum [<min-delay>]] [sync [<sync-delay>]] [sync [<sync-delay>]] [minimum [<min-delay>]]] | sync [<sync-delay>] [[reload [<rel-delay>]] [minimum [<min-delay>]]] [[minimum [<min-delay>]] [reload [<rel-delay>]]] }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Overthrow lower priority Active routers
delay	Wait before preempting
minimum	Delay at least this long
<i>min-delay</i>	Number of seconds for minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<i>rel-delay</i>	Number of seconds for reload delay
sync	Wait for IP redundancy clients
<i>sync-delay</i>	Number of seconds for sync delay
<i>minimum</i>	reload

preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt
delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt
delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier { <val> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
auto-restore	auto restore
multiplier	Auto restore multiplier
<i>val</i>	Auto multiplier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier { <val> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
fixed-restore	fixed restore
multiplier	Fixed restore multiplier
<i>val</i>	Fixed multiplier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control mode

[no] priority-flow-control mode { auto | on | off } [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
mode	PFC Mode
auto	Set Auto Mode
on	Force PFC to On
off	Force PFC to Off
force	(Optional) Force apply PFC config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

priority-flow-control override-interface mode off

[no] priority-flow-control override-interface mode off

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority-flow-control	Global priority-flow-control settings
override-interface	Overrides interface priority-flow-control mode
mode	Priority-flow-control mode
off	Off

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control recover interface

priority-flow-control recover interface <if_list> [qos-group <qgrp-num>]

Syntax Description

priority-flow-control	Change PFC settings
recover	Recover PFC queue from stuck state
interface	Interface
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces
qos-group	(Optional) No-drop class to be recovered
<i>qgrp-num</i>	(Optional) qos-group number of the no-drop class

Command Mode

- /exec

priority-flow-control tah-recover interface

```
priority-flow-control tah-recover interface <if_list> [ qos-group <qos> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

priority-flow-control	Change PFC settings
tah-recover	Recover PFC queue from stuck state
interface	Interface
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces
qos-group	(Optional) No-drop class to be recovered
<i>qos</i>	(Optional) qos-group number of the no-drop class
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval { on | off }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
watch-dog-interval	Watch dog interval
on	PFC watch-dog interval to On
off	PFC watch-dog interval to Off

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval { on | off }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
watch-dog-interval	Watch dog interval
on	Enable PFC watch-dog interval globally
off	Disable PFC watch-dog interval globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control watch-dog interval

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog interval <interval-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
watch-dog	watch dog interval
interval	Poll interval
<i>interval-val</i>	Watch dog interval value in ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier { <val> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfm related commands
watch-dog	watch dog interval
shutdown-multiplier	Shutdown multiplier
<i>val</i>	Shutdown multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority

priority <priority> [forwarding-threshold lower <lower-value> upper <upper-value>] | no priority [forwarding-threshold]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Priority level
<i>priority</i>	Priority value
forwarding-threshold	(Optional) Set forwarding threshold
lower	(Optional) Set lower threshold value
<i>lower-value</i>	(Optional) Lower threshold value
upper	(Optional) Set upper threshold value
<i>upper-value</i>	(Optional) Upper threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

priority2

[no] priority2 [level2 <value>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority2	Configure traffic class priority
level2	(Optional) Specify level of priority
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Strict-priority level (1=hi 2=med 3=lo)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

priority

priority <value> | no priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Configure Bundle priority
<i>value</i>	Priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

priority

[no] priority [level <value>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Configure traffic class priority
level	(Optional) Specify level of priority
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Value of level, lower the number higher the priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

priority

{ priority <pri-value> } | { no priority }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Priority level
<i>pri-value</i>	Priority Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp

priority

[no] priority | priority <val>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Priority of this VRRP group
<i>val</i>	Priority level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

priority

```
{ priority <priority_value> [ forwarding-threshold lower <lower-value> upper <upper-value> ] | no priority
[ forwarding-threshold ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Configure the vr priority
<i>priority_value</i>	Configure the vr priority
forwarding-threshold	(Optional) Set forwarding threshold
lower	(Optional) Set lower threshold value
<i>lower-value</i>	(Optional) Lower threshold value
upper	(Optional) Set upper threshold value
<i>upper-value</i>	(Optional) Upper threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

priority

[no] priority | priority <setup_prio> [<hold_prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Specify LSP priority
<i>setup_prio</i>	setup priority
<i>hold_prio</i>	(Optional) hold priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

priority

[no] priority | priority <setup_pri> [<hold_pri>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	tunnel priority
<i>setup_pri</i>	setup priority
<i>hold_pri</i>	(Optional) hold priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

private-vlan

[no] private-vlan <pvlan-type>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
<i>pvlan-type</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

private-vlan association

```
{ private-vlan association [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no private-vlan association [ <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

Syntax Description

private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
association	Configure association between private VLANs
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the private VLANs to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

private-vlan mapping

```
{ private-vlan mapping [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no private-vlan mapping [ <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

Syntax Description

private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
mapping	Set the private VLAN interface mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs of the private VLAN interface mapping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan

private-vlan release resource

```
private-vlan release resource { [ vlan <vlan-id> ] | global }
```

Syntax Description

private-vlan	Show information about private VLAN
release	release
resource	resource
vlan	(Optional) VLAN status
global	global rid
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the private VLANs to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec

private-vlan synchronize

private-vlan synchronize

Syntax Description

private-vlan	Set private-vlan synchronization
synchronize	Synchronize vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

probe-interval

[no] probe-interval <probeinterval-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe-interval	OpenFlow controller probe interval timer (default is 180 seconds)
<i>probeinterval-val</i>	probe interval timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

promiscuous-mode off

promiscuous-mode { off | on } | no promiscuous-mode [{ off | on }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
promiscuous-mode	Configure promiscuous mode for the port
off	Disable promiscuous mode
on	Enable promiscuous mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

propagate-sgt

[no] propagate-sgt

Syntax Description

propagate-sgt	Enable SGT propagation from this port (the default use the no form to disable)
---------------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

protection

[no] protection | protection [fast-reroute [bw-protect]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protection	Enable failure protection
fast-reroute	(Optional) Enable fast-reroute failure protection
bw-protect	(Optional) Enable BW protection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

protocol shutdown

[no] protocol shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol	OSPF protocol
shutdown	Shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

protocol shutdown

[no] protocol shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol	OSPF protocol
shutdown	shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

ptp

[no] ptp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp announce interval

```
[no] ptp announce interval { <log-seconds> | smpte-2059-2 <smpte-log-seconds> | aes67 <aes-log-seconds>
}
```

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
announce	announce
interval	interval
<i>log-seconds</i>	log seconds
smpte-2059-2	SMPTE-2059-2
<i>smpte-log-seconds</i>	SMPTE-2059-2 log seconds
aes67	AES67-2015
<i>aes-log-seconds</i>	AES67-2015 log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp announce timeout

[no] ptp announce timeout { <val> | smpte-2059-2 <smpte-val> | aes67 <aes-val> }

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
announce	announce
timeout	timeout
smpte-2059-2	SMPTE-2059-2
aes67	AES67-2015
<i>val</i>	val
<i>smpte-val</i>	SMPTE-2059-2 val
<i>aes-val</i>	AES67-2015 val

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp delay-request minimum interval

[no] ptp delay-request minimum interval { <log-seconds> | smpte-2059-2 <smpte-log-seconds> | aes67 <aes-log-seconds> }

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
delay-request	delay-request
minimum	minimum
interval	interval
smpte-2059-2	SMPTE-2059-2
aes67	AES67-2015
<i>log-seconds</i>	log seconds
<i>smpte-log-seconds</i>	SMPTE-2059-2 log seconds
<i>aes-log-seconds</i>	AES67-2015 log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp domain

[no] ptp domain <domain-val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp clock domain
<i>domain-val</i>	Enter domain value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp priority1

[no] ptp priority1 <val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
priority1	priority1
<i>val</i>	priority1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp priority2

[no] ptp priority2 <val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
priority2	priority1
<i>val</i>	priority2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp source

```
[no] ptp source <src-ip> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-cfg-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
source	source IP address
<i>src-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used for hello messages
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used for hellos
<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	(Optional) Configurable VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp sync interval

[no] ptp sync interval { <log-seconds> | smpte-2059-2 <smpte-log-seconds> | aes67 <aes-log-seconds> }

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
sync	sync
interval	interval
smpte-2059-2	SMPTE-2059-2
aes67	AES67-2015
<i>log-seconds</i>	log seconds
<i>smpte-log-seconds</i>	SMPTE-2059-2 log seconds
<i>aes-log-seconds</i>	AES67-2015 log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp time-sync

[no] ptp time-sync <value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
time-sync	ptp time sync register
<i>value</i>	default reg value 0x40000000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp transport ipv4 ucast master

[no] ptp transport ipv4 ucast master

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
transport	unicast support
ipv4	ipv4
ucast	ipv4 unicast
master	master mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp transport ipv4 ucast slave

[no] ptp transport ipv4 ucast slave

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
transport	unicast support
ipv4	ipv4
ucast	ipv4 unicast
slave	slave mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp ucast-source

```
[no] ptp ucast-source <src-ip> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-cfg-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
ucast-source	source IP address for ucast messages
<i>src-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used for hello messages
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used for hellos
<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	(Optional) Configurable VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp vlan

[no] ptp vlan <vlan>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
vlan	vlan
<i>vlan</i>	vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

publish-event sub-system type

```
publish-event sub-system <sub-system-id> type <event-type> { [ arg1 <data1> ] [ arg2 <data2> ] [ arg3
<data3> ] [ arg4 <data4> ] }
```

Syntax Description

publish-event	Publish an application specific event
sub-system	Sub-system ID to which the application event belongs
<i>sub-system-id</i>	Sub-system ID value
type	Event type value
<i>event-type</i>	Event type value
arg1	(Optional) User specified data to be passed when the event is published
<i>data1</i>	(Optional) User specified data value
arg2	(Optional) User specified data to be passed when the event is published
<i>data2</i>	(Optional) User specified data value
arg3	(Optional) User specified data to be passed when the event is published
<i>data3</i>	(Optional) User specified data value
arg4	(Optional) User specified data to be passed when the event is published
<i>data4</i>	(Optional) User specified data value

Command Mode

- /exec

purge ip route

```
purge ip route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] <all>
```

Syntax Description

purge	Purge
ip	IPv4
route	Purge routing information
vrf	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
all	Purge all routes

Command Mode

- /exec

purge ipv6 route

purge ipv6 route [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> }] <all>

Syntax Description

purge	Purge
ipv6	IPv6
route	Purge routing information
vrf	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
all	Purge all routes

Command Mode

- /exec

purge module running-config

purge module <module> running-config

Syntax Description

purge	Deletes unused data
module	Purge configuration for non-existent modules
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
running-config	purge running configuration for non-existent modules

Command Mode

- /exec

push

push [<name>]

Syntax Description

push	push current mode to stack or save it under name
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name

Command Mode

- /global

pwd

pwd

Syntax Description

pwd	View current directory
-----	------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

python

python [<uri> [<pyargs>] +]

Syntax Description

<code>python</code>	run a python command/script, or enter python mode (if no arg)
<code>uri</code>	(Optional) path to a python file
<code>pyargs</code>	(Optional) python command line arguments (maximum 32)

Command Mode

- /exec

python execute virtual-service command

python execute virtual-service <service> command [<pyargs>] +

Syntax Description

python	run a python command/script, or enter python mode (if no arg)
execute	execute a virtual service command
virtual-service	virtual service to execute the command
command	command to execute
<i>service</i>	name of existing virtual service
<i>pyargs</i>	(Optional) command and args (maximum 32)

Command Mode

- /exec

python instance

[no] python instance <inst> [<uri> [<pyargs>] +] | python instance <inst> <uri> [<pyargs>] +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
python	run a python command/script, or enter python mode (if no arg)
instance	label with an instance number
<i>inst</i>	instance number
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) path to a python file
<i>pyargs</i>	(Optional) python command line arguments (maximum 32)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



Q Commands

- [qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix](#), on page 3390
- [qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix](#), on page 3391
- [qos qos-policies statistics](#), on page 3392
- [qos shared-policer](#), on page 3393
- [qos statistics](#), on page 3397
- [qualify udf](#), on page 3398
- [queue-limit](#), on page 3399
- [queue-limit2](#), on page 3400

qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix

qos copy policy-map type network-qos <pmap-nq-enum-name-dc3> { prefix | suffix } <ix-name>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy (Clone) template
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>pmap-nq-enum-name-dc3</i>	
prefix	Policy map name prefix
suffix	Policy map name suffix
<i>ix-name</i>	Suffix/Prefix name, max size counted together with policy name

Command Mode

- /exec

qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix

qos copy policy-map type queuing <pmap-name-que-temp> { prefix | suffix } <ix-name>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy (Clone) template
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>pmap-name-que-temp</i>	Policy-map name
prefix	Policy map name prefix
suffix	Policy map name suffix
<i>ix-name</i>	Suffix/Prefix name, max size counted together with policy name

Command Mode

- /exec

qos qos-policies statistics

[no] qos qos-policies statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
qos-policies	All qos type policies
statistics	statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

qos shared-policer

```
{ qos shared-policer [ type qos ] <policer-name> { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps | pps ] | percent
<cir-perc> } [ [ bc ] { <committed-burst> [ bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us | packets ] } ] [ pir { <pir-val> [
bps2 | kbps2 | mbps2 | gbps2 | pps2 ] | percent <pir-perc> } [ [ be ] { <extended-burst> [ bytes2 | kbytes2 |
mbytes2 | ms2 | us2 | packets2 ] } ] ] [ conform { transmit | set-prec-transmit { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } |
set-dscp-transmit { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } | set-cos-transmit <cos-val> | set-discard-class-transmit
<disc-class-val> | set-qos-transmit <qos-grp-val> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit <exp-value-imp> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit <exp-value-top> } [ exceed { drop1 | set <exc-frm-field> <exc-to-field> table
cir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit1 { <prec-val1> | <prec-enum1> } | set-dscp-transmit1 { <dscp-val1>
| <dscp-enum1> } | set-cos-transmit1 <cos-val1> | set-discard-class-transmit1 <disc-class-val1> |
set-qos-transmit1 <qos-grp-val1> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1 <exp-value-imp1> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1 <exp-value-top1> } ] [ violate { drop2 | set <vio-frm-field> <vio-to-field>
table2 pir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit2 { <prec-val2> | <prec-enum2> } | set-dscp-transmit2 {
<dscp-val2> | <dscp-enum2> } | set-cos-transmit2 <cos-val2> | set-discard-class-transmit2 <disc-class-val2>
| set-qos-transmit2 <qos-grp-val2> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2 <exp-value-imp2> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2 <exp-value-top2> } ] ] } | no qos shared-policer [ type qos ] <policer-name>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shared-policer	Shared policer
<i>policer-name</i>	Shared policer name
type	(Optional) Specify the type of shared-policer
qos	QoS Global Commands
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>cir-perc</i>	Percentage
<i>pir-perc</i>	(Optional) Percentage
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst (for 1R3C meter)
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
pps	(Optional) Packets per second

bps2	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps2	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps2	(Optional) Mega Bits per second
gbps2	(Optional) Giga Bits per second
pps2	(Optional) Packets per second
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes2	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes2	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms2	(Optional) Milli seconds
us2	(Optional) Micro seconds
packets2	(Optional) Packets
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
transmit	(Optional) Transmit packet
drop1	(Optional) Drop packet
drop2	(Optional) Drop packet
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit1	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit2	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
<i>prec-val</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val1</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val2</i>	(Optional) Precedence value

<i>prec-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit1	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit2	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
<i>dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val1</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val2</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit1	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit2	(Optional) Set cos and send it
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val1</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val2</i>	(Optional) new cos value
set-discard-class-transmit	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
set-discard-class-transmit1	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
set-discard-class-transmit2	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
<i>disc-class-val</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val1</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val2</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
set-qos-transmit	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit1	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit2	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val1</i>	(Optional) QoS group value

<i>qos-grp-val2</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp1</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp2</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
<i>exp-value-top</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top1</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top2</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
set	(Optional) Set a particular value using table or markdown map
<i>exc-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>exc-to-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-to-field</i>	(Optional)
table	(Optional) Set using the table-map
table2	(Optional) Set using the table-map
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for exceed action
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for violate action

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

qos statistics

[no] qos statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

qualify udf

[no] <udf_tcam_type> qualify udf { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>udf_tcam_type</i>	Region type
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tcam-templ

queue-limit

```
[no] queue-limit [ cos <cos-val> ] { <q-size> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] | percent <perc-q-size> | dynamic <alpha> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit	Configure queue size for the class
cos	(Optional) IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
<i>q-size</i>	Queue size in packets/bytes/kbytes/mbytes/ms/us
percent	Specify queue size in Percentage
<i>perc-q-size</i>	Queue size in percentage of total tx/rx buffer size
dynamic	Queue size in dynamic alpha factor
<i>alpha</i>	0-1/128, 1-1/64, 2-1/32, 3-1/16, 4-1/8, 5-1/4, 6-1/2, 7-1, 8-2, 9-4, 10-8
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

queue-limit2

```
[no] queue-limit2 [ cos2 <cos-val> ] { <q-size> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] | percent2
<perc-q-size> | dynamic2 <alpha> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit2	Configure queue size for the class
cos2	(Optional) IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
percent2	Specify queue size in Percentage
<i>perc-q-size</i>	Queue size in percentage of total tx/rx buffer size
dynamic2	Queue size in dynamic alpha factor
<i>alpha</i>	0-1/128, 1-1/64, 2-1/32, 3-1/16, 4-1/8, 5-1/4, 6-1/2, 7-1, 8-2, 9-4, 10-8
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class



R Commands

- [radius-server deadtime](#), on page 3406
- [radius-server directed-request](#), on page 3407
- [radius-server host key 0 6 7](#), on page 3408
- [radius-server host test](#), on page 3410
- [radius-server key 0 6 7](#), on page 3411
- [radius-server pss-clean](#), on page 3412
- [radius-server retransmit](#), on page 3413
- [radius-server test](#), on page 3414
- [radius-server timeout](#), on page 3415
- [random-detect](#), on page 3416
- [random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2](#), on page 3418
- [random-detect](#), on page 3419
- [random-detect cos-based](#), on page 3421
- [rate-limit](#), on page 3423
- [rate-limit cpu direction pps action log](#), on page 3424
- [rate-limit cpu direction pps action log](#), on page 3425
- [rate-mode](#), on page 3426
- [rate-mode](#), on page 3427
- [rd auto](#), on page 3428
- [rd auto](#), on page 3429
- [reconnect-interval](#), on page 3430
- [record-route](#), on page 3431
- [record-route](#), on page 3432
- [record](#), on page 3433
- [record netflow-original](#), on page 3434
- [record netflow](#), on page 3435
- [record netflow](#), on page 3436
- [record netflow](#), on page 3437
- [record netflow protocol-port](#), on page 3438
- [redistribute bgp](#), on page 3439
- [redistribute bgp eigrp isis ospf rip static direct amt lisp route-map](#), on page 3440
- [redistribute filter route-map](#), on page 3441
- [redistribute filter route-map](#), on page 3442

- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3443
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3444
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3445
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3446
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3447
- redistribute route-map, on page 3448
- redistribute route-map, on page 3449
- redistribute route-map, on page 3450
- redistribute route-map, on page 3451
- redistribute route-map, on page 3452
- redistribute route-map, on page 3453
- redistribute route-map, on page 3454
- redistribute route-map, on page 3455
- redistribute static route-map, on page 3456
- redistribute static route-map, on page 3457
- redundancy-group, on page 3458
- reference-bandwidth, on page 3459
- reference-bandwidth, on page 3460
- register-database-mapping, on page 3461
- register-route-notifications, on page 3462
- reload, on page 3463
- reload ascii, on page 3464
- reload fex, on page 3465
- reload force, on page 3466
- reload kexec, on page 3467
- reload kexec, on page 3468
- reload module, on page 3469
- reload module force-dnld, on page 3470
- reload module hard, on page 3471
- reload non-interruptive, on page 3472
- reload power-cycle, on page 3473
- reload restore, on page 3474
- reload sync-adjacency, on page 3475
- reload sync-adjacency, on page 3476
- reload vdc, on page 3477
- reload vdc, on page 3478
- remark, on page 3479
- remote-as, on page 3480
- remote-span, on page 3481
- remote, on page 3482
- remove-private-as, on page 3483
- remove-routes vni, on page 3484
- reoptimize events link-up, on page 3485
- replay-protection, on page 3486
- replication-server, on page 3487
- report, on page 3488

- report, on page 3489
- report, on page 3490
- report, on page 3491
- report, on page 3492
- report, on page 3493
- report, on page 3494
- request-data-size, on page 3495
- request-data-size, on page 3496
- request-data-size, on page 3497
- resequence access, on page 3498
- reset, on page 3499
- reset, on page 3500
- reset, on page 3501
- reset, on page 3502
- reset, on page 3503
- reset, on page 3504
- reset, on page 3505
- restart amt, on page 3506
- restart bgp, on page 3507
- restart eigrp, on page 3508
- restart fabricpath domain, on page 3509
- restart igmp, on page 3510
- restart isis, on page 3511
- restart l3vm, on page 3512
- restart lisp, on page 3513
- restart msdp, on page 3514
- restart orib, on page 3515
- restart ospf, on page 3516
- restart ospfv3, on page 3517
- restart otv-isis, on page 3518
- restart otv, on page 3519
- restart pim, on page 3520
- restart pim6, on page 3521
- restart pim stateless, on page 3522
- restart rip, on page 3523
- restart rpm, on page 3524
- restart rsvp, on page 3525
- resync-database, on page 3526
- retain route-target all, on page 3527
- retransmit-interval, on page 3528
- retransmit-interval, on page 3529
- retransmit-interval, on page 3530
- revision, on page 3531
- revocation-check srl, on page 3532
- rfc1583compatibility, on page 3533
- rip shutdown, on page 3534

- [rmdir](#), on page 3535
- [rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold](#), on page 3536
- [rmon event](#), on page 3537
- [rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner](#), on page 3538
- [roaming-eid-prefix](#), on page 3539
- [role feature-group name](#), on page 3540
- [role name](#), on page 3541
- [role priority](#), on page 3542
- [rollback progress stats](#), on page 3543
- [rollback running-config checkpoint](#), on page 3544
- [root-priority](#), on page 3545
- [route-map](#), on page 3546
- [route-map](#), on page 3547
- [route-map](#), on page 3548
- [route-map](#), on page 3549
- [route-map out](#), on page 3550
- [route-map out](#), on page 3551
- [route-map pbr-statistics](#), on page 3552
- [route-reflector-client](#), on page 3553
- [route-reflector-client](#), on page 3554
- [route-target both auto](#), on page 3555
- [route-target both auto](#), on page 3556
- [route-target export](#), on page 3557
- [route-target export auto](#), on page 3558
- [route-target import](#), on page 3559
- [route-target import auto](#), on page 3560
- [route delete dampen interval](#), on page 3561
- [router-id](#), on page 3562
- [router-id](#), on page 3563
- [router-id](#), on page 3564
- [router-id](#), on page 3565
- [router-id](#), on page 3566
- [router bgp](#), on page 3567
- [router eigrp](#), on page 3568
- [router isis](#), on page 3569
- [router ospf](#), on page 3570
- [router ospfv3](#), on page 3571
- [router rip](#), on page 3572
- [routing-context vrf](#), on page 3573
- [routing ipv4 unicast nexthop-sorting](#), on page 3574
- [routing ipv6 unicast nexthop-sorting](#), on page 3575
- [rsakeypair](#), on page 3576
- [rtr etr eid](#), on page 3577
- [rule](#), on page 3578
- [rule oid](#), on page 3579
- [run-script](#), on page 3580

- [run-show-tech-script](#), on page 3581
- [run2 guestshell](#), on page 3582
- [run bash](#), on page 3583

radius-server deadtime

[no] radius-server deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server directed-request

[no] radius-server directed-request

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
directed-request	enable direct authentication requests to server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server host key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] radius-server host <hostipname> { { key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ pac ] [ auth-port <i0>
[ acct-port <i1> ] ] } | { [ auth-port1 <i2> ] [ acct-port1 <i3> ] } } [ { authentication [ accounting [ timeout
<i4> ] [ retransmit <i5> ] ] } | { [ accounting1 ] [ timeout1 <i6> ] [ retransmit1 <i7> ] } ] } | { no radius-server
host <hostipname> key } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>key</i>	0
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
host	RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
key	RADIUS shared secret
pac	(Optional) Secure Radius Enable
0	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
accounting	(Optional) Use for accounting
retransmit	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
<i>i5</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
timeout	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
<i>i4</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
retransmit1	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
<i>i7</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
auth-port	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for authentication
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout1	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
<i>i6</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
acct-port	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for accounting
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) port number
accounting1	(Optional) Use for accounting

authentication	(Optional) Use for authentication
6	Radius shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	Tadius shared secret(encrypted)
7	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
auth-port1	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for authentication
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) port number
<i>s2</i>	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
acct-port1	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for accounting
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server host test

```
[no] radius-server host { <hostipname> } test { { username <s0> { [ password <s1> [ idle-time <i1> ] ] } | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password <s1> [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
host	RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] radius-server key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } } | { no radius-server key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
key	Global RADIUS server shared secret
0	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
6	default RADIUS shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
7	default RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s2</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server pss-clean

[no] radius-server pss-clean

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
pss-clean	Erase PSS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server retransmit

[no] radius-server retransmit <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
retransmit	Global RADIUS server retransmit count
<i>i0</i>	Global RADIUS server retransmit count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server test

```
[no] radius-server test { { username <s0> { [ password <s1> [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password <s1> [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server timeout

[no] radius-server timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
timeout	Global RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	RADIUS server timeout period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

random-detect

```
[no] random-detect [ { minimum-threshold <min-thresh> { packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes }
maximum-threshold <max-thresh> { packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1 } drop-probability <drop-prob>
weight <weight> [ cap-average ] } | threshold { burst-optimized | mesh-optimized } ] [ ecn ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect	Configure WRED parameters
threshold	(Optional) Threshold
burst-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for bursty traffic
mesh-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for mesh traffic
minimum-threshold	(Optional) Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold	(Optional) Specify maximum threshold for WRED
<i>min-thresh</i>	(Optional) Minimum threshold value
<i>max-thresh</i>	(Optional) Maximum threshold value
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
drop-probability	(Optional) Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
<i>drop-prob</i>	(Optional) Drop Probability Value
weight	(Optional) Queue length weight
<i>weight</i>	(Optional) Queue length weight
cap-average	(Optional) If average queue length is more, replace average queue length with current queue length
ecn	(Optional) ECN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2

```
[no] random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 <min-thresh2> { packets2 | bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 }
maximum-threshold2 <max-thresh2> { packets3 | bytes3 | kbytes3 | mbytes3 } [ drop-probability2 <drop-prob2>
weight2 <weight2> [ cap-average2 ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect2	Configure WRED parameters
minimum-threshold2	Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold2	Specify maximum threshold for WRED
packets2	Packets
bytes2	Bytes
kbytes2	Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	Mega Bytes
packets3	Packets
bytes3	Bytes
kbytes3	Kilo Bytes
mbytes3	Mega Bytes
drop-probability2	(Optional) Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
<i>drop-prob2</i>	(Optional) Drop Probability Value
weight2	(Optional) Queue length weight
<i>weight2</i>	(Optional) Queue length weight
cap-average2	(Optional) If average queue length is more, replace average queue length with current queue length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

random-detect

```
[no] random-detect { cos <cos-list> [ minimum-threshold ] { <min-thresh> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes
| ms | us ] | percent <min-percent-of-qsize> } [ maximum-threshold ] { <max-thresh> [ packets1 | bytes1 |
kbytes1 | mbytes1 | ms1 | us1 ] | percent1 <max-percent-of-qsize> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect	Configure WRED parameters
cos	Parameters for each cos value
<i>cos-list</i>	List of class-of-service values
minimum-threshold	(Optional) Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold	(Optional) Specify maximum threshold for WRED
<i>min-thresh</i>	Minimum threshold value
<i>max-thresh</i>	Maximum threshold value
percent	Specify thresholds in percent
percent1	Specify thresholds in percent
<i>min-percent-of-qsize</i>	Minimum threshold percent of queue size
<i>max-percent-of-qsize</i>	Maximum threshold percent of queue size
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms1	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us1	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

random-detect cos-based

[no] random-detect cos-based [aggregate [minimum-threshold] { <min-thresh> [packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us] | percent <min-percent-of-qsize> } [maximum-threshold] { <max-thresh> [packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1 | ms1 | us1] | percent1 <max-percent-of-qsize> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect	Configure WRED parameters
cos-based	Configure WRED parameters for cos-based mode
aggregate	(Optional) Configure WRED parameters to same value for all sub-classes
minimum-threshold	(Optional) Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold	(Optional) Specify maximum threshold for WRED
<i>min-thresh</i>	(Optional) Minimum threshold value
<i>max-thresh</i>	(Optional) Maximum threshold value
percent	(Optional) Specify thresholds in percent
percent1	(Optional) Specify thresholds in percent
<i>min-percent-of-qsize</i>	(Optional) Minimum threshold percent of queue size
<i>max-percent-of-qsize</i>	(Optional) Maximum threshold percent of queue size
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms1	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us1	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

rate-limit

rate-limit { auto | <rate_value> } | no rate-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	Set the Rate limit for SPAN packets
auto	Set the Rate limit using auto value
<i>rate_value</i>	Enter the percentage of the maximum rate for SPAN packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

rate-limit cpu direction pps action log

[no] rate-limit cpu direction { input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	set packet per second rate limit
cpu	Supervisor CPU limits
direction	input/output direction
input	set max input packet rate
output	set max output packet rate
both	set max input and output packet rate
pps	packet per second
<i>pps-val</i>	pps value
action	log action
log	write a syslog message if PPS hits rate-limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rate-limit cpu direction pps action log

[no] rate-limit cpu direction { input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	set packet per second rate limit
cpu	Supervisor CPU limits
direction	input/output direction
input	set max input packet rate
output	set max output packet rate
both	set max input and output packet rate
pps	packet per second
<i>pps-val</i>	pps value
action	log action
log	write a syslog message if PPS hits rate-limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

rate-mode

[no] rate-mode { bandwidth-fairness module <module> | oversubscription-limit module1 <module> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-mode	Configure rate mode oversubscription limit
bandwidth-fairness	configure rate mode bandwidth fairness
module	Configure rate mode bandwidth fairness for a module
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
oversubscription-limit	configure rate mode oversubscription limit
module1	Configure rate mode oversubscription limit for a module
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rate-mode

rate-mode <ratemode> [force] | no rate-mode [<ratemode>] [force]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-mode	Enter the rate mode
force	(Optional) This option will shutdown all ports in port-group momentarily
<i>ratemode</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

rd auto

```
{ rd { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } } | { no rd [ { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
auto	Generate RD automatically
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

rd auto

```
{ rd { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } } | { no rd [ { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
auto	Generate RD automatically
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

reconnect-interval

reconnect-interval <interval> | no reconnect-interval [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
reconnect-interval	Configure connection reconnect interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

record-route

[no] record-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
record-route	Record the route used by the LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

record-route

[no] record-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
record-route	record the route used by the tunnel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow-original

[no] record netflow-original

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow-original	Traditional IPv4 input NetFlow with origin ASs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow

```
[no] record netflow { ipv4 { original-input | original-output } }
```

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
ipv4	Traditional IPv4 NetFlow collection schemes
original-input	Traditional IPv4 input NetFlow
original-output	Traditional IPv4 output NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow

```
[no] record netflow { ipv6 { original-input | original-output } }
```

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
ipv6	IPv6 collection schemes
original-input	Input NetFlow
original-output	Output NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow

[no] record netflow { layer2-switched { input } }

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
layer2-switched	Traditional L2 NetFlow collection schemes
input	Input NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow protocol-port

[no] record netflow protocol-port

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
protocol-port	Protocol and Ports aggregation scheme

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

redistribute bgp

```
{ redistribute { { bgp <as> } | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map {
<policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | { no redistribute { { bgp <as> } | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> |
static | direct | amt | lisp } [ route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol (EIGRP)
isis	ISO Intermediate-to-Intermediate (IS-IS)
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv3)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
tag	Process Tag
static	Static
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Policy to constrain redistribution
policy-name	Route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

redistribute bgp eigrp isis ospf rip static direct amt lisp route-map

```
{ redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map { <policy-name>
| <rtr_pol_name> } } | { no redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp
} [ route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	ISO Intermediate-to-Intermediate (IS-IS)
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv2)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol (EIGRP)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
<i>tag</i>	Protocol Tag
static	Static
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Policy to constrain redistribution
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

redistribute filter route-map

[no] redistribute filter route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
filter	Filter redistributed routes
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

redistribute filter route-map

[no] redistribute filter route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
filter	Filter redistributed routes
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
{ redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout>
] ] } | { no redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries>
<timeout> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes redistributed to protocol
<i>maximum</i>	Maximum number of IP prefixes redistributed
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) Number of times to retry to get the redistributed routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout between each retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout>
] ] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries>
<timeout> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
<i>maximum</i>	max number
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when max is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) No of times to retry to get redist routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Time between the retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout>
]] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries>
<timeout> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
<i>maximum</i>	max number
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when max is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) No of times to retry to get redistrib routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Time between the retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
{ redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] } | { no redistribute maximum-prefix }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes redistributed to protocol
<i>maximum</i>	Maximum number of IP prefixes redistributed
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) Number of times to retry to get the redistributed routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout between each retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout>
] ] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries>
<timeout> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
<i>maximum</i>	max number
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when threshold is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) Number of attempts to receive redistributed routes after max is reached
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Retry interval

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

redistribute route-map

[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map <map-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	RIP redistribute routes from other routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
isis	Intermediate-to-intermediate (ISIS)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv3)
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected routes
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Policy to constrain redistribution
map-name	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-ipv6

redistribute route-map

[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map <map-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	RIP redistribute routes from other routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
as	Autonomous system number
isis	Intermediate-to-intermediate (ISIS)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv2)
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected routes
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Policy to constrain redistribution
map-name	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-ipv4

redistribute route-map

[no] redistribute { { { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> } | amt | lisp | hmm } route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Configure redistribution
isis	ISO IS-IS
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes in the non-default VRF
hmm	HMM prefix
route-map	Route-map applied to redistributed routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>tag</i>	Source protocol tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

redistribute route-map

[no] redistribute { { { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> } | amt | lisp | hmm } route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Configure redistribution
isis	ISO IS-IS
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First, version 3 (OSPFv3)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes in the non-default VRF
hmm	HMM prefix
route-map	Route-map applied to redistributed routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>tag</i>	Source protocol tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

redistribute route-map

```
[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map {
<map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
rip	RIP for IPv4
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

redistribute route-map

```
[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map {
<map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv6
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) V3
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
rip	RIP for IPv6 (RIPNG)
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
map-name	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

redistribute route-map

```
[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map {
<map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
amt	AMT Anycast prefix
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-ipv4

redistribute route-map

```
[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map {
<map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) V3
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT Anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
map-name	Route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-ipv6

redistribute static route-map

[no] redistribute { static | direct } route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Configure redistribution
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
route-map	Route-map applied to redistributed routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

redistribute static route-map

[no] redistribute { static | direct } route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Configure redistribution
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
route-map	Route-map applied to redistributed routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

redundancy-group

[no] redundancy-group

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redundancy-group	Configure a redundancy-group node

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

reference-bandwidth

[no] reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reference-bandwidth	Change reference bandwidth used for setting interface metric
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Bandwidth in Mbps (Default)
Mbps	(Optional) Specify in Mbps
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Bandwidth in Gbps
Gbps	Specify in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-l2-topo

reference-bandwidth

[no] reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reference-bandwidth	Change reference bandwidth used for setting interface metric
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Bandwidth in Mbps (Default)
Mbps	(Optional) Specify in Mbps
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Bandwidth in Gbps
Gbps	Specify in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

register-database-mapping

{ [no] register-database-mapping }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
register-database-mapping	Register database-mapping EID-prefix to Map-Server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

register-route-notifications

{ [no] register-route-notifications }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
register-route-notifications	Register more-specific routes of the database-mapping EID-prefix to Map-Server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

reload

reload

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
--------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

reload ascii

reload ascii [vdc-all]

Syntax Description

reload	Power cycle
ascii	Reload with ASCII startup-configuration
vdc-all	(Optional) Perform for all vdc's

Command Mode

- /exec

reload fex

reload fex { all | *<i>* }

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
fex	Reload Fex
all	Reload all Fex Modules
<i>i</i>	Enter FEX identifier

Command Mode

- /exec

reload force

reload force

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
force	reload without prompting

Command Mode

- /exec

reload kexec

reload kexec

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
kexec	reboot using kexec

Command Mode

- /exec

reload kexec

reload kexec <s0> <s1>

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
kexec	reboot using kexec
<i>s0</i>	please enter the boot image name
<i>s1</i>	please enter the isan image name

Command Mode

- /exec

reload module

reload module <module>

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
module	reboot a specific module
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number

Command Mode

- /exec

reload module force-dnld

reload module <module> force-dnld

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
module	reboot a specific module
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number
force-dnld	reboot a specific module to force NetBoot and image download

Command Mode

- /exec

reload module hard

reload module <module> hard

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
module	reboot a specific module
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number
hard	hard reboot a specific module

Command Mode

- /exec

reload non-interruptive

reload non-interruptive

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
non-interruptive	Reboot without interruption

Command Mode

- /exec

reload power-cycle

reload power-cycle

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
power-cycle	Power cycle ADM

Command Mode

- /exec

reload restore

reload restore [delay <time-out>] | no reload restore

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
reload	Settings for vpc action on reload with vpc configs
restore	restore vpcs assuming peer is not functional
delay	(Optional) Duration to wait before assuming peer dead and restoring vpcs
<i>time-out</i>	(Optional) Time-out for restoring vPC links (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

reload sync-adjacency

reload sync-adjacency

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
sync-adjacency	Reload with sync adjacency

Command Mode

- /exec

reload sync-adjacency

reload sync-adjacency

Syntax Description

reload	reload with sync adjacency
sync-adjacency	Reload with ARP/ND sync adjacency

Command Mode

- /exec

reload vdc

reload vdc <d-vdc>

Syntax Description

vdc	Restart the current vdc
reload	Power cycle
<i>d-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>

Command Mode

- /exec

reload vdc

reload vdc

Syntax Description

vdc	Restart the current vdc
reload	Power cycle

Command Mode

- /exec

remark

{ [<seqno>] | no } remark <comment>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
remark	Access list entry comment
<i>comment</i>	Comment, up to 100 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl /exec/configure/macacl /exec/configure/arpacl /exec/configure/timerange

remote-as

```
{ remote-as <asn> } | { { no | default } remote-as [ <asn> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
remote-as	Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	Autonomous System Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

remote-span

[no] remote-span

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
remote-span	Enable remote span VLAN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

remote

```
remote { { ip address { <ipaddress> } | hostname <host_name> } [ port <port_no> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } ] | port <port_no> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | no remote { ip address
| hostname | port }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
remote	Configure remote machine information
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	Enter ipv4 address information
hostname	Configure remote host name
<i>host_name</i>	Enter name of the remote host
port	(Optional) Configure remote host tcp port
<i>port_no</i>	(Optional) Configure the host tcp port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf via which the vCenter Server is reachable
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) Specify the vrf-name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

remove-private-as

[no | default] remove-private-as [all | replace-as]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
remove-private-as	Remove private AS number from outbound updates
all	(Optional) All
replace-as	(Optional) Replace

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

remove-routes vni

remove-routes vni <vni-id>

Syntax Description

remove-routes	NVE Peer
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	VNI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

reoptimize events link-up

[no] reoptimize events link-up | no reoptimize timers { delay { cleanup | installation } | frequency } | reoptimize timers { delay { cleanup <clean_sec> | installation <inst_sec> } | frequency <freq_sec> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reoptimize	Reoptimization parameters
events	Reoptimization triggers
link-up	Reoptimize tunnels on link up events
timers	Reoptimization timers
delay	Delay reoptimization action
cleanup	Delay cleanup of reoptimized LSP
<i>clean_sec</i>	seconds to delay cleanup of replaced tunnel LSP
installation	Delay replacement of current LSP by reoptimized LSP
<i>inst_sec</i>	seconds to delay replacement of tunnel LSP
frequency	Interval between reoptimization scans
<i>freq_sec</i>	seconds between reoptimizations (0 disables reoptimization)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

replay-protection

[no] replay-protection

Syntax Description

replay-protection	Enable replay-protection (the default use the no form to disable)
-------------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

replication-server

[no] replication-server <addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
replication-server	Configure a replication server
<i>addr</i>	Replication Server IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/se13

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel4

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se15

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel6

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se17

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outse10

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outse15

request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
<i>bytes-in-payload</i>	Number of bytes in payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp

request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
<i>bytes-in-payload</i>	Number of bytes in payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
<i>bytes-in-payload</i>	Number of bytes in payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

resequence access

```
resequence { { <ip_ipv6_mac_arp> access-list } | time-range } <name> <number> <increment>
```

Syntax Description

resequence	Resequence a list with sequence numbers
<i>ip_ipv6_mac_arp</i>	IP/IPv6/MAC/ARP
access-list	Resequence an access list
time-range	Resequence a time-range
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>number</i>	Starting sequence number
<i>increment</i>	Step to increment the sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel3

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se14

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel5

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se16

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel7

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outse10

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel5

restart amt

restart amt

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
amt	Restart the AMT multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart bgp

restart bgp <as>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous

Command Mode

- /exec

restart eigrp

restart eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart fabricpath domain

restart fabricpath domain

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
fabricpath	Data Center Intermediate System to Intermediate System (L2MP-IS-IS)
domain	Fabricpath IS-IS domain

Command Mode

- /exec

restart igmp

restart igmp

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
igmp	Restart the IGMP multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart isis

restart isis <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart l3vm

restart l3vm

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
l3vm	Display VRF information

Command Mode

- /exec

restart lisp

restart lisp

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
lisp	Restart the LISP Locator/ID Separation Protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart msdp

restart msdp

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
msdp	Restart the MSDP multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart orib

restart orib

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
orib	OTV RIB (ORIB)

Command Mode

- /exec

restart ospf

restart ospf <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart ospfv3

restart ospfv3 <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) (Version 3)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart otv-isis

restart otv-isis <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
otv-isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart otv

restart otv

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
otv	Overlay Transport Virtualization (OTV)

Command Mode

- /exec

restart pim

restart pim

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
pim	Restart the PIM multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart pim6

restart pim6

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
pim6	Restart the PIM6 multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart pim stateless

restart pim stateless

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
pim	Restart the PIM multicast routing protocol
stateless	Restart PIM in stateless mode

Command Mode

- /exec

restart rip

restart rip <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
<i>tag</i>	Process ID

Command Mode

- /exec

restart rpm

restart rpm

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
rpm	Route Policy Manager (RPM)

Command Mode

- /exec

restart rsvp

restart rsvp

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a process
rsvp	RSVP process

Command Mode

- /exec

resync-database

resync-database

Syntax Description

resync-database	Re-synchronize switch-profile database
-----------------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

retain route-target all

[no] retain route-target { all | route-map <rmap-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
retain	Retain the routes based on Target VPN Extended Communities
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
all	All the routes regardless of Target-VPN community
route-map	Apply route-map to filter routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

retransmit-interval

{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

retransmit-interval

{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

retransmit-interval

{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

revision

revision <rev-id> | no revision [<rev-id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
revision	Set configuration revision number
<i>rev-id</i>	Configuration revision number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

revocation-check crl

[no] revocation-check { crl [none] | none }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
revocation-check	Configure trustpoint revocation check methods
crl	Configure revocation check using crl
none	(Optional) Configure revocation check using none
none	Configure revocation check using none

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

rfc1583compatibility

[no] rfc1583compatibility

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rfc1583compatibility	Configure 1583 compatibility for external path preferences

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

rip shutdown

[no] rip shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rip	RIP configuration commands
shutdown	Shutdown RIP on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

rmdir

rmdir { <uri0> | <uri1> }

Syntax Description

rmdir	Delete a directory
<i>uri0</i>	Delete a directory
<i>uri1</i>	Delete a directory on expansion flash

Command Mode

- /exec

rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold

```
rmon alarm <i0> <s0> <i1> { absolute | delta } rising-threshold <i2> [ <i3> ] falling-threshold <i4> [ <i5> ]
[ owner <s1> ] | no rmon alarm <i0>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
alarm	Configure an RMON alarm
<i>i0</i>	Alarm number
<i>s0</i>	MIB object to monitor
<i>i1</i>	Sample interval
absolute	Test each sample directly
delta	Test delta between samples
rising-threshold	Configure the rising threshold
<i>i2</i>	Rising threshold value
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) Event to fire on rising threshold crossing
falling-threshold	Configure the falling threshold
<i>i4</i>	Falling threshold value
<i>i5</i>	(Optional) Event to fire on falling threshold crossing
owner	(Optional) Specify an owner for the alarm
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Alarm owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rmon event

rmon event <i0> [log] [trap <s0>] [description <s1>] [owner <s2>] | no rmon event <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
event	Configure an RMON event
<i>i0</i>	Event number
log	(Optional) Generate RMON log when the event fires
trap	(Optional) Generate SNMP trap when event fires
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) SNMP community string
description	(Optional) Specify a description of the event
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Event description
owner	(Optional) Specify an owner for the event
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Event owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner

rmon hcalarm <i0> <s0> <i1> { absolute | delta } startupalarm <i2> rising-threshold <i3> <i4> falling-threshold <i5> <i6> owner <s1> | no rmon hcalarm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
hcalarm	Configure an High Capacity RMON alarm
<i>i0</i>	Alarm number
<i>s0</i>	MIB object to monitor
<i>i1</i>	Sample interval
absolute	Test each sample directly
delta	Test delta between samples
startupalarm	Configure alarm type
<i>i2</i>	Startup alarm type, rising(1) falling(2) risingorfalling(3)
rising-threshold	Configure the rising threshold
<i>i3</i>	Rising threshold value in bytes
<i>i4</i>	Event to fire on rising threshold crossing
falling-threshold	Configure the falling threshold
<i>i5</i>	Falling threshold value in bytes
<i>i6</i>	Event to fire on falling threshold crossing
owner	Specify an owner for the alarm
<i>s1</i>	Alarm owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

roaming-eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] roaming-eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
roaming-eid-prefix	Configures what EID-prefixes allowed to roam
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IPv4 roaming EID-prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

role feature-group name

[no] role feature-group name <arg6>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Configure roles
feature-group	Configure role feature-group
name	Feature-group name
<i>arg6</i>	Enter feature-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

role name

[no] role name <arg2>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Configure roles
name	Enter the role name
<i>arg2</i>	Enter the role name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

role priority

role priority <priority_value> | no role priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Role related configuration
priority	Configure priority to be used during vPC role (primary/secondary) election
<i>priority_value</i>	specify priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

rollback progress stats

[no] rollback progress stats

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) negate the command
rollback	Rollback configuration
progress	Rollback progress
stats	Enable rollback progress stats

Command Mode

- /exec

rollback running-config checkpoint

```
rollback running-config { checkpoint <chkpoint_name> | file <file_uri> } [ best-effort | stop-at-first-failure |
atomic ] [ verbose ]
```

Syntax Description

rollback	Rollback configuration
running-config	Rollback running configuration
checkpoint	Rollback running configuration to checkpoint
<i>chkpoint_name</i>	Checkpoint name
file	Rollback running configuration to configuration file
<i>file_uri</i>	Checkpoint file path
best-effort	(Optional) Skip errors and proceed with rollback
stop-at-first-failure	(Optional) Stop rollback at the first error
atomic	(Optional) Stop rollback and revert to original configuration (default)
verbose	(Optional) Show the execution log

Command Mode

- /exec

root-priority

[no] root-priority <root-pri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
root-priority	Set priority with which nodes becomes root
<i>root-pri</i>	Root priority value per topology

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-l2-topo

route-map

route-map <rtmap-name> [permit | deny]

Syntax Description

route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map

route-map <rtmap-name> [permit | deny] <seq>

Syntax Description

route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations
<i>seq</i>	Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map

[no] route-map { <rtmap-name> | <rtmap-name> } [permit | deny]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Known route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map

[no] route-map { <rtmap-name> | <rtmap-name> } [permit | deny] <seq>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Known route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations
<i>seq</i>	Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map out

[no | default] route-map <rmap-name> { out | in }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-map	Apply route-map to neighbor
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af

route-map out

[no | default] route-map <rmap-name> { out | in }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-map	Apply route-map to neighbor
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

route-map pbr-statistics

```
route-map <route-map-name> pbr-statistics | no route-map { <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> }
pbr-statistics
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	Known route-map name
pbr-statistics	Statistics for policy based routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-reflector-client

[no | default] route-reflector-client

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-reflector-client	Configure a neighbor as Route reflector client

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af

route-reflector-client

[no | default] route-reflector-client

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-reflector-client	Configure a neighbor as Route reflector client

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

route-target both auto

```
{ route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn ] } | { no route-target
both [ auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> ] [ evpn ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
both	Export And Import Target-VPN community
auto	Generate route target automatically
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

route-target both auto

```
{ route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
auto	Generate RT automatically
both	Export and Import Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

route-target export

```
{ route-target export { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn ] } | { no route-target export
{ <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
export	Export Target-VPN community
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

route-target export auto

```
{ route-target export { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target export {
auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
auto	Generate RT automatically
export	Export Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

route-target import

```
{ route-target import { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn ] } | { no route-target import
{ <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
import	Import Target-VPN community
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

route-target import auto

```
{ route-target import { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target import
{ auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
import	Import Target-VPN community
auto	Generate RT automatically
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

route delete dampen interval

[no] route delete dampen interval <time>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
route	Display routing information
delete	Dampen route delete update to hardware
dampen	Dampen update to hardware
interval	Dampen interval
<i>time</i>	Dampen interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router-id

[no] router-id <router-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Specify the IP address to use as router-id
<i>router-id</i>	Manually configured router identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

router-id

{ { router-id <id> } | { no router-id [<id>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Set OSPF process router-id
<i>id</i>	Router ID Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

router-id

```
router-id [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] <interface> [ force ] | no router-id [ { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | <interface> [ force ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Select interface to prefer for LDP identifier address
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	
force	(Optional) Forcibly change the LDP router id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

router-id

```
{ { router-id <id> } | { no router-id [ <id> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Set OSPFv3 process router-id
<i>id</i>	Router ID Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

router-id

```
{ { [ eigrp ] router-id <id> } | { no [ eigrp ] router-id [ <id> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
router-id	router-id for this EIGRP process
<i>id</i>	EIGRP Router-ID in IP address format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

router bgp

[no] router bgp <as>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router eigrp

[no] router eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router isis

[no] router isis <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router ospf

[no] router ospf <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router ospfv3

[no] router ospfv3 <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) (Version 3)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router rip

[no] router rip <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
<i>tag</i>	Process ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

routing-context vrf

routing-context vrf <vrf-known-name>

Syntax Description

routing-context	Set the routing context
vrf	The new routing-context VRF
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

routing ipv4 unicast nexthop-sorting

[no] routing ipv4 unicast nexthop-sorting

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
routing	Routing events
ipv4	IP events
unicast	unicast
nexthop-sorting	Sort nhs while storing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

routing ipv6 unicast nexthop-sorting

[no] routing ipv6 unicast nexthop-sorting

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
routing	Routing events
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
unicast	unicast
nexthop-sorting	Sort nhs while storing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rsakeypair

[no] rsakeypair <s0> [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rsakeypair	Configure trustpoint rsa key-pair details
s0	key-pair label
i0	(Optional) key-pair size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

rtr etr eid

[no] { rtr | etr | eid } { <locator> | <locator6> } [strict | probe] + <seq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rtr	Configure RTR in ELP ordered list
etr	Configure ETR in ELP ordered list
eid	Configure EID in ELP ordered list
<i>locator</i>	IPv4 locator for RTR/ETR or EID
strict	(Optional) ELP hop must be used in Explicit Locator Path
probe	(Optional) RLOC-probe next-hop in ELP
<i>seq</i>	Sequence to insert or delete RTR/ETR/EID ELP entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-elp /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-elp

rule

```
rule <number> { <action> } { { <permission> [ <featuretype> <name> ] } } { command <cmd_line> } } | no
rule <number>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rule	Enter the rule number
<i>number</i>	Enter the rule number
<i>action</i>	Action
<i>permission</i>	Permission
command	Command line
<i>cmd_line</i>	Enter the command (use space+' ' for command separator) e.g. config t role *
<i>featuretype</i>	(Optional) Feature type
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Enter the access entity name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

rule oid

rule <number> <action> <permission> oid <snmp_oid> | no rule <number>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rule	Enter the rule number
<i>number</i>	Enter the rule number
<i>action</i>	Action
<i>permission</i>	Permission
oid	SNMP oid (up to 32 elements)
<i>snmp_oid</i>	Enter snmp oid instance name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

run-script

run-script <uri0>

Syntax Description

run-script	Run shell scripts
<i>uri0</i>	Enter script file name

Command Mode

- /exec

run-show-tech-script

run-show-tech-script <s0>

Syntax Description

run-show-tech-script	Run show tech script
<i>s0</i>	fname

Command Mode

- /exec

run2 guestshell

```
run2 guestshell [ { <cmd_args> } ]
```

Syntax Description

run2	execute/run program!!!
guestshell	The guest shell Linux-bash
<i>cmd_args</i>	(Optional) The command to execute

Command Mode

- /exec

run bash

run bash [<cmd>]

Syntax Description

run	execute/run program
bash	linux-bash
<i>cmd</i>	(Optional) the command to execute

Command Mode

- /exec



S Commands

- sak-expiry-time, on page 3598
- sampler, on page 3599
- sampling, on page 3600
- san-port-channel persistent, on page 3601
- san-port-channel protocol, on page 3602
- sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1, on page 3603
- sap modelist, on page 3604
- sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x, on page 3605
- save, on page 3606
- scale-factor module, on page 3607
- scheduler aaa-authentication, on page 3608
- scheduler enable, on page 3609
- scheduler job name, on page 3610
- scheduler logfile size, on page 3611
- scheduler schedule name, on page 3612
- scheduler transport email, on page 3613
- scp, on page 3614
- scp, on page 3615
- scripting tcl init, on page 3616
- scripting tcl recursion-limit, on page 3617
- search, on page 3618
- section, on page 3619
- secure-handoff, on page 3620
- security-policy, on page 3621
- sed, on page 3622
- segment-routing mpls, on page 3623
- send-community, on page 3624
- send-community, on page 3625
- send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l, on page 3626
- send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l, on page 3628

- send, on page 3630
- send session, on page 3631
- serial, on page 3632
- server, on page 3633
- server, on page 3634
- server, on page 3635
- server protocol ldap ip, on page 3636
- server protocol radius group, on page 3637
- server protocol xmpp ip, on page 3638
- service-policy, on page 3639
- service-policy, on page 3640
- service-policy, on page 3641
- service-policy input, on page 3642
- service-policy type network-qos, on page 3643
- service-policy type psp, on page 3644
- service-policy type qos, on page 3645
- service-policy type queuing, on page 3646
- service-policy type queuing, on page 3647
- service-policy type queuing, on page 3648
- service dhcp, on page 3649
- service set, on page 3650
- service unsupported-transceiver, on page 3651
- service vlan-group, on page 3652
- session-limit, on page 3653
- session domain-lookup, on page 3654
- session key-required, on page 3655
- session max, on page 3656
- session max, on page 3657
- session protection, on page 3658
- set-attached-bit, on page 3659
- set-overload-bit, on page 3660
- set-overload-bit, on page 3661
- set, on page 3662
- set, on page 3663
- set, on page 3666
- set, on page 3667
- set, on page 3668
- set, on page 3670
- set as-path prepend last-as tag, on page 3671
- set comm-list delete, on page 3672
- set community none additive internet local-AS, on page 3673
- set cos, on page 3674
- set cos, on page 3675
- set dampening, on page 3676
- set distance, on page 3677
- set dlb-disable, on page 3678

- [set extcomm-list delete](#), on page 3679
- [set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive](#), on page 3680
- [set extcommunity additive](#), on page 3681
- [set extcommunity cost](#), on page 3682
- [set extcommunity rt additive](#), on page 3683
- [set extension-key](#), on page 3684
- [set forwarding-address](#), on page 3685
- [set inner ipv4](#), on page 3686
- [set inner ipv4](#), on page 3688
- [set inner l2](#), on page 3690
- [set inner l2](#), on page 3692
- [set inner l2 hg2](#), on page 3694
- [set inner l2 hg2](#), on page 3696
- [set inner l4](#), on page 3698
- [set inner l4](#), on page 3699
- [set interface](#), on page 3700
- [set interval find-new-host](#), on page 3701
- [set interval pending-task-polling](#), on page 3702
- [set interval sync-full-info](#), on page 3703
- [set ip address prefix-list](#), on page 3704
- [set ip default next-hop](#), on page 3705
- [set ip default next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 3706
- [set ip next-hop](#), on page 3707
- [set ip next-hop peer-address](#), on page 3708
- [set ip next-hop redist-unchanged](#), on page 3709
- [set ip next-hop unchanged](#), on page 3710
- [set ip next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 3711
- [set ip precedence](#), on page 3712
- [set ipv6 address prefix-list](#), on page 3713
- [set ipv6 default next-hop](#), on page 3714
- [set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 3715
- [set ipv6 next-hop](#), on page 3716
- [set ipv6 next-hop peer-address](#), on page 3717
- [set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged](#), on page 3718
- [set ipv6 next-hop unchanged](#), on page 3719
- [set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 3720
- [set ipv6 precedence](#), on page 3721
- [set label-index](#), on page 3722
- [set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2](#), on page 3723
- [set local-preference](#), on page 3724
- [set metric](#), on page 3725
- [set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map](#), on page 3726
- [set nssa-only](#), on page 3727
- [set origin egp](#), on page 3728
- [set origin egp igp incomplete](#), on page 3729
- [set outer ipv4](#), on page 3730

- [set outer l2](#), on page 3732
- [set outer l2 hg2](#), on page 3734
- [set outer l4](#), on page 3736
- [set path-selection all advertise](#), on page 3737
- [set pktmgr pds yield-threshold](#), on page 3738
- [set pktrw](#), on page 3739
- [set sideband](#), on page 3745
- [set tag](#), on page 3748
- [set weight](#), on page 3749
- [setup](#), on page 3750
- [sflow](#), on page 3751
- [sflow](#), on page 3752
- [sflow cpu-usage limit](#), on page 3753
- [sflow data-source interface](#), on page 3754
- [sflow data-source interface](#), on page 3755
- [sflow extended switch](#), on page 3756
- [shape](#), on page 3757
- [shared-secret](#), on page 3759
- [shut](#), on page 3760
- [shutdown](#), on page 3761
- [shutdown](#), on page 3762
- [shutdown](#), on page 3763
- [shutdown](#), on page 3764
- [shutdown](#), on page 3765
- [shutdown](#), on page 3766
- [shutdown](#), on page 3767
- [shutdown](#), on page 3768
- [shutdown](#), on page 3769
- [shutdown](#), on page 3770
- [shutdown](#), on page 3771
- [shutdown](#), on page 3772
- [shutdown](#), on page 3773
- [shutdown](#), on page 3774
- [shutdown](#), on page 3775
- [shutdown](#), on page 3776
- [shutdown](#), on page 3777
- [shutdown](#), on page 3778
- [shutdown](#), on page 3779
- [shutdown](#), on page 3780
- [shutdown](#), on page 3781
- [shutdown](#), on page 3782
- [shutdown](#), on page 3783
- [shutdown](#), on page 3784
- [shutdown](#), on page 3785
- [shutdown](#), on page 3786
- [shutdown](#), on page 3787

- shutdown, on page 3788
- shutdown force, on page 3789
- shutdown lan, on page 3790
- shutdown lan, on page 3791
- signalling advertise explicit-null, on page 3792
- signalling client batch-time, on page 3793
- signalling hello graceful-restart, on page 3794
- signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval, on page 3795
- signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses, on page 3796
- signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time, on page 3797
- signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time, on page 3798
- signalling hello reroute, on page 3799
- signalling initial-retransmit-delay, on page 3800
- signalling patherr state-removal, on page 3801
- signalling rate-limit, on page 3802
- signalling refresh interval, on page 3803
- signalling refresh misses, on page 3804
- signalling refresh pace, on page 3805
- signalling refresh reduction, on page 3806
- signalling refresh reduction ack-delay, on page 3807
- signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size, on page 3808
- signalling refresh reduction bundle-transmit-time, on page 3809
- signalling refresh reduction rapid-retransmit, on page 3810
- signing level, on page 3811
- site-id, on page 3812
- site-of-origin, on page 3813
- slave ipv4, on page 3814
- sleep, on page 3815
- sleep instance, on page 3816
- slot, on page 3817
- smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from, on page 3818
- snapshot create, on page 3819
- snapshot delete, on page 3820
- snapshot delete ALL, on page 3821
- snapshot section add, on page 3822
- snapshot section delete, on page 3823
- snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout, on page 3824
- snmp-server community, on page 3825
- snmp-server community, on page 3826
- snmp-server community use-acl, on page 3827
- snmp-server contact, on page 3828
- snmp-server context, on page 3829
- snmp-server context type len val, on page 3830
- snmp-server counter cache-enable, on page 3831
- snmp-server counter cache enable, on page 3832
- snmp-server counter cache timeout, on page 3833

- [snmp-server enable traps](#), on page 3834
- [snmp-server enable traps bgp](#), on page 3835
- [snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2](#), on page 3836
- [snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix](#), on page 3837
- [snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix](#), on page 3838
- [snmp-server enable traps eigrp](#), on page 3839
- [snmp-server enable traps ospf](#), on page 3840
- [snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa](#), on page 3841
- [snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit](#), on page 3842
- [snmp-server enable traps ospfv3](#), on page 3843
- [snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa](#), on page 3844
- [snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit](#), on page 3845
- [snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate](#), on page 3846
- [snmp-server force-unload-feature](#), on page 3847
- [snmp-server globalEnforcePriv](#), on page 3848
- [snmp-server host](#), on page 3849
- [snmp-server host filter-vrf](#), on page 3850
- [snmp-server host source](#), on page 3851
- [snmp-server host use-vrf](#), on page 3852
- [snmp-server host use_vrf](#), on page 3853
- [snmp-server load-cond-feature](#), on page 3854
- [snmp-server load-mib](#), on page 3855
- [snmp-server location](#), on page 3856
- [snmp-server mib community-map context](#), on page 3857
- [snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold](#), on page 3858
- [snmp-server protocol enable](#), on page 3859
- [snmp-server source-interface traps](#), on page 3860
- [snmp-server system-shutdown](#), on page 3861
- [snmp-server tcp-session](#), on page 3862
- [snmp-server user](#), on page 3863
- [snmp-server user](#), on page 3864
- [snmp-trap event-type policy-name](#), on page 3865
- [snmp ifmib ifalias long](#), on page 3866
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3867
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3868
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3869
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3870
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3871
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3872
- [sockets local-port-range](#), on page 3873
- [soft-reconfiguration inbound](#), on page 3874
- [soft-reconfiguration inbound](#), on page 3875
- [soo auto](#), on page 3876
- [sort](#), on page 3877
- [source-group](#), on page 3878
- [source-interface](#), on page 3879

- source-interface, on page 3880
- source-interface, on page 3881
- source-interface hold-down-time, on page 3882
- source, on page 3883
- source, on page 3884
- source, on page 3885
- source, on page 3886
- source, on page 3887
- source copy-sys, on page 3888
- source forward-drops, on page 3889
- source interface, on page 3890
- source interface, on page 3891
- source ip, on page 3892
- source proxy-layer2-gateway tree-id switchid tx, on page 3893
- source vlan, on page 3894
- spanning-tree bpdfilter, on page 3895
- spanning-tree bpdguard, on page 3896
- spanning-tree bridge-domain, on page 3897
- spanning-tree bridge assurance, on page 3898
- spanning-tree cost, on page 3899
- spanning-tree cost auto, on page 3900
- spanning-tree fcoe, on page 3901
- spanning-tree guard, on page 3902
- spanning-tree lc-issu, on page 3903
- spanning-tree lc-issu, on page 3904
- spanning-tree link-type, on page 3905
- spanning-tree loopguard default, on page 3906
- spanning-tree mode, on page 3907
- spanning-tree mst configuration, on page 3908
- spanning-tree mst configuration, on page 3909
- spanning-tree mst cost, on page 3910
- spanning-tree mst cost auto, on page 3911
- spanning-tree mst forward-time, on page 3912
- spanning-tree mst hello-time, on page 3913
- spanning-tree mst max-age, on page 3914
- spanning-tree mst max-hops, on page 3915
- spanning-tree mst port-priority, on page 3916
- spanning-tree mst pre-standard, on page 3917
- spanning-tree mst priority, on page 3918
- spanning-tree mst root, on page 3919
- spanning-tree mst simulate pvst, on page 3920
- spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global, on page 3921
- spanning-tree pathcost method, on page 3922
- spanning-tree port-priority, on page 3923
- spanning-tree port type, on page 3924
- spanning-tree port type edge bpdfilter default, on page 3925

- spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default, on page 3926
- spanning-tree port type edge default, on page 3927
- spanning-tree port type edge trunk, on page 3928
- spanning-tree port type network default, on page 3929
- spanning-tree portfast, on page 3930
- spanning-tree portfast bpduguard default, on page 3931
- spanning-tree portfast bpduguard default, on page 3932
- spanning-tree portfast default, on page 3933
- spanning-tree pseudo-information, on page 3934
- spanning-tree vlan, on page 3935
- spanning-tree vlan forward-time, on page 3936
- spanning-tree vlan hello-time, on page 3937
- spanning-tree vlan max-age, on page 3938
- spanning-tree vlan priority, on page 3939
- spanning-tree vlan root, on page 3940
- speed-group, on page 3941
- speed, on page 3942
- speed, on page 3943
- speed, on page 3944
- speed, on page 3945
- speed, on page 3946
- speed, on page 3947
- speed, on page 3948
- speed, on page 3949
- speed auto, on page 3950
- speed auto 100, on page 3951
- speed auto 100 1000, on page 3952
- speed group 10g, on page 3953
- spf-interval, on page 3954
- spf-interval, on page 3955
- spf-interval, on page 3956
- spf mode incremental, on page 3957
- spf mode incremental, on page 3958
- spine-anycast-gateway, on page 3959
- sprom backplane, on page 3960
- sprom recover backplane, on page 3961
- ssh, on page 3962
- ssh6, on page 3963
- ssh cipher-mode weak, on page 3964
- ssh key dsa, on page 3965
- ssh login-attempts, on page 3966
- ssh server enable, on page 3967
- standby, on page 3968
- start, on page 3969
- start, on page 3970
- start, on page 3971

- start, on page 3972
- start, on page 3973
- start, on page 3974
- start, on page 3975
- state, on page 3976
- state enabled, on page 3977
- stateful-ha, on page 3978
- stateful-ha, on page 3979
- statistics, on page 3980
- statistics, on page 3981
- statistics, on page 3982
- statistics per-entry, on page 3983
- statistics per-entry, on page 3984
- statistics per-entry, on page 3985
- status, on page 3986
- status, on page 3987
- status, on page 3988
- status, on page 3989
- status, on page 3990
- status, on page 3991
- status, on page 3992
- sticky root-selection, on page 3993
- stopbits 1, on page 3994
- stopbits 1, on page 3995
- storm-control, on page 3996
- stp-root, on page 3997
- streetaddress, on page 3998
- stub, on page 3999
- summary-address, on page 4000
- summary-address, on page 4001
- summary-address, on page 4002
- summary-address, on page 4003
- suppress-arp, on page 4004
- suppress-fib-pending, on page 4005
- suppress-fib-pending, on page 4006
- suppress-inactive, on page 4007
- suppress-inactive, on page 4008
- suppress-signaling-protocol ldp, on page 4009
- suppress mac-route, on page 4010
- switch-id, on page 4011
- switch-priority, on page 4012
- switch-priority, on page 4013
- switch-profile, on page 4014
- switch-profile, on page 4015
- switch-scope controller l2-vxlan, on page 4016
- switch, on page 4017

- [switchback](#), on page 4018
- [switching-mode fabric-speed 40g](#), on page 4019
- [switching-mode store-forward](#), on page 4020
- [switchport](#), on page 4021
- [switchport](#), on page 4022
- [switchport access vlan](#), on page 4023
- [switchport access vlan](#), on page 4024
- [switchport access vlan](#), on page 4025
- [switchport auto-negotiate](#), on page 4026
- [switchport autostate exclude](#), on page 4027
- [switchport beacon](#), on page 4028
- [switchport block unicast](#), on page 4029
- [switchport description](#), on page 4030
- [switchport dot1q ethertype](#), on page 4031
- [switchport dot1q ethertype](#), on page 4032
- [switchport duplex](#), on page 4033
- [switchport encap eisl](#), on page 4034
- [switchport fcbbcn](#), on page 4035
- [switchport fcrxbcredit](#), on page 4036
- [switchport fcrxbuysize](#), on page 4037
- [switchport fill-pattern IDLE speed 8000](#), on page 4038
- [switchport host](#), on page 4039
- [switchport ignore bit-errors](#), on page 4040
- [switchport isolated](#), on page 4041
- [switchport mac-learn disable](#), on page 4042
- [switchport mode](#), on page 4043
- [switchport mode](#), on page 4044
- [switchport mode](#), on page 4045
- [switchport mode](#), on page 4046
- [switchport mode](#), on page 4047
- [switchport mode](#), on page 4048
- [switchport mode fabricpath](#), on page 4049
- [switchport mode monitor buffer-limit](#), on page 4050
- [switchport mode private-vlan](#), on page 4051
- [switchport mode private-vlan trunk](#), on page 4052
- [switchport mtu](#), on page 4053
- [switchport owner](#), on page 4054
- [switchport port-security](#), on page 4055
- [switchport port-security aging time](#), on page 4056
- [switchport port-security aging type absolute](#), on page 4057
- [switchport port-security mac-address](#), on page 4058
- [switchport port-security mac-address sticky](#), on page 4059
- [switchport port-security maximum](#), on page 4060
- [switchport port-security violation](#), on page 4061
- [switchport private-vlan association trunk](#), on page 4062
- [switchport private-vlan host-association](#), on page 4063

- [switchport private-vlan mapping](#), on page 4064
- [switchport private-vlan mapping trunk](#), on page 4065
- [switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan](#), on page 4066
- [switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan](#), on page 4067
- [switchport promiscuous-mode off](#), on page 4068
- [switchport rate-mode dedicated](#), on page 4069
- [switchport rate-mode dedicated](#), on page 4070
- [switchport speed](#), on page 4071
- [switchport speed](#), on page 4072
- [switchport trunk allowed vlan](#), on page 4073
- [switchport trunk allowed vsan](#), on page 4074
- [switchport trunk mode](#), on page 4075
- [switchport trunk native vlan](#), on page 4076
- [switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all](#), on page 4077
- [switchport vlan mapping](#), on page 4078
- [switchport vlan mapping all](#), on page 4079
- [switchport vlan mapping enable](#), on page 4080
- [switchto vdc](#), on page 4081
- [sync-peers destination](#), on page 4082
- [sync-snmp-password](#), on page 4083
- [sync-snmp-password](#), on page 4084
- [sync-snmp-password](#), on page 4085
- [syslog](#), on page 4086
- [system-mac](#), on page 4088
- [system-priority](#), on page 4089
- [system](#), on page 4090
- [system](#), on page 4091
- [system auto-collect tech-support](#), on page 4093
- [system cores](#), on page 4094
- [system cores retain](#), on page 4095
- [system default interface-vlan autostate](#), on page 4096
- [system default interface](#), on page 4097
- [system default switchport](#), on page 4098
- [system default switchport fabricpath](#), on page 4099
- [system default switchport shutdown](#), on page 4100
- [system default tx-credit double-queue](#), on page 4101
- [system dot1q-tunnel transit](#), on page 4102
- [system fabric-mode full-rate](#), on page 4103
- [system fabric core-vlans](#), on page 4104
- [system fabric dynamic-vlans](#), on page 4105
- [system fast-reload stabilization-timer](#), on page 4106
- [system hap-reset](#), on page 4107
- [system hap-reset](#), on page 4108
- [system health check bootflash](#), on page 4109
- [system heartbeat](#), on page 4110
- [system heartbeat](#), on page 4111

- [system high-multicast-priority](#), on page 4112
- [system inband queuing](#), on page 4113
- [system inband queuing](#), on page 4114
- [system interface shutdown](#), on page 4115
- [system jumbomtu](#), on page 4116
- [system kernel-trace](#), on page 4117
- [system kgdb](#), on page 4118
- [system kgdb](#), on page 4119
- [system memory-thresholds minor severe critical](#), on page 4120
- [system minlife](#), on page 4121
- [system mode maintenance](#), on page 4122
- [system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile](#), on page 4123
- [system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason](#), on page 4124
- [system mode maintenance timeout](#), on page 4125
- [system module failure-action shutdown](#), on page 4126
- [system nve allow-vxlan-native-vlan](#), on page 4127
- [system nve infra-vlans](#), on page 4128
- [system nve infra-vlans force](#), on page 4129
- [system nve ingress-replication round-robin](#), on page 4130
- [system nve ipmc global index-size](#), on page 4131
- [system nve peer-vni-counter](#), on page 4132
- [system offline](#), on page 4133
- [system private-vlan fex trunk](#), on page 4134
- [system pss shrink](#), on page 4135
- [system qos](#), on page 4136
- [system release mod-lock uuid nodeid](#), on page 4137
- [system restart vdc service name](#), on page 4138
- [system routing performance-mode](#), on page 4139
- [system routing unknown-unicast-flood](#), on page 4140
- [system shutdown fan-direction mismatch](#), on page 4141
- [system standby manual-boot](#), on page 4142
- [system standby manual-boot](#), on page 4143
- [system standby reload vdc](#), on page 4144
- [system startup-config init](#), on page 4145
- [system startup-config kill config-update](#), on page 4146
- [system startup-config unlock](#), on page 4147
- [system statistics](#), on page 4148
- [system statistics](#), on page 4149
- [system switch-mode](#), on page 4150
- [system switchover](#), on page 4151
- [system switchover force](#), on page 4152
- [system swover-timeout-reset](#), on page 4153
- [system timeout](#), on page 4154
- [system trace](#), on page 4155
- [system urpf disable](#), on page 4156
- [system vlan long-name](#), on page 4157

- [system vlan nve-overlay id](#), on page 4158
- [system vlan reserve](#), on page 4159
- [system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config](#), on page 4160
- [system watchdog](#), on page 4161
- [system watchdog](#), on page 4162
- [system watchdog kgdb](#), on page 4163
- [system watchdog kgdb](#), on page 4164

sak-expiry-time

[no] sak-expiry-time <ts>

Syntax Description

sak-expiry-time	Time in seconds to force SAK rekey
<i>ts</i>	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/masec-policy

sampler

[no] sampler <samplername>

Syntax Description

sampler	Define a Sampler
<i>samplername</i>	Name of sampler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sampling

sampling <sampling_range> | no sampling

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sampling	Set the sampling range for SPAN packets
<i>sampling_range</i>	Sampling range: N = every Nth packet will be spanned

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

san-port-channel persistent

san-port-channel <channel-id> persistent

Syntax Description

san-port-channel	Port-Channel related commands
<i>channel-id</i>	Enter san-port-channel number
persistent	convert auto-created channel to be persistent

Command Mode

- /exec

san-port-channel protocol

[no] san-port-channel protocol

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
san-port-channel	Enable/Disable Port Channel Protocol
protocol	Enable/Disable Port Channel Protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1

{ [no] sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1 } | { sap hash-algorithm HMAC-MD5 }

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
hash-algorithm	Hashing Algorithm to use during SAP protocol
HMAC-SHA-1	use HMAC-SHA-1 for hashing (default is HMAC-MD5)
HMAC-MD5	use HMAC-MD5 for hashing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

sap modelist

[no] sap modelist <mode_opt>

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
modelist	encryption mode
<i>mode_opt</i>	modelist options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x

sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x

```
sap pmk <pmk> [ left-zero-padded ] [ modelist <mode_opt> ] | sap pmk use-dot1x [ modelist <mode_opt> ]
| no sap
```

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
pmk	pairwise master key
<i>pmk</i>	32 byte value specified as a string
left-zero-padded	(Optional) Pad with zeros on the left if PMK length is less than 32 bytes
modelist	(Optional) encryption mode
<i>mode_opt</i>	(Optional) modelist options
<i>modelist</i>	(Optional) <mode_opt>
use-dot1x	Use pmk generated after dot1x authentication. Use dot1x commands to configure dot1x on this port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-manual

save

save <uri0>

Syntax Description

save	Save the current configuration session to uri
<i>uri0</i>	Enter the complete uri where the session is to be stored

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scale-factor module

[no] scale-factor <sf-value> module <module-number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scale-factor	Scale factor
<i>sf-value</i>	Specify scale factor value from 0.10 to 2.00
module	Module
<i>module-number</i>	specify module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane

scheduler aaa-authentication

```
{ scheduler aaa-authentication { password { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } | username <s3> password { 01 <s4> | 71 <s5> | <s6> } } | no scheduler aaa-authentication { password [ { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } ] | username <s3> password [ { 01 <s4> | 71 <s5> | <s6> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
aaa-authentication	Password for AAA authentication(of logged in user)
password	Specify the password of logged in user(for AAA authentication)
0	Password (clear text) of logged in user
s0	password (clear text) of logged in user
7	Encrypted password of logged in user
s1	Encrypted password (for AAA authentication)
s2	Password (clear text) of logged in user
username	logged in user name
s3	user name (for AAA authentication)
password	Specify the password of logged in user(for AAA authentication)
01	Password (clear text) of logged in user
s4	password (clear text) of logged in user
71	Encrypted password of logged in user
s5	Encrypted password (for AAA authentication)
s6	Password (clear text) of logged in user

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler enable

[no] scheduler enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
enable	Command to enable/disable features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler job name

[no] scheduler job name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
job	Define a job
name	Specify a name for the job
s0	Name of the job

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler logfile size

{ scheduler logfile size <i0> | no scheduler logfile size [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
logfile	Scheduler log file configuration
size	Specify the log file size
<i>i0</i>	Size of the file in KB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler schedule name

[no] scheduler schedule name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
schedule	Define a schedule
name	Specify a name for the schedule
s0	Name of the schedule

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler transport email

```
{ scheduler transport email { from <s0> | reply-to <s1> | smtp-server <host0> [ port <i1> ] } | no scheduler transport email { from | reply-to | smtp-server } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
from	Configure from email address
<i>s0</i>	Provide from email address, example: SJ-9500-1@xyz.com
reply-to	Configure replyto email address
<i>s1</i>	Provide reply-to email address, example: admin@xyz.com
smtp-server	Configure SMTP server address
<i>host0</i>	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) SMTP server port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scp

scp [<recurse>] <from> [<hyphen>] <src-path>

Syntax Description

scp	Launch scp subsystem
<i>recurse</i>	(Optional) -r recurse
<i>from</i>	-f scp from
<i>hyphen</i>	(Optional) --
<i>src-path</i>	from URL

Command Mode

- /exec

scp

scp [<recurse>] [<directory>] [<verbose>] <to> [<hyphen>] <dst-path>

Syntax Description

scp	Launch scp subsystem
<i>recurse</i>	(Optional) -r recurse
<i>directory</i>	(Optional) -d directory
<i>verbose</i>	(Optional) -v verbose
<i>to</i>	-t scp to
<i>hyphen</i>	(Optional) --
<i>dst-path</i>	to URL

Command Mode

- /exec

scripting tcl init

scripting tcl init <uri0> | no scripting tcl init

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scripting	Configure scripting parameters
tcl	Specify scripting parameter for tcl
init	Specify init parameters
<i>uri0</i>	Tcl init script name

Command Mode

- /exec

scripting tcl recursion-limit

scripting tcl recursion-limit <limit> | no scripting tcl recursion-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scripting	Configure scripting parameters
tcl	Specify scripting parameter for tcl
recursion-limit	Specify recursion-limit
<i>limit</i>	Specify limit

Command Mode

- /exec

search

search <failure_desc>

Syntax Description

search	Search for information
<i>failure_desc</i>	Brief problem description

Command Mode

- /exec

section

| section <pattern>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
section	show lines that include the pattern as well as the subsequent lines that are more indented than matching line
<i>pattern</i>	the pattern (regular expression) to match

Command Mode

- /output

secure-handoff

{ [no] secure-handoff }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
secure-handoff	Confirm dynamic-eid discovery by probing for remote host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

security-policy

[no] security-policy <policy>

Syntax Description

security-policy	Configure Security policy
<i>policy</i>	Security Policy options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

sed

| sed [-n] + <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
sed	Stream Editor
-n	(Optional) suppress automatic printing of pattern space
<i>expr</i>	Edition command (script)

Command Mode

- /output

segment-routing mpls

[no] segment-routing mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	segment-routing properties
mpls	MPLS configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

send-community

[no | default] send-community [both | extended | standard]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
both	(Optional) Send Standard and Extended Community attributes
extended	(Optional) Send Extended Community attribute
standard	(Optional) Send Standard Community attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

send-community

[no | default] send-community [both | extended | standard]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
both	(Optional) Send Standard and Extended Community attributes
extended	(Optional) Send Extended Community attribute
standard	(Optional) Send Standard Community attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

```
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b
month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l
```

send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

```
{ { send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g |
month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syecar> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime>
{ month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j |
month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyecar> } } | { no send-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c
| month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syecar>
{ duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyecar> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
send-lifetime	Set send lifetime of key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month to start

send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to end
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

```
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b
month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l
```

send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

```
{ { send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g |
month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syecar> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime>
{ month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j |
month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyecar> } } | { no send-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c
| month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syecar>
{ duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyecar> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
send-lifetime	Set send lifetime of macsec key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month to start

<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to end
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

send

send <line>

Syntax Description

send	Send message to open sessions
<i>line</i>	Send message (a line) to all open sessions

Command Mode

- /exec

send session

send session <s0> <line>

Syntax Description

send	Send message to open sessions
session	Send message to specific session
<i>s0</i>	Specify pts/tty device type
<i>line</i>	Enter a one line message

Command Mode

- /exec

serial

serial <chas-ser> | no serial

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
serial	Chassis serial number
<i>chas-ser</i>	Serial number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fex

server

[no] server { <hostname> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	TACACS+ server name or IP address
<i>hostname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

server

[no] server <host0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	LDAP server name
<i>host0</i>	LDAP server name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

server

[no] server <hostipname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	RADIUS server name or IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

server protocol ldap ip

```
[no] server protocol ldap { ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ enable-ssl ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
ldap	Use LDAP
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
enable-ssl	(Optional) LDAP server enable ssl

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

server protocol radius group

[no] server protocol radius group <groupname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
radius	Use RADIUS
group	AAA group
<i>groupname</i>	Enter AAA group name of servers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

server protocol xmpp ip

```
[no] server protocol xmpp { ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
xmpp	Use XMPP
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

service-policy

[no] service-policy [type qos] <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-qos> [no-stats]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-qos /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

service-policy

[no] service-policy [type qos] <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-qos> [no-stats]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

service-policy

[no] service-policy [type qos] <pmap-name-qos>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure hierarchial policy-map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

service-policy input

[no] service-policy input <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Attach a policy to control-plane interface
input	Input the policy name
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane

service-policy type network-qos

[no] service-policy type network-qos <pmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>pmap-name-nq</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service-policy type psp

```
[no] service-policy type psp <inp-or-out> { <pmap-name-plc> | { handle <ppf_id> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	Specify the type of this policy
psp	PSP policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-plc</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command
handle	Handle
<i>ppf_id</i>	PPF ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-qos

service-policy type qos

[no] service-policy type qos <inp-only> <pmap-name-qos>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
qos	System-level QoS policy
<i>inp-only</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-que> [no-stats]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	Specify the type of this policy
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-que

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <pmap-name-que>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Set the inner policy-map
type	Specify the type of this policy
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-que>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	DCE Queuing policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service dhcp

[no] service dhcp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Modify use of network based services
dhcp	Enable DHCP relay agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

service set

[no] service set <onep-service-set>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	ONEP service set
set	ONEP service set
<i>onep-service-set</i>	service name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

service unsupported-transceiver

[no] service unsupported-transceiver

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Serviceability Commands
unsupported-transceiver	Configure support for transceivers not supported by Cisco

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

service vlan-group

```
{ service vlan-group <grp-number> <vlan-range> } | { no service vlan-group <grp-number> [ <vlan-range> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
service	service module
vlan-group	vlan group
<i>grp-number</i>	group #
<i>vlan-range</i>	range of vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

session-limit

[no] session-limit <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
session-limit	Set the max no of concurrent vsh sessions
<i>i0</i>	Max concurrent vsh sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

session domain-lookup

session domain-lookup | no session domain-lookup

Syntax Description

session	Configure session preferences
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-lookup	Session

Command Mode

- /exec

session key-required

[no] session key-required

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
session	One Platform session
key-required	Disable session key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

session max

session max <onep-maxsess>

Syntax Description

session	One Platform session
max	Maximum number of sessions
<i>onep-maxsess</i>	Number of sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

session max

[no] session max [<onep-maxsess>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
session	One Platform session
max	Maximum number of sessions
<i>onep-maxsess</i>	(Optional) Number of sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

session protection

[no] session protection [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] [for <pfx-list>] [duration { <secs> | infinite }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
session	Configure session parameters
protection	Configure session protection parameters
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
for	(Optional) Prefix list to specify LDP peers
<i>pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Prefix list for LDP peers
duration	(Optional) Period to sustain session protection after loss of link discovery
<i>secs</i>	(Optional) Holdup time in seconds
infinite	(Optional) Protect session forever after loss of link discovery

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

set-attached-bit

[no] set-attached-bit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set-attached-bit	Configure L1 L2 router to set/unset attached bit in its L1 LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

set-overload-bit

```
{ no set-overload-bit | [ no ] set-overload-bit { always | on-startup { <secs> | <seconds> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set-overload-bit	Signal other routers not to use us for transit
always	Set the overload bit unconditionally
on-startup	Set the overload bit on IS-IS startup
<i>secs</i>	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
<i>seconds</i>	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

set-overload-bit

```
[no] set-overload-bit | [ no ] set-overload-bit { always | on-startup { <secs> | [ <seconds> ] wait-for bgp <as>
} } [ suppress { [ interlevel ] [ external ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set-overload-bit	Signal other routers not to use us for transit
always	Set the overload bit unconditionally
on-startup	Set the overload bit on IS-IS startup
<i>secs</i>	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
wait-for	Clear the overload bit when notified by a specific protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
suppress	(Optional) Suppress route redistribution if overload bit set
interlevel	(Optional) Suppress interlevel route redistribution
external	(Optional) Suppress external route redistribution

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

set

set <paramname> <paramval>

Syntax Description

set	Set the parameter value
<i>paramname</i>	Enter the name of the parameter
<i>paramval</i>	Enter the parameter value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-inst

set

```
[no] set { { cos <cos-val> } | { eth-src-mac-addr <src-mac-addr> } | { eth-dest-mac-addr <dest-mac-addr> }
| { vlan <vlan-number> } | { ip-tos <ip-tos-value> <ip-tos-mask> } | { out-interface <iface-list> } | { dscp [
tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } } | { precedence [ prec-tunnel ] { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } } | {
discard-class <dis-class-val> } | { qos-group <qos-grp-val> } | { { { cos1 cos2 } | { dscp1 dscp2 } | { prec1
prec2 } | { dis-class1 dis-class2 } | { dscp3 mpls-exp-imposition } | { mpls-exp-topmost dscp4 } | {
mpls-exp-topmost1 mpls-exp-topmost2 } } } | { mpls experimental { { topmost <exp-value> } | { imposition
<exp-value-imp> } } } | action-strip-vlan | action-drop-pkt | divert-action | copy-action | action-decrement-ttl
| forward-normal | goto-pmap <pmap-table-handle> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos1	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos2	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
eth-dest-mac-addr	Action on Layer 2 destination MAC address
eth-src-mac-addr	Action on Layer 2 source MAC address
<i>src-mac-addr</i>	Layer 2 MAC Address
<i>dest-mac-addr</i>	Layer 2 MAC Address
vlan	Set the VLAN ID
<i>vlan-number</i>	VLAN NUMBER
ip-tos	Set the IPv4 TOS
<i>ip-tos-value</i>	IPv4 TOS Value
<i>ip-tos-mask</i>	IPV4 TOS Mask
out-interface	Output to a Specified Interface
<i>iface-list</i>	Physical Interface Name and Number or List
action-strip-vlan	Perform the action STRIP-VLAN-ID
action-drop-pkt	Perform the action Drop the Packet
divert-action	Divert the packets to Controller
copy-action	Copy the packets to Controller

action-decrement-ttl	Decrement TTL on the Packet
forward-normal	Forward the packets normally
goto-pmap	Goto pmap/table
<i>pmap-table-handle</i>	Pmap-table handle
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp1	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp2	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec1	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec2	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec-tunnel	(Optional) Set Precedence in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	
discard-class	Discard class
dis-class1	Discard class
dis-class2	Discard class
<i>dis-class-val</i>	Discard class value
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	Qos-group value
mpls	Set MPLS label
experimental	Set MPLS experimental label
topmost	Set MPLS topmost label
imposition	Push the label and set new one on top
<i>exp-value</i>	MPLS value
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	MPLS value
dscp3	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets

mpls-exp-imposition	mpls-exp-imposition
mpls-exp-topmost	mpls-exp-topmost
dscp4	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-topmost1	mpls-exp-topmost
mpls-exp-topmost2	mpls-exp-topmost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc/class

set

```
[no] set { { cos [ inner ] <cos-val> } | { dscp [ tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <opt_set_dscp> } } | { precedence [
tunnel1 ] { <prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
inner	(Optional) Set inner 802.1Q class of service in QinQ environment
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel1	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

set

```
[no] set { { dscp [ tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } } | { qos-group <qos-grp-val> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	Qos-group value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

set

```
[no] set { { cos <cos-val> } | { precedence [ prec-tunnel ] { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } } | { discard-class
<dis-class-val> } | { { cos1 cos2 } | { dscp1 dscp2 } | { prec1 prec2 } | { dis-class1 dis-class2 } | { dscp3
mpls-exp-imposition } | { mpls-exp-topmost dscp4 } | { mpls-exp-topmost1 mpls-exp-topmost2 } } table
<table-map-name> } | { mpls experimental { { topmost <exp-value> } | { imposition <exp-value-imp> } } }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos1	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos2	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
dscp1	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp2	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec1	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec2	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec-tunnel	(Optional) Set Precedence in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	
discard-class	Discard class
dis-class1	Discard class
dis-class2	Discard class
<i>dis-class-val</i>	Discard class value
table	Table defining mapping from input to output
<i>table-map-name</i>	Table-map name
mpls	Set MPLS label
experimental	Set MPLS experimental label
topmost	Set MPLS topmost label

imposition	Push the label and set new one on top
<i>exp-value</i>	MPLS value
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	MPLS value
dscp3	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-imposition	mpls-exp-imposition
mpls-exp-topmost	mpls-exp-topmost
dscp4	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-topmost1	mpls-exp-topmost
mpls-exp-topmost2	mpls-exp-topmost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

set

[no] set { load-sharing per-packet }

Syntax Description

set	Set attribute
load-sharing	Load sharing across ECMP by set out-of-order bit
per-packet	per MiM packet
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

set as-path prepend last-as tag

```
{ set as-path { prepend { last-as <lastas> | <as> + } | tag } } | { no set as-path { prepend [ last-as [ <lastas> ] | <as> + ] | tag } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
as-path	Prepend string for a BGP AS-path attribute
prepend	Prepend to the AS-Path
last-as	Prepend last AS to the as-path
<i>lastas</i>	number of last-AS prepends
<i>as</i>	AS number
tag	Set the tag as an AS-path attribute
<i>as</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set comm-list delete

```
{ { set comm-list <name> delete } | { no set comm-list } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
comm-list	set BGP community list (for deletion)
<i>name</i>	Community list name
delete	Delete matching communities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set community none additive internet local-AS

```
{ set community { none | { additive | internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export | <hex_num> | <number>
| <community> } + } } | { no set community [ { none | { additive | internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export
| <hex_num> | <number> | <community> } + } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
community	Set BGP community attribute
additive	Add to existing community
internet	Internet (well-known community)
local-AS	Do not send outside local AS (well-known community)
no-advertise	Do not advertise to any peer (well-known community)
no-export	Do not export to next AS (well-known community)
none	No community attribute
<i>number</i>	Community number
<i>hex_num</i>	Community number in hex
<i>community</i>	Community number aa:nn format
<i>additive</i>	(Optional) internet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set cos

[no] set cos <cos-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

set cos

[no] set cos <cos-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

set dampening

```
{ set dampening <halflife> <reuse> <supress> <duration> } | { no set dampening [ <halflife> <reuse> <supress> <duration> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
dampening	Set BGP route flap dampening parameters
<i>halflife</i>	half-life time for the penalty
<i>reuse</i>	penalty to start reusing a route
<i>supress</i>	penalty to start suppressing a route
<i>duration</i>	Maximum duration to suppress a stable route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set distance

{ set distance <external-dist> [<internal-dist> [<local-dist>]] } | { no set distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
distance	Set the Administrative distance of route
<i>external-dist</i>	Administrative distance for IGP or EBGp routes
<i>internal-dist</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance for internal routes
<i>local-dist</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance for local routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set dlb-disable

[no] set dlb-disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
dlb-disable	Disable Dynamic Load Balancing [T2 only]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

set extcomm-list delete

```
{ { set extcomm-list <name> delete } | { no set extcomm-list [ <name> delete ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcomm-list	set BGP extcommunity list (for deletion)
<i>name</i>	Extended Community list name
delete	Delete matching extcommunities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive

```
{ set extcommunity 4byteas-generic { { transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive
<ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } + [ additive ] | additive | none } } | { no set extcommunity 4byteas-generic [ {
transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } + [ additive ] | additive | none
] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
4byteas-generic	Generic extended community
additive	(Optional) Add to existing generic extcommunity
none	No extcommunity generic attribute
transitive	Transitive extended community
non-transitive	Non-Transitive extended community
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-nontrans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	(Optional) <ext-comm-gen-nontrans>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity additive

{ set extcommunity { additive | none } } | { no set extcommunity [additive | none] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
additive	Add to existing generic extcommunity
none	No extcommunity attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity cost

```
{ set extcommunity cost { [ igp | pre-bestpath ] <comm-id> <cost-value> } + } | { no set extcommunity cost
[ [ igp | pre-bestpath ] <comm-id> <cost-value> ] + }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
cost	Cost
igp	(Optional) Compare following IGP cost comparison
pre-bestpath	(Optional) Compare before all other steps in bestpath calculation
<i>comm-id</i>	Community ID
<i>cost-value</i>	Cost Community value
<i>comm-id</i>	(Optional) <cost-value>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity rt additive

```
{ set extcommunity rt { { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } + [ additive ] | additive } } | {
no set extcommunity rt [ { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } + [ additive ] | additive ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
rt	Route-Target
additive	(Optional) Add to existing rt extcommunity
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	(Optional) <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extension-key

[no] set extension-key <key>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set the extension key manually
extension-key	Set the extension key manually
<i>key</i>	Extension key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

set forwarding-address

[no] set forwarding-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
forwarding-address	Set the forwarding address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set inner ipv4

```
set { inner | outer } ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> |
header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off
<fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset

<code>ttl</code>	(Optional) Time to Live
<code>ttl_val</code>	(Optional) Time to Live
<code>next-protocol</code>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<code>nproto</code>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<code>checksum</code>	(Optional) Checksum
<code>csum</code>	(Optional) Checksum
<code>src_ip</code>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<code>sip</code>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<code>dst_ip</code>	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<code>dip</code>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel6

set inner ipv4

```
set inner ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset
ttl	(Optional) Time to Live

<i>ttl_val</i>	(Optional) Time to Live
<i>next-protocol</i>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<i>checksum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
<i>src_ip</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<i>dst_ip</i>	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

set inner l2

```
set { inner | outer } l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id>
| cos <cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif>
| vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid

<i>vntag_pointer</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel5

set inner l2

```
set inner l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel4

set inner l2 hg2

```
set { inner | outer } l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror>
| hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2-vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched

<code>hg2_tc</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<code>hg2_tc</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<code>hg2_dp</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<code>hg2_dp</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<code>hg2_mcast</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<code>hg2_mcast_vld</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
<code>hg2-vld</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<code>hg2_vld</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<code>hg2-cos</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<code>hg2_cos</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel5

set inner l2 hg2

```
set inner l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror> |
hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2_vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class

<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_mcast</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2-vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2-cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

set inner l4

```
set inner l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val>
} ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/set4

set inner l4

```
set { inner | outer } l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags
<flag_val> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel7

set interface

[no] set interface <iface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
interface	Output interface
<i>iface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set interval find-new-host

[no] set interval find-new-host <val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
find-new-host	Set interval for the new host searching timer
<i>val</i>	The host search interval value in seconds (0 to disable)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

set interval pending-task-polling

[no] set interval pending-task-polling <val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
pending-task-polling	Define pending-task-polling interval
<i>val</i>	The pending task polling interval value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

set interval sync-full-info

[no] set interval sync-full-info <val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
sync-full-info	Set interval for syncing complete info from host
val	The sync info interval value in seconds (0 to disable)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

set ip address prefix-list

[no] set ip address prefix-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
address	Specify IP address
prefix-list	IP prefix-list
<i>name</i>	Name of prefix list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip default next-hop

[no] set ip default next-hop [recursive] { load-share | <addr1> + [load-share] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
recursive	(Optional) Use recursive lookup
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
<i>addr1</i>	IP address of next hop
load-share	Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip default next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ip default next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
<i>addr</i>	IP address of next hop
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop

[no] set ip next-hop [recursive] { load-share | <addr1> + [load-share] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
recursive	(Optional) Use recursive lookup
next-hop	Next hop address
<i>addr1</i>	IP address of next hop
load-share	Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop peer-address

[no] set ip next-hop peer-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
peer-address	Use peer address (for BGP only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop redistrib-unchanged

[no] set ip next-hop redistrib-unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
redistrib-unchanged	Use unchanged address during redistribution (for BGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop unchanged

[no] set ip next-hop unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
unchanged	Use unchanged address (for eBGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ip next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
<i>addr</i>	IP address of next hop
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip precedence

```
{ set ip precedence { <value> | <name> } } | { no set ip precedence [ <value> | <name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
precedence	Set precedence field
<i>value</i>	Precedence value
<i>name</i>	Precedence value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 address prefix-list

[no] set ipv6 address prefix-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Specify IP address
prefix-list	IPv6 prefix-list
<i>name</i>	Name of prefix list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 default next-hop

[no] set ipv6 default next-hop [recursive] { load-share | <addr1> + [load-share] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
recursive	(Optional) Use recursive lookup
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
load-share	Enables load sharing
<i>addr1</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
default	Set default next-hop
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop

[no] set ipv6 next-hop { load-share | <addr> + [load-share] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop ipv6 address
load-share	Enables load sharing
<i>addr</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop peer-address

[no] set ipv6 next-hop peer-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
peer-address	Use peer address (for BGP only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged

[no] set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
redist-unchanged	Use unchanged address during redistribution (for BGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop unchanged

[no] set ipv6 next-hop unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
unchanged	Use unchanged address (for eBGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability

```
[no] set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [ track <object_id> ] } [ load-share ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 precedence

```
{ set ipv6 precedence { <value> | <name> } } | { no set ipv6 precedence [ <value> | <name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
precedence	Set precedence field
<i>value</i>	Precedence value
<i>name</i>	Precedence value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set label-index

{ { set label-index <value> } | { no set label-index [<value>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
label-index	Set Segment Routing (SR) label index of route
<i>value</i>	Segment Routing (SR) label index

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2

{ set level { level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2 } } | { no set level [level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
level	Where to import route
level-1	Import into a level-1 area
level-1-2	Import into level-1 and level-2
level-2	Import into level-2 sub-domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set local-preference

{ set local-preference <pref> | no set local-preference [<pref>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
local-preference	BGP local preference path attribute
<i>pref</i>	Preference value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set metric

```
{ set metric <metric0> [ <metric1> <metric2> <metric3> <metric4> ] } | { no set metric [ <metric0> [ <metric1> <metric2> <metric3> <metric4> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
metric	Set metric for destination routing protocol
<i>metric0</i>	[+/-] Metric value or Bandwidth in Kbits per second
<i>metric1</i>	(Optional) IGRP delay metric
<i>metric2</i>	(Optional) IGRP reliability metric where 255 is 100% reliable
<i>metric3</i>	(Optional) IGRP Effective bandwidth metric (Loading) 255 is 100%
<i>metric4</i>	(Optional) IGRP MTU of the path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map

[no] set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
mpls-exp-topmost	MPLS experimental topmost
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
table	Table map
exp-cos-map	Exp to cos table map name (reserved)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

set nssa-only

[no] set nssa-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
nssa-only	OSPF NSSA Areas

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set origin egp

{ set origin egp <as> } | { no set origin egp <as> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
origin	BGP origin code
egp	remote EGP
as	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set origin egp igp incomplete

{ set origin { egp | igp | incomplete } } | { no set origin [{ egp | igp | incomplete }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
origin	BGP origin code
egp	remote EGP
igp	local IGP
incomplete	unknown heritage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set outer ipv4

```
set outer ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset
ttl	(Optional) Time to Live

<i>ttl_val</i>	(Optional) Time to Live
<i>next-protocol</i>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<i>checksum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
<i>src_ip</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<i>dst_ip</i>	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set outer l2

```
set outer l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel3

set outer l2 hg2

```
set outer l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror> |
hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2_vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class

<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_mcast</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2-vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2-cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set outer l4

```
set outer l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val>
} ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set path-selection all advertise

[no] set path-selection all advertise

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
path-selection	Path selection criteria for BGP
all	Specifies all BGP Paths
advertise	Advertise add paths to its peers if receive capability enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set pktmgr pds yield-threshold

set pktmgr pds yield-threshold [<thr>]

Syntax Description

set	Set values
pktmgr	Set values in pktmgr
pds	Set value for pktmgr pds operation
yield-threshold	Set Value of yield-threshold
<i>thr</i>	(Optional) threshold

Command Mode

- /exec

set pktrw

```
set pktrw { mcast <mcast> | sup_redir <sured> | bcm_proxy <bcm_proxy> | excep_case <excep> | transit
<trans> | vpc_df <vpc_df> | src_tep_idx <src_tep> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_idx <lat_idx> | src_class
<sclass> | ol_fb_met <ol_fb_met> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath <ol_vpath> |
ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark> | ol_udp_sp
<ol_udp_sp> | ol_ftag <ol_ftag> | ol_segid <ol_segid> | ol_ttl <ol_ttl> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | ol_dscp <ol_dscp>
| ol_de <ol_de> | ol_cos <ol_cos> | ol_mac <ol_mac> | ol_encap_idx <ol_encap> | ol_vpc <ol_vpc> | ol_idx
<ol_idx> | ttl <ttl> | dscp <dscp> | vlan1 <vlan1> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi>
| ttl_cio <ttl_cio> | adj_idx <adj_idx> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | de <de> | cos <cos> | vlan0 <vlan0> | adj_vld
<adj_vld> | uc_routed <uc_routed> | loopback <lpb> | ecn <ecn> | hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd <hg2_ppd>
| hg2_tc_sup_copy <hg2_tcscopy> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_lbid <hg2_lbid> | hg2_opc <hg2_opc> | hg2_dstpid
<hg2_dpidd> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spidd> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | op_inner
<op_inner> | op_qtag <op_qtag> | op_vntag <op_vntag> | op_outer <op_outer> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | drop
<drp> | pkt_tstmp <pkt_tstmp> | tstmp <tstmp> | cap_tstmp <cap_tstmp> | len_info <len_info> | len_type
<len_type> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | pktfmt1 <pktfmt1> | pktfmt0 <pktfmt0> | hg2_cos <hg2_cos> }
+
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pktrw	All packet re-write fields
mcast	mcast
<i>mcast</i>	Mcast
sup_redir	Sup Redirect
<i>sured</i>	Sup Redirect
bcm_proxy	Broadcom Proxy
<i>bcm_proxy</i>	Broadcom Proxy
excep_case	Excep_case
<i>excep</i>	Excep_case
transit	Transit
<i>trans</i>	Transit
vpc_df	VPC_df
<i>vpc_df</i>	VPC_df
src_tep_idx	Src TEP Index
<i>src_tep</i>	Src TEP Index
lat_update	Lat Update

<i>lat_update</i>	Lat Update
lat_idx	Lat Index
<i>lat_idx</i>	Lat Index
src_class	Source Class
<i>sclass</i>	Source Class
ol_fb_met	Ol_fb_metric
<i>ol_fb_met</i>	Ol_fb_metric
ol_fb_vpath	Ol_fb_vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_fb_vpath
ol_dre	Ol_dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_dre
ol_vpath	Ol_vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_vpath
ol_dp	Ol_dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_dp
ol_sp	Ol_sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_sp
ol_e	Ol_e
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_e
ol_dl	Ol_dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_dl
ol_lb	Ol_lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_lb
ol_mark	Ol_mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_mark
ol_udp_sp	Ol_UDP_sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol UDP Source Port
ol_ftag	Ol_ftag
<i>ol_ftag</i>	Ol_ftag

ol_segid	Ol_segid
<i>ol_segid</i>	Ol_segid
ol_ttl	Ol_TTL
<i>ol_ttl</i>	Ol_TTL
ol_ecn	Ol_ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_ecn
ol_dscp	Ol_dscp
<i>ol_dscp</i>	Ol_dscp
ol_de	Ol_de
<i>ol_de</i>	Ol_de
ol_cos	Ol_cos
<i>ol_cos</i>	Ol_cos
ol_mac	Ol_mac
<i>ol_mac</i>	Ol_mac
ol_encap_idx	Ol_encap_idx
<i>ol_encap</i>	Ol_encap_idx
ol_vpc	Ol_VPC
<i>ol_vpc</i>	Ol_VPC
ol_idx	Ol_idx
<i>ol_idx</i>	Ol_idx
ttl	TTL
<i>ttl</i>	TTL
dscp	DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	DSCP
vlan1	Vlan1
<i>vlan1</i>	Vlan1
ecn_coi	ecn_coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	ecn_coi
ecn_cio	ecn_cio

<i>ecn_cio</i>	ecn_cio
ttl_coi	ttl_coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	ttl_coi
ttl_cio	ttl_cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	ttl_cio
adj_idx	adj_idx
<i>adj_idx</i>	adj_idx
vntag_svif	vntag_svif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	vntag_svif
de	de
<i>de</i>	de
cos	cos
<i>cos</i>	cos
vlan0	vlan0
<i>vlan0</i>	vlan0
adj_vld	adj_vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	adj_vld
uc_routed	uc_routed
<i>uc_routed</i>	uc_routed
loopback	loopback
<i>lpb</i>	loopback
ecn	ecn
<i>ecn</i>	ecn
hg2_vid	High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_cos	High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	High Gig2 CoS Information
hg2_ppd	High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd</i>	High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor

hg2_tc_sup_copy	High Gig2 Traffic Class SUP Copy
<i>hg2_tcscopy</i>	High Gig2 Traffic Class SUP Copy
hg2_tc	High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_tc</i>	High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_lbid	High Gig2 Packet Ibid
<i>hg2_lbid</i>	High Gig2 Packet Ibid
hg2_opc	High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opc</i>	High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	High Gig2 Souce Module ID
op_inner	Op_inner
<i>op_inner</i>	Op_inner
op_outer	Op_outer
<i>op_outer</i>	Op_outer
op_qtag	Op_qtag
<i>op_qtag</i>	Op_qtag
op_vntag	Op_vntag
<i>op_vntag</i>	Op_vntag
pkt_type	Pkt_type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_type
drop	Drop
<i>drp</i>	Drop
pkt_tstamp	Packet timestamp

<i>pkt_tstamp</i>	Packet timestamp
tstamp	Timestamp
<i>tstamp</i>	Timestamp
cap_tstamp	Capture Timestamp
<i>cap_tstamp</i>	Capture Timestamp
len_info	Len_info
<i>len_info</i>	Len_info
len_type	Len_type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_type
pktid	Pkt_id
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
srcid	Src_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
pktfmt1	Pktfmt1
<i>pktfmt1</i>	Pktfmt1
pktfmt0	Pktfmt0
<i>pktfmt0</i>	Pktfmt0

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outsel0

set sideband

```
set sideband { span_vec <span_vec> | bounce <bnc> | mclast <mclast> | mcastcurptr <mccurptr> | mcastcurptr_v
<mccurptr_v> | srcport <sport> | vlan <vlan> | segwgt <segwgt> | segid <segid> | seglocal <seglcl> | gbw_color
<gbw_color> | gbw_tag <gbw_tagg> | fwddrp <fwddrp> | l2fld <l2fld> | nodrp <nodrp> | ovrlyidx <ovrlyidx>
| ecncap <ecncap> | cpu <cpu> | store_fwd <stfwd> | mcast <mcast> | oclass <ocls> | iclass <icls> | odest_v
<odest_v> | odest <odest> | ovec <ovec> | span_trans <span_trans> | lbtype <lbtype> | lbena <lbena> | tdmid
<tdmid> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | eoferror <eoferr> | eofbytes <eofby> | eof <eof> | sof <sof> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
span_vec	SPAN vector
<i>span_vec</i>	SPAN vector
bounce	Bounce
<i>bnc</i>	Bounce
mclast	Mclast
<i>mclast</i>	Mclast
mcastcurptr	Mcast cur ptr
<i>mccurptr</i>	Mcast cur ptr
mcastcurptr_v	Mcast cur ptr v
<i>mccurptr_v</i>	Mcast cur ptr v
srcport	Source Port
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
vlan	Vlan
<i>vlan</i>	Vlan
segwgt	Segwgt
<i>segwgt</i>	Segwgt
segid	Segid
<i>segid</i>	Segid
seglocal	Seglocal
<i>seglcl</i>	Seglocal

gbw_color	GBW color
<i>gbw_color</i>	GBW color
gbw_tag	GBW tagged
<i>gbw_tagg</i>	GBW tagged
fwddrp	Forward drop
<i>fwddrp</i>	Forward drop
l2fld	L2 Flood
<i>l2fld</i>	L2 Flood
nodrp	No drop
<i>nodrp</i>	No drop
ovrlyidx	Overlay index
<i>ovrlyidx</i>	Overlay index
ecncap	ECN Capable
<i>ecncap</i>	ECN Capable
cpu	CPU
<i>cpu</i>	CPU
store_fwd	Store_fwd
<i>stfwd</i>	Store_fwd
mcast	Multicast
<i>mcast</i>	Multicast
oclass	Output class
<i>ocls</i>	Output class
iclass	Input class
<i>icls</i>	Input class
odest_v	Odest_v
<i>odest_v</i>	Odest_v
odest	Odest
<i>odest</i>	Odest
ovec	Ovector

<i>ovec</i>	Ovector
<i>span_trans</i>	SPAN transit
<i>span_trans</i>	SPAN transit
<i>lbtype</i>	Lbtype
<i>lbtype</i>	Lbtype
<i>lbena</i>	Lbenable
<i>lbena</i>	Lbenable
<i>tdmid</i>	Tdmid
<i>tdmid</i>	Tdmid
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
<i>eoferror</i>	EOF error
<i>eoferr</i>	EOF erro
<i>eofbytes</i>	EOF bytes
<i>eofby</i>	EOF bytes
<i>eof</i>	EOF
<i>eof</i>	EOF
<i>sof</i>	SOF
<i>sof</i>	SOF

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outsel5

set tag

```
{ { set tag <value> } | { no set tag [ <value> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
tag	Tag value for destination routing protocol
<i>value</i>	Tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set weight

```
{ set weight <count> | no set weight [ <count> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
weight	BGP weight for routing table
<i>count</i>	Weight value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

setup

setup

Syntax Description

setup	Run the basic SETUP command facility
-------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

sflow

```
sflow { [ sampling-rate <rate> ] | [ max-sampled-size <pkt-size> ] | [ counter-poll-interval <interval> ] | [ max-datagram-size <dgram-size> ] | [ collector-ip <dst-ip> vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source <src-ip> ] | [ collector-port <dst-port> ] | [ agent-ip <agent-ip> ] }
```

Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
sampling-rate	(Optional) sFlow Sampling Rate
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) sFlow Sampling rate
max-sampled-size	(Optional) sFlow Sampled Size
<i>pkt-size</i>	(Optional) sFlow Sampled Size
counter-poll-interval	(Optional) sFlow Counter Poll Interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) sFlow Counter Poll Interval
max-datagram-size	(Optional) sFlow Datagram Size
<i>dgram-size</i>	(Optional) sFlow Datagram Size
collector-ip	(Optional) sFlow Collector IP address
<i>dst-ip</i>	(Optional) sFlow Collector IP address
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source IP address to send to sFlow Collector
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) Source IP address to send to sFlow Collector
collector-port	(Optional) sFlow Collector UDP port
<i>dst-port</i>	(Optional) sFlow Collector UDP port
agent-ip	(Optional) sFlow Agent IP address
<i>agent-ip</i>	(Optional) sFlow Agent IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow

[no] sflow { sampling-rate | max-sampled-size | counter-poll-interval | max-datagram-size | collector-ip | collector-port | agent-ip }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
sampling-rate	sFlow Sampling Rate
max-sampled-size	sFlow Sampled Size
counter-poll-interval	sFlow Counter Poll Interval
max-datagram-size	sFlow Datagram Size
collector-ip	sFlow Collector IP address
collector-port	sFlow Collector UDP port
agent-ip	sFlow Agent IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow cpu-usage limit

sflow cpu-usage limit <percent>

Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
cpu-usage	sFlow cpu usage setting
limit	sFlow cpu usage limit
<i>percent</i>	sFlow cpu usage limit percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow data-source interface

sflow data-source interface { <ifnum> | <pcifnum> }

Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
data-source	sFlow Data Source
interface	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>ifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>pcifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow data-source interface

[no] sflow data-source interface { <ifnum> | <pcifnum> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
data-source	sFlow Data Source
interface	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>ifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>pcifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow extended switch

[no] sflow extended switch

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
extended	sFlow extended flow records
switch	sFlow extended switch flow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

shape

```
[no] shape { { { average { <avg-rate> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps ] | percent <percentage> } } | { min { <min-rate>
[ bps2 | kbps2 | mbps2 | gbps2 | pps2 ] | percent2 <percentage2> } max { <max-rate> [ bps3 | kbps3 | mbps3
| gbps3 | pps3 ] | percent3 <percentage3> } } } | { { kbps4 | pps4 } { <max-rate4> [ min2 <min-rate4> ] } }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shape	shape
average	Configure average shape rate
min	Configure minimum shape rate
max	Configure maximum shape rate
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
bps2	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps2	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps2	(Optional) Mega Bits per second
gbps2	(Optional) Giga Bits per second
pps2	(Optional) Packets per second
bps3	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps3	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps3	(Optional) Mega Bits per second
gbps3	(Optional) Giga Bits per second
pps3	(Optional) Packets per second
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
percent2	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
percent3	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

<i>percentage2</i>	Percentage
<i>percentage3</i>	Percentage
<i>kbits4</i>	Kilo Bits per second
<i>pps4</i>	Packets per second
<i>min2</i>	(Optional) Min guaranteed bandwidth

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

shared-secret

```
[no] shared-secret { 10 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <secret> } [ user <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shared-secret	Shared-secret
<i>secret</i>	Enter shared-secret in clear text
10	password in clear text
<i>clear</i>	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	Encrypted password
user	(Optional) User Name
<i>user</i>	(Optional) Enter user name
password	(Optional) Password
<i>password</i>	(Optional) Enter password in clear text
0	(Optional) Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	(Optional) Encrypted password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-radius

shut

[no] shut

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shut	Shut a monitor session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this instance of RIP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Administratively shutdown BGP protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

shutdown

[no | default] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
shutdown	Administratively shutdown this neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Change the admin status of the bundle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown VLAN switching

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

shutdown

shutdown | no shutdown

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	suspend vPC locally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-cpp /exec/configure/if-fv /exec/configure/if-fa /exec/configure/if-svc
/exec/configure/if-fc-tunnel /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-overlay
/exec/configure/if-te

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-iscsi /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown tunnel interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Disable MPLS forwarding for IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd /exec/configure/itd-inout

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down VRRPv3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrrpv3

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down the group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down the pathway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable or disable a VR

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this IS-IS process

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown current VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown MPLS Traffic Engineering

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Disable current explicit-path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown the CBTS member LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this instance of EIGRP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

shutdown force

[no] shutdown force

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

shutdown lan

shutdown lan

Syntax Description

shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
lan	Shut all LAN VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

shutdown lan

[no] shutdown lan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
lan	Shut all LAN VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

signalling advertise explicit-null

[no] signalling advertise explicit-null | signalling advertise explicit-null [<acl>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
signalling	Traffic Engineering Signalling Parameters
advertise	Signalling advertisement parameters
explicit-null	Advertise explicit-null label in signalling messages
<i>acl</i>	(Optional) Access list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

signalling client batch-time

[no] signalling client batch-time <msec>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
client	Client information
batch-time	Time interval between batched messages to client
<i>msec</i>	Batch-time msec [use 0 to disable, else minimum timer value is 20 msec]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
refresh	Configure RSVP Hello refresh behavior for Graceful Restart
interval	Time between sending Hello Requests for Graceful Restart
<i>value</i>	Hello interval in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
refresh	Configure RSVP Hello refresh behavior for Graceful Restart
misses	Number of Hello misses for Graceful Restart
<i>value</i>	Number of missed Hello Acks which triggers neighbor down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
send	Configure the restart-time in outgoing Hello msgs
recovery-time	Configure the recovery-time in outgoing GR Hello msgs
<i>value</i>	recovery-time in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
send	Configure the restart-time in outgoing Hello msgs
restart-time	Configure the restart-time in outgoing GR Hello msgs
<i>value</i>	restart-time in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello reroute

[no] signalling hello reroute

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
reroute	RSVP Reroute commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling initial-retransmit-delay

[no] signalling initial-retransmit-delay <msec>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
initial-retransmit-delay	RSVP Initial retransmit delay
<i>msec</i>	Initial retransmit delay in millisecc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling patherr state-removal

[no] signalling patherr state-removal

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
patherr	Configure Path-Error processing
state-removal	Setup automatic removal of path-state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling rate-limit

```
[no] signalling rate-limit { [ interval <msec> ] [ limit <messages> ] } | { [ limit <messages> ] [ interval <msec> ] }
```

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
rate-limit	Configure rate-limiting
interval	(Optional) Configure scheduling interval
<i>msec</i>	(Optional) Interval in millisec
limit	(Optional) Configure message limit per scheduling interval
<i>messages</i>	(Optional) Message limit value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh interval

[no] signalling refresh interval <seconds>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
interval	Set signaling refresh interval
<i>seconds</i>	Signaling refresh interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh misses

[no] signalling refresh misses <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
misses	Set refresh misses tolerated before expiring a state
<i>value</i>	Refresh miss value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh pace

[no] signalling refresh pace

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
pace	Pace sending of refresh messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh reduction

[no] signalling refresh reduction

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh reduction ack-delay

[no] signalling refresh reduction ack-delay <msec>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
ack-delay	Set delay for sending ACK messages
<i>msec</i>	ACK delay value in millisecc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size

[no] signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
bundle-max-size	Set bundle-maximum-size
<i>value</i>	Bundle size in bytes, use zero to disable bundling

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh reduction bundle-transmit-time

[no] signalling refresh reduction bundle-transmit-time <msec>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
bundle-transmit-time	Set bundle-transmit-time
<i>msec</i>	Bundle transmit time value in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh reduction rapid-retransmit

[no] signalling refresh reduction rapid-retransmit

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
rapid-retransmit	Rapid-retransmit of RSVP messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signing level

{ [no] signing level { none | cisco | unsigned } | no signing level }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
signing	Virtual service package signing settings
level	Package signing level allowed for virtual service installation
none	Most restrictive, don't allow package installation
cisco	Allow only Cisco signed packages
unsigned	Least restrictive, allow unsigned and all signing methods

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/virt-serv-global

site-id

{ site-id <s0> | no site-id }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
site-id	site id of the network where switch is deployed
s0	Provide site id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

site-of-origin

```
{ site-of-origin { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } | { no site-of-origin [ {  
<ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
site-of-origin	Site of Origin
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

slave ipv4

[no] slave ipv4 <ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
slave	slave
ipv4	ipv4
<i>ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of slave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-master

sleep

sleep <i0>

Syntax Description

sleep	Sleep for the specified number of seconds
<i>i0</i>	Enter the number of seconds to sleep

Command Mode

- /exec

sleep instance

[no] sleep instance <inst> [<i0>] | sleep instance <inst> <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sleep	Sleep for the specified number of seconds
instance	Label with an instance number
<i>inst</i>	Instance number
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter the number of seconds to sleep

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

slot

```
slot <module> { quoted <quoted-cmd> | <cmd> }
```

Syntax Description

slot	run commands on specific linecard (or set slot for commands that take optional slot number)
<i>module</i>	the slot number (aka module number)
quoted	enter the command with quotes -> pipe redirection and semi-colon are local
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command(s) to run on lc separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>
<i>cmd</i>	the command(s) to run on lc separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>

Command Mode

- /exec

smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from

```
{ smtp-host { <ipv4> | <ipv6> | <host> } [ smtp-port <port> ] | smtp-port <port> | reply-to <reply> | from <from> |
```

Syntax Description

<i>}</i>	
smtp-host	SMTP server host
<i>ipv4</i>	IPV4 address
<i>host</i>	DNS name
smtp-port	(Optional) SMTP server port
<i>port</i>	(Optional) Port for SMTP server
reply-to	Reply to email address
<i>reply</i>	Provide reply-to email address
from	From email address
<i>from</i>	Provide from email address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/email

snapshot create

snapshot create <snapshot-name> <snapshot-description>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
create	Create a snapshot of running state of selected features
<i>snapshot-name</i>	Name of a snapshot
<i>snapshot-description</i>	Description of a snapshot

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot delete

snapshot delete <snapshot-name>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
delete	Delete a single snapshot or all snapshots
<i>snapshot-name</i>	Name of a snapshot

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot delete ALL

snapshot delete ALL

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
delete	Delete a single snapshot or all snapshots
ALL	Delete all snapshots present on the switch

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot section add

snapshot section add <name> <command> <row-id> <key1> [<key2>]

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
section	Add/Delete a snapshot section
add	Add a snapshot section
<i>name</i>	Name of a section
<i>command</i>	show' command to generate XML output
<i>row-id</i>	tag of each row entry of the 'show' XML output
<i>key1</i>	first key to distinguish among row entries with
<i>key2</i>	(Optional) second key to distinguish among row entries with

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot section delete

snapshot section delete <name>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
section	Add/Delete a snapshot section
delete	Delete a snapshot section
<i>name</i>	Name of a section

Command Mode

- /exec

snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout

[no] snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
aaa-user	set duration for which aaa-cached snmp user exists
cache-timeout	timeout for AAA cache
<i>timeout</i>	timeout for which aaa-cached user exists(in secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server community

[no] snmp-server community <s0> [{ group <s1> | ro | rw }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>s0</i>	SNMP community string
group	(Optional) Group to which the community belongs
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Group to which the community belongs
ro	(Optional) Read-only access with this community string
rw	(Optional) Read-write access with this community string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server community

```
{ no snmp-server community <community_name> { use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] use-ipv6acl [
<ipv6_acl_name> ] | use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] | use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] } | snmp-server
community <community_name> { use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> | use-ipv4acl
<ipv4_acl_name> | use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
use-ipv4acl	Specify IPv4 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv4 ACL.
<i>ipv4_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv4 ACL name to filter snmp requests
use-ipv6acl	Specify IPv6 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv6 ACL.
<i>ipv6_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv6 ACL name to filter snmp requests

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server community use-acl

[no] snmp-server community <community_name> use-acl <acl_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
use-acl	acl name to filter snmp requests
<i>acl_name</i>	acl name to filter snmp requests

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server contact

[no] snmp-server contact [<line>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
contact	modify sysContact
<i>line</i>	(Optional) modify sysContact

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server context

```
[no] snmp-server context <context_name> [ instance <instance-name> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] [ topology <topology-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
context	SNMP context to be mapped
<i>context_name</i>	name of the SNMP context
instance	(Optional) Protocol instance associated with the SNMP context
<i>instance-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the protocol instance
vrf	(Optional) VRF associated with the SNMP context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
topology	(Optional) Topology associated with the SNMP context
<i>topology-name</i>	(Optional) name of the Topology

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server context type len val

[no] snmp-server context <context_name> type { vrf | topology | instance | vlan | mst } len <i2> val <i3>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
context	SNMP context to be mapped
<i>context_name</i>	name of the SNMP context
type	type of association to context
instance	Protocol instance associated with the SNMP context
vrf	VRF associated with the SNMP context
topology	Topology associated with the SNMP context
vlan	Vlan id associated with the SNMP context
mst	Mst id associated with the SNMP context
len	Length of value
<i>i2</i>	Length of value
val	Value
<i>i3</i>	Value of variable associated with the SNMP context

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server counter cache-enable

[no] snmp-server counter cache-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache-enable	Enable port stats cache

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server counter cache enable

[no] snmp-server counter cache enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache	port stats cache
enable	enable port stats cache

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server counter cache timeout

[no] snmp-server counter cache timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache	Port stats cache
timeout	Timeout for port stats cache
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout for which cached port stats exists(in secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps

[no] snmp-server enable traps [<trap_arg> [<trap_sub_category> +]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
<i>trap_arg</i>	(Optional) Enable __left__ traps
<i>trap_sub_category</i>	(Optional) Enter the trap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp [{ state-changes [<subsystem> +] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
state-changes	(Optional) Traps for FSM state changes
<i>subsystem</i>	(Optional) subsystem within BGP for SNMP traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 [{ state-changes [<subsystem> +] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
cbgp2	Enable SNMP CISCO-BGP-MIBv2 traps
state-changes	(Optional) Traps for FSM state changes
<i>subsystem</i>	(Optional) subsystem within BGP for SNMP traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
cbgp2	Enable SNMP CISCO-BGP-MIBv2 traps
threshold	Traps for threshold events
prefix	CISCO specific trap for prefix threshold events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
threshold	Traps for threshold events
prefix	CISCO specific trap for prefix threshold events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps eigrp

[no] snmp-server enable traps eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
eigrp	Enable SNMP EIGRP traps
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospf [<tag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospf [<tag>] lsa

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
lsa	Allow sending LSA traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit

```
{ { no snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ] rate-limit [ <window> <rate> ] } | { snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ] rate-limit <window> <rate> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
rate-limit	Trap rate limit values
<i>window</i>	(Optional) Rate limit window size in seconds
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) Max number of traps sent in window time
<i>tag</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [<tag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [<tag>] lsa

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
lsa	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 LSA traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit

```
{ { no snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ] rate-limit } | { snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ]
rate-limit <swindow> <rate> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
rate-limit	Trap rate limit values
<i>swindow</i>	Rate limit window size in seconds
<i>rate</i>	Max number of traps sent in window time
<i>tag</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate

[no] snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate <rate-per-minute>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
storm-control	Enable storm-control traps
trap-rate	Number of traps per minute
<i>rate-per-minute</i>	per Minute (0 means no upper rate)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server force-unload-feature

snmp-server force-unload-feature <feature_name>

Syntax Description

snmp-server	Configure snmp server
force-unload-feature	unload mibs of conditional feature forcefully
<i>feature_name</i>	conditional feature name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server globalEnforcePriv

[no] snmp-server globalEnforcePriv

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
globalEnforcePriv	globally enforce privacy for all the users

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host

```
[no] snmp-server host <host0> { <s6> | [ informs | traps ] } { { version { 1 <s0> | 2c <s1> | 3 { auth <s2> | noauth <s3> | priv <s4> } } } | <s5> } } [ udp-port <i1> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
informs	(Optional) Send Inform messages to this host
traps	(Optional) Send Traps messages to this host
version	SNMP version to use for notification messages
1	Use SNMPv1
<i>s0</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
2c	Use SNMPv2c
<i>s1</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
3	Use SNMPv3
auth	Use the SNMPv3 authNoPriv Security Level
<i>s2</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
noauth	Use the SNMPv3 noAuthNoPriv Security Level
<i>s3</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
priv	Use the SNMPv3 authPriv Security Level
<i>s4</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
<i>s5</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
<i>s6</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host filter-vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> filter-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
filter-vrf	Filters notifications to the notification host receiver based on the configured VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host source

[no] snmp-server host <host0> { source-interface <ifName> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to send SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications to this host
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host use-vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
use-vrf	Configures SNMP to use the selected VRF to communicate with the host receiver
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host use_vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> { use_vrf <s0> | filter_vrf <s1> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
use_vrf	Configures SNMP to use the selected VRF to communicate with the host receiver
<i>s0</i>	VRF name
filter_vrf	Filters notifications to the notification host receiver based on the configured VRF
<i>s1</i>	VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server load-cond-feature

[no] snmp-server load-cond-feature <feature_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
load-cond-feature	load or unload mibs of conditional feature
<i>feature_name</i>	conditional feature name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server load-mib

[no] snmp-server load-mib <mib_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
load-mib	load a given mib
<i>mib_name</i>	mib module name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server location

[no] snmp-server location [<line>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
location	modify sysLocation
<i>line</i>	(Optional) modify sysLocation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server mib community-map context

[no] snmp-server mib community-map <community_name> context <context_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
mib	mib access parameters
community-map	SNMP community
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
context	SNMP context to be mapped
<i>context_name</i>	name of the SNMP context

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold

[no] snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold <time>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Modify non engine SNMP parameters
mib	MIB commands
mpls	Configurations for MPLS mibs
vpn	Config special SNMP MPLS VPN objects
max-threshold	Config to control MPLS-VPN max threshold exceeded traps
<i>time</i>	Seconds before re-issuing maximum threshold trap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server protocol enable

[no] snmp-server protocol enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
protocol	snmp protocol operations
enable	Enable/Disable snmp protocol operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server source-interface traps

[no] snmp-server source-interface { traps | informs } <ifName>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
traps	SNMP Trap notifications for which this source interface needs to be used
informs	SNMP Inform notifications for which this source interface needs to be used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server system-shutdown

[no] snmp-server system-shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
system-shutdown	Configure snmp-server for reload(2)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server tcp-session

[no] snmp-server tcp-session [auth]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
tcp-session	Enable one time authentication for snmp over tcp session.
auth	(Optional) Enable one time authentication for snmp over tcp session.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server user

```
{ no snmp-server user <user_name> { use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] |
use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] | use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] } | snmp-server user <user_name> {
use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> | use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> | use-ipv6acl
<ipv6_acl_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
user	Define a user who can access the SNMP engine
<i>user_name</i>	Name of the user
use-ipv4acl	Specify IPv4 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv4 ACL.
<i>ipv4_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv4 ACL name to filter snmp requests
use-ipv6acl	Specify IPv6 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv6 ACL.
<i>ipv6_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv6 ACL name to filter snmp requests

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server user

```
[no] snmp-server user <s0> { enforcePriv | [ [<s1> ] { [ auth { md5 | sha } <s2> { { priv [ aes-128 ] { <s3>
[ localizedkey ] [ { auto | engineID <s4> } ] } ] } | [ localizedkey1 ] [ { auto1 | engineID1 <s5> } ] } ] } }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
user	Define a user who can access the SNMP engine
s0	Name of the user
enforcePriv	Enforce privacy for the user
s1	(Optional) Group name (ignored for notif target user)
auth	(Optional) authentication parameters for the user
md5	(Optional) Use HMAC MD5 algorithm for authentication
sha	(Optional) Use HMAC SHA algorithm for authentication
s2	(Optional) authentication password for user
priv	(Optional) encryption parameters for the user
aes-128	(Optional) Use 128-bit AES algorithm for privacy
s3	(Optional) privacy password for user
localizedkey	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in localized key format
auto	(Optional) specifies whether the user is auto created (volatile)
engineID	(Optional) engineID for configuring notif target user (for V3 informs)
s4	(Optional) specifies notification target's SNMP engineID(colon separated)
localizedkey1	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in localized key format
auto1	(Optional) specifies whether the user is auto created (volatile)
engineID1	(Optional) engineID for configuring notif target user (for V3 informs)
s5	(Optional) specifies notification target's SNMP engineID(colon separated)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-trap event-type policy-name

```
snmp-trap [ intdata1 <integer-data1> ] [ intdata2 <integer-data2> ] [ strdata <string-data> ] event-type <ev_type>
policy-name <name>
```

Syntax Description

snmp-trap	Send
intdata1	(Optional) Enter
<i>integer-data1</i>	(Optional) Integer
intdata2	(Optional) Enter
<i>integer-data2</i>	(Optional) Integer
strdata	(Optional) Enter
<i>string-data</i>	(Optional) String
event-type	Event type
<i>ev_type</i>	Event type
policy-name	Policy Name
<i>name</i>	Policy Name

Command Mode

- /exec

snmp ifmib ifalias long

[no] snmp ifmib ifalias long

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Configure snmp
ifmib	Configure snmp interface mib feature
ifalias	Configure snmp interface alias attribute for interface mib
long	Enable long description up to 256 characters for interface alias

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

snmp trap link-status

[no] snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

sockets local-port-range

{ { no sockets local-port-range } | { sockets local-port-range <start-port> <end-port> } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sockets	Negate a command or set its defaults
local-port-range	Define local port range for Kstack. Note: This CLI requires switch to be reloaded
<i>start-port</i>	Start port of local port range
<i>end-port</i>	End port of local port range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

soft-reconfiguration inbound

{ soft-reconfiguration inbound [always] } | { no soft-reconfiguration inbound } | { default soft-reconfiguration inbound }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soft-reconfiguration	Soft reconfiguration
inbound	Allow inbound soft reconfiguration
always	(Optional) Always perform inbound soft reconfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af

soft-reconfiguration inbound

{ soft-reconfiguration inbound [always] } | { no soft-reconfiguration inbound } | { default soft-reconfiguration inbound }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soft-reconfiguration	Soft reconfiguration
inbound	Allow inbound soft reconfiguration
always	(Optional) Always perform inbound soft reconfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

soo auto

```
{ [ no ] soo { auto | <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } | { default soo }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soo	Specify Site-of-origin extcommunity
auto	Generate SOO automatically
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6

sort

| sort [-b | -d | -f | -g | -i | -M | -n | -r | -k <key> | -t <delim> | -u] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
sort	Stream Sorter
-b	(Optional) ignore leading blanks
-d	(Optional) consider only blanks and alphanumeric characters
-f	(Optional) fold lower case to upper case characters
-g	(Optional) compare according to general numerical value
-i	(Optional) consider only printable characters
-M	(Optional) month sort
-n	(Optional) compare according to string numerical value
-r	(Optional) reverse the result of comparisons
-k	(Optional) provide a key
-t	(Optional) use different separator instead of non-blank to blank transition
-u	(Optional) remove duplicate lines
<i>key</i>	(Optional) key in format POS1[,POS2] with POS = <field-nb>[.<char-pos>][<ordering>]
<i>delim</i>	(Optional) field delimiter char

Command Mode

- /output

source-group

[no] source-group <source> <group>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-group	Source Group
<i>source</i>	Configure source address
<i>group</i>	Configure group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

source-interface

[no] source-interface | source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach tacacs server
<i>interface</i>	Interface (default is mgmt)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

source-interface

source-interface <src_if> | no source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE Source-Interface
<i>src_if</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

source-interface

[no] source-interface | source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach radius server
<i>interface</i>	Interface (default is mgmt)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

source-interface hold-down-time

[no] source-interface hold-down-time <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE Source-Interface
hold-down-time	Hold source loopback down time
<i>sec</i>	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

source

[no] source <srcip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source address for connection to controllers
<i>srcip</i>	IP address of source

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

source

source [background] <file> [<args>] +

Syntax Description

source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
background	(Optional) run the script in the background, see also 'show background' and 'kill background'
<i>file</i>	the script file to run
<i>args</i>	(Optional) argument to be passed to script

Command Mode

- /exec

source

| source <file> [<args>] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
<i>file</i>	the script file to run
<i>args</i>	(Optional) argument to be passed to script

Command Mode

- /output

source

source { <ipaddr> } | no source

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source of tunnel packets
<i>ipaddr</i>	ip address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

source copy-sys

source copy-sys

Syntax Description

source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
copy-sys	copy the system provided example scripts of /sys to bootflash:scripts

Command Mode

- /exec

source forward-drops

[no] source forward-drops <src_dir> [priority-low]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
forward-drops	Forwarding drops
priority-low	(Optional) Drop span session is low priority relative to span acl and vlan sessions
<i>src_dir</i>	Source direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source interface

[no] source { interface <interface_range> } [<src_dir>] [allow-pfc]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface_range</i>	
<i>src_dir</i>	(Optional) Source direction
allow-pfc	(Optional) Enable SPAN on PFC frames

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source interface

[no] source { interface <interface> } [<src_dir>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	
<i>src_dir</i>	(Optional) Source direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source ip

[no] source ip <ipaddress>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source IP address configuration
ip	Configure source IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-dst

source proxy-layer2-gateway tree-id switchid tx

[no] source proxy-layer2-gateway tree-id <tree-id> switchid <switchid> tx

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
proxy-layer2-gateway	proxy layer2 gateway span, only in egress direction
tree-id	Tree-ID integer
<i>tree-id</i>	treeid
switchid	Switchid integer
<i>switchid</i>	switchid
tx	Proxy layer2 gateway is only egress

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source vlan

[no] source vlan <vlan_range> [<src_dir>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
vlan	Vlan type
<i>vlan_range</i>	
<i>src_dir</i>	(Optional) Source direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

spanning-tree bpdudfilter

spanning-tree bpdudfilter <port-bpdudfilter> | no spanning-tree bpdudfilter [<port-bpdudfilter>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bpdudfilter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
<i>port-bpdudfilter</i>	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree bpduguard

spanning-tree bpduguard <port-bpduguard> | no spanning-tree bpduguard [<port-bpduguard>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bpduguard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<i>port-bpduguard</i>	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree bridge-domain

[no] spanning-tree bridge-domain <bd-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree bridge assurance

[no] spanning-tree bridge assurance

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bridge	Spanning tree bridge options
assurance	Enable Bridge Assurance on all network ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree cost

spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost <port-cost> | no spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost [<port-cost>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
<i>port-cost</i>	port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree cost auto

[no] spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost auto

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
auto	Determine cost based on media speed of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree fcoe

[no] spanning-tree fcoe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
fcoe	Enable STP for FCoE VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree guard

spanning-tree guard <guard-type> | no spanning-tree guard [<guard-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
guard	Change an interface's spanning tree guard mode
<i>guard-type</i>	Change an interface's spanning tree guard mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree lc-issu

spanning-tree lc-issu <issu-type> | no spanning-tree lc-issu [<issu-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
lc-issu	Configure Linecard ISSU type
<i>issu-type</i>	ISSU Type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree lc-issu

spanning-tree lc-issu <port-issu-type> | no spanning-tree lc-issu [<port-issu-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
lc-issu	Configure Linecard ISSU type
<i>port-issu-type</i>	ISSU Type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree link-type

spanning-tree link-type <link-type-val> | no spanning-tree link-type [<link-type-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
link-type	Specify a link type for spanning tree tree protocol use
<i>link-type-val</i>	Specify a link type for spanning tree tree protocol use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree loopguard default

[no] spanning-tree loopguard default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
loopguard	Spanning tree loopguard options
default	Enable loopguard by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mode

spanning-tree mode <stp-mode> | no spanning-tree mode [<stp-mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mode	Spanning Tree operating mode
<i>stp-mode</i>	Spanning Tree operating mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst configuration

spanning-tree mst configuration

Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
configuration	Enter MST configuration submenu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst configuration

[no] spanning-tree mst configuration

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
configuration	Enter MST configuration submode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst cost

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost <port-cost> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost [<port-cost>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
<i>port-cost</i>	port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst cost auto

[no] spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost auto

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
auto	Determine cost based on media speed of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst forward-time

spanning-tree mst forward-time <fwd-time> | no spanning-tree mst forward-time [<fwd-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
forward-time	Set the forward delay for the spanning tree
<i>fwd-time</i>	number of seconds for the forward delay timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst hello-time

spanning-tree mst hello-time <hello-time-val> | no spanning-tree mst hello-time [<hello-time-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
hello-time	Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst max-age

spanning-tree mst max-age <max-age-val> | no spanning-tree mst max-age [<max-age-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
max-age	Set the max age interval for the spanning tree
<i>max-age-val</i>	maximum number of seconds the information in a bpdu is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst max-hops

spanning-tree mst max-hops <max-hops-val> | no spanning-tree mst max-hops [<max-hops-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
max-hops	Set the max hops value for the spanning tree
<i>max-hops-val</i>	maximum number of hops a BPDU is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst port-priority

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> port-priority <port-prio> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> port-priority [<port-prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
port-priority	Change an interface's spanning tree port priority
<i>port-prio</i>	Spanning-tree port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst pre-standard

[no] spanning-tree mst pre-standard

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
pre-standard	Force pre-standard MST BPDU transmission on port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst priority

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> priority <prio> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst root

```
spanning-tree mst <mst-id> root <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] | no
spanning-tree mst <mst-id> root [ <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
diameter	(Optional) Network diameter of this spanning tree
<i>diameter-val</i>	(Optional) Maximum number of bridges between any two end nodes
root	configure switch as root
<i>root-type</i>	configure switch as root
hello-time	(Optional) Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	(Optional) number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst simulate pvst

[no] spanning-tree mst simulate pvst [<simpvst-disable>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
simulate	Enable spanning tree simulation
pvst	Enable PVST simulation
<i>simpvst-disable</i>	(Optional) Disable PVST simulation on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global

[no] spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
simulate	Enable spanning tree simulation
pvst	Enable PVST simulation
global	Enable PVST Simulation by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree pathcost method

spanning-tree pathcost method <method-val> | no spanning-tree pathcost method [<method-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
pathcost	Spanning tree pathcost options
method	Method to calculate default port path cost
<i>method-val</i>	Method to calculate default port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port-priority

spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] port-priority <port-prio> | no spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] port-priority [<port-prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
port-priority	Change an interface's spanning tree port priority
<i>port-prio</i>	Spanning-tree port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type

spanning-tree port type <port-type> | no spanning-tree port type [<port-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
<i>port-type</i>	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
bpdufilter	Enable edge port (portfast) bpdu filter on this switch
default	Enable bpdu filter by default on all edge (portfast) ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
bpduguard	Enable edge port (portfast) bpduguard on this switch
default	Enable bpduguard by default on all edge (portfast) ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
default	Select edge port type by default on all access ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge trunk

spanning-tree port type edge trunk | no spanning-tree port type edge trunk

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
trunk	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast) even in trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type network default

[no] spanning-tree port type network default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
network	Consider the interface as inter-switch link
default	Select network port type by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree portfast

spanning-tree portfast [<port-portfast>] | no spanning-tree portfast [<port-portfast>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
portfast	Enable an interface to move directly to fwd on link up
<i>port-portfast</i>	(Optional) Enable an interface to move directly to fwd on link up

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree portfast bpdufilter default

[no] spanning-tree portfast bpdufilter default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
portfast	Enable an interface to move directly to fwd on link up
bpdufilter	Enable portfast bpdu filter on this switch
default	Enable bdpu filter by default on all portfast ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree portfast bpduguard default

[no] spanning-tree portfast bpduguard default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
portfast	Enable an interface to move directly to fwd on link up
bpduguard	Enable portfast bpdu guard on this switch
default	Enable bdpu guard by default on all portfast ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree portfast default

[no] spanning-tree portfast default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
portfast	Enable an interface to move directly to fwd on link up
default	Enable portfast by default on all access ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree pseudo-information

spanning-tree pseudo-information

Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
pseudo-information	configure spanning tree pseudo information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan

[no] spanning-tree vlan <vlan-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan forward-time

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } forward-time <fwd-time> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } forward-time [<fwd-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
forward-time	Set the forward delay for the spanning tree
<i>fwd-time</i>	number of seconds for the forward delay timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan hello-time

```
spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } hello-time <hello-time-val> | no spanning-tree {
vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } hello-time [ <hello-time-val> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
hello-time	Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan max-age

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } max-age <max-age-val> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } max-age [<max-age-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
max-age	Set the max age interval for the spanning tree
<i>max-age-val</i>	maximum number of seconds the information in a bpdu is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan priority

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } priority <prio> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan root

```
spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [
hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root [ <root-type>
[ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
diameter	(Optional) Network diameter of this spanning tree
<i>diameter-val</i>	(Optional) Maximum number of bridges between any two end nodes
root	configure switch as root
<i>root-type</i>	configure switch as root
hello-time	(Optional) Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	(Optional) number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

speed-group

speed-group <gspeed_val> | no speed-group [<gspeed_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed-group	port group speed
<i>gspeed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base

speed

speed { <speed_val> }

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

speed

speed { <speed_val> }

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member

speed

speed { <speed_val> }

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel

speed

```
[no] speed [ { <speed_val> | auto [ 100 [ 1000 ] ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	(Optional) Interface port speed
auto	(Optional) auto negotiate speed
100	(Optional) 100 Mbps speed
1000	(Optional) 1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

speed

```
[no] speed [ { <speed_val> | auto [ 100 [ 1000 ] ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	(Optional) Interface port speed
auto	(Optional) auto negotiate speed
100	(Optional) 100 Mbps speed
1000	(Optional) 1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

speed

```
speed { <speed_val> | auto [ 100 [ 1000 ] ] } | no speed [ { <speed_val> | auto [ 100 [ 1000 ] ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	(Optional) 100 Mbps speed
1000	(Optional) 1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed

[no] speed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Set the transmit and receive speeds
<i>i0</i>	Transmit and receive speeds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

speed

[no] speed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Set the transmit and receive speeds
<i>i0</i>	Transmit and receive speeds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

speed auto

speed auto

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

speed auto 100

speed auto 100

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

speed auto 100 1000

speed auto 100 1000

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

speed group 10g

[no] speed group 10g

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
group	Configure speed group for an interface
10g	Port in 10g mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

spf-interval

spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

spf-interval

spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

spf-interval

spf-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

spf mode incremental

[no] spf mode incremental

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spf	Configure route computation related settings
mode	Set the mode of spf computation
incremental	If possible, recompute only parts of the SPT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

spf mode incremental

[no] spf mode incremental

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spf	Configure route computation related settings
mode	Set the mode of spf computation
incremental	If possible, recompute only parts of the SPT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

spine-anycast-gateway

[no] spine-anycast-gateway

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spine-anycast-gateway	Enable Spine-Anycast-Gateway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

srom backplane

```
srom { backplane [ brief ] }
```

Syntax Description

srom	set SPROM contents should be done very carefully
backplane	set backplane module srom contents
brief	(Optional) set minimal/essential backplane module srom contents

Command Mode

- /exec

sprom recover backplane

sprom recover backplane <i0>

Syntax Description

sprom	set SPROM contents should be done very carefully
recover	SPROM recovery
backplane	set backplane module sprom contents
<i>i0</i>	please enter instance of backplane sprom

Command Mode

- /exec

ssh

```
{ ssh <s0> [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source-ip <s1> ] ] | [ source-interface <intf> ] ] }
| { ssh <s0> [ [ [ source-ip <s1> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] | [ source-interface <intf> ] ]
}
```

Syntax Description

ssh	SSH to another system
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
source-ip	(Optional) ip address to bind
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
s0	Enter hostname or user@hostname
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
s1	(Optional) Enter source ip address to bind
intf	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

ssh6

```
{ ssh6 <s0> [ [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source-ip <s2> ] [ interface <s1> ] ] ] [
source-interface <intf> ] ] } | { ssh6 <s0> [ [ [ source-ip <s2> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [
interface <s1> ] ] ] [ source-interface <intf> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

ssh6	SSH to another system using IPv6 addressing
vrf	(Optional) vrf to use
source-ip	(Optional) ip address to bind
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
interface	(Optional) interface to bind
s0	Enter hostname or user@hostname
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
s2	(Optional) Enter source ip address to bind
s1	(Optional) Enter interface to bind
intf	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

ssh cipher-mode weak

```
{ { ssh cipher-mode weak } | { no ssh cipher-mode [ weak ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
cipher-mode	Set Cipher-mode for ssh
weak	Enable Weak Ciphers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh key dsa

```
{ ssh key { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ { <i0> | <oldrange> } [ force ] ] } | no ssh key [ { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ { <i0> | <oldrange> } [ force ] ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
key	Generate SSH Key
dsa	Generate DSA keys
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
rsa	Generate RSA keys
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits (in multiples of 8)
<i>oldrange</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ssh login-attempts

```
{ { ssh login-attempts <d0> } | { no ssh login-attempts [ <d0> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
login-attempts	Set maximum login attempts from ssh
<i>d0</i>	Specify max-attempt number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh server enable

[no] ssh server enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	Configure SSH parameters
server	Configure SSH Server parameters
enable	Enable SSH server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

standby

[no] standby [ip <ip-addr-first> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6-first>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	Standby node
ip	(Optional) ip address for standby node
<i>ip-addr-first</i>	(Optional) ITD node IPv4 address
IPv6	(Optional) IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns/sel3

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se14

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel5

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se16

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel7

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel0

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel5

state

state <vstate> | no state

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
state	Operational state of the VLAN
<i>vstate</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

state enabled

[no] state enabled

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
state	Port-profile state
enabled	Enable/ disable the port-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

stateful-ha

[no] stateful-ha [test-recovery]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stateful-ha	Enable stateful IS-IS HA
test-recovery	(Optional) Test stateful HA recovery

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

stateful-ha

[no] stateful-ha [pss-partial-lsp]

Syntax Description

stateful-ha	Configure RSVP stateful HA
pss-partial-lsp	(Optional) Enable PSS of partial lsps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/vacl

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/vacl

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se13

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel4

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se15

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel6

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se17

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outse0

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outse15

sticky root-selection

sticky root-selection | no sticky root-selection

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sticky	sticky root selection for a topology
root-selection	sticky root selection for a topology

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-l2-topo

stopbits 1

[no] stopbits { 1 | 2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stopbits	Set async line stopbits
1	One stop bit
2	Two stop bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

stopbits 1

[no] stopbits { 1 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stopbits	Set async line stopbits
1	One stop bit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

storm-control

```
storm-control { { { broadcast blevel | multicast mlevel | unicast ulevel } <level> } | action { shutdown | trap } } | no storm-control { { { broadcast blevel | multicast mlevel | unicast ulevel } [ <level> ] } | action [ shutdown | trap ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
storm-control	Configure Interface storm control
broadcast	Broadcast address storm control
multicast	Multicast address storm control
unicast	Unicast address storm control
blevel	Set allowed broadcast traffic level on this interface
mlevel	Set allowed multicast traffic level on this interface
ulevel	Set allowed unicast traffic level on this interface
<i>level</i>	Enter the storm suppression level
action	Action on storm control
shutdown	Shutdown (Err-Disable) port
trap	Generate SNMP trap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

stp-root

[no] stp-root <vlan-id> <number-of-entries> <version>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stp-root	Generate STP root, test cmd
<i>vlan-id</i>	Enter the vlan-id
<i>number-of-entries</i>	Enter the number of entries
<i>version</i>	Enter 1 for L2gip 0 for Edge TCN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

streetaddress

{ streetaddress <line> | no streetaddress }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
streetaddress	Configure replacement part shipping address.
<i>line</i>	Provide street address (white spaces are fine)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

stub

```
{ { [ eigrp ] stub [ { [ direct | connected | static | summary ] [ redistributed ] } + [ leak-map <leak-map> ] | {
receive-only } ] } } | { no [ eigrp ] stub [ { [ direct | connected | static | summary ] [ redistributed ] } + [ leak-map
<leak-map> ] | { receive-only } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
stub	Set IP-EIGRP as stubbed router
direct	(Optional) Do advertise connected routes
connected	(Optional) Do advertise connected routes
static	(Optional) Do advertise static routes
summary	(Optional) Do advertise summary routes
redistributed	(Optional) Do advertise redistributed routes
leak-map	(Optional) Allow dynamic prefixes based on the leak-map
<i>leak-map</i>	(Optional) leak-map name
receive-only	(Optional) Set IP-EIGRP as receive only neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

summary-address

[no] summary-address { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [tag <tagval> | not-advertise]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure route summarization for redistribution
<i>ip-dest</i>	IP prefix format: i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask format: m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix format: x.x.x.x/ml
tag	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
<i>tagval</i>	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified summary

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

summary-address

summary-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } <level> | no summary-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure IP address summaries
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP summary address
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP summary mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP summary prefix
<i>level</i>	Level to summarize into

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

summary-address

summary-address <ipv6-prefix> <level> | no summary-address <ipv6-prefix> [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure IP address summaries
<i>level</i>	Level to summarize into

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

summary-address

[no] summary-address <ipv6-prefix> [tag <tagval> | not-advertise]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure route summarization for redistribution
tag	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
<i>tagval</i>	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified summary

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

suppress-arp

[no] suppress-arp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-arp	Enable ARP suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

suppress-fib-pending

[no] suppress-fib-pending

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-fib-pending	Advertise only routes that are programmed in hardware to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

suppress-fib-pending

[no] suppress-fib-pending

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-fib-pending	Advertise only routes that are programmed in hardware to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

suppress-inactive

[no | default] suppress-inactive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
suppress-inactive	Advertise only active routes to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

suppress-inactive

[no | default] suppress-inactive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
suppress-inactive	Advertise only active routes to peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

suppress-signaling-protocol ldp

[no | default] suppress-signaling-protocol ldp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
suppress-signaling-protocol	Suppress VPLS BGP AD protocol
ldp	LDP signaling

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

suppress mac-route

[no] suppress mac-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress	Suppress MAC only route advertisement
mac-route	MAC route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

switch-id

switch-id <asid> | no switch-id

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-id	Configure Switch ID
<i>asid</i>	Anycast Switch ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

switch-priority

{ switch-priority <i0> | no switch-priority }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-priority	Priority of the switch(0-highest 7-lowest)
<i>i0</i>	Priority of the switch(0-highest 7-lowest)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

switch-priority

switch-priority <priority> | no switch-priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
switch-priority	Switch priority
<i>priority</i>	Priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fex

switch-profile

switch-profile <s0>

Syntax Description

switch-profile	Enter switch-profile configuration mode
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the switch-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switch-profile

[no] switch-profile <s0> { profile-only { local | all } | local-config | all-config }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-profile	Enter switch-profile configuration mode
s0	Enter the name of the switch-profile
profile-only	Deletion of profile only and no other configuration
local	Deletion of profile only and no other configurations in local switch
all	Deletion of profile only and no other configurations from all the peers
local-config	Deletion of profile and local configuration
all-config	Deletion of profile, local and peer configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switch-scope controller l2-vxlan

{ switch-scope controller l2-vxlan <controller-id> | no switch-scope controller l2-vxlan }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-scope	switch-scope
controller	Controller command
l2-vxlan	l2-vxlan
<i>controller-id</i>	Controller id

Command Mode

- /exec

switch

[no] switch [<switch-id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switch	Switch
<i>switch-id</i>	(Optional) Logical switch-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow

switchback

switchback

Syntax Description

switchback	switchback to default vdc
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

switching-mode fabric-speed 40g

[no] switching-mode fabric-speed 40g

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
fabric-speed	fabric speed settings
40g	fabric speed at 40g instead of 42g

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switching-mode store-forward

[no] switching-mode store-forward

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
store-forward	Operate in store and forward mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switchport

switchport

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

switchport

[no] switchport

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
<i>vlan-id-access</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
<i>vlan-id-access</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
<i>vlan-id-access</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport auto-negotiate

[no] switchport auto-negotiate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
auto-negotiate	Device will engage in negotiation protocol on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport autostate exclude

```
switchport autostate exclude [ vlan { <exclude-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove
<remove-vlans> | all | none } ] | no switchport autostate exclude [ dummy ] [ vlan { <exclude-vlans> | add
<add-vlans> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
autostate	Include or exclude this port from vlan link up calculation
exclude	Exclude this port from vlan link up calculation
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id
<i>exclude-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
add	(Optional) add VLANs to except list
<i>add-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
except	(Optional) List of VLANs to excepted from auto-state exclude
<i>except-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
remove	(Optional) remove VLANs from except list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
all	(Optional) Exclude all VLANs
none	(Optional) Exclude no VLANs
dummy	(Optional) Hidden Keyword

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport beacon

[no] switchport beacon

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
beacon	Disable/enable the beacon for an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport block unicast

switchport block { unicast | multicast } | no switchport block { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
block	Block specified outbound traffic for all VLANs
unicast	Block unknown unicast traffic
multicast	Block flood multicast traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport description

switchport description <desc_line> | no switchport description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-iscsi /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fa /exec/configure/if-fv /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport dot1q ethertype

switchport dot1q ethertype { 0x8100 | 0x88A8 | 0x9100 | <any> } | no switchport dot1q ethertype [<any>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
dot1q	Configure dot1q EtherType value
ethertype	Configure dot1q EtherType value
0x8100	Default EtherType for 802.1q frames
0x88A8	EtherType for 802.1ad double tagged frames
0x9100	EtherType for QinQ frames
any	Any EtherType

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport dot1q ethertype

switchport dot1q ethertype { 0x8100 | 0x88A8 | 0x9100 | <any> } | no switchport dot1q ethertype [<any>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
dot1q	Configure dot1q EtherType value
ethertype	Configure dot1q EtherType value
0x8100	Default EtherType for 802.1q frames
0x88A8	EtherType for 802.1ad double tagged frames
0x9100	EtherType for QinQ frames
<i>any</i>	Any EtherType

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport duplex

{ switchport duplex { auto | full | half } | no switchport duplex [{ auto | full | half }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
auto	auto negotiate duplex mode
full	full duplex mode
half	half duplex mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

switchport encap eisl

{ switchport encap { eisl | internal } | no switchport encap [{ eisl | internal }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
encap	Configure encapsulation for the port
eisl	EISL encapsulation
internal	Internal encapsulation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport fcbbn

[no] switchport fcbbn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
fcbbn	Disable/enable buffer-to-buffer state change notification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport fcrxbbcredit

```
{ switchport fcrxbbcredit { default | internal multiplier { default1 | <i0> } | performance-buffers { default2 | <i1> } | <i2> [ mode { E | Fx } ] } | no switchport fcrxbbcredit [ { default | internal multiplier { default1 | <i0> } | performance-buffers { default2 | <i1> } | <i2> [ mode { E | Fx } ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
fcrxbbcredit	Configure receive BB_credit for the port
default	Default receive BB_credit
internal	Configure internal parameters for receive BB_credit
multiplier	Configure internal multiplier for receive BB_credit
default1	Default internal multiplier for receive BB_credit
<i>i0</i>	Enter receive BB_credit multiplier
performance-buffers	Configure performance buffers for receive BB_credit
default2	Default performance buffers for receive BB_credit
<i>i1</i>	Enter performance buffers for receive BB_credit
<i>i2</i>	Enter receive BB_credit
mode	(Optional) Configure receive BB_credit for specific mode
E	(Optional) Configure receive BB_credit for E or TE mode
Fx	(Optional) Configure receive BB_credit for F or FL mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport fcrxbufsize

{ switchport fcrxbufsize <i0> | no switchport fcrxbufsize [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
fcrxbufsize	Configure receive data field size for the port
<i>i0</i>	Enter receive buffer size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-fcip

switchport fill-pattern IDLE speed 8000

```
switchport fill-pattern { IDLE | ARBFF } speed 8000
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
fill-pattern	Configure the fill pattern for an interface
IDLE	Configure fill pattern IDLE
ARBFF	Configure fill pattern ARBFF
speed	Configure the fill pattern for speed
8000	Configure the fill pattern for speed 8000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport host

[no] switchport host

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
host	Set port host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-12-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch
/exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport ignore bit-errors

{ switchport ignore bit-errors | no switchport ignore [bit-errors] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
ignore	Enter parameter to be ignored
bit-errors	ignore bit-errors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport isolated

[no] switchport isolated

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
isolated	Disable loop-free detection.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mac-learn disable

switchport mac-learn disable | no switchport mac-learn disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mac-learn	Disable/enable mac learning on interface
disable	Disable mac learning on all VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fcip

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport mode

{ switchport mode { <port_mode> } | no switchport mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode

{ switchport mode { <port_mode> } | no switchport mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode fabricpath

[no] switchport mode fabricpath

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
fabricpath	port mode fabricpath

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode monitor buffer-limit

switchport mode monitor buffer-limit { <value> [packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes] } | no switchport mode monitor buffer-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
monitor	Configures an interface as span-destination
buffer-limit	Set buffer limit for span destination
<i>value</i>	Limit in terms of packets
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base

switchport mode private-vlan

```
{ switchport mode private-vlan <pvlan_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan [ <pvlan_mode> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
<i>pvlan_mode</i>	private vlan mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport mode private-vlan trunk

```
{ switchport mode private-vlan trunk <trunk_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan trunk [
<trunk_mode> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	private-vlan trunk
<i>trunk_mode</i>	private vlan trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport mtu

{ switchport mtu <i0> | no switchport mtu [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mtu	Configure mtu for the port
<i>i0</i>	Enter mtu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport owner

{ switchport owner { <owner_str> } | no switchport owner }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
owner	Specify the owner of an interface
<i>owner_str</i>	Owner of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport port-security

[no] switchport port-security

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security aging time

[no] switchport port-security aging time <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
aging	Port-security aging commands
time	Port-security aging time
<i>value</i>	Aging time in minutes. Enter a value between 1 and 1440

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security aging type absolute

[no] switchport port-security aging type { absolute | inactivity }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
aging	Port-security aging commands
type	Type of timers
absolute	Absolute Timer
inactivity	Inactivity Timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security mac-address

[no] switchport port-security mac-address <mac-address> [vlan <vlanid>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
mac-address	MAC address
<i>mac-address</i>	48 bit mac address format HHHH.HHHH.HHHH
vlan	(Optional) Vlan on which the mac address should be secured
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security mac-address sticky

[no] switchport port-security mac-address sticky

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
mac-address	MAC address
sticky	Sticky MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security maximum

[no] switchport port-security maximum <value> [vlan <vlanid>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
maximum	Max secure addresses
<i>value</i>	Maximum addresses 1 to 1025
vlan	(Optional) Vlan on which the mac address should be secured
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security violation

[no] switchport port-security violation { protect | restrict | shutdown }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
violation	Security violation mode
protect	security violation protect mode
restrict	security violation restrict mode
shutdown	security violation shutdown mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport private-vlan association trunk

{ switchport private-vlan association trunk <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan association trunk [<primary-vlan> [<secondary-vlan>]] }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
association	private vlan trunk association
trunk	private-vlan trunk secondary
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary VLAN ID
<i>secondary-vlan</i>	Secondary VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport private-vlan host-association

{ switchport private-vlan host-association <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan host-association }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
host-association	Set the private VLAN host association
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary VLAN ID
<i>secondary-vlan</i>	Secondary VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport private-vlan mapping

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no switchport private-vlan mapping [ <primary-vlan> <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary private VLAN
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport private-vlan mapping trunk

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping trunk <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no
switchport private-vlan mapping trunk [ <primary-vlan> [ <secondary_vlans> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	private-vlan trunk promiscuous
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary private VLAN
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan

switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan { <allowed-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all | none } | no switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan <no-allowed-vlans>

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
allowed	Set allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
vlan	VLAN status
<i>allowed-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
all	all VLANs
none	no VLANs
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>no-allowed-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan

{ switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan <native-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
native	Set the private vlan trunking native configuration
vlan	VLAN status
<i>native-vlan</i>	native vlan id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport promiscuous-mode off

switchport promiscuous-mode { off | on }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
promiscuous-mode	Configure promiscuous mode for the port
off	Disable promiscuous mode
on	Enable promiscuous mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport rate-mode dedicated

{ switchport rate-mode { dedicated | shared } | no switchport rate-mode [{ dedicated | shared }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
rate-mode	Configure the rate mode for an interface
dedicated	Port has dedicated bandwidth
shared	Port has shared bandwidth

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport rate-mode dedicated

{ switchport rate-mode { dedicated | shared } | no switchport rate-mode [{ dedicated | shared }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
rate-mode	Configure the rate mode for an interface
dedicated	Port has dedicated bandwidth
shared	Port has shared bandwidth

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

switchport speed

{ switchport speed { 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | 10000 | auto [max { 20001 | 40001 | 80001 }] } | no switchport speed [{ 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | 10000 | auto [max { 20001 | 40001 | 80001 }] }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
speed	Enter the port speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed
2000	2000 Mbps speed
4000	4000 Mbps speed
8000	8000 Mbps speed
10000	10000 Mbps speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
max	(Optional) Maximum speed
20001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 2000
40001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 4000
80001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 8000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-port-channel

switchport speed

{ switchport speed { 10 | 100 | 1000 | auto } | no switchport speed [{ 10 | 100 | 1000 | auto }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
speed	Enter the port speed
10	10 Mbps speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

switchport trunk allowed vlan

switchport trunk allowed vlan { <allow-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all | none } | no switchport trunk allowed vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Set allowed VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Set allowed VLANs when interface is in trunking mode
<i>allow-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
all	all VLANs
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
none	no VLANs
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport trunk allowed vsan

```
{ switchport trunk allowed vsan { add <i0> | all | <i1> [ no-warning ] } | no switchport trunk allowed vsan [
{ add <i0> | all | <i1> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
vsan	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
add	give VSAN id range to add to allowed vsan list
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range
all	add all the vsans to allowed vsan list
<i>il</i>	VSAN id range
no-warning	(Optional) Avoid displaying a warning message and user prompt for this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-svc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-vfc

switchport trunk mode

```
{ switchport trunk mode { <trunk_mode> } | no switchport trunk mode [ { <trunk_mode> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
mode	Configure trunking mode
<i>trunk_mode</i>	Trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport trunk native vlan

switchport trunk native vlan <vlan-id-native> | no switchport trunk native vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
native	Set trunking native characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Set native VLAN when interface is in trunking mode
<i>vlan-id-native</i>	VLAN ID of the native VLAN when this port is in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all

{ no switchport trunk pruning vlan [<vlan-ids>] | switchport trunk pruning vlan <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan except <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan add <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan remove <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan none | switchport trunk pruning vlan all }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
pruning	Set pruning VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Enter VLANs
add	add VLANs to the current list
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
except	all VLANs except the following
none	no VLANs
all	all VLANs
<i>vlan-ids</i>	(Optional) Enter VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport vlan mapping

[no] switchport vlan mapping <vlan-id-orig> [inner <vlan-id-inner>] <vlan-id-translated>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
<i>vlan-id-orig</i>	Original VLAN ID
inner	(Optional) inner vlanid
<i>vlan-id-inner</i>	(Optional) Inner VLAN ID
<i>vlan-id-translated</i>	Translated VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping all

[no] switchport vlan mapping all

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
all	all VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping enable

[no] switchport vlan mapping enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
enable	enable/disable VLAN translation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchto vdc

```
switchto vdc <e-vdc2> [ force ] [ bypass ] [ __readonly__ <vdc_id> <invalid_vdc_id> <noauth_vdc_id>
<no_first> ]
```

Syntax Description

switchto	Goto specific Virtual Device Context <vdc-name> <vdc-id>
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional) Read Only
force	(Optional) force
<i>vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>invalid_vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>noauth_vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>no_first</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
bypass	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>

Command Mode

- /exec/

sync-peers destination

sync-peers destination <dst-ip> [source <src-ip> | vrf <vrf-name>] + | no sync-peers destination [<dst-ip> [source <src-ip>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sync-peers	Specify peers to whom configuration needs to be synced
destination	Specify destination ip address of peer switch
<i>dst-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	(Optional) Source interface for sending out configs
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used default/management
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sync-snmp-password

sync-snmp-password <s0>

Syntax Description

sync-snmp-password	sync snmp password
<i>s0</i>	password

Command Mode

- /exec

sync-snmp-password

sync-snmp-password <s0> <s1> <s2>

Syntax Description

sync-snmp-password	sync snmp password
<i>s0</i>	password
<i>s1</i>	user
<i>s2</i>	snmp client host

Command Mode

- /exec

sync-snmp-password

[no] sync-snmp-password <*s0*>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sync-snmp-password	sync snmp password
<i>s0</i>	password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

syslog

```
syslog { msg <s0> | priority { <i0> msg1 <s1> | alerts msg2 <s2> | critical msg3 <s3> | debugging msg4 <s4>
| emergencies msg5 <s5> | errors msg6 <s6> | informational msg7 <s7> | notifications msg8 <s8> | warnings
msg9 <s9> } }
```

Syntax Description

syslog	Execute a logging command
msg	Log EEM action message
<i>s0</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
priority	Priority of the log message
<i>i0</i>	Enter priority of the log message
msg1	Log EEM action message
<i>s1</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
alerts	Alert log message
msg2	Log EEM action message
<i>s2</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
critical	Critical log message
msg3	Log EEM action message
<i>s3</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
debugging	Debugging log message
msg4	Log EEM action message
<i>s4</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
emergencies	Emergency log message
msg5	Log EEM action message
<i>s5</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
errors	Error log message
msg6	Log EEM action message
<i>s6</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
informational	Informational log message
msg7	Log EEM action message

<i>s7</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
notifications	Notifications log message
msg8	Log EEM action message
<i>s8</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
warnings	Warning log message
msg9	Log EEM action message
<i>s9</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)

Command Mode

- /exec

system-mac

system-mac <sysmac> | no system-mac

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system-mac	Configure system mac address
<i>sysmac</i>	specify system mac address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

system-priority

system-priority <syspri> | no system-priority <syspri>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system-priority	Configure system priority
<i>syspri</i>	specify system priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

system

```
[no] system { default switchport { mode F | trunk mode1 { auto | off | on } } | delayed-traps { enable mode2
FX | timer <i0> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure default values for switchport attributes
mode	Enter the port mode
F	F system default port mode
trunk	Configure trunking parameters as a default
mode1	Configure trunking mode
auto	Autosense trunking
off	Disable trunking
on	Enable trunking
delayed-traps	Configure system delayed trap values
enable	Configure system delayed trap state
mode2	Configure system delayed trap state
FX	Configure system delayed trap state
timer	Configure system delayed trap timeout value
<i>i0</i>	Configure number of minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system

```
[no] system { { routing { hierarchical def-max-mode l3 64b-alpm | non-hierarchical [ max-mode l3-nh [
64b-alpm-nh ] ] | max-mode host | max-mode-tor { l2 | l3 | l2-l3 } | template-overlay-host-scale |
template-lpm-heavy | template-lpm-scale-v6-64 | template-dual-stack-host-scale | template-dynamic-trie-scale
| template-multicast-heavy | template-vxlan-scale } } | { non-hierarchical-routing [ max-l3-mode ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
routing	Layer-3 routing
hierarchical	Host routing on LC and LPM routing in FM
non-hierarchical	Disable mode of host routing on LC and LPM routing in Fabric modules
non-hierarchical-routing	Disable mode of host routing on LC and LPM routing in Fabric modules
def-max-mode	Maximum scale to be enabled
max-mode	(Optional) Maximum scale to be enabled
max-mode-tor	Maximum scale to be enabled
l2	Max Layer-2 records and fewer Layer-3 host routes
l3	Layer-3 longest-prefix-match (LPM) routes
l2-l3	Balance of both Layer-2 records and Layer-3 host routes
l3-nh	(Optional) Layer-3 longest-prefix-match (LPM) routes
64b-alpm	IPv6 routes with masks /64 or shorter
64b-alpm-nh	(Optional) IPv6 routes with masks /64 or shorter
max-l3-mode	(Optional) Enable ALPM mode (Mode-4 in T2)
host	host routes
template-overlay-host-scale	Overlay Host Scale
template-lpm-heavy	LPM Heavy
template-lpm-scale-v6-64	LPM Scale V6 64
template-dual-stack-host-scale	Dual Stack Host Scale
template-dynamic-trie-scale	Dynamic TRIE Scale
template-multicast-heavy	Multicast Heavy Scale

template-vxlan-scale	Vxlan Scale
----------------------	-------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system auto-collect tech-support

system [no] auto-collect tech-support [timeout <time>]

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-collect	Auto collection of information
tech-support	Collect tech-support in case of service causing supervisor reset
timeout	(Optional) Collect tech-support timeout
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

system cores

```
{ system cores { { <uri0> } | { <uri1> vrf <vrf-known-name> } } | no system cores [ { { <uri0> } | { <uri1> vrf <vrf-known-name> } } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
cores	Copy cores to destination
<i>uri0</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>uri1</i>	Select destination filesystem
vrf	Enter the vrf name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system cores retain

[no] system cores retain

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
cores	Copy cores to destination
retain	keep the cores

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default interface-vlan autostate

[no] system default interface-vlan autostate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
interface-vlan	Configure interface-vlan
default	Configure system default values
autostate	Enable or disable autostate for entire system

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default interface

```
{ system default interface { congestion { timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause
{ timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } | mode1 { core | edge } } } | no system default interface { congestion {
timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause { timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } |
mode1 { core | edge } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
interface	Configure system default interface values
congestion	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
pause	Configure system timeout values for pause frame
timeout	Configure system timeout values
<i>i0</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
<i>i1</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
mode	Configure mode
mode1	Configure mode
core	Enter the port type
edge	Enter the port type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default switchport

{ [no] system default switchport }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default switchport fabricpath

{ system default switchport fabricpath | no system default switchport fabricpath }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport
fabricpath	Configure default port mode as fabricpath

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default switchport shutdown

{ [no] system default switchport shutdown }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport
shutdown	Configure admin state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default tx-credit double-queue

[no] system default tx-credit double-queue

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
tx-credit	Configure default values for tx credit queue type
double-queue	Configure tx credit queue as double queue

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system dot1q-tunnel transit

[no] system dot1q-tunnel transit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
dot1q-tunnel	Dot1Q tunnel
transit	Transit box for multi-tag Ethernet Frames

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric-mode full-rate

[no] system fabric-mode full-rate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
fabric-mode	Configure the operating mode of the fabrics
full-rate	Operates fabrics in Full Rate Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric core-vlans

{ system fabric core-vlans <id> | no system fabric core-vlans }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
fabric	Manage fabric dynamic vlan ranges
core-vlans	Configure the dynamic core vlan range
<i>id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric dynamic-vlans

{ system fabric dynamic-vlans <id> | no system fabric dynamic-vlans }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
fabric	Manage fabric dynamic vlan ranges
dynamic-vlans	Configure the dynamic server and core vlan range
<i>id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fast-reload stabilization-timer

system fast-reload stabilization-timer <time>

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
fast-reload	fast-reload software
stabilization-timer	Network stabilization time in seconds before fast-reload can be executed after the previous reload
<i>time</i>	time in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system hap-reset

system hap-reset

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
hap-reset	enables resetting of local or remote sup on ha failures

Command Mode

- /exec

system hap-reset

system no hap-reset

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hap-reset	enables resetting of local or remote sup on ha failures

Command Mode

- /exec

system health check bootflash

system health check bootflash [fix-errors]

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
health	system health exec commands
check	run consistency check on compact flash
bootflash	check internal bootflash
fix-errors	(Optional) fix bootflash errors

Command Mode

- /exec

system heartbeat

system heartbeat

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
heartbeat	enables heartbeat

Command Mode

- /exec

system heartbeat

system no heartbeat

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
heartbeat	enables heartbeat

Command Mode

- /exec

system high-multicast-priority

[no] system high-multicast-priority

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
high-multicast-priority	high priority to multicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system inband queuing

```
[no] system inband queuing [ { [ round-robin ] [ bpdu weight <weight-val> ] [ q0 weight <weight-val> ] [ q1 weight <weight-val> ] [ q0 no-drop ] [ q1 no-drop ] [ pick_packets ] [ bpdu map <q-index> ] [ arp map <q-index> ] [ q0 map <q-index> ] [ q1 map <q-index> ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System-related show commands
inband	System Inband configuration
queuing	System Inband Queueing Algorithm
round-robin	(Optional) Simple Round-Robin
bpdu	(Optional) bpdu queue
arp	(Optional) arp queue
q0	(Optional) q0 queue (cos 4,5,6,7)
q1	(Optional) q1 queue (cos 0,1,2,3)
weight	(Optional) weight associated with the queue
no-drop	(Optional) set no drop option on queue
<i>weight-val</i>	(Optional) weights
pick_packets	(Optional) enable packet rx
map	(Optional) map to queue
<i>q-index</i>	(Optional) queue index

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system inband queuing

system inband queuing { clear-pm-counters | clear-klm-counters | clear-all-counters | enable-timestamp | disable-timestamp }

Syntax Description

system	System-related show commands
inband	System Inband configuration
queuing	System Inband Queueing Algorithm
clear-pm-counters	clear user space inband queue counters
clear-klm-counters	clear KLM VDC inband queue counters
clear-all-counters	clear all inband queue counters
enable-timestamp	enable timestamping in klm vdc
disable-timestamp	disable timestamping in klm vdc

Command Mode

- /exec

system interface shutdown

[no] system interface shutdown [exclude fex-fabric]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
interface	Configure system interface config
shutdown	Configure interface shutdown
exclude	(Optional) exclude
fex-fabric	(Optional) fex-fabric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system jumbomtu

{ system jumbomtu <mtu> | no system jumbomtu [<mtu>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
jumbomtu	Configure system jumbomtu
<i>mtu</i>	Enter jumbomtu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system kernel-trace

system kernel-trace [enable | disable]

Syntax Description

system	system management commands
kernel-trace	kernel tracing
enable	(Optional) enables kernel tracing
disable	(Optional) disables kernel tracing

Command Mode

- /exec

system kgdb

system kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
kgdb	enables kgdb

Command Mode

- /exec

system kgdb

system no kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
kgdb	enables kgdb

Command Mode

- /exec

system memory-thresholds minor severe critical

[no] system memory-thresholds minor <minor> severe <severe> critical <crit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
memory-thresholds	Set memory thresholds on the card
minor	enter minor threshold
<i>minor</i>	please enter minor memory threshold as % memory
severe	enter severe treshold
<i>severe</i>	please enter severe memory threshold as % memory
critical	enter critical treshold
<i>crit</i>	please enter critical memory threshold as % memory

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system minlife

system minlife <i0>

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
minlife	Set system minlife (in seconds)
<i>i0</i>	Set minlife

Command Mode

- /exec

system mode maintenance

[no] system mode maintenance [dont-generate-profile] [non-interactive] | system mode maintenance [dont-generate-profile | shutdown] [non-interactive]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
dont-generate-profile	(Optional) do not generate the maintenance/normal-mode profile
shutdown	(Optional) issue shutdown instead of isolate (default)
non-interactive	(Optional) do operation non interactively in background

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile

[no] system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
always-use-custom-profile	always use custom profile when entering maintenance mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason

[no] system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason <reason>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
on-reload	on reload maintenance mode configuration
reset-reason	reset reason
<i>reason</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance timeout

[no] system mode maintenance timeout <timer-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
timeout	restart maintenance mode timer with a new value
<i>timer-value</i>	timer value in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system module failure-action shutdown

[no] system module failure-action shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system Internal Information
module	module commands
failure-action	Configure module action on failure
shutdown	action on failure - shutdown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve allow-vxlan-native-vlan

[no] system nve allow-vxlan-native-vlan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
nve	VXLAN interface
allow-vxlan-native-vlan	Allow a vxlan vlan to be configured as a native vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve infra-vlans

system nve infra-vlans <vlan-range> | no system nve infra-vlans <vlan-range>

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
infra-vlans	Configure Vxlan SVI Uplinks(requires system reload)
<i>vlan-range</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19 (The range of vlans configured must not exceed 512)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve infra-vlans force

system nve infra-vlans <vlan-range> force

Syntax Description

system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
infra-vlans	Configure Vxlan SVI Uplinks(requires system reload)
<i>vlan-range</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19 (The range of vlans configured must not exceed 512)
force	Force-set infra-vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve ingress-replication round-robin

[no] system nve ingress-replication round-robin

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
ingress-replication	VXLAN Ingress replication
round-robin	Round-Robin hashing of underlay-paths for VXLAN ingress-replication peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve ipmc global index-size

system nve ipmc global index-size { <size> | default } | no system nve ipmc global index-size [<size>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
ipmc	Configure ipmc index size
global	Configure global ipmc size
index-size	Configure index size
<i>size</i>	ipmc allowed size
default	Default size is 3000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve peer-vni-counter

system nve peer-vni-counter | no system nve peer-vni-counter

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
peer-vni-counter	Enable per-peer-per-vni counters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system offline

system offline

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
offline	Go offline

Command Mode

- /exec

system private-vlan fex trunk

[no] system private-vlan fex trunk

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
private-vlan	Configure Private VLANs
fex	Configure PVLANS on FEX Host Interface
trunk	Configure PVLANS on FEX Trunk Ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system pss shrink

system pss shrink

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
pss	PSS commands
shrink	shrink pss files

Command Mode

- /exec

system qos

system qos

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
qos	QoS parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system release mod-lock uuid nodeid

system release mod-lock uuid <uuid-hex> nodeid <nodeid-hex>

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
release	release
mod-lock	module lock
uuid	uuid of the service holding the lock
<i>uuid-hex</i>	uuid
nodeid	node-id
<i>nodeid-hex</i>	nodeid

Command Mode

- /exec

system restart vdc service name

system restart vdc { <e-vdc2> | <vdc-id> } service name <s0>

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
restart	Restart a service
vdc	VDC number
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter VDC <vdc-id>
<i>vdc-id</i>	vdc number
service	Service to be restarted
name	Name of a service
<i>s0</i>	Name of service

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system routing performance-mode

[no] system routing performance-mode

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
routing	Layer-3 routing
performance-mode	Performance Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system routing unknown-unicast-flood

[no] system routing unknown-unicast-flood

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
routing	Layer-3 routing
unknown-unicast-flood	Hardware flood post-routed traffic on SVI if dest-mac->layer2-port binding unknown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system shutdown fan-direction mismatch

system shutdown fan-direction mismatch | no system shutdown fan-direction mismatch

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
shutdown	Shutdown management commands
fan-direction	Fan-direction check
mismatch	Mismatch in check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system standby manual-boot

system no standby manual-boot

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	System standby manual boot
manual-boot	No action taken to force-download standby sup

Command Mode

- /exec

system standby manual-boot

system standby manual-boot

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
standby	System standby management commands
manual-boot	No action taken to force-download standby sup

Command Mode

- /exec

system standby reload vdc

system standby reload vdc { <e-vdc2> | <i0> }

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
standby	System standby management commands
reload	Reload
vdc	vdc to reload
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter VDC <vdc-id>
<i>i0</i>	vdc number

Command Mode

- /exec

system startup-config init

system startup-config init

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
init	Initialize the startup-configuration

Command Mode

- /exec

system startup-config kill config-update

system startup-config kill config-update

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
kill	Kill configuration update
config-update	Kill configuration update

Command Mode

- /exec

system startup-config unlock

system startup-config unlock <i0>

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
unlock	Unlock startup-config
<i>i0</i>	Startup-config lock id

Command Mode

- /exec

system statistics

system statistics

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
statistics	enables sysmgr statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

system statistics

system no statistics

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	disable the sysmgr statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

system switch-mode

system switch-mode { <mode> }

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switch-mode	change switch operational mode
<i>mode</i>	switch mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system switchover

system switchover

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switchover	Switch over to the standby supervisor

Command Mode

- /exec

system switchover force

system switchover force

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switchover	Switch over to the standby supervisor
force	Force switch over to the standby supervisor

Command Mode

- /exec

system swover-timeout-reset

[no] system swover-timeout-reset

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
swover-timeout-reset	switchover timeout and reset

Command Mode

- /exec

system timeout

```
{ system timeout { congestion-drop { <i0> mode <port_mode> | default mode <port_mode> } | no-credit-drop
{ <i1> mode1 <port_mode1> | default mode1 <port_mode1> } } | no system timeout no-credit-drop mode1
<port_mode1> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
timeout	Configure system timeout values
congestion-drop	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
<i>i0</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
default	Default timeout value for congestion-drop
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode
no-credit-drop	Configure system timeout values for no credit drop
<i>i1</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
default	Default timeout value for no-credit-drop
mode1	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode1</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system trace

```
{ system trace <i0> | no system trace [ <i0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
trace	To configure system trace level
<i>i0</i>	Select the mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system urpf disable

[no] system urpf disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
urpf	Manage urpf enable/disable
disable	disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan long-name

[no] system vlan long-name

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vlan	Vlan commands
long-name	Configure 128 character VLAN names

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan nve-overlay id

[no] system vlan nve-overlay id <vrangle>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vlan	Vlan commands
nve-overlay	nve overlay vlan
id	VLAN ID
<i>vrangle</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan reserve

system vlan <start-val> reserve | no system vlan <start-val> reserve

Syntax Description

system	system wide configuration
no	Select default reserved vlans group vlan 3968-4094
vlan	Vlan commands
<i>start-val</i>	minimum VLANs value
reserve	reservation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config

[no] system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vrf-member-change	vrf member change
retain-l3-config	retain L3 configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system watchdog

system no watchdog

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
watchdog	enables watchdog

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog

system watchdog

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
watchdog	enables watchdog

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog kgdb

system no watchdog kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
watchdog	enables watchdog
kgdb	enter kgdb on watchdog failure

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog kgdb

system watchdog kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
watchdog	enables watchdog
kgdb	enter kgdb on watchdog failure

Command Mode

- /exec



T Commands

- [table-map](#), on page 4170
- [table-map](#), on page 4171
- [table-map](#), on page 4172
- [table-map](#), on page 4173
- [table-map](#), on page 4174
- [table-map](#), on page 4175
- [table-map](#), on page 4176
- [table-map](#), on page 4177
- [tac-pac](#), on page 4178
- [tac-pac](#), on page 4179
- [tacacs-server deadtime](#), on page 4180
- [tacacs-server directed-request](#), on page 4181
- [tacacs-server host key 0 6 7](#), on page 4182
- [tacacs-server host test](#), on page 4183
- [tacacs-server key 0 6 7](#), on page 4184
- [tacacs-server test](#), on page 4185
- [tacacs-server timeout](#), on page 4186
- [tacacs enable](#), on page 4187
- [tag](#), on page 4188
- [tag happens in](#), on page 4189
- [tahoe-python module](#), on page 4190
- [tahoe-python module quoted](#), on page 4191
- [tail](#), on page 4192
- [tail](#), on page 4193
- [tar](#), on page 4194
- [tclsh](#), on page 4195
- [tclsh](#), on page 4196
- [tcp-connect](#), on page 4197
- [telnet](#), on page 4198
- [telnet6](#), on page 4199
- [telnet login-attempts](#), on page 4200
- [telnet server enable](#), on page 4201
- [template](#), on page 4202

- [template data timeout](#), on page 4203
- [template peer-policy](#), on page 4204
- [template peer-session](#), on page 4205
- [template peer](#), on page 4206
- [terminal](#), on page 4207
- [terminal alias](#), on page 4208
- [terminal ask-on-term](#), on page 4209
- [terminal color](#), on page 4210
- [terminal context management](#), on page 4211
- [terminal deep-help](#), on page 4212
- [terminal dont-ask](#), on page 4213
- [terminal edit-mode vi](#), on page 4214
- [terminal event-manager bypass](#), on page 4215
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config](#), on page 4216
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config](#), on page 4217
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config](#), on page 4218
- [terminal home](#), on page 4219
- [terminal length](#), on page 4220
- [terminal length](#), on page 4221
- [terminal lock](#), on page 4222
- [terminal log-all](#), on page 4223
- [terminal no](#), on page 4224
- [terminal output xml](#), on page 4225
- [terminal output xml](#), on page 4226
- [terminal password](#), on page 4227
- [terminal prompt](#), on page 4228
- [terminal redirection-mode](#), on page 4229
- [terminal reset-role](#), on page 4230
- [terminal reset vlan-config-mutex](#), on page 4231
- [terminal session-timeout](#), on page 4232
- [terminal sticky-mode](#), on page 4233
- [terminal terminal-type](#), on page 4234
- [terminal time](#), on page 4235
- [terminal tree-update](#), on page 4236
- [terminal unlock](#), on page 4237
- [terminal verify-only](#), on page 4238
- [terminal width](#), on page 4239
- [terminal width](#), on page 4240
- [threshold-percent](#), on page 4241
- [threshold](#), on page 4242
- [time-range](#), on page 4243
- [timeout](#), on page 4244
- [timer](#), on page 4245
- [timers](#), on page 4246
- [timers](#), on page 4247
- [timers](#), on page 4248

- [timers](#), on page 4249
- [timers advertise](#), on page 4250
- [timers basic](#), on page 4251
- [timers bestpath-defer maximum](#), on page 4252
- [timers bestpath-limit](#), on page 4253
- [timers bgp](#), on page 4254
- [timers lsa-arrival](#), on page 4255
- [timers lsa-arrival](#), on page 4256
- [timers lsa-group-pacing](#), on page 4257
- [timers lsa-group-pacing](#), on page 4258
- [timers prefix-peer-timeout](#), on page 4259
- [timers prefix-peer-wait](#), on page 4260
- [timers throttle lsa](#), on page 4261
- [timers throttle lsa](#), on page 4262
- [timers throttle spf](#), on page 4263
- [timers throttle spf](#), on page 4264
- [tls](#), on page 4265
- [topology](#), on page 4266
- [topology holddown sigerr](#), on page 4267
- [tos](#), on page 4268
- [tr](#), on page 4269
- [trace buffer size](#), on page 4270
- [traceroute](#), on page 4271
- [traceroute6](#), on page 4272
- [track-adjacency-nexthop](#), on page 4273
- [track](#), on page 4274
- [track](#), on page 4276
- [track](#), on page 4277
- [track](#), on page 4278
- [track data](#), on page 4279
- [track interface priority](#), on page 4280
- [track running-state track startup-state](#), on page 4281
- [traffic-share](#), on page 4282
- [transceiver-frequency ethernet](#), on page 4283
- [transmit-delay](#), on page 4284
- [transmit-delay](#), on page 4285
- [transmit-delay](#), on page 4286
- [transport connection-mode passive](#), on page 4287
- [transport email](#), on page 4288
- [transport email mail-server](#), on page 4289
- [transport http proxy enable](#), on page 4290
- [transport http proxy server](#), on page 4291
- [transport http use-vrf](#), on page 4292
- [transport type tcp](#), on page 4293
- [transport udp](#), on page 4295
- [trigger forwarding distribution module](#), on page 4296

- `trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0`, on page 4297
- `trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03`, on page 4298
- `trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse`, on page 4299
- `trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1`, on page 4300
- `trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2`, on page 4301
- `trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4`, on page 4302
- `trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5`, on page 4303
- `trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse`, on page 4304
- `trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0`, on page 4305
- `trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04`, on page 4306
- `trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse`, on page 4307
- `trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1`, on page 4308
- `trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2`, on page 4309
- `trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3`, on page 4310
- `trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5`, on page 4311
- `trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse`, on page 4312
- `trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0`, on page 4313
- `trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05`, on page 4314
- `trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse`, on page 4315
- `trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse`, on page 4316
- `trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1`, on page 4317
- `trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2`, on page 4318
- `trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3`, on page 4319
- `trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4`, on page 4320
- `trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0`, on page 4321
- `trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse`, on page 4322
- `trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1`, on page 4323
- `trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2`, on page 4324
- `trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3`, on page 4325
- `trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4`, on page 4326
- `trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5`, on page 4327
- `trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse`, on page 4328
- `trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0`, on page 4329
- `trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse`, on page 4330
- `trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1`, on page 4331
- `trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2`, on page 4332
- `trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3`, on page 4333
- `trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4`, on page 4334
- `trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5`, on page 4335
- `trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse`, on page 4336
- `trigger reset`, on page 4337
- `trigger route download vrf ipv4`, on page 4338
- `trunk protocol`, on page 4339
- `trustpoint server-identity`, on page 4340
- `ttl-security hops`, on page 4341
- `tunnel destination`, on page 4342

- [tunnel mode](#), on page 4343
- [tunnel path-mtu-discovery](#), on page 4344
- [tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer](#), on page 4345
- [tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu](#), on page 4346
- [tunnel source](#), on page 4347
- [tunnel ttl](#), on page 4348
- [tunnel use-vrf](#), on page 4349
- [type type](#), on page 4350

table-map

[no] table-map <rmap-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Apply table-map to filter routes downloaded into URIB
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) Selective route download

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Policy for filtering/modifying OSPF routes before sending them to RIB
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) To block the OSPF routes from being sent to RIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

table-map

[no] table-map <table-map-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Configure a table map
<i>table-map-name</i>	Table map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

table-map

table-map <default-tmap-enum-name>

Syntax Description

table-map	Configure a table map
<i>default-tmap-enum-name</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Table-map policy used to filter routes and tune attributes before downloading to RIB
filter	(Optional) Filter the routes based on policy results
<i>policy-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Table-map policy used to filter routes and tune attributes before downloading to RIB
filter	(Optional) Filter the routes based on policy results
<i>policy-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Policy for filtering/modifying OSPFV3 routes before sending them to RIB
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) To block the OSPFV3 routes from being sent to RIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

table-map

[no] table-map <map> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Configure Table Map information
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) Filter routes which are rejected by route-map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

tac-pac

tac-pac [<uri0>]

Syntax Description

tac-pac	save tac info in a compressed .gz file at specific location
<i>uri0</i>	(Optional) Select destination filesystem

Command Mode

- /exec

tac-pac

tac-pac [<uri0> [vrf <vrf-known-name>]]

Syntax Description

tac-pac	save tac info in a compressed .gz file at specific location
<i>uri0</i>	(Optional) Select destination filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

tacacs-server deadtime

[no] tacacs-server deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server directed-request

[no] tacacs-server directed-request

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
directed-request	enable direct authentication requests to server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server host key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] tacacs-server host { <hostipname> } { { key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ port <i1> ] [
timeout <i2> ] } | { [ port1 <i3> ] [ timeout1 <i4> ] } } } | { no tacacs-server host <hostipname> key } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>key</i>	0
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
host	TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
key	TACACS+ shared secret
0	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
port	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
timeout	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
6	TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
7	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
port1	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
timeout1	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i4</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>s2</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server host test

```
[no] tacacs-server host <hostipnam> test { { username <s0> { [ password <s1> [ idle-time <i1> ] ] [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password <s1> [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
host	TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipnam</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] tacacs-server key { 0 <s0> [ timeout <i0> ] | 6 <s6> [ timeout6 <i6> ] | 7 <s1> [ timeout1 <i1> ] | <s2> [ timeout2 <i2> ] } } | { no tacacs-server key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
key	Global TACACS+ server shared secret
0	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
timeout	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
6	default TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	default TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
timeout6	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i6</i>	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
7	default TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	default TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
timeout1	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>s2</i>	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
timeout2	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server test

```
[no] tacacs-server test { { username <s0> { [ password <s1> [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password <s1> [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server timeout

[no] tacacs-server timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
timeout	Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs enable

[no] tacacs + enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	Enable tacacs+

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tag

```
{ { no | default } tag | tag <text> }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
tag	User defined tag
<i>text</i>	Tag string line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho

tag happens in

[no] tag <tag_id> <op> <tag_id> [<op> <tag_id> [<op> <tag_id>]] happens <threshold> in <interval> |
no tag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tag	event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	tag name
<i>op</i>	boolean operator
happens	The number of occurrences before raising the event
<i>threshold</i>	Occurs value
in	Number of occurrences must occur within this time period
<i>interval</i>	Enter seconds value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

tahoe-python module

tahoe-python module <module>

Syntax Description

tahoe-python	enter python mode for tahoe systems
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

tahoe-python module quoted

tahoe-python module <module> quoted <quoted-cmd>

Syntax Description

tahoe-python	enter python mode for tahoe systems
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
quoted	enter the command with quotes Add multiple commands separated by semi-colon
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command(s) to run in tahoe python

Command Mode

- /exec

tail

tail <uri0> [<i1>]

Syntax Description

tail	Display the last part of a file
<i>uri0</i>	Filename to be displayed
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Enter the number of lines to be displayed

Command Mode

- /exec

tail

| tail [-n <lines>]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
tail	Display last lines
-n	(Optional) modify number of lines (default 10)
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines to print

Command Mode

- /output

tar

```
tar { create <new-archive-file> [ gz-compress | bz2-compress | uncompressed ] + [ remove | absolute | verbose ] + <files> + | append <archive-file> [ remove | absolute | verbose ] + <files> + | extract <archive-file> [ screen | to <dest-dir> | keep-old | verbose ] + | list <archive-file> }
```

Syntax Description

tar	archiving operations
create	create an archive (merge several files together)
append	append some files to an existing archive
extract	extract files from archive (unmerge them)
verbose	(Optional) display files while merging/extracting
gz-compress	(Optional) compress archive with gzip, the default -> .tar.gz
bz2-compress	(Optional) compress archive with bzip2 -> .tar.bz2
uncompressed	(Optional) dont compress archive -> .tar
remove	(Optional) remove files after adding them to the archive
absolute	(Optional) don't strip leading '/'s from file names
keep-old	(Optional) don't replace existing files when extracting
screen	(Optional) extract files to screen
list	shows the list of files which are part of the archive
<i>new-archive-file</i>	the name of the archive (extension will be added if none of tar/tgz/tar.gz/tar.bz2/tbz2/tar.Z specified)
<i>archive-file</i>	the name of the archive (extension will be added if none of tar/tgz/tar.gz/tar.bz2/tbz2/tar.Z specified)
<i>files</i>	name of file to be added into archive
to	(Optional) extract to specific directory (default is bootflash)
<i>dest-dir</i>	(Optional) destination dir where to extract to (created if not exist), default is bootflash

Command Mode

- /exec

tclsh

tclsh <file> [<args>] +

Syntax Description

tclsh	source tclsh script
<i>file</i>	the file to run
<i>args</i>	(Optional) args to tcl script

Command Mode

- /exec

tclsh

tclsh

Syntax Description

tclsh	Execute tclsh
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec

tcp-connect

[no] tcp-connect { <hostname> | <ip-address> } <dest-port> { [control { disable | enable }] [source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> }] [source-port <src-port>] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>control</i>	(Optional) enable
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) <src-port>
tcp-connect	TCP Connect Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>dest-port</i>	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
source-ip	(Optional) Source address
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

telnet

```
{ telnet { <so> | <host> } } [ <i0> ] [ [ source { <host_src> | <interface> } ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ]
```

Syntax Description

telnet	Telnet to another system
<i>so</i>	Enter hostname
<i>host</i>	Enter a valid IPv4 address
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv4 header
<i>host_src</i>	(Optional) Set IPV4 address as source
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Set interface to send IPv4 packet
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter the port number

Command Mode

- /exec

telnet6

```
{ telnet6 { <s1> | <host1> } } [ <i0> ] [ [ source { <host1_src> | <interface> } ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ]
```

Syntax Description

telnet6	Telnet6 to another system using IPv6 addressing
<i>s1</i>	Enter hostname
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv6 header
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Set interface to send IPv6 packet
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter the port number

Command Mode

- /exec

telnet login-attempts

```
{ { telnet login-attempts <d0> } | { no telnet login-attempts [ <d0> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
telnet	telnet login
login-attempts	Set maximum login attempts
<i>d0</i>	Specify max-attempt number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

telnet server enable

[no] telnet server enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
telnet	Enable telnet
server	Enable telnet
enable	Enable telnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

template

template <res-mgr-template-known-name-all>

Syntax Description

template	Change the template for this vdc
<i>res-mgr-template-known-name-all</i>	Resource template for this vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

template data timeout

{ [no] template data timeout <time> | no template data timeout }

Syntax Description

template	Version 9 Template
data	Data
timeout	Template Data resend time
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

template peer-policy

[no] template peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer-policy	Template configuration for policy parameters
<i>peer-policy-template-name</i>	Name of peer-policy template

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

template peer-session

[no] template peer-session <peer-session-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer-session	Template configuration for session parameters
<i>peer-session-template-name</i>	Name of peer-session template

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

template peer

[no] template peer <peer-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer	Template configuration for peer parameters
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Neighbor template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

terminal

terminal { monitor | no { monitor1 | monitor-force } }

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
monitor	Copy Syslog output to the current terminal line
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor1	Copy Syslog output to the current terminal line
monitor-force	Copy Syslog output to the current terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal alias

[no] terminal alias [persist] [<alias-name> [<command>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
alias	show aliases (if no arguments) create 'exec' aliases (not persistent). Persistent aliases are in config mode, see 'cli alias
persist	(Optional) add terminal alias to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-executed at login time)
<i>alias-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the alias. (if last argument: shows the value of that alias) Command lines can start with an alias and it will be expanded before parsing. An alias can also be used right after a pipe. The substitution text can contain things like '\$1 \$2' and those \$<number> will be substituted by correspondingly numbered token from the command line starting the counting after the alias.
<i>command</i>	(Optional) Value of the alias (what the alias will be substituted with)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal ask-on-term

[no] terminal ask-on-term <term>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
ask-on-term	ask backend driven question on given terminal
<i>term</i>	the terminal (/dev/ptsX)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal color

[no] terminal color [persist]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
color	enable colorization of prompt(green if last command ok, red if error), command line (blue), output (default color)
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-execed at login time)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal context management

[no] terminal context management

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
context	set the vrf context
management	vrf context management

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal deep-help

[no] terminal deep-help

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
deep-help	enable cli syntax and list

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal dont-ask

[no] terminal dont-ask [persist]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
dont-ask	Don't ask 'are you sure' questions, take default answer instead
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-execed at login time)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal edit-mode vi

[no] terminal edit-mode vi [persist]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
edit-mode	set command line edition keys (vi or emacs emacs is default)
vi	edit like in vi by default in insert-mode, use ~ for command-mode
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-execed at login time)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal event-manager bypass

terminal [<noarg>] event-manager bypass

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
<i>noarg</i>	(Optional)
event-manager	Event manager cli event
bypass	Bypass event manager cli event publish

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal home

terminal home

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
home	go back to line 1 position 1 without erasing the screen (to be used in cli command loops)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal length

terminal length <i0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
length	Set number of lines on a screen
<i>i0</i>	Number of lines on screen (0 for no pausing)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal length

terminal length <i0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
length	Set number of lines on a screen
<i>i0</i>	Number of lines on screen (0 for no pausing)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

terminal lock

terminal lock

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
lock	Locks the CLI Config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal log-all

[<noarg>] terminal log-all

Syntax Description

terminal	Configure terminal settings
<i>noarg</i>	(Optional)
log-all	Accounting log all commands including the show commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

terminal no

terminal no { length | terminal-type | width }

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
length	Set number of lines on a screen
terminal-type	Set the terminal type
width	Set width of the display terminal

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal output xml

[no] terminal output xml

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
output	how output of show commands should be formatted
xml	xml output

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal output xml

[no] terminal output xml <namespace-version>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
output	how output of show commands should be formatted
xml	xml output
<i>namespace-version</i>	enter the version for xml output

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal password

terminal password <password> | no terminal password [<password>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
password	set a password to be used in copy scp/ftp commands use online help on the argument to disable echo so you don't need to type control-x-e twice (to toggle echo), echo will be re-enabled after carriage-return
<i>password</i>	Enter the password (online help that you just did disabled echo so type your password and press return

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal prompt

[no] terminal prompt [fix [<name>] [with-cr] | mode | { fq-command | command } | status | exec-time | time | no-echo] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
prompt	configure how the prompt should look like
fix	(Optional) set the prompt to a fix name (default _prompt_)
with-cr	(Optional) add a carriage return at the end of the prompt
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name to use as a fix prompt
mode	(Optional) include the cli mode name (ex: config-if) into the prompt
fq-command	(Optional) include the fully qualified command just executed (formatted like in accounting log)
command	(Optional) include the previous command (not including the mode and mode instance)
status	(Optional) include the status of previous command (0=success)
exec-time	(Optional) include the time it took to execute previous command
time	(Optional) include the time when prompt was printed
no-echo	(Optional) dont echo the typed characters

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal redirection-mode

terminal redirection-mode <mode>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
redirection-mode	Set the redirection mode
<i>mode</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal reset-role

terminal reset-role <num>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
reset-role	Reset the privilege role to default
<i>num</i>	Enter the role num

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal reset vlan-config-mutex

terminal reset vlan-config-mutex

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
reset	Force reset of the vlan config mode mutex
vlan-config-mutex	Vlan configuration mutex

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal session-timeout

terminal session-timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
session-timeout	Set session timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal sticky-mode

terminal [<noarg>] sticky-mode

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
<i>noarg</i>	(Optional)
sticky-mode	Search for the command match in current mode only

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal terminal-type

terminal terminal-type <*s0*>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
terminal-type	Set the terminal type
<i>s0</i>	Terminal type

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal time

terminal time [<name>] [delta]

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
time	save the current time under a variable
<i>name</i>	(Optional) the variable to store the time in
delta	(Optional) print the delta time to the currently saved time value

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal tree-update

terminal tree-update

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
tree-update	Updates the main parse tree

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal unlock

terminal unlock

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
unlock	Force unlocking of the CLI config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal verify-only

terminal [<noarg>] verify-only [username <user>]

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
<i>noarg</i>	(Optional)
verify-only	Verify command and do not execute
username	(Optional) Username for aaa authorization
<i>user</i>	(Optional) Username for aaa authorization

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal width

terminal width <*i0*>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
width	Set width of the display terminal
<i>i0</i>	Number of characters on a screen line

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal width

terminal width <*i0*>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
width	Set width of the display terminal
<i>i0</i>	Number of characters on a screen line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

threshold-percent

```
threshold-percent { percent-threshold { percentup <up-percentage> [ percentdown<down-percentage> ] |  
percentdown<down-percentage> [ percentup <up-percentage> ] } } | no threshold-percent { percent-threshold  
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
threshold-percent	Threshold parameters
percent-threshold	Percentage threshold
percentup	Up threshold
<i>up-percentage</i>	Up threshold percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrp

threshold

{ { no | default } threshold | threshold <milliseconds> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
threshold	Operation threshold
<i>milliseconds</i>	Millisecond threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho

time-range

[no] time-range <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
time-range	Define time range entries
<i>name</i>	Time range name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

timeout

{ { no | default } timeout |

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
timeout	Timeout of an operation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho

timer

timer <value> | no timer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timer	Configure Bundle timer value
<i>value</i>	Hello timer value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

timers

timers <keepalive-interval> <hold-time> | { no | default } timers [<keepalive-interval> <hold-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
timers	Configure keepalive and hold timers
<i>keepalive-interval</i>	Keepalive interval (seconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Holdtime (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

timers

timers { <hello-time> { <hold-time> | msec-hold <msec-hold> } | msec-hello <msec-hello> { <hold-time> | msec-hold <msec-hold> } } | no timers

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Hello and hold timers
<i>hello-time</i>	Hello interval in seconds
<i>hold-time</i>	Hold time in seconds
msec-hold	Specify hold interval in milliseconds
<i>msec-hold</i>	Hold interval in milliseconds
msec-hello	Specify hello interval in milliseconds
<i>msec-hello</i>	Hello interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

timers

```
timers { <hello-time> { <hold-time> | ms-hold <hold-time-msec> } | ms-hello <hello-time-msec> {
<hold-time-sec> | msec-hold <hold-time-msec> } | redirect <redirect-time> <sec-hold-time> } | no timers [
{ <hello-time> [ { <hold-time> | ms-hold <hold-time-msec> } ] | ms-hello [ <hello-time-msec> [
<hold-time-sec> | msec-hold <hold-time-msec> ] ] | redirect [ <redirect-time> [ <sec-hold-time> ] ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Adjust GLBP timers
<i>hello-time</i>	Specify Hello interval in seconds
<i>hold-time</i>	Specify Hold time in seconds
ms-hold	Specify hold time in milliseconds
<i>hold-time-msec</i>	Hold time in milliseconds
ms-hello	Specify hello interval in milliseconds
<i>hello-time-msec</i>	hello interval in milliseconds
<i>hold-time-sec</i>	Hold time in seconds
msec-hold	Specify hold time in milliseconds
redirect	Specify time-out value for failed forwarders
<i>redirect-time</i>	Interval in seconds to redirect to failed forwarders
<i>sec-hold-time</i>	Time-out interval in seconds for failed forwarders

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp

timers

```
[no] timers { nsf { route-hold <hold-interval> | converge <converge-interval> | signal <signal-interval> } |
active-time [ <max-active-time> | disabled ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Set EIGRP timers
nsf	EIGRP NSF timer
route-hold	EIGRP hold time for routes learned from nsf peer
<i>hold-interval</i>	Seconds
active-time	EIGRP time limit for active state
<i>max-active-time</i>	(Optional) EIGRP active-state time limit in minutes
disabled	(Optional) disable EIGRP time limit for active state
converge	EIGRP time limit for convergence after switchover
<i>converge-interval</i>	Seconds
signal	EIGRP time limit for signaling NSF restart
<i>signal-interval</i>	Seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

timers advertise

[no] timers advertise | timers advertise <val>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Set the VRRP timers
advertise	Set the advertise timer
<i>val</i>	Advertisement interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

timers basic

timers basic <update> <invalid> <holddown> <garbage> | no timers basic [<update> <invalid> <holddown> <garbage>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	RIP set timers
basic	RIP set basic timers
<i>update</i>	RIP update period
<i>invalid</i>	RIP route timeout period
<i>holddown</i>	RIP route holddown period
<i>garbage</i>	RIP route garbage period

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

timers bestpath-defer maximum

[no] timers bestpath-defer <bestpath-defer-time> maximum <bestpath-defer-time-max>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bestpath-defer	Configure bestpath defer timer value for batch prefix processing
<i>bestpath-defer-time</i>	Bestpath defer time (mseconds)
maximum	Configure bestpath defer timer maximum value
<i>bestpath-defer-time-max</i>	Maximum bestpath defer time (mseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

timers bestpath-limit

timers bestpath-limit <bestpath-timeout> [always] | no timers bestpath-limit [<bestpath-timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bestpath-limit	Configure timeout for first bestpath after restart
<i>bestpath-timeout</i>	Bestpath timeout (seconds)
always	(Optional) Configure update-delay-always option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers bgp

[no] timers bgp <keepalive-interval> <hold-time>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bgp	Configure different bgp keepalive and holdtimes
<i>keepalive-interval</i>	Keepalive interval (seconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Holdtime (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers lsa-arrival

```
{ { timers lsa-arrival <interval> } | { no timers lsa-arrival [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-arrival	Minimum interval between arrival of a LSA
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers lsa-arrival

{ { timers lsa-arrival <interval> } | { no timers lsa-arrival [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-arrival	Mimimum interval between arrival of a LSA
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (millisecond)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

timers lsa-group-pacing

```
{ { timers lsa-group-pacing <interval> } | { no timers lsa-group-pacing [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-group-pacing	LSA group refresh/maxage interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers lsa-group-pacing

```
{ { timers lsa-group-pacing <interval> } | { no timers lsa-group-pacing [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-group-pacing	LSA group refresh/maxage interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

timers prefix-peer-timeout

timers prefix-peer-timeout <prefixpeer-timeout> | no timers prefix-peer-timeout [<prefixpeer-timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
prefix-peer-timeout	Configure how long state for a prefix peer is maintained
<i>prefixpeer-timeout</i>	Prefix Peer timeout (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers prefix-peer-wait

timers prefix-peer-wait <prefixpeer-wait> | no timers prefix-peer-wait [<prefixpeer-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
prefix-peer-wait	Configure wait timer for a prefix peer
<i>prefixpeer-wait</i>	Prefix peer wait timer (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers throttle lsa

```
{ { timers throttle lsa <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle lsa [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Set rate-limiting values (milliseconds)
lsa	Set rate-limiting for LSA generation
<i>start-time</i>	Start interval (milliseconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Hold interval (milliseconds)
<i>max-time</i>	Max interval (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers throttle lsa

```
{ { timers throttle lsa <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle lsa [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Set rate-limiting values (milliseconds)
lsa	Set rate-limiting for LSA generation
<i>start-time</i>	Start interval (milliseconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Hold interval (milliseconds)
<i>max-time</i>	Max interval (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

timers throttle spf

```
{ { timers throttle spf <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle spf [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Configure timer related constants
spf	OSPF SPF timers
<i>start-time</i>	Initial SPF schedule delay in milliseconds
<i>hold-time</i>	Minimum hold time between SPF calculations
<i>max-time</i>	Maximum wait time between SPF calculations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers throttle spf

```
{ { timers throttle spf <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle spf [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Configure timer related constants
spf	OSPF SPF timers
<i>start-time</i>	Initial SPF schedule delay in milliseconds
<i>hold-time</i>	Minimum hold time between SPF calculations
<i>max-time</i>	Maximum wait time between SPF calculations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

tls

[no] tls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tls	One Platform TLS transport configuration mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

topology

[no] topology <tpg-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
topology	Configure Layer-2 Topology for IS-IS
<i>tpg-id</i>	L2 Topology ID 1-63

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

topology holddown sigerr

[no] topology holddown sigerr | topology holddown sigerr <sec>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
topology	Topology Database Configuration
holddown	Topology Database hold down timers
sigerr	Link hold down time for signalling errors
<i>sec</i>	Hold down time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

tos

{ { no | default } tos | tos <tos-value> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
tos	Type of Service
<i>tos-value</i>	Type of Service Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

tr

```
| tr [ -c | -d | -s | -t ] + <SET1> [ <SET2> ]
```

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
tr	Translate, squeeze, and/or delete characters
-c	(Optional) first complement SET1
-d	(Optional) delete characters in SET1, do not translate
-s	(Optional) replace each sequence of a repeated character from SET1 with single occurrence of that character
-t	(Optional) first truncate SET1 to length of SET2
<i>SET1</i>	character SET1: CHAR1-CHAR2 = all characters from CHAR1 to CHAR2 in ascending order special chars: (tab) (new line) [:alnum:] [:alpha:] [:digit:] [:graph:] (printable, no space) [:print:] (printable, with space) [:lower:] [:upper:] [:space:] (tab or space)
<i>SET2</i>	(Optional) character SET2 (for translation length is extended to length of SET1 by repeating last char, excess chars are ignored); format same as SET1 [CHAR*] = copies of CHAR until length of SET1 [CHAR*REPEAT] = REPEAT copies of CHAR

Command Mode

- /output

trace buffer size

trace buffer { error | warning | event } size <size>

Syntax Description

trace	MPLS static trace
buffer	MPLS static trace buffer
error	MPLS static error trace
warning	MPLS static warning trace
event	MPLS static event trace
size	trace buffer size in Kbytes
<i>size</i>	trace buffer size in Kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static

traceroute

```
traceroute { <host> | <hostname> } [ port <portnumber> ] [ [ source-interface <src-intf> ] | [ source { <host> | <hostname> | <interface> } ] ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

traceroute	Traceroute
<i>host</i>	IP address of remote system
<i>hostname</i>	Hostname of remote system
port	(Optional) Set destination port
<i>portnumber</i>	(Optional) Enter destination port number
source	(Optional) Set source address in IP header
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface

Command Mode

- /exec

tracert6

```
tracert6 { <host> | <hostname> } [ [ source { <host> | <hostname> | <interface> } ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] [ source-interface <src-intf> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

tracert6	Tracert6
<i>hostname</i>	Hostname of remote system
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv6 header
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface

Command Mode

- /exec

track-adjacency-nexthop

[no] track-adjacency-nexthop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track-adjacency-nexthop	Track next-hop for same-site Overlay adjacencies

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

track

```
track <object-id> [ interface <ifnum> { line-protocol | ipv4 routing | ipv6 routingv6 } | { ip_v4 { { route
<route-prefix> reachability [ hmm ] } | sla <sla-id> [ sla_reachability | sla_state ] } | ip_v6 routev6
<v6route-prefix> reachability [ hmm ] } | list { boolean <bool-val> } | { list threshold <threshold-val> } ] |
no track <object-id> [ force ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Object tracking configuration commands
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
interface	(Optional) Interface to track
<i>ifnum</i>	(Optional) Interface type and number
line-protocol	(Optional) Track interface line-protocol
ipv4	(Optional) IPv4 parameters
routing	(Optional) Track interface ipv4 routing
ipv6	(Optional) IPv6 parameters
routingv6	(Optional) Track interface ipv6 routing
ip_v4	(Optional) IPv4 protocol
route	(Optional) IPv4 route
<i>route-prefix</i>	(Optional) Specify ipv4 route prefix
ip_v6	(Optional) IPv6 protocol
routev6	(Optional) IPv6 route
reachability	(Optional) Route reachability state
hmm	(Optional) Track routes owned by hmm
force	(Optional) Completely remove the object
list	(Optional) Object tracking list
boolean	(Optional) boolean list type
sla	(Optional) IP Service Level Agreement
<i>sla-id</i>	(Optional) Entry number
sla_reachability	(Optional) Reachability

<code>sla_state</code>	(Optional) Return code state
<code>bool-val</code>	(Optional) boolean list type
<code>threshold</code>	(Optional) threshold type
<code>threshold-val</code>	(Optional) threshold type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

[no] track <object-number> [decrement <value>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Associates track object to HSRP group
<i>object-number</i>	Set the object number to the group
decrement	(Optional) Decrements when tracked object goes down
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Set the value to decrement from priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

track

track <object-number> | no track

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Associates track object to Anycast Bundle
<i>object-number</i>	Set the object number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

track

track <track-obj> | no track <track-obj>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Tracking object to suspend vPC if object goes down
<i>track-obj</i>	Tracked object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

track data

[no] track data <loc-uri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
data	User files to preserve
track	Track file uri
<i>loc-uri</i>	Enter file uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

track interface priority

```
{ { track { { interface <intf_num> priority <priority_value> } | { <object-num> [ decrement <decrement-value> ] } } } | { no track [ { { interface <intf_num> priority <priority_value> } | { <object-num> [ decrement <decrement-value> ] } } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Track the availability of another interface/object
interface	Select the tracked interface(Native tracking)
<i>intf_num</i>	
priority	Vr priority used when the tracked interface is down
<i>priority_value</i>	
<i>object-num</i>	Set the object number to the group(Object tracking)
decrement	(Optional) Decrements priority when tracked object goes down
<i>decrement-value</i>	(Optional) Set the value to decrement from priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

track running-state track startup-state

[no] track running-state | [no] track startup-state

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Track file uri
running-state	active patches, third-party RPMs, and running-config
startup-state	committed patches, third-party RPMs, and startup-config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

traffic-share

[no] traffic-share { balanced | { min across-interfaces } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
traffic-share	How to compute traffic share over alternate paths
balanced	Share inversely proportional to metric
min	All traffic shared among min metric paths
across-interfaces	Use different interfaces for equal-cost paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

transceiver-frequency ethernet

[no] transceiver-frequency ethernet [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
transceiver-frequency	Enter the port transceiver frequency
ethernet	Configure ethernet transceiver frequency for an interface
force	(Optional) force option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

transport connection-mode passive

[no | default] transport connection-mode passive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
transport	BGP transport connection
connection-mode	Specify type of connection
passive	Allow passive connection setup only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-stmp /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor

transport email

```
{ transport email { from <s0> | reply-to <s1> | smtp-server { <hostipv4> | <hostipv6> | <hostname> } [ port <i1> ] [ use-vrf <s2> ] } | no transport email smtp-server | no transport email { from | reply-to } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
from	Configure from email address
<i>s0</i>	Provide from email address, example: SJ-9500-1@xyz.com
reply-to	Configure replyto email address
<i>s1</i>	Provide reply-to email address, example: admin@xyz.com
smtp-server	Configure SMTP server address
<i>hostname</i>	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
<i>hostipv4</i>	IPV4 address of SMTP server
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) SMTP server port
use-vrf	(Optional) Configure vrf name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) vrf name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport email mail-server

```
{ [ no ] transport email mail-server { <hostipv4> | <hostipv6> | <hostname> } [ port <i1> ] [ priority <i2> ]
[ use-vrf <s2> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
mail-server	Configure SMTP server address (for supporting multiple SMTP-servers)
<i>hostname</i>	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
<i>hostipv4</i>	IPV4 address of SMTP server
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) SMTP server port
use-vrf	(Optional) Configure vrf name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) vrf name
priority	(Optional) Configure SMTP server priority (1-100) (default:50)
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) SMTP server priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport http proxy enable

[no] transport http proxy enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
proxy	Configure proxy for http transport
enable	Enable the usage of proxy server for messages sent over http(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport http proxy server

{ transport http proxy server { <hostname> } [port <i1>] } | { no transport http proxy server }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
proxy	Configure proxy for http transport
server	Configure proxy server address and port
<i>hostname</i>	Proxy server name or IP address(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
port	(Optional) Configure Proxy server port (default:8080)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Proxy server port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport http use-vrf

transport http use-vrf <s2> | no transport http use-vrf

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
use-vrf	Configure vrf name
s2	vrf name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

<i>localtp</i>	(Optional) Local Trust Point Name
<i>remotecert</i>	(Optional) Remote Certificate Validation
<i>remotetp</i>	(Optional) Remote Trust Point Name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>tpportnum</i>	(Optional) Number
<i>access-class</i>	(Optional) Filter incoming connections based on IP access list
<i>aclname</i>	(Optional) IP access list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

transport udp

```
{ [ no ] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }
```

Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
<i>portnumber</i>	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

trigger forwarding distribution module

trigger forwarding distribution module <module>

Syntax Description

trigger	Trigger
forwarding	Trigger related to forwarding
distribution	Trigger distribution of forwarding data to LCs
module	distribute to a particular module
<i>module</i>	module number

Command Mode

- /exec

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 03

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
03	pkt_lsb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 04

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
04	pkt_msb
4	inner12-inner13-inner14

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
4	inner12-inner13-inner14

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
4	inner12-inner13-inner14
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 05

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
05	sideband
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
05	sideband
5	outerl2-innerl2
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
5	outerl2-innerl2
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
6	outerl3-innerl3

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
6	outer13-inner13
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
6	outerl3-innerl3

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
6	outer13-inner13

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
6	outerl3-innerl3

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
6	outer13-inner13

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
6	outerl3-innerl3

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
6	outer13-inner13
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
7	outerl4-innerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
7	outer14-inner14

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
7	outer14-inner14
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger reset

trigger reset

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
reset	Reset triggers

Command Mode

- /exec/eamns

trigger route download vrf ipv4

```
trigger route download vrf <vrf-name> { ipv4 <route4> | ipv6 <route6> } [ module <slot-num> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Trigger
route	IP route related
download	Download
vrf	vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	vrf name
ipv4	ipv4
<i>route4</i>	ipv4 prefix
ipv6	ipv6
module	(Optional) Module
<i>slot-num</i>	(Optional) Slot number of the module

Command Mode

- /exec

trunk protocol

[no] trunk protocol [enable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	Configure Switch wide trunk protocol
protocol	enable trunk protocol
enable	(Optional) enable trunk protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

trustpoint server-identity

```
{ trustpoint server-identity <tp-server> } | { no trustpoint server-identity [ <tp-server> ] } | { [ no ] trustpoint
client-verification <tp-client> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trustpoint	Trustpoint configuration
server-identity	Server trustpoint
<i>tp-server</i>	Trustpoint name
client-verification	Client trustpoint
<i>tp-client</i>	Trustpoint name

Command Mode

- /exe/configure/onep/tls

ttl-security hops

ttl-security hops <ebgp-ttl> | { no | default } ttl-security hops [<ebgp-ttl>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
ttl-security	Enable TTL Security Mechanism
hops	Specify hop count for remote peer
<i>ebgp-ttl</i>	EBGP hop count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

tunnel destination

tunnel destination { { <ip-addr> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } } | <ipv6-addr> } | no tunnel destination
 [<ip-addr> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } | <ipv6-addr>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
destination	destination of tunnel packets
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IPv4 mask (A.B.C.D/LEN)
<i>ip-mask</i>	IPv4 mask A.B.C.D

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

tunnel mode

tunnel mode { { gre [ip | ipv6] } | { ipip [ip | ipv6] } | { ipip decapsulate-any [ip | ipv6] } } | no tunnel mode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
mode	tunnel encapsulation method
gre	generic route encapsulation protocol
ipip	IP in IP protocol
decapsulate-any	decapsulate any
ip	(Optional) over IP
ipv6	(Optional) over IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel path-mtu-discovery

[no] tunnel path-mtu-discovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer

tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer { <age-time> | infinite } | no tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer [{ <age-time> | infinite }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel
age-timer	Set PMTUD aging timer
<i>age-time</i>	Aging time
infinite	Disable pathmtu aging timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu

tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu <mtu> | no tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel
min-mtu	Min pmtud mtu allowed
<i>mtu</i>	Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel source

tunnel source { <intf> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> [<ip-mask>] } | <ipv6-addr> } | no tunnel source [<intf> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> [<ip-mask>] } | <ipv6-addr>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
source	source of tunnel packets
<i>intf</i>	interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D/LEN)
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) IPv4 mask A.B.C.D

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

tunnel ttl

tunnel ttl <ttl_val> | no tunnel ttl [<ttl_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
ttl	set time to live
<i>ttl_val</i>	time to live value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel use-vrf

```
tunnel use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | no tunnel use-vrf [ { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
use-vrf	set tunnel vrf membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

type type

type <fex> | type <swcardid> | no type

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
type	FEX Card type
<i>fex</i>	Fex Type
<i>swcardid</i>	Card type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fex



U Commands

- [udf](#), on page 4353
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 4354
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 4355
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 4356
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 4357
- [udld continue-on-err](#), on page 4358
- [udld disable](#), on page 4359
- [udld disable](#), on page 4360
- [udld enable](#), on page 4361
- [udld enable](#), on page 4362
- [udld message-time](#), on page 4363
- [udld reset](#), on page 4364
- [udp-echo](#), on page 4365
- [udp-jitter](#), on page 4366
- [undebg all](#), on page 4368
- [undebg l2rib](#), on page 4369
- [uniq](#), on page 4370
- [unmount slot0](#), on page 4371
- [unsuppress-map](#), on page 4372
- [untagged cos](#), on page 4373
- [update-rib-always](#), on page 4374
- [update-source](#), on page 4375
- [update adjacency](#), on page 4376
- [update ip route](#), on page 4377
- [update ipv6 route](#), on page 4378
- [update license](#), on page 4379
- [urib debugs-dump-to-file](#), on page 4380
- [use-vrf](#), on page 4381
- [use-vrf](#), on page 4382
- [use-vrf](#), on page 4383
- [user-jid password](#), on page 4384
- [user max-logins](#), on page 4385
- [user max-logins](#), on page 4386

- [username, on page 4387](#)
- [username, on page 4388](#)
- [username, on page 4389](#)
- [username, on page 4390](#)
- [username, on page 4391](#)
- [username keypair export dsa, on page 4392](#)
- [username keypair generate dsa, on page 4393](#)
- [username keypair import dsa, on page 4394](#)
- [username password, on page 4395](#)
- [username ssh-cert-dn dsa, on page 4396](#)
- [username sshkey, on page 4397](#)
- [userpassphrase, on page 4398](#)
- [userpassphrase min, on page 4399](#)
- [userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-certdn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN, on page 4400](#)

udf

```
udf <udf_name> { packet-start | { header { outer | inner } { 13 | 14 } } } <offset> <length> | no udf <udf_name>
[ { packet-start | { header { outer | inner } { 13 | 14 } } } <offset> <length> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
udf	Define the User Defined Field (UDF)
<i>udf_name</i>	Name of the UDF to configure
packet-start	Offset base from packet-start
header	Offset base configuration
outer	Offset base: from outer header
inner	Offset base: from inner header
13	Offset base: from 13 header
14	Offset base: from 14 header
<i>offset</i>	Enter Offset in bytes for UDF (from offset base)
<i>length</i>	Enter Length in bytes for UDF (from offset)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld aggressive

udld aggressive

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode on all fiber optic ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld aggressive

[no] udld aggressive

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode on all fiber optic ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld aggressive

udld aggressive

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode for interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld aggressive

[no] udld aggressive

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode for interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld continue-on-err

[no] udld continue-on-err

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
continue-on-err	Force UDLD continue without disabling the port

Command Mode

- /exec

udld disable

udld disable

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
disable	Disable UDLD for fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld disable

[no] udld disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
disable	Disable UDLD for fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld enable

udld enable

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
enable	Enable UDLD for non-fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld enable

[no] udld enable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
enable	Enable UDLD for non-fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld message-time

udld message-time <i0> | no udld message-time

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
message-time	Setting the time in seconds between UDLD probe messages
<i>i0</i>	Enter the message timer value [default = 15]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld reset

udld reset

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
reset	Reset all ports shut down by UDLD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udp-echo

```
[no] udp-echo { <hostname> | <ip-address> } <port> { [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <source-port-number> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>control</i>	(Optional) enable
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) <source-port-number>
udp-echo	UDP Echo Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>port</i>	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
source-ip	(Optional) Source address
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port
<i>source-port-number</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

udp-jitter

```
[no] udp-jitter { <hostname> | <ip-address> } <dest-port> { { [ codec { g711alaw | g711ulaw | g729a } { [ advantage-factor <advantage-num> ] [ codec-interval <codec-int> ] [ codec-numpackets <codec-numpack> ] [ codec-size <codec-bytes> ] } } + } [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] } + | { [ interval <packet-interval> ] [ num-packets <num-packets> ] [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] } } + }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>codec</i>	(Optional) g711alaw
<i>codec-numpackets</i>	(Optional) codec-size
<i>source-port</i>	(Optional) interval
<i>codec-numpack</i>	(Optional) <codec-bytes>
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) <source-ip-address>
udp-jitter	UDP Jitter Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>dest-port</i>	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
g711alaw	(Optional) G.711 A Law 64000 bps
g711ulaw	(Optional) G.711 U Law 64000 bps
g729a	(Optional) G.729 8000 bps
advantage-factor	(Optional) Advantage Factor
codec-interval	(Optional) Inter Packet Interval
codec-size	(Optional) Number of bytes in payload
<i>advantage-num</i>	(Optional) Advantage Factor
<i>codec-int</i>	(Optional) Delay
<i>codec-bytes</i>	(Optional) Number of bytes in payload
<i>packet-interval</i>	(Optional) Delay (default 20)
<i>num-packets</i>	(Optional) Number of Packets (default 10)
interval	(Optional) Inter Packet Interval

num-packets	(Optional) Number of Packets to be transmitted
control	(Optional) Enable or disable control packets
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
source-ip	(Optional) Source address
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

undebug all

undebug all

Syntax Description

undebug	Disable Debugging functions (See also debug)
all	Disable all debugging

Command Mode

- /exec

undebug l2rib

undebug l2rib

Syntax Description

undebug	Disable Debugging functions (See also debug)
l2rib	L2RIB debug commands

Command Mode

- /exec

uniq

| uniq [-c | -d | -f <nb-of-fields> | -s <nb-of-chars> | -u | -w <nb-chars-to-compare> | -i] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
uniq	Discard all but one of successive identical lines
-c	(Optional) prefix lines by the number of occurrences
-d	(Optional) only print duplicate lines
-f	(Optional) avoid comparing the first N fields
-s	(Optional) avoid comparing the first N characters
-u	(Optional) only print unique lines
-w	(Optional) compare no more than N characters in lines
-i	(Optional) ignore differences in case when comparing
<i>nb-of-fields</i>	(Optional) number of initial fields to ignore
<i>nb-of-chars</i>	(Optional) number of initial chars to ignore
<i>nb-chars-to-compare</i>	(Optional) max number of chars to compare

Command Mode

- /output

unmount slot0

unmount slot0:

Syntax Description

unmount	unmount expansion flash or USB storage
slot0:	Unmount expansion flash

Command Mode

- /exec

unsuppress-map

`unsuppress-map <unsupp-rmap-name> | { no | default } unsuppress-map [<unsupp-rmap-name>]`

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>default</code>	Inherit values from a peer template
<code>unsuppress-map</code>	Route-map to selectively unsuppress suppressed routes
<i>unsupp-rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- `/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af`
`/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4`
`/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6`
`/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label`

untagged cos

untagged cos <ucos-value> | no untagged cos

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
untagged	default to use for untagged packets on interface
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service for QoS classification
<i>ucos-value</i>	COS value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-qos

update-rib-always

[no] update-rib-always

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
update-rib-always	Force updates to rib

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

update-source

update-source <interface> | { no | default } update-source [<interface>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
update-source	Specify source of BGP session and updates
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

update adjacency

update adjacency <all>

Syntax Description

update	Update
adjacency	Display adjacency table
all	Update all adjcencies

Command Mode

- /exec

update ip route

```
update ip { route | rnh } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] <all>
```

Syntax Description

update	Update
ip	IPv4
route	Update routing information
rnh	Update only RNH information
vrf	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
all	Update all routes

Command Mode

- /exec

update ipv6 route

update ipv6 route [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> }] <all>

Syntax Description

update	Update
ipv6	IPv6
route	Update routing information
vrf	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
all	Update all routes

Command Mode

- /exec

update license

```
update license <uri0> { <license-file> [ force ] | <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

update	Update license
license	Update a license file
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL for the new license file
<i>license-file</i>	License file to be updated
force	(Optional) Force update license (don't prompt)
<i>s0</i>	License file to be updated

Command Mode

- /exec

urib debugs-dump-to-file

urib debugs-dump-to-file

Syntax Description

urib	Unicast Routing Information Base
debugs-dump-to-file	Dump all urib debugs to a file

Command Mode

- /exec

use-vrf

[no] use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	vrf to be used to contact servers in this group
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

use-vrf

[no] use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

use-vrf

[no] use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	vrf to be used to contact servers in this group
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

user-jid password

[no] user-jid <jid> password [0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
user-jid	User Jabber ID
<i>jid</i>	Enter user Jabber ID
password	Password
0	(Optional) Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	(Optional) Encrypted password
<i>password</i>	(Optional) Enter password in clear text

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-xmpp

user max-logins

user max-logins <limit>

Syntax Description

user	Configure system-wide user settings
max-logins	maximum simultaneous logins
<i>limit</i>	login session maximum

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

user max-logins

[no] user max-logins [<limit>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
user	Configure system-wide user settings
max-logins	maximum simultaneous logins
<i>limit</i>	(Optional) login session maximum

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
{ username <s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] } | { username
<s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [
expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] } | { username <s0> [ expire
<s5> [ past ] ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { username <s0> [ priv-lvl <p> ] [
password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ priv-lvl <p> ] [ expire
<s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { no username <s7> [ priv-lvl <p> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) Password for the user
0	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be in clear text
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
5	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be encrypted
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) strongly encrypted password
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
expire	(Optional) Expiry date for this user account(in YYYY-MM-DD format)
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Expiry in YYYY-MM-DD format
past	(Optional) Expiry date is in past
<i>s7</i>	user name
priv-lvl	(Optional) privilege level which the user is to be assigned to
<i>p</i>	(Optional) privilege level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
{ username <s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ role <s6> ] } | { username
<s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ role <s6> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ expire
<s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ role <s6> ] } | { username <s0> [ expire <s5> [ past
] ] [ role <s6> ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { username <s0> [ role <s6> ] [ password { 0 <s2>
| 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ role <s6> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ password
{ 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { no username <s7> [ role <s8> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) Password for the user
0	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be in clear text
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
5	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be encrypted
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) strongly encrypted password
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
expire	(Optional) Expiry date for this user account(in YYYY-MM-DD format)
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Expiry in YYYY-MM-DD format
past	(Optional) Expiry date is in past
role	(Optional) role which the user is to be assigned to
<i>s6</i>	(Optional) role name
<i>s7</i>	user name
<i>s8</i>	(Optional) role name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
{ username <s0> { shelltype { vsh | bash } } }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
shelltype	Choose shell type for login
vsh	use vsh shell
bash	use bash shell

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
[no] username <s0> { sshkey2 { file <uri0> | <line> } }
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>username</code>	Configure user information.
<code>s0</code>	user name
<code>sshkey2</code>	Update ssh key for the user for ssh authentication
<code>file</code>	ssh key file
<code>uri0</code>	file containing host public key for the user
<code>line</code>	ssh key for the user

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

{ [no] username <name> }

Syntax Description

username	user name
<i>name</i>	user name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

username keypair export dsa

```
{ username <s0> keypair export <s1> { dsa | rsa } [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
keypair	Use existing ssh keypair
export	Export keypair to Bootflash/Remote directory
force	(Optional) Force the export of keys even if the destination files are present
dsa	Use DSA Keys
rsa	Use RSA Keys
<i>s0</i>	user name
<i>s1</i>	Enter filename to export to

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username keypair generate dsa

```
{ username <s0> keypair generate { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ <i0> | <oldrange> ] [ force ] } | no username <s0>
keypair generate [ { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ <i0> | <oldrange> ] [ force ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
generate	Generate ssh key pairs
keypair	Generate SSH User Keys
dsa	Generate DSA keys
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
rsa	Generate RSA keys
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits (in multiples of 8)
<i>oldrange</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username keypair import dsa

```
{ username <s0> keypair import <s1> { dsa | rsa } [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
keypair	Use existing ssh keypair
import	Import keypair from Bootflash/Remote directory
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
dsa	Use DSA Keys
rsa	Use RSA Keys
<i>s0</i>	user name
<i>s1</i>	Enter filename to import

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username password

[no] username <user> password { 0 <pass1> | 5 <pass2> | <pass3> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user name
<i>user</i>	Username
password	Password for user
0	Indicates that the password that follows should be in clear text
<i>pass1</i>	Password for the user (clear text)
5	Indicates that the password that follows should be encrypted
<i>pass2</i>	strongly encrypted password
<i>pass3</i>	Password for the user (clear text)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

username ssh-cert-dn dsa

[no] username <s1> ssh-cert-dn <s2> { dsa | rsa }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
<i>s1</i>	user name
ssh-cert-dn	Update cert dn
<i>s2</i>	distinguished name to be used
dsa	Use dsa algorithm
rsa	Use rsa algorithm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username sshkey

```
{ username <s0> sshkey { file <uri0> | <line> } | no username <s0> sshkey }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
sshkey	Update ssh key for the user for ssh authentication
file	ssh key file
<i>uri0</i>	file containing host public key for the user
<i>line</i>	ssh key for the user
no	Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase

[no] userpassphrase { min-length | max-length | length }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userpassphrase	user passphrase
min-length	passphrase minimum length
max-length	passphrase maximum length
length	passphrase min and max length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase min

userpassphrase { min-length <min-len> | max-length <max-len> } +

Syntax Description

userpassphrase	user passphrase
min-length	passphrase minimum length
max-length	passphrase maximum length
<i>min-len</i>	minimum length of passphrase
<i>max-len</i>	maximum length of passphrase

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-certdn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN

{ userprofile | trustedCert | CRLLookup | user-switch-bind | user-certdn-match | user-pubkey-match }
attribute-name <s0> search-filter <s1> base-DN <s2>

Syntax Description

userprofile	Set the userprofile
trustedCert	Set the trustedCert
CRLLookup	Set the CRLLookup
user-switch-bind	Set the user-switch-bind
user-certdn-match	Set the certificate matching
user-pubkey-match	Set the pubkey matching
attribute-name	LDAP attribute-name
<i>s0</i>	Search Map attribute-name
search-filter	LDAP search-filter
<i>s1</i>	Search Map search-filter
base-DN	LDAP base-DN
<i>s2</i>	Search Map base-DN Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap/search



V Commands

- [validate-xml](#), on page 4404
- [variance](#), on page 4405
- [vdc](#), on page 4406
- [vdc](#), on page 4407
- [vdc combined-hostname](#), on page 4408
- [vdc_id](#), on page 4409
- [vdc resource template](#), on page 4410
- [vdc suspend](#), on page 4411
- [vdc suspend](#), on page 4412
- [vdp dot1q default static](#), on page 4413
- [vdp dot1q static](#), on page 4414
- [vdp vni default static](#), on page 4415
- [vdp vni static](#), on page 4416
- [vendor controller interop](#), on page 4417
- [verify-data](#), on page 4418
- [verify](#), on page 4419
- [verify profile](#), on page 4420
- [verify verbose](#), on page 4421
- [version](#), on page 4422
- [version 5](#), on page 4423
- [version 9](#), on page 4424
- [virtual-service](#), on page 4425
- [virtual-service](#), on page 4426
- [virtual-service](#), on page 4427
- [virtual-service connect name console](#), on page 4428
- [virtual-service move name log to](#), on page 4429
- [virtual-service reset force](#), on page 4430
- [virtual IPv6](#), on page 4431
- [virtual ip](#), on page 4432
- [vlan-group](#), on page 4433
- [vlan-pruning enable](#), on page 4434
- [vlan](#), on page 4435
- [vlan2](#), on page 4436

- [vlan access-map](#), on page 4437
- [vlan configuration](#), on page 4438
- [vlan designated priority](#), on page 4439
- [vlan filter vlan](#), on page 4440
- [vlan root priority](#), on page 4441
- [vmtracker connection](#), on page 4442
- [vmtracker connection refresh](#), on page 4443
- [vmtracker enable](#), on page 4444
- [vmtracker fabric auto-config](#), on page 4445
- [vmtracker set device-id](#), on page 4446
- [vn-segment](#), on page 4447
- [vni](#), on page 4448
- [vni default dynamic](#), on page 4449
- [vni l2](#), on page 4450
- [vpc](#), on page 4451
- [vpc domain](#), on page 4452
- [vpc orphan-port suspend](#), on page 4453
- [vpc peer-link](#), on page 4454
- [vpc suspend](#), on page 4455
- [vpc upgrade-done](#), on page 4456
- [vpn](#), on page 4457
- [vpn id](#), on page 4458
- [vrf](#), on page 4459
- [vrf](#), on page 4460
- [vrf](#), on page 4461
- [vrf](#), on page 4462
- [vrf](#), on page 4463
- [vrf](#), on page 4464
- [vrf](#), on page 4465
- [vrf](#), on page 4466
- [vrf](#), on page 4467
- [vrf context](#), on page 4468
- [vrf default static](#), on page 4469
- [vrf member](#), on page 4470
- [vrf member](#), on page 4471
- [vrf static](#), on page 4472
- [vrrp](#), on page 4473
- [vrrp bfd](#), on page 4474
- [vrrpv2](#), on page 4475
- [vrrpv3](#), on page 4476
- [vrrpv3 address-family](#), on page 4477
- [vrrs leader](#), on page 4478
- [vrrs pathway](#), on page 4479
- [vsh](#), on page 4480
- [vtp](#), on page 4481
- [vtp domain](#), on page 4482

- [vtp file](#), on page 4483
- [vtp mode](#), on page 4484
- [vtp password](#), on page 4485
- [vtp pruning](#), on page 4486
- [vtp version](#), on page 4487

validate-xml

| validate-xml

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
validate-xml	validate an xml output according to .xsd definitions

Command Mode

- /output

variance

{ { variance <variance> } | { no variance [<variance>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
variance	Control load balancing variance
<i>variance</i>	Metric variance multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

vdc

```
vdc <e-vdc> [ id <new_id> ] [ type <vtype> ]
```

Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>e-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
id	(Optional) force this vdc into a specific id
<i>new_id</i>	(Optional) force this vdc into a specific id
type	(Optional) Create vdc with a special set of services
<i>vtype</i>	(Optional) type of vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc

[no] vdc <e-vdc> [force]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>e-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
force	(Optional) Force ungraceful cleanup

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc combined-hostname

[no] vdc combined-hostname

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
combined-hostname	The hostname of non-default vdc's will be <default vdc name>-<nondefault vdc name>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc_id

[no] vdc_id <id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc_id	Manage Virtual Device Context
id	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc resource template

[no] vdc resource template { <name> | <res-mgr-template-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
resource	Configure resource template
template	Configure resource template
<i>name</i>	Resource template name
<i>res-mgr-template-known-name</i>	Resource template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc suspend

vdc <en-vdc> suspend

Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>en-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
suspend	Put the vdc in a paused state. When resumed vdc will come up with its startup config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc suspend

[no] vdc <en-vdc> suspend

Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>en-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
suspend	Put the vdc in a paused stated. When resumed vdc will use its startup config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdp dot1q default static

```
{ vdp dot1q default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp dot1q default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vdp dot1q static

```
{ vdp dot1q <vlan-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp dot1q <vlan-id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vdp vni default static

{ vdp vni default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp vni default }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
<i>profile-name</i>	
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vdp vni static

```
{ vdp vni <vni-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp vni <vni-id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
<i>profile-name</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vendor controller interop

[no] vendor controller interop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vendor	vendor
controller	controller
interop	interop

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

verify-data

{ { no | default } verify-data | verify-data }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
verify-data	Verify data

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

verify

verify

Syntax Description

verify	Verify the current configuration session
--------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

verify profile

verify profile <all_conf_profile_name> [__readonly__ TABLE_profile_name <missing_param>]

Syntax Description

verify	Verify the instance with a configuration profile
profile	Name of the configuration profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of configuration profile
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>TABLE_profile_name</i>	(Optional)
<i>missing_param</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-inst

verify verbose

verify verbose

Syntax Description

verify	Verify the current configuration session
verbose	Verify the current configuration session with more details

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

version

[no] version <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
version	Version info
s0	Version

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

version 5

[no] version 5

Syntax Description

version	Specify the export version
5	Version 5 Export

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

version 9

[no] version 9

Syntax Description

version	Specify the export version
9	Version 9 Export

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

virtual-service

[no] virtual-service

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual-service	Virtual service global settings

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

virtual-service

[no] virtual-service <virt_serv_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual-service	Configure a virtual service
<i>virt_serv_name</i>	Virtual service name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

virtual-service

```
virtual-service { { install name <virt_serv_name> package <file_uri> [ media <target_media> ] } | { upgrade
name <virt_serv_name> package <file_uri> } | { uninstall name <virt_serv_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

virtual-service	Virtualization manager actions
install	Add a virtual service to install database
upgrade	Upgrade a virtual service package to a different version
name	Name of the virtual service
<i>virt_serv_name</i>	Virtual service name
package	Package location
<i>file_uri</i>	File name (with .ova extension) for the virtual service
media	(Optional) Target media to use to explode the virtual service package
<i>target_media</i>	(Optional) Target media
uninstall	Remove a virtual service from the install database

Command Mode

- /exec

virtual-service connect name console

virtual-service connect name <virt_serv_name> { console | aux }

Syntax Description

virtual-service	Virtualization service actions
connect	Request a virtual service shell
name	Name of the virtual service
<i>virt_serv_name</i>	Name of existing virtual service
console	Request a virtual service console shell
aux	Request a virtual service auxiliary console shell

Command Mode

- /exec

virtual-service move name log to

virtual-service move name <virt_serv_name> { log | core } to <dir_uri>

Syntax Description

virtual-service	Virtualization service actions
move	Move a virtual service log or core files
name	Name of the virtual service
<i>virt_serv_name</i>	Name of existing virtual service
log	Move log files
core	Move core files
to	Destination directory to move log or core files to
<i>dir_uri</i>	Destination directory name

Command Mode

- /exec

virtual-service reset force

virtual-service reset force

Syntax Description

virtual-service	Virtualization service actions
reset	Virtualization reset commands
force	Force a non-recoverable reset of all virtualization files

Command Mode

- /exec

virtual IPv6

```
[no] virtual IPv6 { <ip-addr> { <prefix> | <netmask> } } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ] [ device-group <dgrp_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	ITD virtual ip configuration
IPv6	ITD virtual IPv6
<i>prefix</i>	IPv6 prefix length
ip	(Optional) IP Protocol
udp	(Optional) UDP Protocol
tcp	(Optional) TCP Protocol
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	(Optional) ARP
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
device-group	(Optional) device-group
<i>dgrp_name</i>	(Optional) VIP device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

virtual ip

```
[no] virtual ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ] [ device-group <dgrp_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	ITD virtual ip configuration
ip	ITD virtual ip
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
ip	(Optional) IP Protocol
udp	(Optional) UDP Protocol
tcp	(Optional) TCP Protocol
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	(Optional) ARP
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
device-group	(Optional) device-group
<i>dgrp_name</i>	(Optional) VIP device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

vlan-group

[no] vlan-group <vlan-group-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan-group	vlan groups
<i>vlan-group-name</i>	vlan group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/agn-ace

vlan-pruning enable

vlan-pruning enable | no vlan-pruning enable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan-pruning	Configure Vlan-pruning feature
enable	Set the mode for vlan-pruning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

vlan

vlan <vlans> | no vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Set allowed fabricpath VLANs for a given anycast bundle
<i>vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed fabricpath VLANs in the anycast bundle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

vlan2

[no] vlan2 <vlan-id-create-delete>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan2	Vlan commands
<i>vlan-id-create-delete</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vlan access-map

[no] vlan access-map <name> [<seqno>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Vlan commands
<i>name</i>	List name
access-map	Configure a VLAN access map
<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vlan configuration

[no] vlan configuration <vlan-id-create-delete>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Vlan commands
configuration	vlan feature configuration mode
<i>vlan-id-create-delete</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vlan designated priority

{ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } designated priority <prio> | no { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } designated priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
designated	Set the designated bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

vlan filter vlan

[no] vlan filter <name> { vlan-list <vlans> | vlan-list-include-reserved <vlans-include-reserved> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Vlan commands
filter	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
vlan-list	Specify list of VLANs to apply access control
<i>vlans</i>	List of VLANs
vlan-list-include-reserved	Specify list of VLANs to apply access control
<i>vlans-include-reserved</i>	List of VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vlan root priority

```
{ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root priority <prio> | no { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root priority [ <prio> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
root	Set the root bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

vmtracker connection

[no] vmtracker connection <connection-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker parameters
connection	Specify a host to connect
<i>connection-name</i>	VM host name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vmtracker connection refresh

[no] vmtracker connection <connection-name> refresh

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker parameters
connection	Specify a host to connect
<i>connection-name</i>	VM host name
refresh	Refresh all host related information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vmtracker enable

[no] vmtracker enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker feature
enable	Enable vmtracker feature on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

vmtracker fabric auto-config

[no] vmtracker fabric auto-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker parameters
fabric	Enable VM Tracker Fabric paramters
auto-config	Enable VM Tracker Fabric AutoConfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vmtracker set device-id

[no] vmtracker set device-id <dev-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker parameters
set	Set vmtracker options
device-id	Set the device-id
<i>dev-id</i>	Device id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vn-segment

vn-segment { <segment-id> | <zero-segment-id> } | no vn-segment

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vn-segment	VN Segment id of the VLAN
<i>segment-id</i>	segment-id
<i>zero-segment-id</i>	segment-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

vni

{ vni <id> } | { no vni [<id>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>id</i>	vni, Example: 4096,6099

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

vni default dynamic

{ vni default dynamic } | { no vni default }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vni l2

[no] vni <vni_id> l2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Configure Ethernet VPN ID
<i>vni_id</i>	Specify VNI ID
l2	Layer-2 VNI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn

vpc

vpc [<vpc_num>] | no vpc [<vpc_num>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
<i>vpc_num</i>	(Optional) specify a Virtual Port Channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

vpc domain

vpc domain <domain_id> | no vpc domain <domain_id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
domain	Specify domain
<i>domain_id</i>	domain id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vpc orphan-port suspend

[no] vpc orphan-port suspend

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
orphan-port	orphan-port (non-vpc port)
suspend	suspend - when vPC secondary peerlink goes down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-phy

vpc peer-link

vpc peer-link | no vpc peer-link

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
peer-link	specify if this link is used for peer communication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

vpc suspend

vpc suspend [<n-secs>]

Syntax Description

vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
suspend	Suspend the vPC on primary
<i>n-secs</i>	(Optional) Suspension duration in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

vpc upgrade-done

vpc upgrade-done

Syntax Description

vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
upgrade-done	Unlock the cli and remove ISSU state

Command Mode

- /exec

vpn

[no] vpn <otv-isis-vpn-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vpn	Configure IS-IS VPN name eg: Overlay<x>
<i>otv-isis-vpn-name</i>	Overlay name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

vpn id

vpn id <vpn-id> | no vpn id [<vpn-id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpn	Configure VPN ID in rfc2685 format
id	Configure VPN ID in rfc2685 format
<i>vpn-id</i>	OUI:VPN-Index, format (hex) <3 bytes OUI:4 bytes VPN-Index>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure RIP VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

vrf

{ { no | default } vrf |

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
vrf	Configure IP SLAs for a VPN Routing/Forwarding instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns

vrf

[no] vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	set vrf membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

vrf

{ vrf <name> } | { no vrf <name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	ITD service vrf
<i>name</i>	ITD Service VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure ISIS VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

vrf context

vrf context <vrf-name> | no vrf context { <vrf-name> | <vrf-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF parameters
context	Create VRF and enter VRF mode
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vrf default static

```
{ vrf default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vrf default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	VRF name
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vrf when there is no specific vrf mapping configured
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vrf member

vrf member { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } | no vrf member [<vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VPN Routing/Forwarding table
member	Set route's VRF membership
<i>vrf_name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/track

vrf member

vrf member <vrf-name> | no vrf member [<vrf-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF parameters
member	Set interface's VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

vrf static

```
{ vrf <vrf-name> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vrf <vrf-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vrrp

[no] vrrp <vr_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrp	VRRP configuration commands
<i>vr_id</i>	IPv4 VR group number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-eth-any

vrrp bfd

```
{ vrrp bfd <peer_intf_ip> | no vrrp bfd [ <peer_intf_ip> ] }
```

Syntax Description

vrrp	VRRP configuration commands
bfd	BFD protocol
<i>peer_intf_ip</i>	Neighbor IP address
no	Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

vrrpv2

[no] vrrpv2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv2	Enable VRRPv2 compatibility mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

vrrpv3

[no] vrrpv3

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv3	VRRPv3 configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vrrpv3 address-family

[no] vrrpv3 <group_id> address-family <opt_v4_or_v6>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv3	Configure VRRPv3 group parameters
address-family	IP address family
<i>opt_v4_or_v6</i>	Enter ipv4 or ipv6
<i>group_id</i>	VRRP Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

vrrs leader

[no] vrrs leader <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrs	VRRS-related commands
leader	Name of VRRS tag for which this group is the leader
<i>tag</i>	VRRS tag to lead

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

vrrs pathway

[no] vrrs pathway <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrs	VRRS Interface configuration commands
pathway	Configure a VRRS pathway
<i>name</i>	Name of the VRRS tag to associate with pathway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

vsh

| vsh

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
vsh	the shell that understands cli command

Command Mode

- /output

vtp

[no] vtp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Enable VTP on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

vtp domain

vtp domain <domain_name>

Syntax Description

vtp	Configure global VTP state
domain	Set the name of the VTP administrative domain
<i>domain_name</i>	The ascii name for the VTP administrative domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp file

vtp file <file_name> | no vtp file

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
file	Set the name of the VTP file name
<i>file_name</i>	URI for vlan.dat

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp mode

vtp mode <mode-name> | no vtp mode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
mode	Configure VTP device mode
<i>mode-name</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp password

vtp password <password_name> | no vtp password

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
password	Set the password for the VTP administrative domain
<i>password_name</i>	The ascii password for the VTP administrative domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp pruning

vtp pruning | no vtp pruning

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
pruning	Set the administrative domain to permit pruning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp version

vtp version <version_num> | no vtp version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
version	Set the administrative domain to VTP version
<i>version_num</i>	Set the administrative domain to VTP version

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



W Commands

- [watch](#), on page 4490
- [wc](#), on page 4491
- [weight](#), on page 4492
- [weight](#), on page 4493
- [weighting](#), on page 4494
- [where](#), on page 4495
- [where detail](#), on page 4496
- [which](#), on page 4497
- [wide-metric-only](#), on page 4498
- [window-size](#), on page 4499
- [wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only](#), on page 4500
- [write erase](#), on page 4501
- [write erase boot](#), on page 4502
- [write erase debug](#), on page 4503
- [wrr-queue qos-group-map](#), on page 4504
- [wrr unicast-bandwidth](#), on page 4505
- [wwn vsan vsan-wwn](#), on page 4506

watch

watch [differences] [interval <time>] <watch_cmd>

Syntax Description

watch	execute a program periodically
differences	(Optional) highlight the differences
interval	(Optional) watch interval
<i>time</i>	(Optional) interval in seconds
<i>watch_cmd</i>	enter the command you want to watch

Command Mode

- /exec

WC

```
| wc [ -c | -l | -w ]
```

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
wc	Count words, lines, characters
-c	(Optional) Output character count
-l	(Optional) Output line count
-w	(Optional) Output word count

Command Mode

- /output

weight

```
{ weight <weight> } | { { no | default } weight [ <weight> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
weight	Set default weight for routes from this neighbor
<i>weight</i>	Default weight

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

weight

[no] weight <weight-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
weight	weight for traffic distribution
<i>weight-value</i>	weight value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

weighting

```
weighting { <weight-max-val> [ lower <low-thresh> [ upper <upper-thresh> ] | upper <upper-thresh> ] | track
<track-obj> [ decrement <dec-val> ] } | no weighting [ { <weight-max-val> [ lower <low-thresh> [ upper
<upper-thresh> ] | upper <upper-thresh> ] | track <track-obj> [ decrement <dec-val> ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
weighting	Gateway weighting and tracking
<i>weight-max-val</i>	Weighting maximum value
lower	(Optional) Weighting lower threshold
<i>low-thresh</i>	(Optional) Weighting lower threshold value
upper	(Optional) Weighting upper threshold
<i>upper-thresh</i>	(Optional) Weighting upper threshold value
track	Interface tracking
<i>track-obj</i>	Tracked object
decrement	(Optional) Weighting decrement
<i>dec-val</i>	(Optional) Decrement value 1 255

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp

where

where

Syntax Description

where	shows the cli context you are in
-------	----------------------------------

Command Mode

- /global

where detail

where detail

Syntax Description

where	shows the cli context you are in
detail	shows each entry on separate line

Command Mode

- /global

which

which

Syntax Description

which	shows which cli commands are available in current mode (see also 'show cli syntax' which has more options)
-------	--

Command Mode

- /global

wide-metric-only

[no] wide-metric-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
wide-metric-only	Advertise only wide metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

window-size

[no] window-size <size>

Syntax Description

window-size	Configure Window size
<i>size</i>	window size value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only

[no] wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only { <qid> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
wred-queue	Enable queue based ECN marking for specific qos-group
queue-only	Enable queue based ECN marking
qos-group-map	Qid value
<i>qid</i>	Provide qos-group value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

write erase

write erase

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines

You can erase the configuration on your device to return to the configuration defaults. In this context, **configuration** refers to the startup configuration as displayed by the **show startup** command. No other internal application or process states are cleared.

write erase boot

write erase boot

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media
boot	Destroys boot configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

write erase debug

write erase debug

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media
debug	Destroys debug configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

wrr-queue qos-group-map

[no] wrr-queue qos-group-map <qid> { <cos> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
wrr-queue	Map traffic priority (QG) values to L3 Multicast Queues
qos-group-map	Qid value
<i>qid</i>	Provide qid value
<i>cos</i>	Provide qos-group-map value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

wrr unicast-bandwidth

[no] wrr unicast-bandwidth <bw>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
wrr	Configure Unicast Traffic Bandwidth Percentage
unicast-bandwidth	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>bw</i>	Value in percentage (Default is set to 50)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

wwn vsan vsan-wwn

wwn vsan <i0> vsan-wwn <wwn1> | no

Syntax Description

<i>vsan</i>	<i0>
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
wwn	Set secondary base MAC addr and range for additional WWNs
<i>i0</i>	Enter the vsan id
vsan-wwn	vsan-wwn for vsan in interop mode 4
<i>wwn1</i>	Enter wwn for vsan in interop mode 4

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



X Commands

- [xml](#), on page 4508
- [xml server max-session](#), on page 4509
- [xml server terminate session](#), on page 4510
- [xml server timeout](#), on page 4511
- [xml server validate](#), on page 4512
- [xml server xml-debug](#), on page 4513
- [xmlin](#), on page 4514
- [xmlin](#), on page 4515
- [xmlin](#), on page 4516
- [xmlin](#), on page 4517
- [xmlout](#), on page 4518

xml

| xml

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xml	output in xml format (according to .xsd definitions)

Command Mode

- /output

xml server max-session

[no] xml server max-session <number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
max-session	configure maximum number of xml sessions allowed
<i>number</i>	number of the sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xml server terminate session

xml server terminate session <session_id>

Syntax Description

xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
terminate	command to terminate an XML session
session	terminate an XML session
<i>session_id</i>	sessions number

Command Mode

- /exec

xml server timeout

[no] xml server timeout <value> [<session_id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
timeout	configure xml agent session timeout
<i>value</i>	timeout in seconds
<i>session_id</i>	(Optional) xml agent session id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xml server validate

[no] xml server validate { all | <session_id> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
validate	command to validate an XML session
all	all sessions
<i>session_id</i>	session number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xml server xml-debug

[no] xml server xml-debug

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml server
xml-debug	xml server xml-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xmlin

xmlin

Syntax Description

xmlin	Convert CLI commands to their XML formats
-------	---

Command Mode

- /exec

xmlin

| xmlin

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlin	Convert CLI show commands to their XML formats

Command Mode

- /output

xmlin

xmlin

Syntax Description

xmlin	Convert CLI commands to their XML formats
-------	---

Command Mode

- /exec

xmlin

| xmlin

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlin	Convert CLI show commands to their XML formats

Command Mode

- /output

xmlout

| xmlout

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlout	output in xml format (according to the latest .xsd version)

Command Mode

- /output